IDG .net

WINDOWS 2000 PREVIEW: SAFE, SOLID, BUT STILL NEEDS WORK

WOW! PRINTERS FOR UNDER $100

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

AUGUST 1999

LCD Monitors: Thin Is In

Slight, Light, and Stylish—and Finally Affordable

Sold! How to Win at Web Auctions

A Must-Have Guide to Bidding Smart

Summer Blockbusters

Pentium III-550s Blaze to New Speed Records

COMPLETE PC TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

HOW TO

- Tune It Up
- Fix It Up
- Ramp It Up

$5.99 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

08>

0 70989 37771 4

PLUS Essential Windows Utilities

BUYER'S *Choice*

Compaq Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz
6.4GB Hard Drive[1]
32MB SDRAM
V500 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$999* **or** lease for only **$34/month[7]**

Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2039*
Lease for: $68/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Add an internal Iomega® Zip® Drive: $79
- Upgrade to Windows NT®: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$1699*
Lease for: $57/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz: $225
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional: $199

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
- 10GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2799*
Lease for: $94/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Microsoft Office 2000 Professional Upgrade: $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Global Case: $89

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 366 MHz
- 6.4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2599*
Lease for: $87/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade: $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Value Case: $49

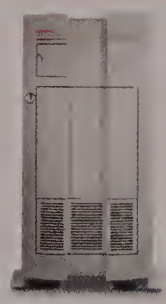
PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$1999*
Lease for: $67/month[7]

Customize with these options::

- Ethernet Convenience Base: $279
- MultiBay™ Zip Drive Upgrade: $229
- Compaq Workstation Case: $59



PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450 MHz
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[4] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$1589*
Lease for: $53/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz: $151
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional: $199

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9.1GB Hard Drive[1]
- Max Internal Storage of 72.8GB[1]
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots (2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA)
- Server Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty[5]: Processor, Memory, Hard Drive
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2549*
Lease for: $85/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz: $398
- Add 9.1GB Hard Drive[1]: $488
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare Operating Systems also available

PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER STANDARD

NETWORKING MADE EASY.

Everything you need to network a small business in one ready-to-go system.

- Intel Celeron Processor
- Integrated Network Operating System (25 users)
- 6GB Hard Drive[1] (expandable to 12GB)
- 8GB Removable backup drive
- 10/100 Base-TX Network Interface Card
- 8-port hub (10 Mb/s)
- 1-year Parts and Labor Warranty[5]

$1399*
Lease for: $47/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- **Upgrade to Internet Plus Model** for Internet access and e-mail capabilities: **$300**

COMPAQ PROFESSIONAL WORKSTATION AP500

This workstation gives you outstanding performance and expandability in an affordable dual-processing minitower.

Whenever speed and power are critical to the success of your business, you'll have it right at your fingertips: the power of a Pentium III Processor, fast AGP graphics support, and exceptional price/performance with multiprocessing support to ensure peak productivity.

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- Dual Processor Capable/512KB L2 Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9.1GB Wide-Ultra2 SCSI Hard Drive[1]
- 6 slots/7 bays
- Powerful 2D/3D graphics: GLoria Synergy+ (8MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Fast Ethernet Embedded (10/100)
- 16-bit PremierSound
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-year Limited Warranty[5]

$2999*
Lease for: $100/month[7]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz: $305
- Add 128MB Memory: $297
- Upgrade to PowerStorm 3D Graphics: $772

PROTECT YOUR BUSINESS WITH CAREPAQ SERVICES

We offer affordable ways to protect your technology investment. For more details on how you can extend warranties, get help installing your computers, or even 24x7 support for hundreds of business applications, give us a call.

Prosignia Warranty Extensions:

- Extends Notebook Warranty to 3 years parts and labor and next business day coverage **$278**
- Extends Desktop Warranty to 3 years next business day coverage **$99**
- Extends Server Warranty to 3 years parts, labor, and on site **$199**

Software and Installation Services:

- Software Support Calling Card: 30 minutes (additional times available) . . **$69**
- On-site installation of Prosignia Desktop. **$125**
- On-site installation of Prosignia Server **$200**

Professional Workstations (all models):

- 9x5 4-hour on-site coverage **$349**
- Extends warranty to 3 years next business day coverage **$199**

intel inside
pentium® III

*Prices shown are Compaq prices, reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. †Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800. [3]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with certain line conditions. [4]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. [5]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [6]ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [7]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, MultiBay is a trademark, and Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 1253/8/99

Compaq **Business**

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 320

$999*

(Price includes V500 Monitor shown with S700 Monitor)

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

$1589*

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

$1999*

PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER

$1399*

LOOK INSIDE FOR GREAT DEALS ▶

intel inside

pentium® III

You're ready for new ways to grow your business. Perfect. We're ready for your call.

From E-commerce to online backup, new technologies present new business opportunities. With these Compaq Prosignia Desktops, Notebooks, and Servers, you'll be ready to capitalize on these advances at a moment's notice. They're loaded with the most popular business software. And many are equipped with the new, super-fast Intel® Pentium® III Processor.

Grow your business even faster with Compaq Online Services.

To bring the power of the Internet to your growing business, each of these Desktops and Notebooks also comes with a free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services. These Internet-powered solutions lower the cost of owning technology and increase your productivity. There's online.*backup* for easy data storage. Online.*briefcase* for e-mail and file sharing when you're on the road. And online.*connectivity* for reliable, low-cost, dial-up Internet access.

Count on Compaq Resellers for help when and where you need it.

Choose these Compaq PCs and you'll have access to thousands of value-added resellers to help with everything from installation to software integration. And later, they can answer questions like "Is there a better way?" and "What's next?" Which promises to go a long way toward helping your business grow and prosper. Call us on it.

COMPAQ AWARDS†

Winning awards means more than a pat on the back for us. It means you're buying technology that's recognized for proving itself in workplaces like yours. And when you've got tools like these, everybody wins.

June 1999 **PC World**
Top 20 Power Desktops
Prosignia Desktop 330

June 1999 **Windows**
WinList—Fastest Performer
Prosignia Notebook 162

March 1999 **PC Magazine**
Editor's Choice
Prosignia Desktop 330

COMPAQ CUSTOMER CHOICE

Because no one knows your business better than you do.

We'll configure these Compaq Prosignia PCs and servers just the way you need them. Need extra RAM? No problem. Like a larger hard drive with your desktop? Consider it done.

You can get the PC you want by phone, online, or through any of our resellers. Or if you prefer, visit CompUSA, Office Depot, OfficeMax, and Staples.

To buy now
Call **1-888-811-9524**
Go to www.compaq.com

COMPAQ
Better answers™

$50 Rebate
Mail-in rebate good for a limited time.
See in-store coupon for details.

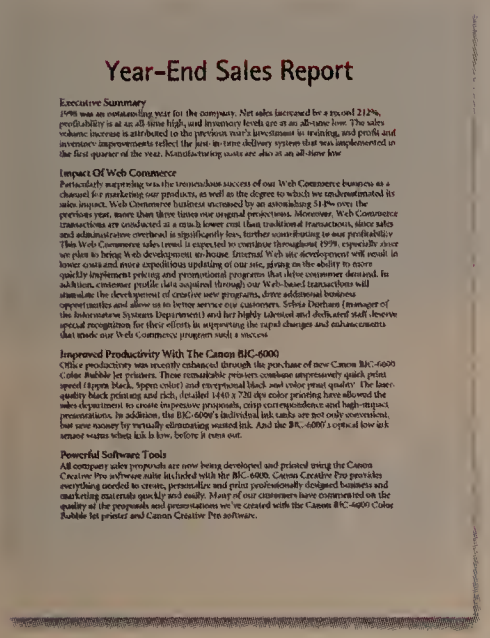
Let's talk beautiful color. Got a few seconds?

Introducing the BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet™ printer.

A few seconds is all you need. After all, print speeds up to 8 ppm in black and 5 ppm in color make it one of the fastest printers in its class. And with 1440 x 720 dpi as well as our exclusive Drop Modulation Technology,™ the color is certainly something to talk about. Plus, our exclusive Canon Think Tank System™ features money-saving individual ink tanks. The BJC-6000. For about $199* (after $50 mail-in rebate), it's simply the smart choice. Visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com/6000 or call 1-800-OK-CANON for details.

Print this document in just:

10 Seconds



Year-End Sales Report

Executive Summary

1998 was an outstanding year for the company. Net sales increased by a record 212%, profitability is at an all-time high, and inventory levels are at an all-time low. The sales volume increase is attributed to the previous year's investment in training, and profit and inventory improvements reflect the just-in-time delivery system that was implemented in the first quarter of the year. Manufacturing costs are also at an all-time low

Impact Of Web Commerce

Particularly surprising was the tremendous success of our Web Commerce business as a channel for marketing our products, as well as the degree to which we simultaneously its sales impact. Web Commerce business increased by an astonishing 514% over the previous year, more than three times our original projections. Moreover, Web Commerce transactions are conducted at a much lower cost than traditional transactions, since sales and administrative overhead is significantly less, further contributing to our profitability. This Web Commerce sales trend is expected to continue throughout 1999, especially since we plan to bring Web development in-house. Internal Web site development will result in lower costs and more expeditious updating of our site, giving us the ability to more quickly implement pricing and promotional programs that drive customer demand. In addition, customer profile data acquired through our Web-based transactions will stimulate the development of creative new programs, drive additional business opportunities and allow us to better service our customers. Sylvia Durham (manager of the Information Systems Department) and her highly talented and dedicated staff deserve special recognition for their efforts in supporting the rapid changes and enhancements that made our Web Commerce program such a success

Improved Productivity With The Canon BJC-6000

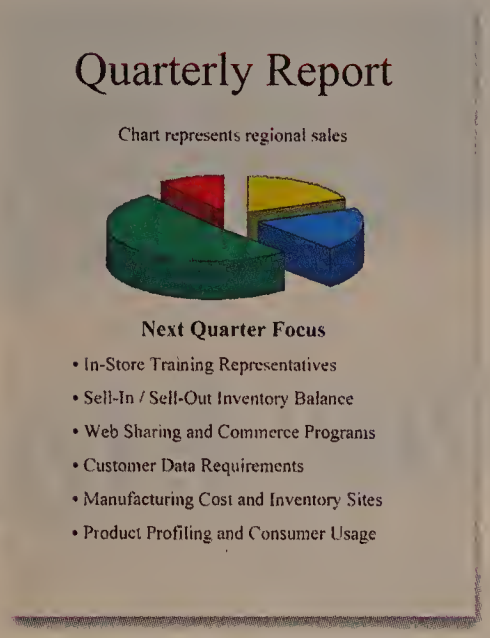
Office productivity was recently enhanced through the purchase of new Canon BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet printers. These remarkable printers combine impressively quick print speed (8ppm black, 5ppm color) and exceptional black and color print quality. The laser-quality black printing and rich, detailed 1440 x 720 dpi color printing have allowed the sales department to create impressive proposals, crisp correspondence and high-impact presentations. In addition, the BJC-6000's individual ink tanks are not only convenient, but save money by virtually eliminating wasted ink. And the BJC-6000's optical low ink sensor warns when ink is low, before it runs out.

Powerful Software Tools

All company sales proposals are now being developed and printed using the Canon Creative Pro software suite included with the BJC-6000. Canon Creative Pro provides everything needed to create, personalize and print professionally designed business and marketing materials quickly and easily. Many of our customers have commented on the quality of the proposals and presentations we've created with the Canon BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet printer and Canon Creative Pro software.

Print this document in just:

16 Seconds



Quarterly Report

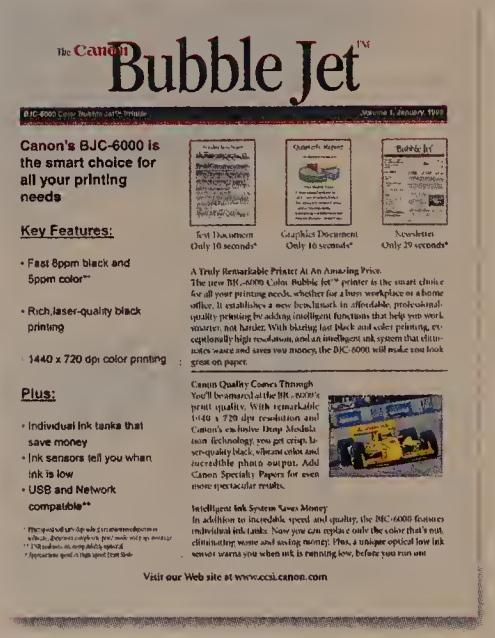
Chart represents regional sales

Next Quarter Focus

- In-Store Training Representatives
- Sell-In / Sell-Out Inventory Balance
- Web Sharing and Commerce Programs
- Customer Data Requirements
- Manufacturing Cost and Inventory Sites
- Product Profiling and Consumer Usage

Print this document in just:

29 Seconds



The Canon Bubble Jet™

BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer — Volume 1, January 1999

Canon's BJC-6000 is the smart choice for all your printing needs

Key Features:

- Fast 8ppm black and 5ppm color**
- Rich, laser-quality black printing
- 1440 x 720 dpi color printing

Plus:

- Individual ink tanks that save money
- Ink sensors tell you when ink is low
- USB and Network compatible**

Text Document Only 10 seconds*

Graphics Document Only 16 seconds*

Newsletter Only 29 seconds*

A Truly Remarkable Printer At An Amazing Price

The new BJC-6000 Color Bubble Jet™ printer is the smart choice for all your printing needs, whether for a busy workplace or a home office. It establishes a new benchmark in affordable, professional-quality printing by adding intelligent functions that help you work smarter, not harder. With blazing fast black and color printing, exceptionally high resolution, and an intelligent ink system that eliminates waste and saves you money, the BJC-6000 will make you look great on paper.

Canon Quality Comes Through

You'll be amazed at the BJC-6000's print quality. With remarkable 1440 x 720 dpi resolution and Canon's exclusive Drop Modulation technology, you get crisp, laser-quality black, vibrant colors and incredible photo output. Add Canon Specialty Papers for even more spectacular results.

Intelligent Ink System Saves Money

In addition to incredible speed and quality, the BJC-6000 features individual ink tanks. Now you can replace only the color that's out, eliminating waste and saving money. Plus, a unique optical low ink sensor warns you when ink is running low, before you run out.

Visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com

Key Features

- *Fast print speeds up to 8 ppm black & 5 ppm color*
- *Rich, laser-quality black printing*
- *1440 x 720 dpi color & black printing*
- *Large individual ink tanks save you money*

$199* *after $50 mail-in rebate.*

CANON think tank SYSTEM™

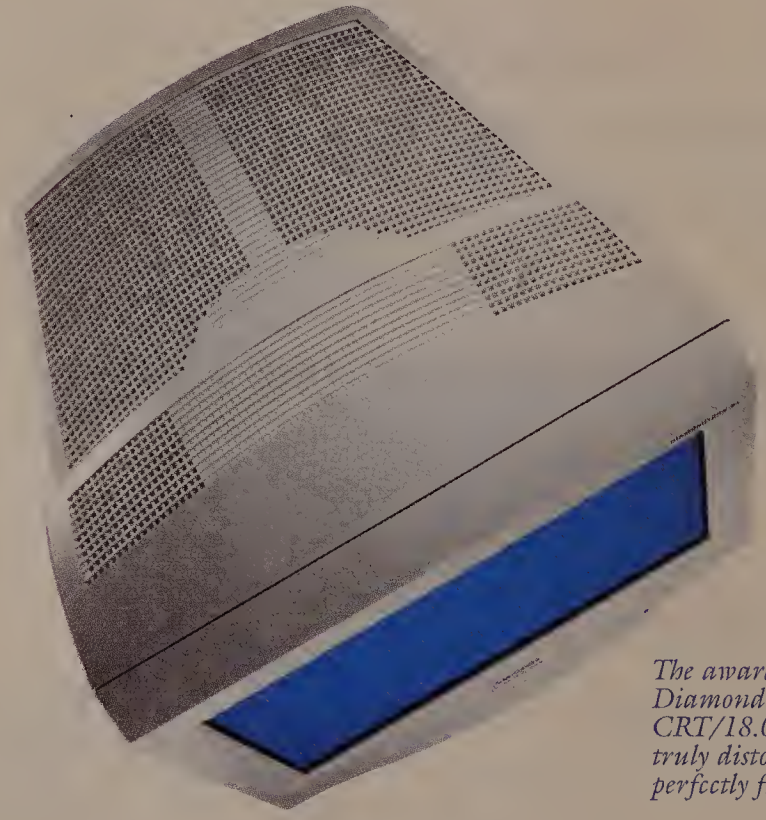
Save money with Canon's Individual Ink Tanks.

It's an innovation designed to save money and eliminate ink waste. The Canon Think Tank System™ has separate tanks for each ink color, allowing you to replace only the colors that run out. And optical ink sensors automatically monitor ink levels, giving you an on-screen warning when a color is low.

Canon

*Estimated street price after $50 mail-in rebate. Dealer prices may vary. Mail-in rebate offer good for a limited time. See in-store rebate coupon for complete details and restrictions on mail-in rebate offer. ©1999 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, Drop Modulation Technology and Canon Think Tank System are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

Has Your Monitor Been



The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.*

See the difference at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1•800•COMPUSA www.compusa.com

Electronics Fry's

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

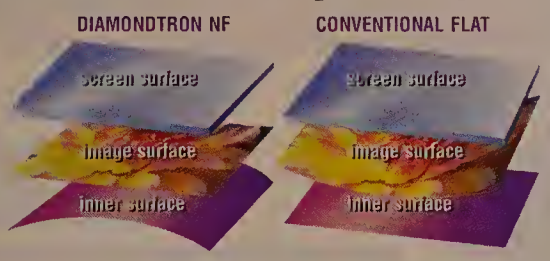
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SHOWCASE 800-843-2515

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS	Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE	CADENCE LAB verdict	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE	1998 Eddy WINNER Macworld	Desktop Publishers ½
Diamond Pro 900u July 1999	Diamond Pro 2020u June 1999	Diamond Pro 2020u June 1999	Diamond Pro 900u Jan. 19, 1999 Best 19" upgrade March 9, 1999	Diamond Pro 900u March 1999	Diamond Pro 900u February 1999

Throwing You A Curve?

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF™ (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

DIAMONDTRON NF™



MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

*Innovation On Display*sm

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/pwd/nf

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image

Circle 144 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

AUGUST

VOLUME 17 ◆ NUMBER 8

COVER STORY

123 **THE COMPLETE PC CARE GUIDE**
Is your PC slow to start on cold mornings? Does it creak and groan going up steep 3D hills? Let our comprehensive guide help you take control of your hardware *and* software and get the most out of your system.

124 **Troubleshooting Is My Business**

152 **The Fix Is In: Top Windows Utilities**

FEATURES

124 **TROUBLESHOOTING IS MY BUSINESS**

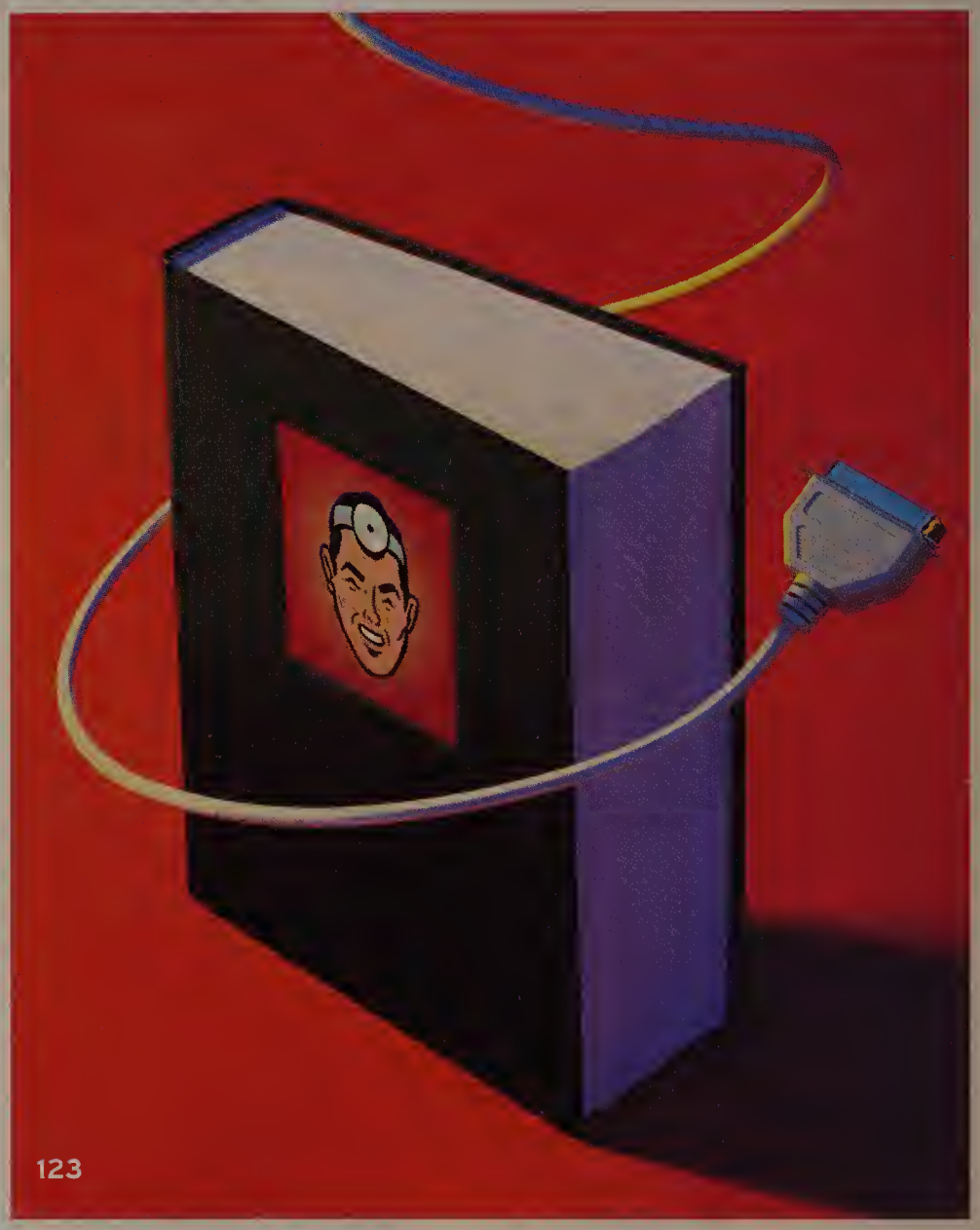
HOW TO No matter what hardware malady ails your PC—from a chattering modem to a balky graphics card—Dr. Kirk (aka Kirk Steers of *PC World*'s *Hardware Tips*) has his tongue depressor and reflex hammer ready. He knows the symptoms, and he'll tell you how to cure the problem. Plus, five checklists for performing surgery on your PC's innards confidently.

152 **THE FIX IS IN: TOP WINDOWS UTILITIES**

REVIEW Sure, Windows has its own built-in set of utilities—and those in Win 98 aren't half bad. But you can do better. We examine dozens of third-party utilities in eight categories, ferreting out the best tools and suites for fine-tuning your PC.

179 **LCD MONITORS: LIGHT, SLIGHT, AND STYLISH**

REVIEW A new generation of LCD monitors offers vibrant color and sharp contrast in a profile no thicker than a waffle iron. We put 19 of these desktop space savers through their paces and found two 15-inch Best Buys—and plenty to get excited about.



123

179

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE SAVVY SHOPPER

195 **SOLD! HOW TO WIN AT WEB AUCTIONS**

Longing to dive into the online auction scene but afraid of getting soaked by unscrupulous operators? Want to navigate like an expert, avoiding snags and runarounds? We test the waters at seven major sites, risking disgrace, defeat, deception, and despair so you can nab the best deals.

COVER *Illustration by Mark Matcho*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

58 **WINDOWS 2000: SMART, STABLE, STILL NEEDS WORK**
The final beta is sturdier than Win 98 and friendlier than NT 4.0 but remains rough around the edges. Should you plan to upgrade? Our tests separate fact from fantasy.

63 **DOWNLOADABLE MUSIC HITS THE WEB**
MP3, a2b, WMT... If you can navigate the alphabet soup of file formats, you'll find some outstanding sounds online—free.

64 **SPLASHY GRAPHICS FOR BUDGET PCs**
Intel's latest system chip set has graphics inside, and the viewing's fine.

68 **COLOR PRINTERS FOR $80? CHECK THE (NOT SO) FINE PRINT**
We look at three ultra-low-end printers and find one that doesn't look cheap.

74 **PALM VII LEADS A NEW WAVE OF WIRELESS GADGETS**
New Palms and pumped-up pagers bring wireless computing closer.

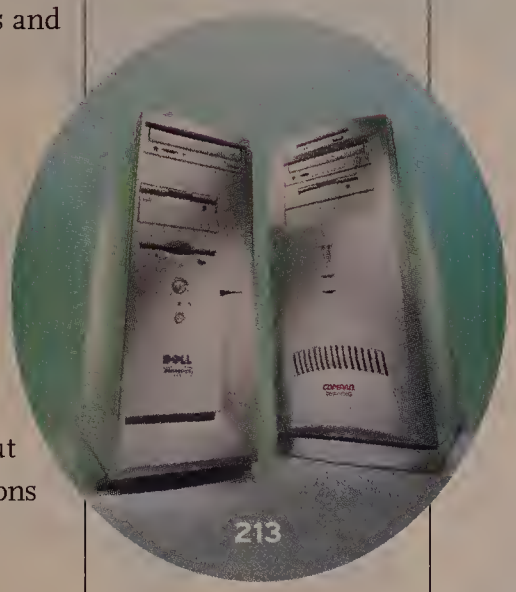
78 **400-MHZ NOTEBOOKS: GO FOR CELERON, PASS ON PII**
The clock speed may be the same, but Micron's Trek2 gives you plenty of reasons to prefer Celeron over Pentium II.

NEW PRODUCTS

96 IBM ThinkPad 570 notebook
99 Philips FreeSpeech 2000 speech software
100 Sys Technology Cold Fusion PC; Symantec PCAnywhere 9 remote access software
102 Casio Cassiopeia E-100, Philips Nino 500 Windows CE palmtop PDAs
104 Matrox Millennium G400 Max, Diamond Viper V770 Ultra graphics cards; Lotus SmartCenter; 3M Post-it Software Notes 2
106 Right Hemisphere Deep Paint; Castlewood Orb 2.2GB Portable Drive
110 Data Description Viz-on Excel add-in; Antec PhotoChute3 USB drive
112 MetaCreations Office Advantage graphics add-on; Interlink Electronics EPad electronic pen; Sony Spressa USB CRX100E/X CD-R/RW drive
114 SPOTLIGHT A luxuriant grove of Palm accessories

195

96



213

58

TOP 100

213 **PENTIUM III-550: A SUMMER BLOCKBUSTER**
TOP 100 With the magnum force of a hit movie, PCs packing PIII-550 CPUs take over the Power Desktops chart. Mighty processors dominate the notebooks chart, too, while flat CRTs and USB ports invade the monitor and modem charts.

216 **POWER DESKTOPS**
TOP 20 Dell's Dimension XPS T550—our new number one—and Compaq's Deskpro EN 6550+ rev up their PIII-550 CPUs to smash PC WorldBench 98 speed records for NT-based powerhouses.

226 **BUDGET DESKTOPS**
TOP 20 More than half the systems on the budget chart this month cost under $1300—and these bargain PCs come loaded with goodies.

232 **NOTEBOOKS**
TOP 10 With a DVD-ROM drive and a PII-400 on board, you can put movies on your laptop. But why would you want to?

236 **HOME PCs**
TOP 10 Like its Power Top 20 fraternal twin, Dell's Win 98–based Dimension XPS T550 home PC rules the roost.

239 **COLOR PRINTERS**
TOP 10 Head 'em up, move 'em out! We rounded up a small herd of new models this month, some blessed with niche appeal, but none an all-around champ.

245 **GRAPHICS BOARDS**
TOP 10 ATI and Diamond make inroads on the AGP side of the chart, but Creative still holds the top spot.

247 **17-INCH MONITORS**
TOP 10 Iiyama's flat-CRT VisionMaster Pro 410 debuts in fifth place; better prices and support keep competition hot.

263 **MODEMS**
TOP 10 The first USB-equipped modem to make the chart—the external Viking 56K USB—debuts. MaxTech's NetPacer retains first among internal modems.

HERE'S HOW

270 **WINDOWS TIPS**
Abracadabra—make desktop icons vanish, access directories instantly, tile or cascade selected windows.

274 **WINDOWS NT**
Set up your desktop PC as a dial-up server, repair NT's boot loader, arrange for NT to call you back remotely.

276 **ANSWER LINE**
Monitor your Windows system resources, skip the ScanDisk scan, make your PC Y2K-ready, put your customized toolbars on a floppy.

278 **INTERNET TIPS**
Get your e-mail box ready for your vacation, create an effective spam filter in IE 5's Outlook Express.

280 **WORD PROCESSING**
Enjoy macro power at micro risk from viruses, mobilize Word table data, save page formatting in a language any printer can understand.

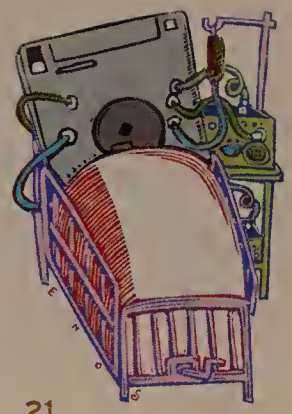
284 **SPREADSHEETS**
Pull a text file's contents into your Excel 2000 worksheet, use circular references to your advantage in 1-2-3.

286 **UPGRADE GUIDE**
Installing internal IDE and SCSI removable-media drives, step by step.

53

RESOURCES

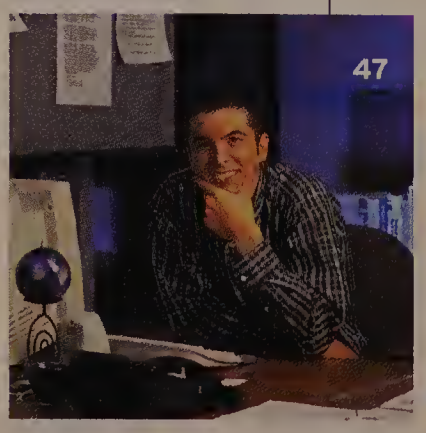
12 **HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD**
32 **COMING UP**
288 **MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE**
292 **PC WORLD MARKETPLACE**
311 **PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD**
314 **ADVERTISER INDEX**
315 **EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX**



21

286

274



47

DEPARTMENTS

15 **UP FRONT** Is AMD's new K7 processor a 14K treasure or a K9 of dubious pedigree?

21 **LETTERS** Readers sound off on the myth of privacy and the survival of the floppy.

31 **CONSUMER WATCH** AOL users and their kids struggle to escape the latest avalanche of pornographic spam.

39 **ON YOUR SIDE** ISPs that are hard to quit, developing a healthy BIOS fear.

47 **GOT A PROBLEM?** Will-o'-the-ISP, farewell: Make your switch to a new Internet service provider pain-free.

53 **HOME OFFICE** Steve Bass finds utilities for remote control, saving Net settings, and helping out his mother.

55 **BUGS AND FIXES** Win 98 service pack is here, Excel 97 virus checking gains teeth, IE 5 gets lost again.

320 **FULL DISCLOSURE** The fundamental trouble with tech support: How the heck do you make it work?

PCW ONLINE

CRUISE THE WEB WITH LINUX

HOW-TO Looking for a practical alternative to Windows? Here's a step-by-step guide to installing Red Hat Linux 6—a popular, full-featured version of the resurgent OS—and using it to get on the Net.

www.pcworld.com/aug99/linux

WHO'S WATCHING THE ONLINE PHARMACIES?

NEWS These days, you can buy Viagra, Xanax, and other drugs via the Web without ever seeing the prescribing physician face-to-face. But few controls are in place to oversee the new commerce. We report on emerging efforts to regulate these potentially risky transactions.

www.pcworld.com/aug99/drugstores

NEW PRODUCT REVIEWS, EVERY DAY

REVIEW PC World Online's Top 400 tests and reviews a new product every weekday. Look here for more buying advice from *PC World* than can fit between the covers of the magazine.

www.pcworld.com/top400

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

BUY THIS PC ON A SMALL BUSINESS LEASE AND GET YOUR PERIPHERALS AND SUPPLIES @COST.™

e-additions.com

Micron's newest tool for your business is e-Additions @Cost.™

For every dollar you spend on a Micron business lease, you can purchase computer peripherals and accessories up to your lease amount @Cost.™

Plus, you can get a great deal on an award-winning Micron system. For only $999, you'll get a complete Millennia® C400 system powered by the Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz, 64MB SDRAM, an 4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive❖, a 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive,° a 3Com 3C905 network card, 8MB nVidia AGP graphics, Wavetable sound and stereo speakers as well as free△ online training that could save you thousands of dollars.

Order your custom-configured Micron system today, and discover for yourself why the critics are raving.

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Think outside the box.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

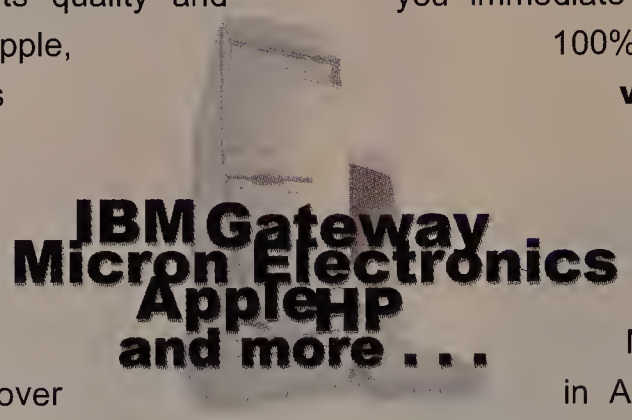
www.micronpc.com BUY DIRECT 800-776-4506

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrives. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. ¹Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. ²All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ³One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. ⁴CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min., 32X max./17X min., 24X max./12X min. ™@Cost = Micron's standard product cost of goods plus overhead program cost and does not include Micron branded products or Micron computer components or services.

The 5 largest PC companies worldwide use our memory.

Memory is Crucial

Crucial is recognized worldwide for its quality and performance. Our memory is used by Apple, Gateway, HP, IBM, Micron Electronics and more, because we offer more. Higher quality standards, factory-direct low pricing and fast online memory selection. Crucial's online Memory Selector lets you quickly find the exact memory you need from over 20,000 upgrades for over 6,500 systems – and gives you immediate discounts for online orders and 100% guaranteed compatibility. Go to **www.crucial.com** for the added power and performance of Crucial Memory delivered to your door. Crucial is the memory upgrade division of Micron®, the #1 memory producer in America (and most likely a major source of your PC manufacturer's memory).



The memory experts.

"Your memory is the only memory I've been able to get to work correctly."

Tyson Bryner, Computer Technician

Buying Direct is Crucial

Buying memory direct from the manufacturer has significant advantages. The prices are lower. The quality is higher. Crucial Technology delivers 100% guaranteed compatibility at low factory-direct pricing.

Support is Crucial

With over 1,500 engineers and technicians, only Crucial can give you the support of the #1 memory manufacturer in America.

Immediate discounts for online orders

www.crucial.com

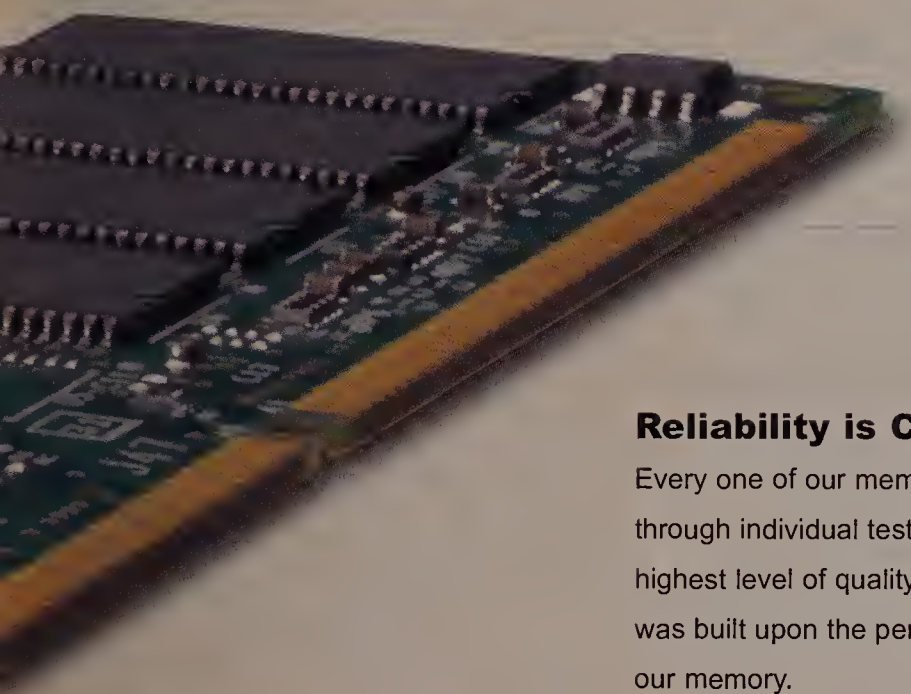
or call toll free 1-888-363-3066

©1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

Purchase Programs are Crucial

Whether you purchase for a corporation, educational facility or government agency, Crucial Technology can make your job easier. Dedicated account sales. Priority technical support. Discounted pricing up to 15%. Streamlined, 24-hour online ordering.

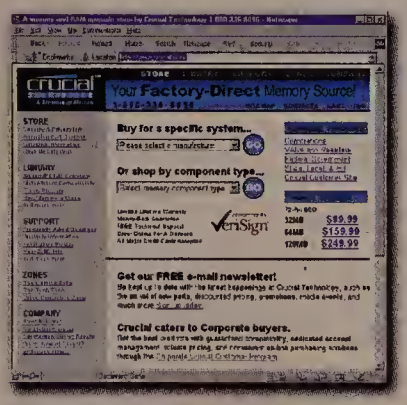
Sign up today at **www.crucial.com**.



Reliability is Crucial

Every one of our memory chips goes through individual testing to ensure the highest level of quality. Our reputation was built upon the performance of our memory.

Memory Selection is Crucial



Our fast online Memory Selector is the easiest way to find the exact memory upgrade you need. **Simply point and click.**

Save up to 53% over Kingston®

Crucial prices reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online. Prices were current as of 5/25/99, however, they can (and do) change daily.

Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

64MB Upgrade Comparison:

Compaq	Crucial	Kingston
Presario 4808	$77.89	141.00
Deskpro EN C400	$77.89	157.00
Deskpro EP Model 6400CDS	$77.89	141.00

Micron Electronics	Crucial	Kingston
Millennia 400	$77.89	141.00
Home MPC	$151.98	NA
Powerstation P133 with 54Si BIOS	$151.98	NA
ClientPro VXE 200/233	$72.19	141.00
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$151.98	NA

Gateway	Crucial	Kingston
G6-300	$77.89	141.00
P5-133	$157.68	247.00
GP6-300	$77.89	141.00

IBM	Crucial	Kingston
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$77.89	157.00
PC 300GL Series Pentium II Systems (6591)	$77.89	157.00
PC 300PL (6892-50U)	$72.19	154.00

HP	Crucial	Kingston
Pavilion 3260	$77.89	141.00
BRIO Advanced Business Models 8338	$77.89	141.00
Vectra VL Series 8	$72.19	141.00

Apple	Crucial	Kingston
iMAC	$82.64	157.00
Performa 5400/120	$170.99	230.00
Power Mac 6100 Series	$151.98	211.00
Power Mac G3	$77.89	141.00
Power Mac G3 PC100	$72.19	141.00

(All prices were taken from the Web sites of Crucial and Kingston on 5/25/99)

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at
www.crucial.com

- **100% Guaranteed Compatibility**
- **Same-Day Shipping on Most Orders**
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Memory-Expert Salespeople**
- **Limited Lifetime Warranty**
- **Volume Discounts Available**
- **Toll-Free Technical Support**
- **Most Complete Memory Selector**

Circle 50 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
EDITOR Steve Fox
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Yael Li-Ron, Bill Snyder, Daniel Tynan
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein
SENIOR EDITORS Anita Epler, Brad Grimes, Karl Koessel, Dan Miller, Shane Rau, Randy Ross
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Vince Bielski, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Karen Silver, Alan Stafford

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Andrew Brandt, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Cameron Heffernan, Aoife M. McEvoy
STAFF EDITORS Grace Aquino, Mick Lockey
ASSISTANT EDITOR Kalaivani Murugesan

SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS David Hayward, Carol Pragides
COPY EDITOR/RESEARCH EDITOR Jean Lieske
RESEARCH EDITOR Nicole Stefanko
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Heather Morra

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTORS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Lincoln Spector, Scott Spanbauer, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
TEST MANAGER Nancy H. Miller
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Christopher B. Patterson, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Rex Farrance
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Gregory Frame
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton
COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent
COPY CHIEF, TIPWORLD Cecilia Crosby-Lampkin
EDITORS/REPORTERS Christian McIntosh, Tom Spring
ASSISTANT EDITOR Arin Hailey
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
PRODUCT MANAGER Carla Lieberman
PRODUCERS Matt Donham, Patrick Herms
DIRECTOR, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
SENIOR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPER Simon King
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Newton Bailey, Alison King, Karen Windus
PROJECT MANAGERS Lisa Engelbert, Victoria Klum, Licia Slimon
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
ONLINE DESIGNER Eliza Wee

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE Jeff Edman, Publisher; Philip Lemmons, Editorial Director; Vicki Peilen, COO/CFO; Richard Willoughby, Senior VP
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel

PC WORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT LINE Nancy L. Jacobs

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Got a Problem?*)
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS NT: nttips@spanbauer.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 717/560-2001 ext. 29.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UM1, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

They say the soul lives on.
And it does.

Car and Driver 10Best

Descended from the legendary 300-letter series, the all-new Chrysler 300M is now one of *Car and Driver*'s 1999 10Best. With the most horsepower, most torque and widest stance in its class. $29,545* fully equipped. Info? Call us at 1.800.CHRYSLER or visit www.chryslercars.com.

ENGINEERED TO BE GREAT CARS

CHRYSLER 300M

*Base MSRP includes destination. Tax and options extra.

EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED

DIGITAL COPIER CAN'T COPY THIS.

Inside every Toshiba copier and facsimile you'll find Toshiba quality, reliability, and ingenuity—advantages no other company can copy.

In fact, product innovation has been taking place at Toshiba for 125 years. Our notebook computers have been wildly successful, capturing market share year after year.

And our copiers and facsimiles have gathered quite a following. This year, Business Technology Association awarded us four out of five Channel's Choice awards, including the coveted overall performance as "Manufacturer of the Year". BTA also named Toshiba "Manufacturer of the Year" in 1995, 1996 & 1997. And Office Products Analyst named us #1 for reliability.

Toshiba Copiers and Facsimiles. Why buy a copy when you can get the original?

TOSHIBA
COPIERS ◆ FAX

Visit our website at http://copier.toshiba.com/pcworld or call 1-800-GO-TOSHIBA

Circle 234 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

AMD's K7: Better Than Intel's Best?

YOU'VE PROBABLY NEVER bought a PC with an AMD CPU. You may not be considering one now. All the same, you owe AMD your thanks. If you've bought a PC in the last two or three years, the number two chipmaker has saved you a lot of money. Not that AMD is trying to play the generous uncle. It's struggling to make a profit. And what a struggle it has been. AMD's K5, touted as a challenger to the Pentium, stumbled in the starting gate. AMD's K6 took a momentary lead over Intel's Pentium MMX. More recently, the K6-III-450 nosed in front of the Pentium III-450 and (on some benchmarks) the Pentium III-500, only to be quickly eclipsed by the Pentium III-550. Always the off-brand and usually the performance laggard, AMD has had to settle for a big chunk of the low end of the market. No doubt about it: Keeping up with a competitor is tough when you have to stay compatible as well.

If the K7 comes through, Intel will have to bring out the next generation of chips sooner than anyone expects.

Nevertheless, AMD's limited success against Intel shows what a little competition can do. The chip giant has been forced to cut prices across the board. Without AMD, there would be no Celeron—Intel rushed out its budget chip after AMD began capturing the low end of the market. Once a cacheless loser, Celeron soon became a winner in the battle for the bargain basement. With performance rivaling Pentium-IIIs for much lower prices, Celeron chips offer excellent value.

WILL AMD PULL ANOTHER AMD?

AMD'S K7 IS ARRIVING as you read this. If it bombs, PCs may never be such bargains again. On the other hand, if the K7 keeps AMD's promises, it may heighten competition and lead to price cuts not only in the budget sector but also at the top of the line. The industry is abuzz with speculation about the K7. Companies that have seldom sold AMD systems now fret about the possibility of competing with the K7, which may substantially outperform anything in Intel's arsenal for the next several months.

Companies gearing up to sell K7 systems are fretting, too. They think the K7 will be a big winner if AMD can make it in sufficient volume at the highest clock speeds. But many of these companies fear AMD will do what one PC executive calls "pulling an AMD." That phrase—which means falling short of promises with regard to delivery date, performance, volume, or all three—says a lot about AMD's history.

AMD certainly can spec processors with the best of them. The K7 is promised to run at 600 MHz when made with AMD's current 0.25-micron process. Later this year, the company's move to a 0.18-micron process will shrink the K7 and make higher speeds possible. Nothing less than 1-GHz K7s are due in the year 2000.

AMD's processors have always done well in integer performance, which is important for common business tasks, but have lagged in floating-point performance, which counts most in elaborate financial models, engineering, and games. The K7 claims superior integer performance and even better floating point, with three floating-point units on board to the Pentium III's two. In addition, the K7 is loaded with multimedia instructions. Gamers take note: AMD promises that optimized drivers will be available at launch from NVidia, 3dfx, and Matrox, with S3 and ATI drivers coming soon.

When the K7's on-chip 128KB L1 cache becomes too small, the K7 will call on the 200-MHz EV6 bus developed for Digital's Alpha processors. Unlike the Pentium III, the EV6 bus has a "source-synchronous" design. If fast enough memory can be had, the EV6 bus will give the K7 a big edge over the Pentium III—Intel's current top bus speed is 100 MHz.

BRING IN THE RESERVES

BESIDES THE DOUBTS about AMD's ability to deliver on time, achieve claimed performance levels, and manufacture in volume, there's the matter of Intel's back room. Each time AMD has challenged at the high end, Intel has quickly introduced a powerful answer. It almost seems as though Intel saves its top performers to trump AMD's product introductions. But if the K7 comes through, Intel will have to bring out the next generation of chips sooner than anyone expects.

Though we evaluate products impartially, we can't help pulling for AMD to succeed in introducing the K7 as promised. Since National Semiconductor/Cyrix abandoned the race for performance leadership, AMD is the last hope for keeping competitive pressure on Intel. Lesser challengers than the K7 brought the wave of price reductions in low-end PCs. If the K7 does the same for the high end, consumers and businesses will reap great rewards. If AMD can't compete, on the other hand, you'd better start budgeting more for your next PC.

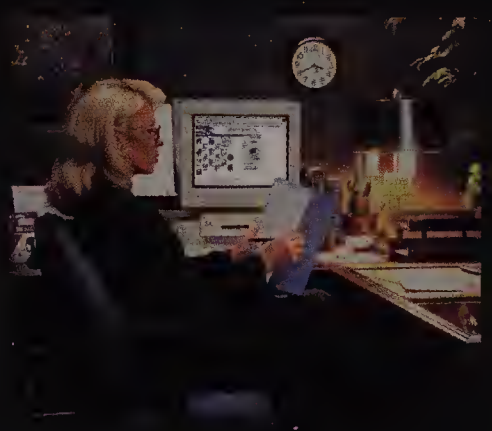
Phil Lemmons is editorial director of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

Why Buy Your Technology at Value America?

Value America is the *only* Internet-based retailer factory-authorized to sell the top brands in both computing and office products. The reasons *they* chose us are the same reasons *you* should.

In common? Uncommon!



The biggest, most respected manufacturers of technology products have chosen Value America to be their authorized online reseller. Names like IBM, Compaq, Apple, Hewlett-Packard, and Toshiba have all selected us—over hundreds of likely candidates—to represent them to a vast and growing Internet audience. And they chose Value America to sell their business products as well as their consumer lines. Why is that?

Coming to an Understanding.

The more you understand a product's merits, its features, its capacities—*and* its limitations—the better able you are to make an intelligent purchasing decision. So Value America has used the power of the Internet to communicate the significant facts about the products we sell. And we do it so effectively that over 1,200 brands, many of them in technology, have chosen us to represent them online. No other store can make that claim.

Value America Proudly Presents...

With our award-winning interface, we present our products logically and clearly. From a line-listing, through a full bullet list, to a multi-page multimedia presentation that combines text, graphics, sound, and sometimes even video, you can easily get as much (or as little) information as you want. And you're never more than a couple of mouse clicks away from purchasing your selection.

Real People

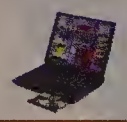
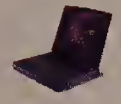
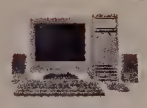
Still have questions? Want to talk with someone about it? We have a large support staff ready to help—with answers, business lease information, you name it. Whether you perfer the anonymity of the Internet experience or the confidence gained via one-on-one contact with a well-trained representative, Value America is there for you.

Selection, Convenience, Price

Value America is far more comprehensive than just PCs. From peripherals and software to office products, consumables, and accessories, our selection is unsurpassed. And price? Always competitive, often the lowest around, occasionally downright ridiculous!

Because You Need More Than Technology.

You can't comparison-shop at a one-brand wonder. You can't rely on auction-house serendipity. And you can't buy everything you need for your business at one place…unless you shop here.

IBM		**IBM ThinkPad 600E Notebook** 26453AU Intel® Pentium® II processor, 300MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 56K modem, 24x-max variable speed CD-ROM, 13.3" TFT active-matrix display, Windows® 98	$2699 $89.97/mo.*
TOSHIBA		**Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT Notebook** PAS403U-T2CW8 Intel® Celeron™ processor, 300MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.3 billion byte HD, 56K V.90 modem, 24x-max variable speed CD-ROM, 13.3" TFT display, Windows® 98	$1699 $56.63/mo.*
HEWLETT PACKARD		**HP Omnibook XE2 Notebook** F1723WT Intel® Celeron™ processor, 300MHz, 32MB RAM, 4.1GB HD, 56K modem, 24x-max variable speed CD-ROM, 12.1" HPA display, Windows® 95/98	$1499 $49.97/mo.*
COMPAQ		**Compaq Prosignia 330 Desktop PC** 108157-002 Intel® Pentium® III processor, 450MHz, 64MB RAM (384MB max), 14.4GB HD, 56K V.90 modem, 40x-max variable speed CD-ROM, Windows® 98. Monitor sold separately	$1649 $54.97/mo.*
Acer		**AcerPower 6100** 6100-350B Intel® Pentium® II processor, 350MHz, 32MB RAM (384MB max), 6.4GB HD, 56K modem, 32x-max variable speed CD-ROM, Windows® 98. Monitor sold separately	$899 $29.97/mo.*
Apple		**Apple iMac** Blueberry: M7440LL/A 333MHz PowerPC processor, 32MB RAM (256MB max), 6.0GB HD, K56flex V.90 modem, 24x-max variable speed CD-ROM, Mac OS 8.5, 15" display (13.8"viewable)	$1199 $39.97/mo.*
Canon		**Canon MultiPass C3500 Multifunction** H12-1302-US1 Color printer (720 x 360 dpi black or color, 6.5ppm black, 2.5ppm color), fax machine, copier (360 x 360 dpi black, zoom feature), scanner (400 dpi enhanced, 200 dpi optical)	$299 $9.97/mo.*
NEC		**NEC MultiSync A700+ 17" Monitor** JC-1739VMW 17" screen (16.0" viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 max resolution at 66Hz, Invar shadow mask, OptiClear® screen surface	$299 $9.97/mo.*
ViewSonic		**ViewSonic 15" Optiquest Monitor** Q51 15" screen (13.7" viewable image size), .28mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 max resolution at 67Hz, Invar shadow mask, plug-&-play support	$149 $4.97/mo.*

Visit our online store or call for latest pricing and availability.

*Business Leases—
36-month lease, on approved credit for qualified businesses (minimum lease amount $2,500). To arrange for a lease, credit terms, and volume discounts, call our business-to-business team at (888) 656-8258.

ValueAMERICA.com℠

Dot-Coms Are *Not* Created Equal

www.ValueAmerica.com *(or simply VA.com)* · (888) 656-8258

Circle 239 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Powerful. Presenting the Portégé® 3110CT notebook. Inside its ultra-thin, ultra-light case, Toshiba gives you the performance edge of an Intel® Pentium® II processor 300MHz, a 6.4 billion-byte hard drive and 64MB of high-speed SDRAM. That's just what it takes to handle a heavy workload on the run with an ultraportable PC that won't weigh you down.

Productive. Portégé 3110CT comes equipped with a brilliant 10.4" dia. Poly-silicon TFT color display and an innovative touch type keyboard with a comfortable, full-size feel. An integrated V.90/K56flex modem* provides high-speed communications. And a battery lasting over 3 hours** lets you get more done, more easily than ever. Of course you'll also have Toshiba's dependable 24/7 support.

©1999 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Portégé is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed. *Download speeds are limited to 53kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30kbps range) and may vary depending on line conditions. **Battery life at full power may vary depending on applications, power management settings and features utilized.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pure power.

Pure portability.

Pure precision.

Flexible Expansion. Link to your network with built-in 10/100 Ethernet capabilities. Access the optional CD-ROM, and tap into the rest of your office resources with a standard Network I/O Adapter that gives you easy, one-touch connections to your existing peripherals. A maximum 128MB memory capacity also leaves room to grow for tomorrow's demanding tasks.

Ultra-thin. Ultra-light. The innovative technology of the Portégé 3110CT is evident even before you open it. Under 1" thin and barely 3 lbs. light, its sculpted magnesium-alloy case is engineered for protection as well as sophistication. Discover the pure power, portability and precision of the Portégé 3110CT for yourself. Call **1-800-TOSHIBA** or click on **www.toshiba.com**.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

Let the GAMES BEGIN...

Premiere Gaming Technology.
No-Nonsense Business Solution.

Introducing the New SR9 Series from Number Nine.

SR9

- S3 Savage4™ chip with exclusive S3 texture compression (S3TC)
- Integrated 3D / 2D / DVD video solution
- Price / performance leader
- AGP 4x / 2x compatible
- Optimal hardware assisted DVD playback with motion compensation
- 16 or 32MB memory for incredible texture storage
- Advanced support for today's new digital flat panel monitors
- Optimized Direct3D & OpenGL performance

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

www.nine.com
1-800-GET-NINE

Circle 181 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

YOUR TAKE ON: Aging floppies ◆ Online rights ◆ Web travel reservations

PRIVACY: NO SLEEP LOST

THOSE WHO SEE Intel's Pentium III processor ID as dramatic evidence that the silicon sky is falling in the privacy rights arena should stop and take a deep breath ["Intel Adds ID Number to PIII," *Top of the News*, April].

I'm not belittling the privacy argument. I work in IT at a university where people (staff and students alike) routinely and without question give out their social security numbers over the phone for identification purposes. But to have a meaningful privacy debate, meaningless lines in the sand must disappear. Ethernet cards have long had unique ID numbers readable by software. Microsoft probably has yet to disclose all of the unique IDs its software generates, from Windows 98 to Office 97 to who knows what. Let's force the whole industry to consider privacy concerns, not vilify Intel.

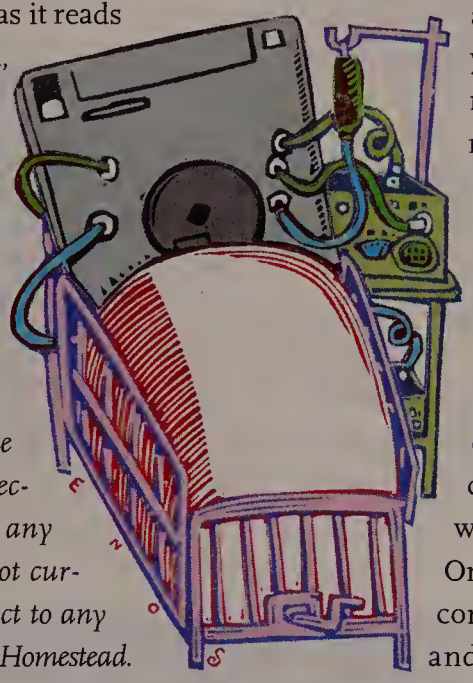
Paranoia should not reign simply because a unique hardware ID number moves from a card to a chip.

Joshua Heslinga, Williamsburg, Virginia

VIRTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

I PLANNED to open a free site at Homestead ["4th Annual Best Free Stuff Online," June] until I came across this clause in its terms of service (as it reads now; when I first looked, it was worded somewhat differently):

8.4 Solely for the purposes of displaying your Homestead on the Internet and for Homestead's advertising and promotional purposes, you hereby grant to us the right to exercise all intellectual property rights, in any media now known or not currently known, with respect to any content you place on your Homestead.



To those of us who make our living off of intellectual property, this clause in the User Agreement opens up a huge can of worms. You should have mentioned it in your article. For photographers especially, once an image is "out of the bag" and on the Net, tracking and copyright enforcement become virtually impossible. If an image is confined to your own site, protection measures are available, but not if your host is free to grab images willy-nilly.

And the issue doesn't affect just photographers. It's easy to imagine a killer soundtrack to the next Yahoo TV commercial being used without the creator's permission but within the terms of service. Or a company like Theglobe.com marketing key chains and coffee mugs using artwork taken from its members' sites.

Andrew Buckley, York, Maine

Editor's response: Homestead's policy (and similar ones at other free-service sites) may pose problems for some users, so always read the terms of service carefully before signing up. **–Harry McCracken**

PITIFUL SLOBS

IN THE story sidebar "Should You Wait for Windows 2000?" [May, page 130], you stated, "Sure, there are still a few folks out there using the DOS version of WordPerfect 5.1...." A between-the-lines comment was evident: "God, how I pity those poor slobs who don't have a 550-MHz Pentium III! How can they possibly get up every morning and continue to exist?"

Well, while I do have a second machine on which I do considerable software evaluation, I accomplish most of my work on a vintage Zeos 486, and I do most of my writing using WordPerfect 5.1 simply because I like it. I realize that such words are heresy, but I have the First Amendment to fall back on.

Lou Garner, Las Vegas ▶

HOT BUTTON

Can These Floppies Be Saved?

I AGREE WITH Phil Lemmons that it is past time to kill off 3.5-inch floppy drives ["Kill Floppies, Not Time," *Up Front*, June]. But until Microsoft starts delivering its operating systems on bootable CDs, PC users are stuck with floppies. BIOSs that recognize CD-ROM drives are now an industry standard. It would take only a small effort by developers to give us an OS on a bootable CD. Maybe the Linux camp can take the lead on this, and Microsoft will follow. If that happens, I guarantee you every floppy on my network will be gone.

R. Anderson, Phoenix

FLOPPIES WILL survive because they're economical and universal. As a freelance writer, I can't imagine the cost or irritation of providing my editors with articles on media that may be incompatible with their systems and that are more expensive, at least for text files. For me, though, the ideal would be to have a floppy drive *and* a removable-media drive!

Amy Pickelsimer, Cleveland, Tennessee

REGARDING "Floppy Killers?" [June] on replacements for the aging 1.44MB floppy disk and drive, and the related editorial: As much as you tout the Zip, Jaz, Clik, and SuperDisk, they will still go nowhere. People who store large files for multimedia and other apps no doubt have a CD-R or CD-RW optical drive. Why pay nearly $15 for a removable-media disk that holds only 100MB when you can pay $1 for an optical disc that you can use on any PC with a CD-ROM drive and that holds up to 650MB?

Finally, these "floppy killers" run either on a parallel port that cannot easily be shared with your printer or on a valued IDE connection. The floppy is a crutch for systems: It's there so you can boot your PC when your hard drive has a problem.

Bottom line: Limited storage, limited compatibility, expensive media, and poor choice of interfaces make higher-density disk drives a very uneconomical choice.

Anthony LaSorsa, via the Internet

ILLUSTRATION: RANDALL ENOS

NOT IN COMPUSERVE 2000

YOUR REVIEW OF CompuServe 2000 (*New Products*, June) fails to point out that CompuServe subscribers switching to the new version from "Classic" CompuServe must give up POP3 e-mail access. POP3 allows users with other e-mail accounts to receive and send all their e-mail from one client, such as Microsoft Outlook. CompuServe 2000 does not allow that capability and appears to be simply an adaptation of AOL technology; in this respect, it is a step backward from the level of service enjoyed with CompuServe 4.0.

John L. Nuss
Farmington Hills, Michigan

BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

YOUR ARTICLE "4th Annual Best Free Stuff Online" [June] missed the best online freebie of all! On NetZero, a free ISP, the ads are annoying, but consider this: I installed NetZero as a backup ISP in case I couldn't connect to my regular service. I recently switched from Prodigy to AT&T WorldNet, partly on your recommendation. Now, with AT&T, I experience busy signals (which I never experienced with Prodigy). Here's the kicker: I've never had trouble connecting with NetZero, and it has a total of eight local access numbers in my area (AT&T has three and Prodigy two). I always get a fast, stable connection, and NetZero's software loads as quickly as AT&T's, and much faster than Prodigy's.

Dave Estes, Denver

BUT CAN YOU GET SUPPORT?

YOUR MAY ISSUE had a largely positive review of PaperPort Deluxe 6.0 ["PaperPort Now Archives Web Pages, Too," *New Products*]. But it didn't mention that there is no apparent way to obtain technical support. You can call ScanSoft at a *toll* phone number and wait on hold forever, or you can e-mail tech support in vain, as the questions go unanswered.

You should contact tech support for every *New Products* review, and report the response you get (or don't get). This would be invaluable information for many people.

Cary Posar, M.D.
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

WEB TRAVEL SITES: HOW USEFUL ARE THEY?

YOUR ARTICLE "Booking Travel on the Web: with Reservations" [June] was right on time. I've been trying to find a good fare for an upcoming international flight for the past month. I do think you should have given tickets.priceline.com [which tells you if a flight is available at your lowest desired fare] more space. I subscribe to Microsoft Expedia Fare Tracker. However, as your article mentions, you can never find flights for the fares it reports via e-mail. With tickets.priceline.com, I found a comparable fare on a different airline from what Expedia provided and also saved about $460 on two tickets for the family over the same flights from ▶

Circle 21 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

MORE PORTABILITY, MORE PERFORMANCE,

MORE POWER TO YOU!

Introducing the most powerful generation of multimedia notebooks ever, Slimnote-GX, Slimnote VX and PowerSlim. Twinhead offers a range of notebooks, from entry level to full on desktop replacement units. They provide users with rich accelerated graphics in an incredibly portable package. Enjoy all the functions of a powerful desktop multimedia system in a compact lightweight notebook format. Take your show on the road without sacrificing any of the convenience and clarity you've come to expect from much larger and bulkier notebook computers. All Twinhead products are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll-free tech support. View the features and you'll see why Twinhead, a true notebook manufacturer, offers More Power to You!

West Coast: 1-800-995-8946
48295 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538

East Coast: 1-800-552-8946
55 US Highway 46, Unit 404
Pine Brook, NJ 07058

Twinhead

The true source for notebooks
Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com

Slimnote-GX features:

- **Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz**
- **14.1" TFT screen with 4MB SGRAM**
- **256 MB of RAM**
- **AGP support**
- **DVD, LS-120**

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

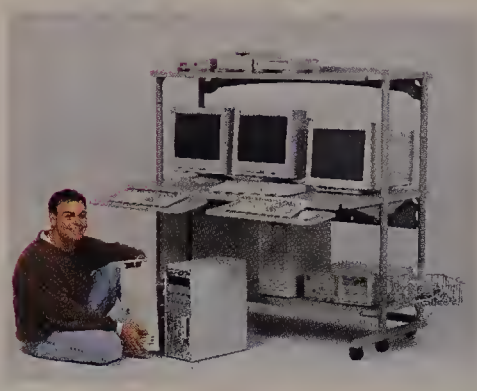
© PowerSlim is a trademark of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo end Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 240 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

ANTHRO®

Take Control of Your Space!

Configure your AnthroCart to fit your specific server application. We'll be happy to work with you so you have just the right solution. Call us!



LIFETIME WARRANTY • DOZENS OF SHAPES AND SIZES • OVER 75 ACCESSORIES • TOUGH AS NAILS

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

ANTHRO CORPORATION®
TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®
TUALATIN, OR 97062
FAX: 800-325-0045
JAPAN: 03 (TOKYO)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

LETTERS

Expedia. I recommend going to sites like Expedia (and the Fare Tracker option) to get a good idea of what the lowest fare should be, and then using that price at tickets.priceline.com to buy the tickets.

Jesse Tolliver, San Antonio

SOMEONE SHOULD do more research before making recommendations. In your June Web travel article, you said Expedia was the best site. I found it to be one of the most irritating I've ever seen. It told me no hotels were listed for Rockville, Maryland, and that there was no airport in Greensboro, in Charlotte, or in Raleigh-Durham, North Carolina. If this site is the best, I would hate to try the others.

Sherman R. McClure, via the Internet

WHY LIFE IS GOOD

THANKS A MILLION to Scott Dunn for "Troubleshoot and Repair Your Registry" [*Windows Tips*, June]. I'm a first-year medical student, and my time is precious. My wife's 486 PC had been down for weeks, despite my efforts to fix it. I even contacted Microsoft tech support, which suggested that I reinstall Windows. Ouch! Then your magazine arrived, and I decided I could spare 15 minutes to try the Registry tip. The system was back up in 5; my wife is back on her PC, and I'm back puzzling over the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve. Life is good.

John M. Balaicuis, Philadelphia

PC World *welcomes your letters to the editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

AS WE WERE completing July's "Best Products of 1999," AT&T acquired IBM Internet Connection, which won the Best Internet Service Provider award. As of early June, IBM Internet Connection was still available to consumers. It remains unclear how and when IBM's service will be merged with AT&T's.

In July's *New Products*, our review of the Sony VAIO Digital Studio PC should have identified the model as the PCV-R528DS. Also, Sony's phone number is 888/315-7669.

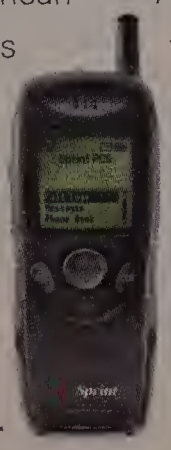
The photographs in July's "Blazing Lasers" article were taken by Arnold Tiosejo.

PC World regrets the errors.

The virtual office is a reality. The question is, who's going to help you manage it?

Introducing the Sprint PCS Clear Wireless Workplace.℠

Unfortunately, fewer wires doesn't always mean fewer problems. That's why Sprint PCS has made it simpler than ever for everyone in your office to work wireless. We built the only all-digital, all-PCS nationwide network from the ground up, so you can communicate more clearly when you use it. **Clear calls.** Our advanced CDMA technology means unsurpassed voice clarity. **Clear features.** And features like Voicemail and Caller ID work the same wherever you are on our network.



Clear pricing. Predictable nationwide pricing makes it easy to keep costs under control. **Clear vision.** With our expandable platform, you can adapt to future technology with fewer problems. Because, we figure, everyone in the wireless workplace should enjoy more freedom, including those who manage it.

1-877-255-9008 or www.sprintpcs.com/clear

Sprint®

The clear alternative to cellular.℠

Sprint PCS®

©1999 Sprint Spectrum L.P. All rights reserved. Sprint, Sprint PCS and the diamond logo are registered trademarks of Sprint Communications Company L.P., used under license. Sprint PCS Phone is a trademark of Sprint Communications Company L.P.

Where do you want to go today?® Microsoft

Now you won't cringe when you hear:

"We need your team's collective input by noon."

With new Microsoft® Office 2000, getting everyone on the same page has never been easier. Just by clicking "Save as Web Page" you can save files to your intranet for others to contribute to or just view, eliminating the need for multiple versions. And by having in-line discussions within a document on your intranet, you can consolidate everyone's comments in one place. Plus, anytime a team member updates a document, you can be automatically notified by e-mail.

To see how Office 2000 enables teams to work as one using an intranet, view the Office 2000 multimedia demo at **www.microsoft.com/office/2000**

Microsoft Office 2000
What Productivity Means Today

Now with Microsoft Office 2000 you can:

- Save files to a Web server as easily as you save them to your hard drive
- Keep your team's ideas in one place via in-line discussions within a document
- Be automatically notified by e-mail of changes to team documents and projects

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Office logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC
Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
ESS Solo PCI Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
$1499‡ As low as **$42** per month†	**$1899**‡ As low as **$53** per month†	**$1999**‡ As low as **$56** per mon
Personalize by choosing:		
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In Drive with 1 disk[8]: Add $79	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[9]: Add $199
100 MB Iomega® Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[8]: Add $79	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190
Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]: Add $99

Compaq Innovations

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring you Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3-D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life.

intel inside pentium® III

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. ‡Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant sources. Availability of

We're making everything about computers easier. Including buying one.

The Compaq Presario 5700T Series Internet PC. Starting at $1499.

Internet access at the touch of a button. USB and IEEE1394 ports located on the front of the PC for easy connection to digital camcorders and other peripherals. And the option of Home Phoneline Networking[7] for simultaneous Internet connections from every PC in your house.

At Compaq, we've made our reputation by making computers easier and more fun to use. Now we're even making them easier to buy — and we're not just talking price. We're talking choice. Get yours at your favorite retailer, call us directly, or visit our website. We even offer a number of financing options.

Speaking of options, how about a faster processor? A bigger monitor? More memory? No problem. We make customizing your PC easy, too. In fact, there's only one thing that's difficult about buying one of these PCs.

Choosing one.

PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[6]
JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In Drive with 2 disks	Home Phoneline Networking PCI Card[7]	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	
$2149‡ As low as **$60** per month†	**$2349**‡ As low as **$66** per month†	**$2799**‡ As low as **$78** per month†
Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers: Add $175	APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[9]: Add $199
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Tripp Lite Internet Office 500 UPS: Add $149.95

1-888-632-8249 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

Better answers℠

Y2K **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††**

ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [7]Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. [6]Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. [9]CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CT). ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq Home

DO IT ALL-IN-WONDERLAND

Turn your PC on to the power of the ultimate all-in-one upgrade

GRAPHICS BY ATi rage 128

ALL-IN-WONDER 128

- All you need is this one phenomenally powerful card for:
  - Super-fast 32-bit true color 3D graphics
  - Intelligent TV-tuner with Digital VCR
  - Still image and MPEG-2* motion video capture
  - Hardware DVD video playback
  - Output to TV or VCR
- Capture video and compress on the fly with ATI's real-time software video compression
- ATI's Instant Replay lets you shift back in time when you watch TV
- Enable Video Conferencing, WebTV for Windows, and more!
- PCI and AGP versions are available with 16 or 32 MB of memory
- Includes video editing software and cool 3D games
- Upgrade with the only all-in-one card worth considering. Visit www.atitech.com/ad/wonder to see how you can do it all with ALL-IN-WONDER 128

THE POWER OF SPEED

ATi®

***"Excellent! 5 out of 5"* - Patrick Norton, ZDTV**

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pcwld

From the award-winning family of ALL-IN-WONDER Products

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · CG CHOICE · PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · MVP PC Computing WINNER · MVP PC Computing WINNER · EDN INNOVATION 97 WINNER

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, ALL IN-WONDER PRO and ALL IN-WONDER 128 are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and or product names are trademarks and or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. DVD playback requires AGP version. *See ATI's website for system requirements.

Is AOL Losing the Fight Against Spam?

As X-rated messages crowd our children's in-boxes, some say America Online simply isn't doing enough.

ILLUSTRATION: BILL DUKE

WHEN 13-YEAR-OLD ASHLEY finally convinced her parents to let her have her own screen name on America Online, she did what most kids her age would do. She visited chat rooms, perused message boards, and exchanged e-mail with her friends.

What Ashley didn't realize, however, was that her first solo voyage through cyberspace had not gone unnoticed. Every time she posted a message on a message board or made an innocent quip in a chat room, junk mailers harvested her e-mail address—a fact that became abundantly (and offensively) clear when Ashley logged on for a second time, just 48 hours later.

"There were more than 200 e-mail messages—most of which were about porn sites," recalls Ashley's mom, Marta, who is still angry about the incident. "We've always received some junk e-mail, but never anything like what Ashley got in just a few days."

Although I've written about junk e-mail before and received more than my fair share of spam, Ashley's story stopped me in my tracks. I know that chatting and message-board postings will be part of my preteen daughter's online experience. And it makes my skin crawl to think of my daughter—or anyone else's—wading through X-rated solicitations to read the latest missive from her best friend. (With parental control features enabled, a subscriber with a "teen" designation can't actually access any of the X-rated sites advertised in junk mailings. But the messages themselves, with subject lines like "Free Porn" and "Young Nude Females," are disturbing enough.)

Ashley's experience isn't unique. Shortly after I spoke with Ashley's mom, a *PC World* editor relayed a similar experience. And since then I've heard from many parents of teens who are struggling to control the steady stream of spam that flows into their children's AOL mailboxes.

THE TARGET OF CHOICE

SPAM IS A FACT of life for anyone who has an e-mail address, but AOL users are particularly vulnerable to attack, according to leaders in the fight against junk e-mail.

AOL's content and community make it "a very different sort of system than most ISPs," according to Ray Everett-Church, an attorney for the Coalition Against Unsolicited Commercial E-Mail (CAUCE) and formerly a consultant to AOL's antispam group. Unlike other ISPs, which primarily serve as a gateway to Web-based content and services, AOL is the final destination for many of its subscribers.

And as Ashley's experience indicates, everyone from porn-site operators to get-rich-quick schemers is taking advantage of that community. "AOL is the target of choice [for spammers]," says Jason Catlett, president of Junkbusters, a Greenbrook, New Jersey, developer of online privacy tools. Harvesting e-mail addresses on AOL is as simple as calling up the member directory or writing a program that captures screen names as they appear in chat rooms or on message boards. With minimal time and effort, a junk mailer can compile those ▶

COMING UP IN SEPTEMBER

HOW TO BUY A PC ONLINE

Dell, Gateway, Sony—the big guns are selling systems on the Web. Find out where to get the best deals, the best service, and the best PCs. We hit the top buying sites and report back to you.

TAMING OFFICE 2000

Install without freaking out, upgrade smartly, integrate apps smoothly, and customize the Office you want to work in. Plus keyboard shortcuts and seven ways to publish directly to the Web.

Y2K BREWING

Four months and counting: *PC World* ventures into the eye of the approaching Y2K storm to find the best cover for your system. Learn to ease your PC's transition to the next millennium. And stop stalling—you won't face this chore again for another thousand years.

WIRED SCHOOLS GET AN "F"

How did digital classrooms go wrong, and what can we do about it? Discover the steps we need to take right now to make a real difference for our kids.

SERVER SHOWDOWN

Looking for a low-cost server? How about a $7000 dual-processor PIII-550 Xeon PC? We test seven workgroup machines to see whether the latest technology is a good buy or risky business.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The best Power and Budget Desktops, Notebooks, Home PCs, Printers, Monitors, Graphics Boards, and Modems.

▶**Here's How:** Tips on multimedia hardware, version control for Windows folders, and installing a DVD-ROM drive.

PC WORLD

addresses into a database for spamming or for selling to other junk e-mailers.

AOL recognizes its vulnerability—as well as its role as a family-oriented service—and provides members with tools (including an array of mail controls) for customizing their online experience.

Parents of young children would be well advised to take full advantage of these controls. Thus my 7-year-old, for example, can receive e-mail only from a short list of friends and relatives. But when it comes to teens, exercising the same level of control is harder, since teenagers want and deserve more freedom than younger kids. Currently, though, parents and teens seem to have only two options on AOL: Block e-mail from all but a specified list of addresses, or deal with a barrage of spam.

"There's the **perception** at AOL that **technology** is cheaper [and better] than using **humans** to **fight spam**," says David O'Donnell.

The bottom line, acknowledges AOL spokesperson Rich D'Amato, is that anyone who frequents chat rooms and message boards is going to receive spam. As a work-around for this problem, D'Amato suggests that families dedicate one screen name for chatting and posting items on message boards, and then set the mail control for that name to refuse all e-mail. "It's a simple way for people to participate in AOL communities without worrying about spammers," he says.

MORE TROUBLE AHEAD?

FOR MANY HOUSEHOLDS, D'Amato's recommendation may work, but it doesn't address the systemwide problem of junk e-mail. And observers, as well as some former AOL insiders, wonder if the online powerhouse is doing enough these days for its subscribers—or for the industry.

In the past, AOL employed what Ray Everett-Church calls a "tremendous team" to investigate spam and follow up on abuses. But that team has effectively been dispersed, he says, as part of restructuring in the wake of the Netscape acquisition.

David O'Donnell, the former principal postmaster for America Online, shares Everett-Church's concerns about the decline of its policing efforts. O'Donnell, who left AOL in November 1998, believes the service now relies too heavily on using technology to combat spam, while deemphasizing investigative work. "There's the perception at AOL that technology is cheaper [and better] than using humans to fight spam," he says.

Though AOL's D'Amato acknowledges the restructuring, he denies that it signals a weakening of AOL's commitment to fight spam. "Technology is an ever-more-important piece of our antispam effort, but the human detective work is no less a part of our antispam effort today than it was in the past," he says.

"We're fighting spam on many fronts," D'Amato adds, pointing to AOL's recent work with the Virginia legislature to enact a law making it illegal to send e-mail with forged headers (a practice that obscures the sender's identity) or to sell, distribute, or use software designed to forge e-mail headers. The company's lawyers have also been busy filing lawsuits against individuals and companies that send spam.

IS IT ENOUGH?

IS AOL DOING all it can to clamp the lid down on spam? Do the changes resulting from the Netscape acquisition signal bad times ahead for subscribers?

It's too soon to gauge the effect of the Netscape acquisition on AOL's antispam endeavors. But from where I sit, the company still has plenty of room for improvement. We know that AOL has more families and first-time users among its subscribers than any other Internet service. No doubt these demographics pose unique challenges for the service. They also demand unique efforts.

For starters, AOL could warn parents more specifically about the volume and nature of spam they may receive. There's no mention, for example, that a mailbox might be flooded with invitations to see "Free, Explicit, Hardcore Sex."

In addition, AOL should take a more active role in industrywide efforts to ▶

Power On.

Empower yourself with an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC system from UMAX! Blazing new Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k integrated cache & 100 MHz bus give you the power you need to maneuver today's system-demanding multimedia and business applications with ease.

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512k Integrated Cache** – enables unsurpassed performance on all of today's most popular applications.
- **100 MHz bus** – optimizes memory usage, relieves critical system bottlenecks and provides faster performance.
- **Powerful Software Bundle** – includes pre-installed Microsoft® Windows® 98, Lotus SmartSuite, IBM 1999 World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia; Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ & America Online 4.0. **Y2K Compliance** – all UMAX PCs meet the year 2000 requirement, and are free from Y2K issues.

GET THE POWER! – Get an Intel® Pentium® III processor based PC from UMAX.

CPU	Cache	Bus
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz	512K	100 MHz
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	512K	100 MHz

Call **888-234-UMAX** or visit our website for more UMAX PC family products!

UMAX®
www.umax.com

© 1999 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 230 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Buy what you want

• No standing in line
• No waiting on hold
• Secure order on the web

• Select from 19 product categories
• Check reviews, article awards, news reports
• Read advice from the pros from publications like PC World, PC Games, InfoWorld, MacWorld, Publish, and ComputerWorld
• Compare your favorite well known brands
• Check for the latest price and availability
• Order from well known reliable resellers in a secure environment
• Great prices

When you want

www.WebShopper™.com

fight spam at the source. Bright Light Technologies has developed network tools to help ISPs identify and block incoming spam. Though more than a dozen ISPs have signed on, AOL has not. D'Amato says AOL reviewed the Bright Light approach but opted to focus on its own tools.

BE PART OF THE SOLUTION

OF COURSE, you can help fight spam, too. One way is to take advantage of the mail controls AOL currently offers. Antispam activists like O'Donnell also recommend following up on every piece of junk e-mail that gets through—identifying the source and reporting it to the ISP. But few of us have time to pursue that level of detective work. And is it our responsibility?

AOL users should at least forward junk e-mail to TOSspam@aol.com. According to D'Amato, staffers investigate all such items. You can also monitor spam. Does the volume increase after you visit certain chat rooms or message boards? Keep a log and alert AOL's customer service staff if you notice anything that might help them identify spammers.

Washington has taken an interest in spam control, too. The first bill to be introduced (the Inbox Privacy Act) would allow ISPs to ban spam and then seek damages from violators. Visit the CAUCE Web site (www.cauce.org) for legislative updates.

CAUCE supports an outright ban on junk e-mail. And a precedent for such a ban exists: In 1991, Congress banned junk faxes—a problem that affected fewer people than junk e-mail does today.

Opponents of an across-the-board ban argue that some people enjoy receiving spam. I have yet to meet a person who admits to this vice, but anyone who does can simply subscribe to Internet mailing lists.

Meanwhile, the rest of us can read our e-mail free of solicitations for porn, get-rich-quick schemes, and diets-du-jour.

Sounds good to me.

Fighting spam? Let us know about it at consumerwatch@pcworld.com. PC World *Contributing Editor Roberta Furger is the author of* Does Jane Compute? Preserving Our Daughters' Place in the Cyber Revolution *(Warner Books, 1998).* ■

SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

SUCCESS

How Do You Achieve It?

Aaron Osgood uses pcANYWHERE™, WinFax PRO™ and ACT!™

Put out fires faster. "pcANYWHERE is worth it's weight in gold. I do the tech support for my call center business and I travel a lot. Before, if there were system problems at the office, I couldn't go away. Now I just throw my laptop in the truck and I can fix anything using pcANYWHERE. Plus, it saves the company money — what used to cost us $500 in time and travel expenses, now costs about $30."

Be in two places at once. "pcANYWHERE and WinFax PRO let me act like I'm in the office even when I'm not. We have over 5,000 clients and many require customized reports. If I'm not in the office, I use pcANYWHERE to dial in to my desktop, pull the data from the network onto my laptop, break the connection, and then use WinFax to fax the report back to my clients. And, because I can access all the contact information I need from my ACT! database, I can do whatever I need to from wherever I am — even the firehouse."

Spend more time with the family. "No group of products has increased my productivity the way pcANYWHERE, WinFax PRO and ACT! have. And that's given me more time for a personal life. Now I can spend more time with my twin boys — playing fire engines of course."

Aaron D. Osgood

Co-owner of GPS Telemessaging and full-time fire lieutenant

Put Symantec to work for your small business. Call 1-800-835-6222 ext. 9276* to receive a FREE trialware CD, or visit our web site today.

www.symantec.com/smallbiz/pcworld

SYMANTEC.™

* Supplies limited. CD available in PC format only. Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, pcANYWHERE, ACT!, and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation and its subsidiaries. TalkWorks PRO, WinFax PRO and Norton 2000 are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1999 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 214 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5600s-475/2 INTERNET PC
475 MHz AMD-K6®-2 with 3D Now!™ Technology	475 MHz AMD-K6-2 with 3D Now! Technology	475 MHz AMD-K6-2 with 3D Now! Technology
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SDRAM	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 1373	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 1373
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[5]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Microsoft® Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word
Microsoft Windows®98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

PRESARIO 5600s INTERNET PC

$1199‡ As low as $34 per month†	$1399‡ As low as $39 per month†	$1549‡ As low as $44 per month†
Personalize by choosing:		
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add $70	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[6]: Add $199	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[6]: Add $199
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $120	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190
Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[6]: Add $199	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39

Compaq Technology

Introducing our new and improved Easy Access Internet Keyboard.
Enjoy one-touch access to your favorite activities and destinations on the Web. Send e-mail, go shopping, or search the Net — all at the touch of a button.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. ‡Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. *100 free hours of Internet access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 100 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 100-hour trial has expired. **System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party software/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [3]Works with most third-party devices. [4]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [5]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-compliant sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region

Just what an inexpensive computer needs. A 475 MHz ego.

Presenting the affordable, powerful, and very confident Compaq Presario 5600s Series Internet PC.

With its blazing fast processor, huge hard drive, and state-of-the-art multimedia, this PC has plenty to brag about. Yet it's very modestly priced. Especially when you consider all the features that come standard on this, and every Compaq Presario Internet PC. Like our Easy Access Internet Keyboard. High-speed modem. And 100 free hours on the Net.* Plus, you can customize your PC with a variety of options. So get one today. You'll pat yourself on the back tomorrow.

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**	**PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC**
Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[4]
Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[5]
Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)
$1999‡ As low as **$56** per month†	**$2499**‡ As low as **$70** per month†	**$2699**‡ As low as **$76** per month†
Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[6]: Add $79	APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[6]: Add $199
APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89	32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ULTRA Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $99

1-888-593-6235 www.compaq.com

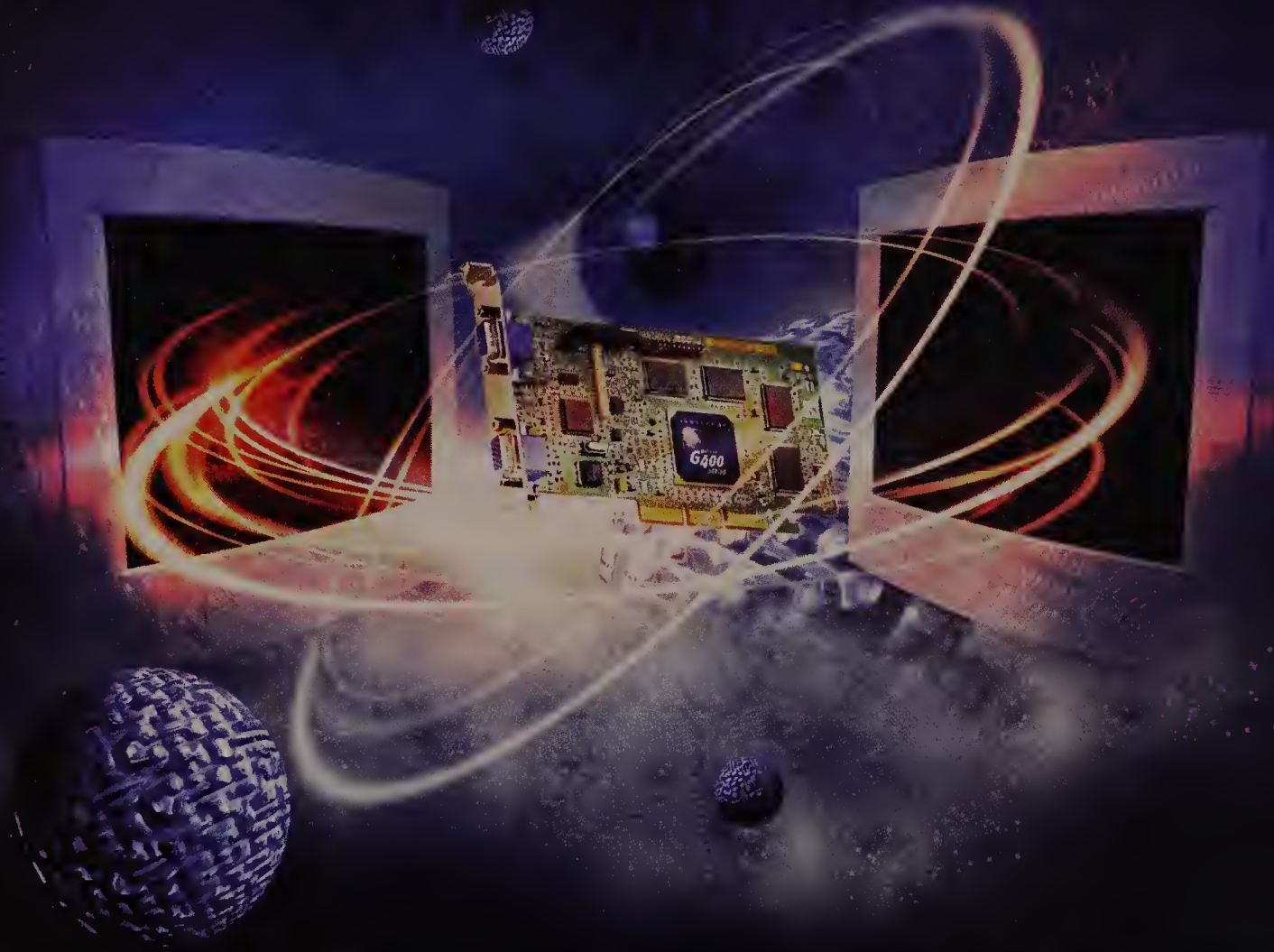
Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ
Better answers℠

Y2K **COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††**

and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 6.0Mbs, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [4]CD-RW drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. [7]Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. [6]Iomega is a registered trademark and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark and 3D Now! is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00 am–11:00 pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00 am–7:00 pm (CT).
©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq Home

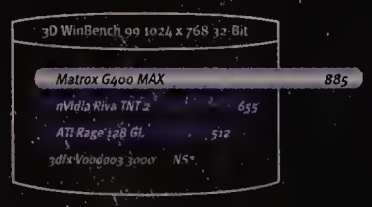


Dramatically Different

The new Millennium G400 Series high performance video cards

The Fastest

- Explosive 3D, 2D and DVD performance
- The only 256-bit DualBus graphics chip
- Fast AGP acceleration and 16 or 32MB of memory



The fastest 3D performance

The Sharpest

- True Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping for maximum 3D realism
- Vibrant Color Quality™ 32-bit rendering, texturing and Z-buffering
- 300 or 360 MHz UltraSharp DAC for flicker-free displays

3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping

The Most Versatile

- Unique DualHead Display supports two independent monitors with one AGP card
- The only card to support 8 combinations of RGB, TV and Flat Panel monitors
- Upgradeable with MJPEG video editing and Digital Flat Panel

One AGP card supports two displays

matrox

The Millennium G400. One video card. Endless possibilities.

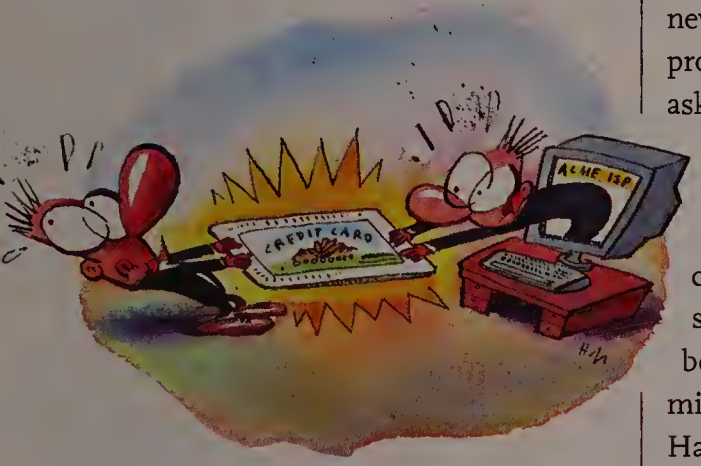
www.matrox.com/g400 1-800-362-9352

Still Paying for Canceled Services?

TODD TOEPFER OF MODESTO, California, writes with an extreme version of a lament I hear often. "I've been trying to get Netcom to stop charging us," he says. "I canceled my Internet account in September of 1997, but the charge still shows up every month."

Many readers have complained about ISPs and other online services billing them for stopped accounts.

The problem often starts with a free trial. Rich D'Amato of America Online suggests, "Any time you have a free trial



you want discontinued, call a representative to make sure it gets canceled." Never assume that a trial ends when you stop using the service. D'Amato also recommends that you jot down the rep's name, to help substantiate your efforts later.

Similarly, Ed Hansen, public relations manager for MindSpring (which bought Netcom), suggests you cancel services via e-mail (this isn't possible with AOL free trials) so you have a time-stamped record. In addition, he recommends that you "watch your credit card statement to make sure the charge drops off." If the charge never goes away, someone at the company probably just made a mistake. Be sure to ask for a prorated refund.

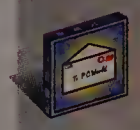
If months go by before you notice you're paying for a canceled service—or years, as happened to Toepfer because someone else pays the bills at the school where he works—you may still be entitled to a refund. "If we make a mistake we take care of it. Period," says Hansen. But your records can determine your refund. "If customers have a record of the initial cancellation, we will refund all the money," Hansen says. "If they have no record, we go back 60 days."

Fortunately for Toepfer—given the confusion caused by MindSpring's acquisition of Netcom—he did have his records in order, and MindSpring refunded all the money owed to his school.

Heads Up...

ONE UNHAPPY **Quantex** customer learned the hard way that BIOS upgrades are dangerous. He upgraded his laptop's BIOS via Quantex's Web site. It made things worse. A call to tech support revealed he'd also voided his warranty. Eric Ossenberg, Quantex customer relations manager, says that a bad upgrade "can render your motherboard inoperable" and void your warranty. He suggests upgrading your BIOS only on the advice of tech support, and claims that warnings are prominent on the site before you download (though we couldn't find any)... I got **good advice** from Dani Lane of the ATL Credit Union. In response to the April column in which a reader's checking account info was stolen and used to shop on America Online, she says victims can "contact their financial institution to explain that the charges were unauthorized. Debit transactions are done through the Automated Clearing House, and you have 60 days from the date of the charge to act"... A flurry of letters complained of problems getting online updates of **McAfee's** VirusScan. A McAfee spokesperson acknowledges the difficulties and attributes them to crowds of over 250,000 a day that visited the company's site after the Melissa and CIH outbreaks. The company is upgrading its servers, and the problem should be corrected by now.

LETTER OF THE MONTH



TWO YEARS AGO I bought an expensive Micron Millennia Transport P133 laptop. Since then I've replaced three hard drives, two external keyboards, the onboard keyboard, the BIOS, the DC/DC board, and a port replicator. This is absurd. I want a refund, or an entirely new computer—that works. I'm aware that "refunds are only granted to computer owners within the first 30 days." But my warranty expires soon. What do I do then?

Ryan Gaffney, Portland, Oregon

***PC World* responds:** I contacted Micron, and Kenneth Knotts, portables reviews manager, quickly responded with an apology. Apparently, Gaffney simply fell through the cracks. According to Knotts, Micron's policy is to replace a system that suffers three hardware problems. Micron then called Gaffney to ask him what replacement he would like. Today he is the happy owner of a Millennia 450 Full Tower desktop, loaded with 128MB of RAM, a 15GB hard drive, and a DVD-ROM drive. ■

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for PC World.

ILLUSTRATION: HAL MAYFORTH; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

Surf the Web.

Write Letters.

Get Your E-Mail.

Instant On, Instant Off.

Only One Button.

It's Just Plain Easy to Use.

Works With Almost Any Monitor.*

No Crashes, No Viruses.

No Windows Required.

Sorry Mr. Gates.

$199

Internet access requires an additional connection charge of $19.95 per month. Contact Microworkz.com sales consultant for details.
(888) 306-2044

iToaster

*Monitor must have a minimum of a 800 x 600 resolution

Now you don't need windows to see the world.
Introducing the iToaster.

iToaster

So simple, we named it after an appliance that has only one button to push. Buy it, plug it in, turn it on, and information is at your fingertips. Write letters, surf the web, do your day trading, or just marvel at how much fun iToaster can be. The iToaster, only from Microworkz.com and only $199.

Order Direct
1-888-306-2044
International Orders: +1 425-744-7722

microworkz.com

yright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices sales tax and shipping charges where applicable.
rosoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are the trademarks,

Circle 154 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

$299.95.

Shipped in 7 days.*

Put a smile on your face.

* Orders are shipped from Seattle, Washington within 7 working days.

Microworkz.com

Quality has never been this affordable

Webzter Jr. $299.95

Cyrix 300 MII Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
K56 v.90 Voice Modem
2MB Onboard Video*
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
USB Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
2 external/1 internal expansion bays**
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty
*Indicates shared system memory and will decrease from available RAM
**Selecting the Convenience Pack option uses one of the external expansion bays

WEBzter $499.95

Cyrix 366 MII Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM
4.3GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
K56 v.90 Voice Modem
8MB AGP Video
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
Twin Amplified Speaker System
USB Port/Game Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
1 external/1 internal expansion bays
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty

WEBzter Sr. $699.95

Intel Celeron 400 Processor
1024K L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
K56 v.90 Voice Modem
8MB AGP Video
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
Twin Amplified Speaker System
USB Port/Game Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
1 external/1 internal expansion bays
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty

* All prices listed are without Monitors

A lot has been said, and a lot has been written about our little yellow WEBzter. Why? Because life's too short to miss the World Wide Web, and it's certainly too short to be overcharged. Why in the world would you buy anything else? Starting at only $299.95 the WEBzter is the most affordable computer you can get. It comes loaded with software to write letters, do spreadsheets, or make presentations. In short, WEBzter is all you need, all you want, and much more than you pay for.

Get to know WEBzter, you'll be happy you did.

microworkz.com

Order Direct **1-888-306-2044**
International Orders: +1 425-744-7722

Copyright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices sales tax and shipping charges where applicable. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

ot · Grandpa · the retired school teache
oor · your dog · Auntie Edna · your boss
best friend from 6th grade · your ex-wife
Mom · your pen pal in Egypt · The janito
your little brother · the mail person · the
guy who pumps your gas · your seconc
the butterfly collector · The President
of the United States · your Rabbi · the
at lady who lives in the park · the boy
who plays stickball · the mother who
is expecting her first kid · that magician
on TV · the poet at the sidewalk café · t
he shy kid at the back of the class · the
CEO of the hottest Internet company · yo
girl with the cute smile · your daughte
all coach · the rugby players at the univ
· Everybody Deserves a Computer · Gr
e receptionist · Uncle Guido · the plumbe

Everyone deserves a computer

zPC $399.95

AMD K6-2 350 Processor
1024 Cache
32 MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB Shared Video
K56 Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB Ports - 1 Game Port
Microsoft® Windows 98®
3-year Onsite Warranty
104-key Keyboard
16 Bit Sound
3-button WorkzMouse

zPC Pro $549.95

AMD K6-2 400 Processor
1024K L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB Ports - 1 Game Port
Microsoft® Windows 98®
3-year Onsite Warranty
104-key Keyboard
16 Bit Sound
3-button WorkzMouse

zPC extreme $799.95

AMD K6-3 450 Processor
1024K L2 Cache
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
16MB ATI Rage Fury Video
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB Ports - 1 Game Port
Microsoft® Windows 98®
3-year Onsite Warranty
104-key Keyboard
16 Bit Sound
3-button WorkzMouse

Webzter Jr. $299.95

Cyrix 300 MII Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
2MB Onboard Video
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
K56 v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
USB Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
2 external/1 internal expansion bays
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty

WEBzter $499.95

Cyrix 366 MII Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM
4.3GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
K56 v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
8MB AGP Video
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
Twin Amplified Speaker System
USB Port/Game Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
1 external/1 internal expansion bays
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty

WEBzter Sr. $699.95

Intel Celeron 400 Processor
128K L2 Cache
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
K56 v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
8MB AGP Video
16Bit 3D Sound Processor
Twin Amplified Speaker System
USB Port/Game Port
2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
1 PCI/1 EISA Slot (available)
1 external/1 internal expansion bays
WEBzter Multimedia Keyboard
WEBzter Scroll Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
One Year Earthlink Internet Access
One Year Hardware Warranty

The Workz $649.95

Celeron 400 Processor
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Hard Drive
40x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
16 Bit Sound
Dual Speakers
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB Ports - 1 Game Port
Microsoft® Windows 98®
3-year Onsite Warranty
104-key Keyboard
3-button WorkzMouse

The WorkzPro $849.95

Celeron 466 MHz Processor
128 MB SDRAM
12.9GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM III (32x CD-ROM)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
16MB ATI Rage Fury Video
16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound with 3D Subwoffer Package
K56 v.90 Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB - 1 Game Port
Windows 98
3-year Onsite Warranty
104-key Keyboard
3-button WorkzMouse

Graphicz $1195.95

Pentium III 450MHz Processor
128MB RAM
12.9GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM III (32x CD-ROM)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
16MB ATI Rage Fury Video Card
16-bit 3D Full Duplex Sound with 3D Subwoffer Package
K56 v.90 Voice/Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB - 1 Game Port
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
3-year Onsite Warranty
Windows Multimedia Keyboard
3-button WorkzMouse

***All prices listed are without monitors**

GameWorkz $1795.95

Pentium III 550MHz Processor
256MB RAM
12.9GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM III (32x CD-ROM)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
32MB ATI Rage Fury Video Card
32Bit Subwoofer Package
K56 v.90 Voice/Fax/Data Modem
2 Serial - 1 Parallel Port
2 USB - 1 Game Port
Microsoft Windows 98 w/CD
3-year Onsite Warranty
Windows Multimedia Keyboard
3-button WorkzMouse

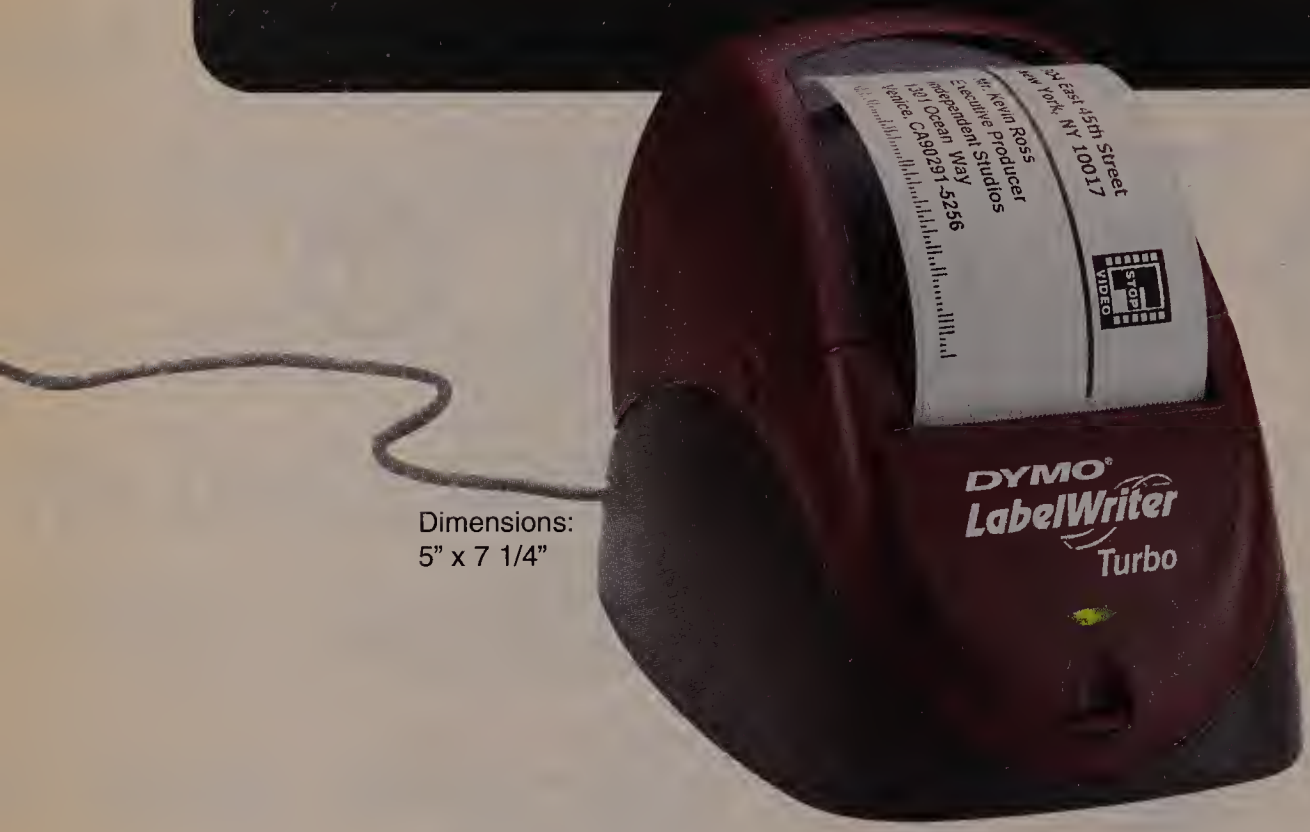
Different people. Different needs.
Different computers for everyone.
Microworkz.com.

Order Direct
1-888-306-2044
International Orders: +1 425-744-7722

microworkz.com

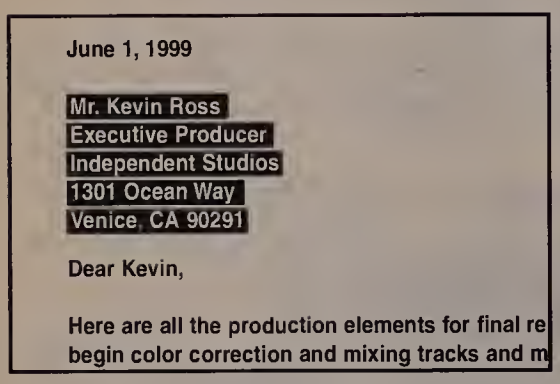
yright 1999 Microworkz Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Offer and availability subject to change. All prices sales tax and shipping charges where icable. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are the trademarks, service marks, or registered emarks of their respective holders.

Introducing the no-hassle label.

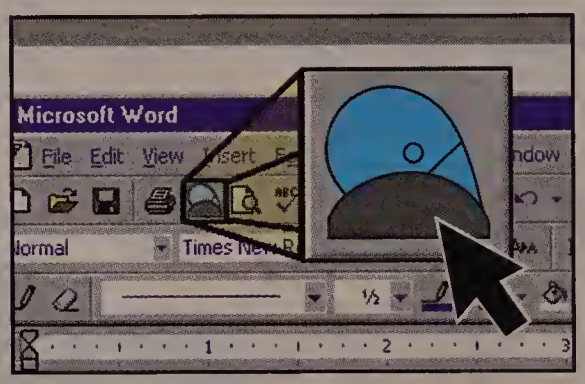


Dimensions:
5" x 7 1/4"

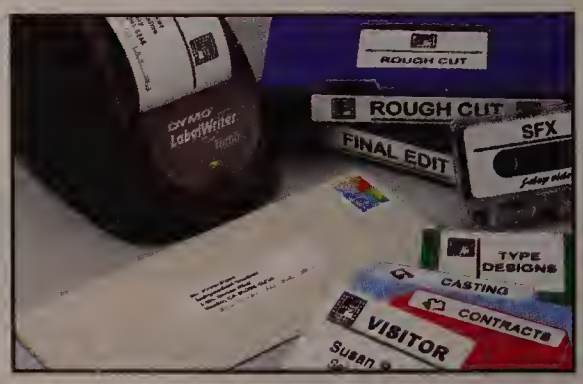
It's DYMO-mite!



Just highlight



click and



look what you can do.

Faster than you can say, "I need a label," you can now address an envelope, name a file folder, label a name badge or videotape. DYMO® is the first no-brainer PC and Mac label printer. Just pop in the size label you want, highlight the wording and click the DYMO icon. Two seconds later, you've got a label in your hands, formatted just right, with your favorite fonts and graphics.

To order with a money-back guarantee, call 1-888-296-8552 or visit www.dymo.com/info

The fastest name in PC label printers

DYMO® LabelWriter

© 1999 Dymo-CoStar Corp./ PCW

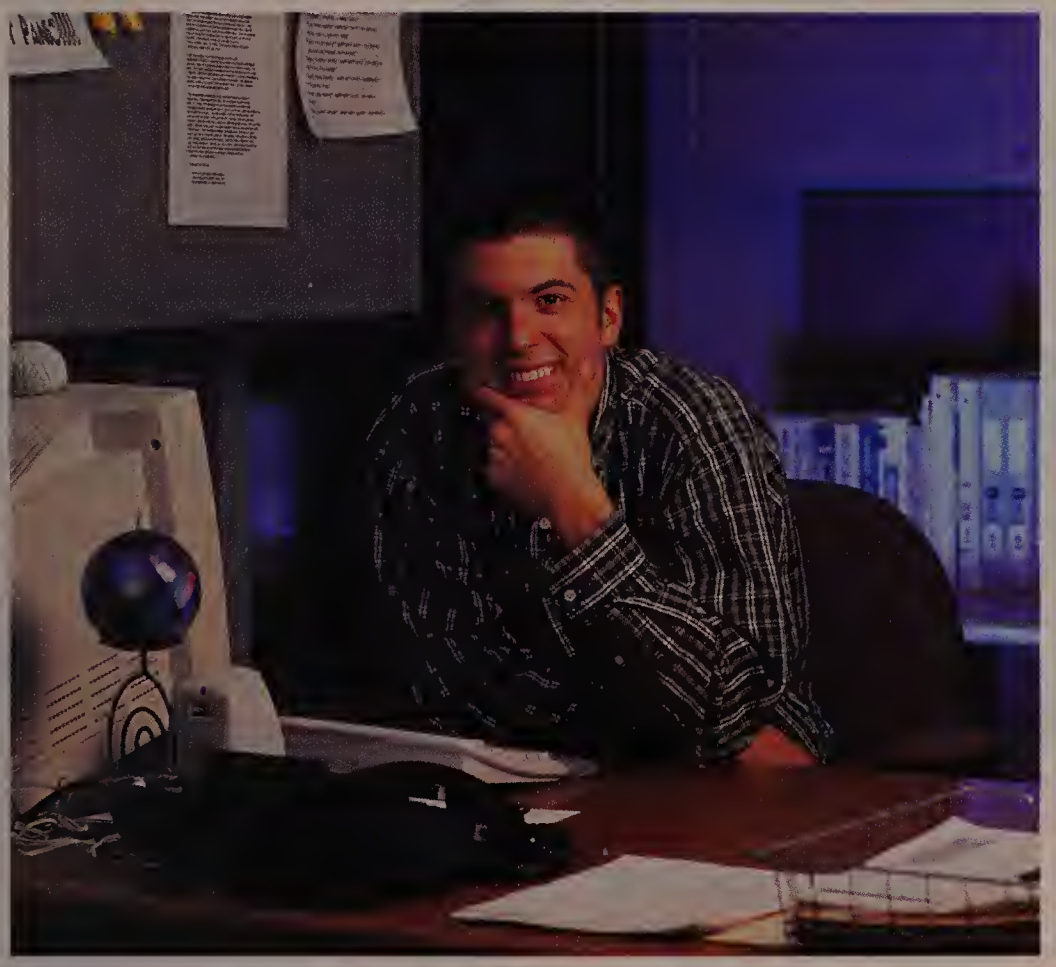
CDW: 800-800-4239 **Global:** 800-8GLOBAL **Insight:** 800-INSIGHT **MicroWarehouse:** 800-397-8508 **PC Connection:** 800-800-1111

Circle 83 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Moving On Up to a New ISP

PROBLEM *Shoddy service is compelling you to switch to a new Internet service provider.*

SOLUTION *Take a few simple steps to make the move as painless as possible.*



PHOTOGRAPH: DAN WHITE

CAMERON SHOVE, information systems manager of a medical cost management company in Kansas City, Kansas, is none too pleased with his Internet service provider, Cable & Wireless. "I get busy signals and dropped connections," he complains. "That makes it difficult to work, because I access my office's network from home using this ISP." So Shove has auditioned several other providers and will soon switch to Teranet, a local ISP with a solid reputation.

Though switching ISPs is not Shove's favorite pastime, Teranet will be his fifth one. Getting adjusted to a new provider is never pain-free: "Many ISPs have setup software that's too automated, without making it clear you can set your own preferences," he reports. "At the opposite end of the spectrum, others just send you a text document of setup instructions that aren't at all user friendly."

Most Netizens aren't as nomadic as Shove, of course. Still, even one ISP move involves everything from installing and configuring software to ensuring that correspondents know your new e-mail address. But you can keep the relocation from being unduly stressful.

The first rule is simple: Allow at least a month's overlap in services. You want to make sure you're satisfied with your new ISP before canceling the old one and that your important contacts have your new e-mail address. Choose a new provider that offers the first month of service free (many do, including Concentric, IBM Internet Connection, and MSN), and this overlap period won't cost you anything extra.

GO RECONFIGURE

MAYBE YOU'RE A FAN of Netscape's Navigator Web browser and Messenger e-mail client, but you're switching to an ISP that installs Internet Explorer and Outlook Express when you run its setup software. Or perhaps it installs Navigator and Messenger but you prefer Explorer and Outlook. In either case, you shouldn't have to switch to your new ISP's bundled software. Once Windows' Dial-Up Networking is set up for your new ISP (a job the service's setup software typically handles), your existing browser should work fine over the new connection.

However, if you set your system to dial your new ISP when you access the Internet, but it still connects to your old ISP, tell Windows to use your new ISP instead. In Windows 95, go to the Control Panel and double-click the *Internet* icon, then select your new ISP in 'Use the following Dial-Up Networking Connection' and click *OK*. If you're using Win 98, go to the Control Panel and double-click *Internet Options*, then click on the *Connections* tab. Select the new ISP in the 'Dial-up settings' box, then click the *Set Default* button and click *OK*.

You may need to configure your e-mail package so it checks the new ISP's mail server—a task that differs depending on the ISP and e-mail client. Consult your new ISP's tech-support staff (or Web-based help) for instructions.

To alert correspondents of your new e-mail address, you can broadcast an e-mail with ▶

the details to everybody in your address book. Even so, you'll want to monitor both accounts during your overlap period; this task is easy with any e-mail application that can check multiple accounts, such as Outlook Express or Eudora Pro.

If you decide to use the e-mail package your new ISP supplies, the changeover will be easy if you're switching from Outlook Express or Messenger. Many ISPs' setup routines will automatically convert these programs' address books for use in the e-mail clients they supply. But few ISPs, with the exception of EarthLink, can transfer America Online address books.

Here's the simplest way to transfer addressees from AOL into your new ISP's e-mail program: In AOL, send a boilerplate message to everyone in your old address book, asking them to reply to your new address. Many e-mail packages, including Outlook Express and Netscape Messenger, can automatically add addresses from incoming e-mail.

PLAYING FAVORITES

THE SETUP ROUTINES of many ISPs will automatically grab your existing browser's bookmarks (aka *favorites*) and transfer them to the new ISP's browser. If your new ISP doesn't, you can convert bookmarks yourself (see "One Desktop, Two Browsers, 72 Tips," November 1998, www.pcworld.com/nov98/browsertips). IE 5 even has a conversion wizard; select *File•Import and Export...* to use it.

Once again, AOL users have it tougher; not many ISPs transfer favorites from AOL's browser. But SyncIt.com (www.bookmarksync.com) says it is upgrading its free utility, BookmarkSync, to convert AOL favorites for use elsewhere.

HOME SWEET WEB SITE

NO ISP WILL move Web pages for you. So if you've got a Web site on your old ISP's server, you'll need to relocate it to your new provider. The easiest way is with an FTP utility such as Ipswitch's $38 WS_FTP Pro 6.0 (a free trial version is available for downloading from www.ipswitch.com). Once you've moved your site, replace the version at your old ISP with a link to the new URL.

If you switch ISPs often, the ultimate convenience is to get your own domain name, such as *YourNamehere*.com. This lets you keep a single, memorable e-mail address and URL no matter how much you hop around. Services such as Mydomain (www.mydomain.com) let you do this for a typical cost of $85 for the first year and $35 to $60 per year after that. For details, see *Got a Problem?* March (www.pcworld.com/mar99/gap).

online *Find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Carla Thornton is a contributing editor for* PC World. *If you're having trouble resolving a PC-related problem, we'd like to hear from you. See page 12 for contact information.* ■

FREE! check creation software download at: www.versacheck.com

Home & Business Solutions 2000

New!

Mips DataScan™ Home & Business 2000
The fastest, easiest way to capture contact data!

$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Scan name & phone listings, business cards, telephone books, directories and more into your database - without typing
- Fortune Express Contact Manager included
- Works with other popular contact managers and any scanner

Mips VersaCheck™ Personal 2000
Prints your own custom checks!

Save 50-80% vs. Pre-Printed Checks!

- Includes 150 variety checks
- New check templates
- Security features to eliminate check fraud
- Compatible with Money, Quicken, QuickBooks & more!

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0 $19.99 (After $10 upgrade rebate)

Mips VersaCheck™ Home & Small Business Essentials
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0 $29.99 (After $10 upgrade rebate)

Mips Fortune Home & Business 99

DataScan technology

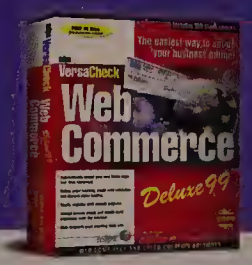
$49.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

- Complete Contact Manager
- Multi-user capable sales automation system
- Scan stacks of business cards in seconds!

FREE Web Hosting For 60 Days!
Just $9.95 per month thereafter

Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce Deluxe 99
The fastest, easiest way to set up your business on the Internet

- Online order tracking, credit-card validation and domain hosting
- Easily register with search engines
- Many home page and shopping cart styles



Also link to your store from your existing Web site

$79.99
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

MICRO CENTER 800-COMPUSA · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 · OfficeMax 800-788-8080 · Office DEPOT · Fry's ELECTRONICS · 800-800-0032

Also available through other fine retailers.

800-898-8560
www.mipsdla.com

mips Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 619-613-6686 • Fax: 619-613-6688

Circle 138 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

DELL® power looks brighter and better with...

ViewSonic® on top!

When you buy the Dell Precision® Workstation, you're buying power and quality. So why compromise on anything less when it comes to the monitor you use with your Dell workstation? The power of your Precision looks brighter and better when you include a ViewSonic monitor. By specifying ViewSonic, you'll ensure that your Visual Computing™ experience is excellent.

A case in point is the ViewSonic P815 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor. The numbers tell the story: 250 Mhz video input bandwidth, 1,800 x 1,440 @ 76Hz and a 30–115 Khz horizontal scan range and an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch. It's specs like these that have people calling the P815 MegaMonitor™.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 550 industry awards. The P815 is equipped with a 4-port Universal Serial Bus (USB)** hub which enables you to instantly connect USB compatible peripherals without having to reboot your PC. Plus SuperClear™ screen, ARAG® screen coating, TCO '95 certification. The P815's warranty covers 3 years on CRT, parts and labor. An Express Exchange® service option is also available. Plus 24-hour Customer Service, 7 days a week.

It all adds up to a difference you can see with the ViewSonic P815 on top.

For more information on the company that's won over 550 industry awards, visit our website at www.ViewSonic.com/pcworld

USB
UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

(PC Sold Separately)

Editors' Choice cnet — ViewSonic G790 October 1998

PC WORLD BEST BUY — ViewSonic PT775 June 1999

PC Computing — ViewSonic PT814 July 1998

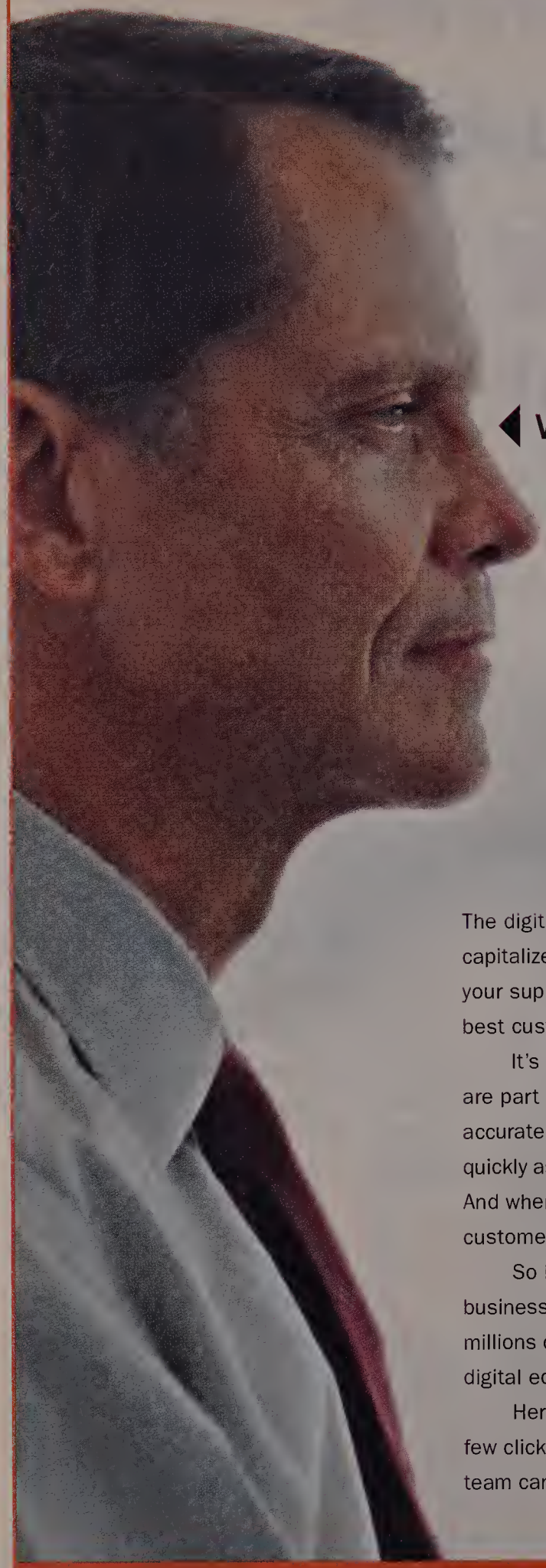
WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1998 — ViewSonic VP140 June 1998

PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 — ViewSonic PT815 January 1998

ViewSonic on top™

www.ViewSonic.com

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • Dell and Precision are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. *Stanford Resources Quarterly Monitrak report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99. **USB is compatible with Windows® 98 and may work with some versions of Windows 95. USB also requires USB-equipped computers and peripheral devices.



With Microsoft, your company is only THIS

The digital economy holds virtually unlimited possibilities for your business. Want to capitalize on everything your company knows, every minute of the day? Want to integrate your supply chain? Want to be closer to your best employees? Your best vendors? Your best customers?

It's all possible. But to do it, you'll need an environment in which all the people who are part of your organization are working within a system that allows a rich, rapid, and accurate flow of business information. An environment where your team acts together as quickly as a single person could act, but yet they possess the insights of the entire team. And when your business reaches this level, where your employees, partners, and customers are all connected, you've got a digital nervous system.

So how far is your company from this ideal? Well, if you're like thousands of other businesses already using familiar Microsoft® tools to help run your company (for example, millions of people use Microsoft Windows® in business every day), the possibilities of the digital economy are closer than you think. Only as far away as your PC, in fact.

Here's an example: Take the widely popular product Microsoft Office. With just a few clicks, you can post documents to the company intranet so that members of your team can review and comment on the document anytime, anywhere. Add to that another

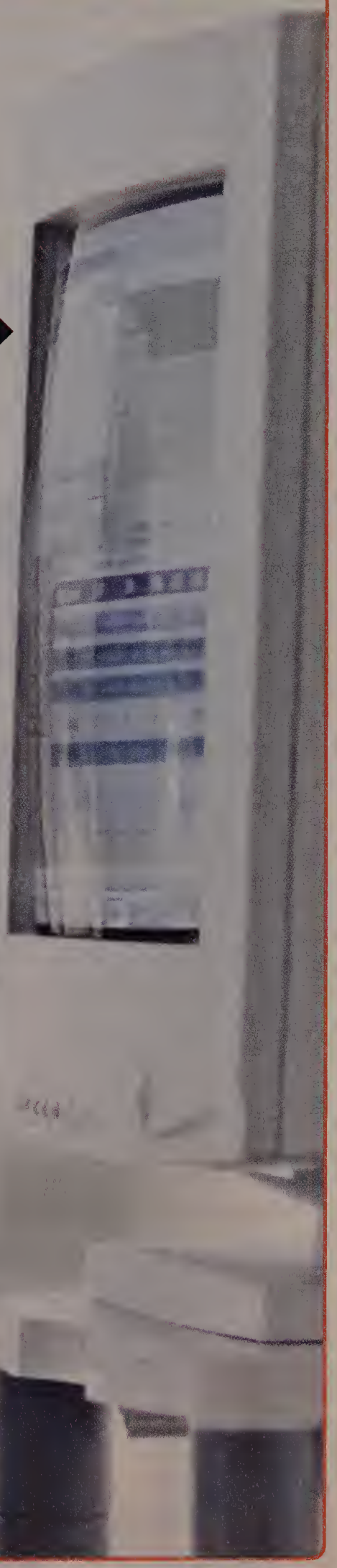
Microsoft offers the best integrated solution from desktop to data center:

Windows - The operating system used by millions around the world on PCs, handheld devices, and servers to bring PCs and the Internet together.
Office - The world's most popular business productivity software, enabling people to develop ideas and share knowledge in powerful new ways.
BackOffice - The flexible server platform for building mission-critical e-commerce, knowledge management, and line-of-business solutions.

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Windows, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered

Microsoft Windows | Microsoft Office | Microsoft BackOffice

FAR from all the possibilities of the digital economy.



best-selling product, Microsoft BackOffice®, and you're a click away from accessing and manipulating all the data in your company, no matter where it resides.

All of which gives you a computing environment that provides unprecedented decision support and quicker response time, and turns workers into knowledge workers.

We'd like to show you how Microsoft Office, the BackOffice family, and the Windows platform can combine with our many hardware, software, and service partners to more quickly and easily evolve your company into an organization poised for success in the new digital economy. An organization that, from desktop to data center, has undergone a quantum shift in business efficiency and productivity, without having to rip and replace your entire information infrastructure. In short, a company with a powerful digital nervous system.

Best of all, you can start your company's evolution to a digital nervous system right now with the help of our many industry partners. Once you get started, you'll be joining many premier companies who are already building or using a digital nervous system, including Barnes & Noble, Eddie Bauer, MasterCard, Dell, Office Depot, British Petroleum, and Nabisco. For complete details and helpful case studies, visit **www.microsoft.com/dns**

Microsoft®
Where do you want to go today?®

trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

Think Ink!

You've got to see it in Epson color.

Our Electronics Department conveniently has a great selection of name brand ink cartridges like Epson for all your not-so-convenient PC printing needs. All at our Every Day Low Price. Now that's something to think about.

EPSON®

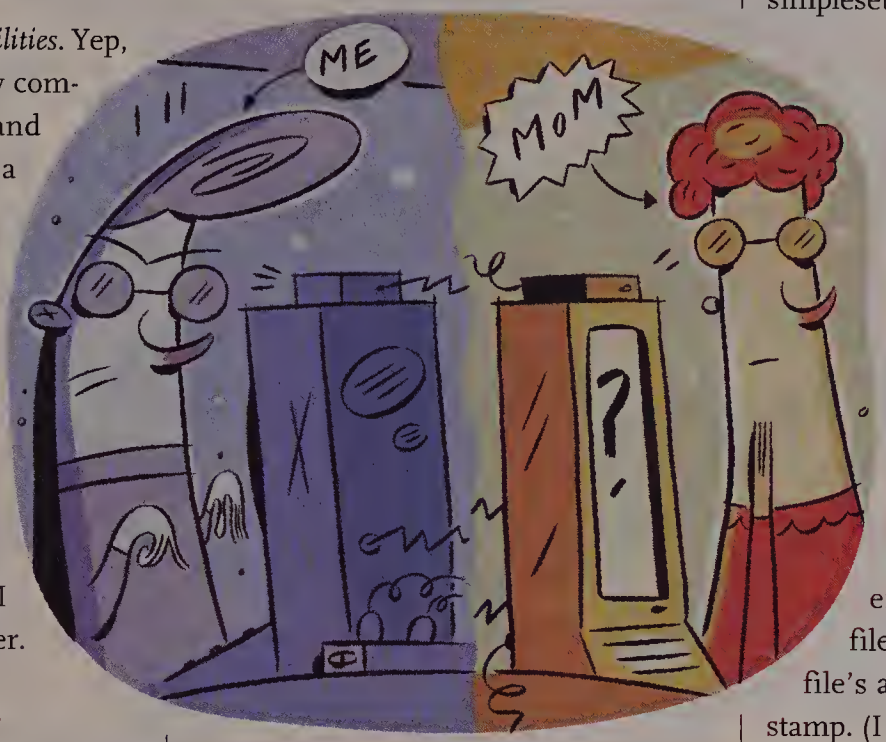
WAL★MART®
ALWAYS LOW PRICES.
Always

© 1999 WAL-MART
www.wal-mart.com

Cool Tools That Windows Forgot

I HAVE ONE word for you. *Utilities.* Yep, give me a tool that makes my computing life faster or easier, and I'm happy. (Still a dweeb, but a happy one.) So I'm going to tell you about a handful of my favorites.

I've tried what feels like a thousand different utilities. (I know. *Hey, Bass, get a life,* right?) But to make it onto my system, a utility must pass a critical test: I use it for 30 days, then uninstall it. If I notice it's missing, it's a keeper.



THE MISSING LINK

HERE'S A TRUE story. My mother calls. "Bass International tech support," I say, "Can I help you?" (Caller ID—and she's amazed every time I pull this stunt.) A dozen graphics files are lost somewhere on her PC, and she can't find them.

Ordinarily, I'd hop in the car, schlep across town, and work on her system. But it's rush hour, this column's already late, and I know she'll make me stay for dinner. So I fire up Traveling Software's Remote DeskLink and click on my mother's phone number. In a few seconds, her PC is on my screen and I'm using Windows Explorer to wend my way to the hidden files, just as if I were really there.

For years I've avoided heavy-duty remote control programs like Carbon Copy, because I've found them hard to use. (Are you the host? No, I'm the *guest.* I think.) But DeskLink is easy to use, and except for one shortcoming it's also powerful.

Even with a so-so 56-kbps connection, DeskLink lets me access Mom's system surprisingly quickly. The secret? The program caches her screen display to my hard drive, speeding up subsequent connections. DeskLink's only downside is its reliance on Windows' Cut and Paste commands to transfer files. For more sophisticated file-transfer features, you'll need DeskLink's bigger cousin LapLink.

In a few seconds, Mom's PC is on my screen, and I'm searching for her lost files as if I were there.

DUCK AND COVER

I NEED TUNES playing while I write this column, so I have my PC's CD player running in the background. But with so many apps in action, my taskbar becomes cluttered. Not any more: OuttaSight lets me hide rarely used items or stash them in the system tray. Very cool—and free.

Just as neat is OuttaSight's counterpart, PushPin, a handy piece of freeware that keeps an application on top of other windows. I use it to monitor an app's progress—say, a download—while I'm doing something else. When I want quick access to Windows Explorer, I shrink the size of Explorer's window and use PushPin to keep it in sight. Find both apps at rosa.simpleset.com/software/005/index.htm.

Remote DeskLink
$50 list; Traveling Software Inc.; 800/343-8080; www.travsoft.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 601

NetSwitcher
$8 shareware; J. W. Hance; www.netswitcher.com

WHAT'S IN A NAME?

I ADMIT IT: I used to have trouble renaming files using Windows Explorer. I might type in the wrong file extension. Then when I double-clicked the file, Windows would act like it had never seen the thing before.

But that was back in the days before I discovered Kish Designs' PropertiesPlus, a handy, free add-on for Explorer. PropertiesPlus lets me highlight a file, right-click it, and modify the file's attributes, extension, and time stamp. (I use it when I'm late with a column—I change the date to a few days earlier and blame slow e-mail.) Get it at www.nc.jp/asahi/cool/kish.

NETWORKING? TRY THIS

ONE DAY YOU may find yourself fiddling with your PC's network settings. Some of you will blithely ignore my words of wisdom to back up your hard disk. So here's an easy alternative: Save a copy of just your network settings with NetSwitcher, an $8 shareware gem. The utility is designed for users of Windows 95, 98, and NT who need to connect two computers with different network settings. But NetSwitcher's Save feature is a nifty way of preserving—and later, if necessary, restoring—those settings. It's great insurance and a real bargain.

online *You can find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine, and you can find a list of other useful utilities at www.pcworld.com/aug99/home_office.* PC World *Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: HARRY CAMPBELL

MAKING THE WORLD A SMARTER PLACE THROUGH STATISTICS...

SPSS® 9.0

REAL STATS. REAL EASY.™

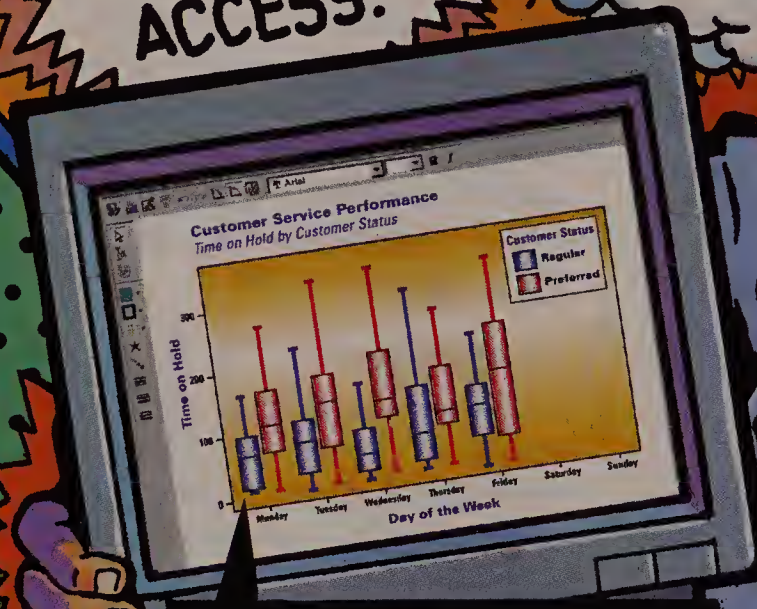
IN-DEPTH STATISTICS & MODELING

CONVERT YOUR DATA INTO DECISION MAKING *POWER*. I DID!!!

FIND PATTERNS

MAKE PREDICTIONS

UNRIVALED DATA ACCESS!



EASILY SEE DISTRIBUTION!
FOCUS YOUR ANALYSIS LIKE NEVER BEFORE

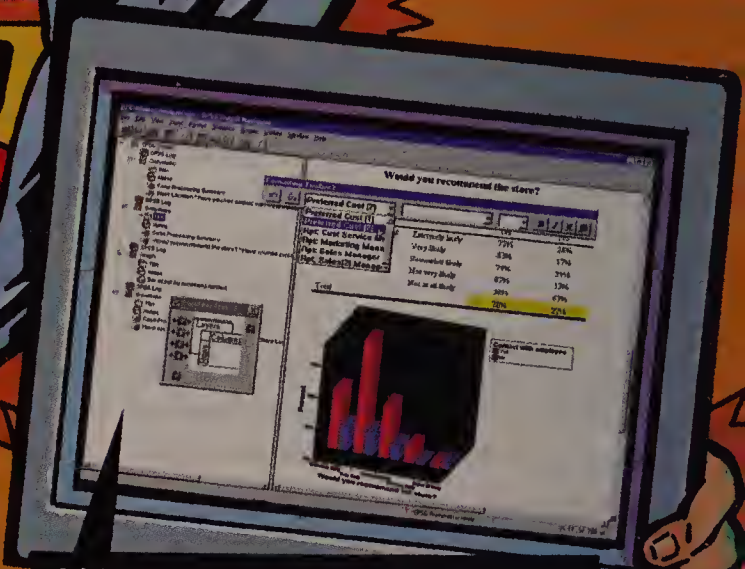
INFO MAN

INTERACTIVE GRAPHS

REPORT OLAP

SPSS HELPS YOU...

- PICK THE RIGHT TYPE OF ANALYSIS
- INTERPRET YOUR RESULTS



SLICE! DICE! DRILL DOWN!
GET KEY VIEWS OF YOUR RESULTS AT A GLANCE

CALL 1-800-543-5837

www.spss.com

SPSS

SPSS is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc.
Info-Man is a copyrighted character of SPSS Inc.
S9AD2-0199PCW A5837

Windows 98 Service Pack 1 ◆ The newest Navigator ◆ More IE 5 jive

Windows 98: Pick Your Patch

THE FIRST REPORTS of an impending Windows 98 service pack surfaced only weeks after the operating system shipped last year. Those rumors proved premature, but as of late June Windows 98 Service Pack 1 should be available at Microsoft's Windows Update Web site (www.microsoft.com/windowsupdate). As we went to press, Microsoft stated that some of the included fixes are USB and networking updates. The company said the patch will be at least 15MB.

If this sounds like more megabytage than you care to download, consider purchasing Microsoft's Windows 98 Second Edition Updates instead. This $20 package has several enhancements to Windows 98 not provided in SP1—including Internet Connection Sharing, expanded hardware support, Internet Explorer 5, and NetMeeting 3. To order, call 888/287-9755, or fill out the form at www.microsoft.com/windows98.

EXCEL 97 VIRUS ALERT

BUG Microsoft is tight-lipped about the evidence, but Excel 97's macro virus checking is less than 100 percent effective. Under certain circumstances—if the Excel workbook is password-protected, for example—a determined virus author can hoodwink Excel into running macro code without warning. Ordinarily, Excel posts a warning dialog box that gives users the opportunity to prevent the macro from executing.

FIX To fix the problem, Microsoft posted a 2.73MB patch at officeupdate.microsoft.com/downloadDetails/xl8p6pkg.htm. Because this patch works only with the Service Release 2 version of Excel, you'll have to update your copy of Office first (for details, see officeupdate.microsoft.com).

COMMUNICATOR 4.6, GUNINSKI 3

A SCANT COUPLE of months after releasing Communicator 4.51, Netscape has already posted a new version of Communicator. Version 4.6's improvements include updated incarnations of the AOL Instant Messenger chat 2 utility and RealPlayer G2, and various security hole fixes. To update your current version, choose *Help•Software Updates*; or you can download the complete 15MB version from ftp.netscape.com/pub/communicator/4.6/english/windows/windows95_or_nt/complete_install/cc32e46.exe.

Within days of the update's release, Bulgarian browser-security sleuth Georgi Guninski found three flaws. These holes allow HTML authors to access your Navigator bookmarks, cache, and configuration files; browse your hard disk; and read local files on your system. For more details about these security gaps, walk over to some other unsuspecting fool's computer and check out Guninski's Web site at www.nat.bg/~joro.

THE IE 5 SAGA CONTINUES

STILL NO WORD from Microsoft on an IE 5 Service Pack, but problems—and work-arounds—keep cropping up. Here are two:

BUG If you use Windows NT 4.0 and have installed Service Pack 4, IE 5 will fail when it attempts to install Outlook 98. This happens because IE 5's more stringent security won't let you run unsigned binary files.

WORK-AROUND Choose *Tools•Internet Options•Security*, click the *Custom Level* button, click *Enable* under 'Download unsigned ActiveX controls', and click *OK* twice to save the setting.

BUG Run into problems with Network Associates' First Aid 98 or First Aid 2000 after you installed IE 5? The utilities don't get along with the new Internet Explorer, because of changes in .dll files, according to Network Associates.

FIX A 715KB patch covering both First Aid editions is available at downloaduswest.mcafee.com/updates/faie_update.asp.

You can find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

Fixing Guard Dog 2.0

THE LATEST update to McAfee's Guard Dog utility heals the program's incompatibilities with other utilities and Netscape's cache cleaner, and updates its antivirus engine and virus signature file. Get the 2MB patch from support.nai.com/files/grd/prm/gd205upd.exe. Another Guard Dog tic blocks creation of a disk in the emergency disk set. Find a 75KB fix at support.nai.com/files/grd/prm/gdedupdt.exe.

Windows 95 Y2K Update

PC WORLD readers have asked how to get the 2.17MB Win 95 Y2K patch mentioned in June's *Top of the News* ("Y2K Report," www.pcworld.com/jun99/y2k_report). It's at www.microsoft.com/windows95/downloads/contents/wurecommended/s_wufeatured/win95y2/default.asp.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

mini LifeBook B Series

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.
[1]Weight is approximate and may vary. Subject to change. [2] Starting estimated street price on LifeBook B Series.

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

If you can't lighten your schedule, lighten your load.

The amazing Fujitsu LifeBook B Series. It's a 2.65[1] pound mini-notebook that thinks it's a full-sized notebook. It fits in tight spaces. And at $1599[2], it even fits into your budget. It's about time. Now you can focus on more important things, like your business. Which is no small feat.

Buy from Fujitsu PC Direct.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

1-877-FPCDIRECT www.fujitsu-pc.com/bdir

Circle 94 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

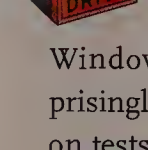
TOP OF THE NEWS

Despite **some rough edges,** Microsoft's next operating system **combines rock-solid** reliability with the **friendly face** of Windows 98.

By Scott Spanbauer

WINDOWS 2000

Smart, Stable, Still Needs Work



IT'S SMART. It's sturdy. And if Microsoft can smooth some remaining rough edges, Windows 2000 will be surprisingly desirable. In hands-on tests, the latest prerelease version of Windows 2000 Professional proved compatible with more hardware and software than Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and friendlier to portable computing. It may not run well on older computers or on systems with 32MB or less of RAM. But if you have the right hardware and want a more stable operating system than Windows 98, upgrading to Windows 2000, which is expected to ship this fall, could make sense.

We installed the third official beta version of Windows 2000 Professional on two desktop PCs and one portable computer. ("Professional" is what Microsoft now calls the desktop version of the OS formerly known as Windows NT Workstation; Windows 2000 will also come in several server flavors.) Windows 2000's gently updated menus and utilities will make Windows 98 users feel right at home. And Windows NT 4.0 users will breathe a sigh of relief as features they had to cajole into working, or despaired of using at all, now simply work. Our main complaints—still-scanty driver support and an occasionally bumpy installation routine—are the kinds of problems Microsoft is focusing on in the final days of development.

INHERIT THE WINDOWS

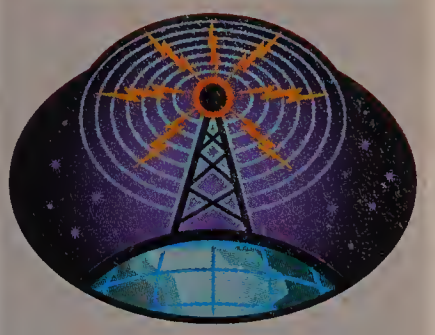
UPGRADE is Windows 2000's middle name. Though directly descended from Windows NT 4.0 (Microsoft had originally planned on calling the new OS Windows NT 5.0), Windows 2000 is the first 32-bit operating system that will upgrade cleanly from Windows 95 and Windows 98.

Sure, Windows NT 4.0 will install onto a Windows 95 or 98 system, either replacing the existing OS or creating a dual-boot configuration. But it won't pick up existing Windows configuration settings or installed applications. Windows 2000 gives you the same basic choices—replace the existing OS or add Windows 2000 as a second OS. But when you choose the upgrade option, the new OS inherits your old settings and applications. (Veteran OS upgraders may still opt for the clean install, since it's likely to minimize conflicts with existing applications and .dll files.)

I experienced no major problems when upgrading Windows 98 to Windows 2000 on a Micron Pentium III-500 desktop machine with 128MB of RAM. First, the setup program asked me whether I wanted to stay with the existing FAT32 file system or convert to the NT File System. Unlike NT 4.0, Windows 2000 can read, write, and boot from drives partitioned with Windows 98's efficient FAT32 file system. If you want to dual-boot Windows 98 and NT 4.0, you are forced to use ▶

ILLUSTRATION: STEVEN LYONS ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

JUST IN



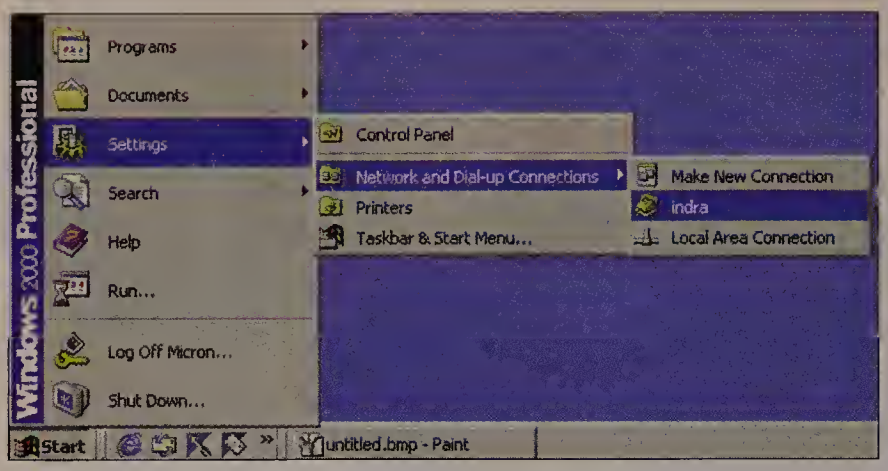
Cheap, Easy ADSL

INDUSTRY STANDARDS for an affordable version of ADSL Internet access, dubbed G.lite, is being finalized. Look for G.lite and combination V.90/G.lite modems from leading vendors to begin shipping this summer. The technology offers speeds of up to 1.5 mbps downstream (to your computer) and 384 kbps upstream. The resulting all-you-can-eat, always-on Net access works over regular telephone lines. Regional Bell companies and their competitors will sell G.lite access services to consumers for approximately $50 per month. Expect the first service announcements in late summer, with more to follow in September and October.

Wireless LANs Get Real

WIRELESS LANs—which use radio waves instead of wires to connect PCs—are about to become faster and more affordable. 3Com is expected to unveil an 11-mbps LAN card this fall for well below the $400 to $500 now standard for such speed. And one vendor, which prefers to remain anonymous, says that at this fall's Comdex it plans to introduce a wireless product capable of 100-mbps data transfer. By comparison, most wired LAN products today operate at either 10 or 100 mbps. ▶

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about computer products and Internet happenings from PC World Online's News area. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.



DIAL-UP NETWORKING is now handily located right off the Start menu.

the space-wasting FAT16, which cannot handle disk partitions bigger than 2GB. (Windows 2000 will read FAT16 partitions, if necessary.) Security-minded Windows 2000 users who don't need to dual-boot will want to convert to NTFS, which enables file- and folder-level security and encryption. I chose NTFS, and the conversion proceeded without a hitch.

Next, the setup program scanned my system for potential compatibility and driver problems. It found only a handful. Although Microsoft promises that Windows 2000 will ship with much more hardware support than Windows NT 4.0 did, it will probably still lag behind Windows 98 in that department. The Windows 2000 setup program permits you to print a list of incompatible hardware and software, back out of the installation, and boot into Windows 9*x*, where you can uninstall incompatible applications and track down the missing device drivers.

My list of offending hardware consisted of the PIII-500 machine's Creative Sound Blaster Live Value sound system, a forgivable oversight in a beta but one that Microsoft had better correct by the time the new OS ships. If I'd had the driver disk handy, Windows 2000 would have copied the NT 4.0 driver files immediately. Instead, I updated the drivers after finishing installation. If neither Microsoft nor the hardware manufacturer has written a Windows NT– or Windows 2000–compatible driver, you're sunk—Windows 9*x* drivers that don't conform to the Windows Driver model specification won't work.

The setup program also reported that several of my utilities—including Diamond Multimedia's InControl control panel and PowerQuest's DriveMapper (part of PartitionMagic)—would not work and that I'd need to upgrade them to new, Windows 2000 versions. However, the programs that really matter to me—productivity applications, e-mail, and Internet utilities—all worked perfectly after the upgrade.

Upgrading an older Pentium MMX-166 system with only 32MB of RAM—Microsoft's minimum hardware configuration for Beta 3—was more challenging. Chalk it up to the software's beta status, perhaps, but Windows 2000 gave me a surprisingly hard time with two common peripherals that Windows 98 takes in stride. First, its Hardware Wizard couldn't properly detect my Dell monitor and installed a generic driver for it. No big problem, except that when I attempted to install the correct driver from the wizard's list, it warned me that my choice was incorrect (it wasn't). More disturbing, Windows 2000 couldn't install my U.S. Robotics Sportster internal modem, even when I bypassed the Hardware Wizard and picked my modem from the list of available drivers.

After I completed the clean install to another partition, performance was noticeably slower on my Pentium MMX-166 computer than under Windows 98. Predictably, boosting RAM to the recommended minimum of 64MB yielded snappier performance.

> The programs that **really matter** to me—productivity apps, **e-mail,** and Internet utilities—all **worked perfectly.**

A FRIENDLY NT?

IF YOU'VE ever labored to configure Windows NT 4.0, you know frustration. Utilities for setting system parameters are scattered all over the place, and almost none of them are located where you would find them in Windows 98. Fortunately, Windows 2000 brings Windows 98–style usability to its menu and utility layout.

Windows Network Tricks

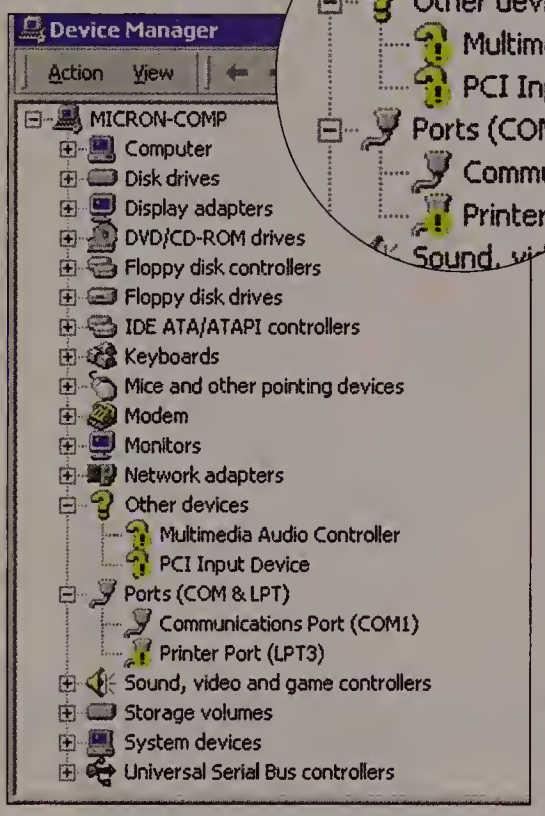
IF WINDOWS 2000 Professional is coming to your desktop, Windows 2000 Server may soon play a role there, too. Two new technologies in the server versions of Windows 2000—Active Directory and IntelliMirror—have the potential to change the way you use PCs at the office.

Active Directory is a database where Windows 2000 Server stores information about users and peripherals on the network. It can store data about your desktop settings, the applications you use, and your system's hardware configuration.

IntelliMirror can then use this information to set you free from your PC. With IntelliMirror installed, you can log in from any PC on the network and see the same desktop, Start menu options, and Favorites you'd normally see on your home-cube display. The trick works for road

ILLUSTRATION: STEVEN LYONS

For example, most of Windows 2000's configuration tools are now conveniently consolidated in the Control Panel. Windows 2000 also inherits Windows 9*x*'s Device Manager, which shows you at a glance whether a piece of hardware is working or not and lets you update the driver, tweak configuration settings, and reinstall or remove the device from one convenient interface. Windows 2000 also adds the Hardware Wizard, which can help you find and install the driver you need. And should a key device driver fail completely, Windows 2000 now offers the same safe-mode boot options as Windows 98.



WINDOWS 2000'S Device Manager lets you manage all hardware devices from one spot.

Windows 2000's implementation of Dial-Up Networking is also a vast improvement over the one in NT 4.0. Renamed "Network and Dial-up Connections," the remote networking and Internet connectivity tool replaces NT 4.0's dialog box with Windows 95/98's icon-based interface. Double-clicking on the Make New Connection icon starts a wizard that lets you choose from five types of connections: dial-up to private network (such as a corporate local area network); the Internet; a Virtual Private Network (connecting to a remote LAN over the Internet); incoming connections; and direct connections to other systems. A handy shortcut to Network and Dial-up Connections is available on the Start menu's Settings submenu.

I couldn't test every major commercial application under Windows 2000 Professional, but the dozen or so I did try—including Microsoft Office 2000, Netscape Communicator, Adobe Acrobat, WinZip 6.3, and the games Myst and Riven—ran flawlessly. The only exceptions that I found were the hardware-related utilities flagged by the Windows 2000 installer. Microsoft maintains a roster of nearly 1000 current and forthcoming applications it says will be compatible with Windows 2000 (see "Four Tips for the Switch, page 62"). Games written to use Microsoft's DirectX multimedia programming interfaces will run under Windows 2000. Most MS-DOS–based games and some Windows 9*x* versions, however, won't.

Windows 2000 also promises to be the first NT to work well with laptops. I encountered some beta bugginess when I performed a clean install on a Pentium II-400 notebook with 64MB of RAM, but the problems are minor compared to those that users would face under NT 4.0. The old NT lacks Plug and Play, limiting both PC Card and docking functions, and it has no support for power management, Universal Serial Bus, infrared, or DVD—all technologies commonly found on today's portable PCs. Although you can piece together a functional NT 4.0 laptop using third-party utilities, that OS's hardware support falls far short of Windows 98's.

A MOVABLE FEAT

WINDOWS 2000 changes all that. For one thing, it (like Windows 98) supports the two major power management specifications in use ▶

warriors and branch-office itinerants, too. Network administrators can also use IntelliMirror to install applications to your system remotely and ensure that standard applications and OS features are available to all users.

Active Directory is part of Microsoft's ongoing effort to replace Novell NetWare in the hearts and minds of LAN administrators. NetWare has remained the dominant network operating system thanks in large part to its core NetWare Directory Services database. Like Active Directory, NDS helps network administrators to keep track of users and network peripherals. Novell has incorporated IntelliMirror-like functionality into new versions of NetWare.

The upshot: No matter which network operating system is running your LAN, your desktop will follow you wherever you go.

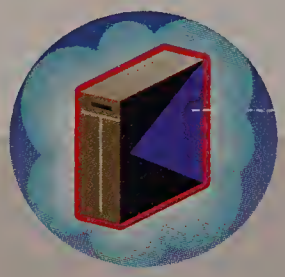
Free E-Mail Services With Extras

WHALEMAIL (www.whalemail.com)—a free, Web-based e-mail service—lets Net users share large files that a mail server would otherwise block. You can upload as much as 50MB of files at a shot to the WhaleMail server, then e-mail recipients a hyperlink to download the files. HushMail (www.hushmail.com) lets you encrypt important messages for free (the site has encryption tools). The catch: Only e-mail to other registered HushMail users is encrypted. (You can still send regular e-mail to anybody via HushMail.)

Tidbytes

Better Removable Storage for Notebooks: Iomega's $200 Clik PC Card Drive fits into a Type II PC Card slot and requires no extra cables or batteries. The drive comes with one 40MB Clik disk; extras cost $15 apiece in a two-pack. Competing media such as CompactFlash or PC Cards cost about $100 or more for a single 40MB storage disk. **Cable Modem Built for Sharing:** Early next year, Zoom Telephonics says, it will introduce a cable modem with built-in networking features. The $300 Zoom/Cable Modem circuitry will allow the modem to share data with PCs that support Home PNA, a technology designed to transform the phone wiring in your walls into a LAN. The device will also include a slot for a $230 wireless LAN card from Zoom.

today—the relatively new ACPI scheme (which is supported by Fujitsu, Hewlett-Packard, and Toshiba, plus every major BIOS vendor) as well as the older APM spec. Both Windows 2000 and 98 allow your computer to switch to a low-power standby mode when inactive, but Windows 2000 adds an additional power-saving mode: It puts your system into a no-power hibernation state by writing the current contents of memory, including open applications and files, to disk. Resuming from hibernation takes only seconds, locating you exactly where you left off.



Four Tips for the Switch

SO YOU'VE decided to brave the waters and upgrade up to Windows 2000. Here are some tips to ensure a safe journey.

1 Before you commit to the upgrade, make sure the new OS will work with your PC. Check Microsoft's hardware compatibility list, and ask your peripheral vendors whether their hardware will work under Windows 2000.

2 Before you cast your lot with Win2K, make sure the apps you use every day will run. Check Microsoft's software compatibility list (msdnisv.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/search.asp) and call your software vendor.

3 When upgrading from Win 98, print out Windows 2000's list of items that are incompatible with your system, then cancel out of the installation. After you remove or rectify trouble areas, start the installation process over.

4 Don't bet the farm on Windows 2000 this year. It will take six months to a year for Windows 2000 Professional's bugs—and fixes—to emerge into the open. Wait until the service pack appears before upgrading whole offices or departments to the new operating system.

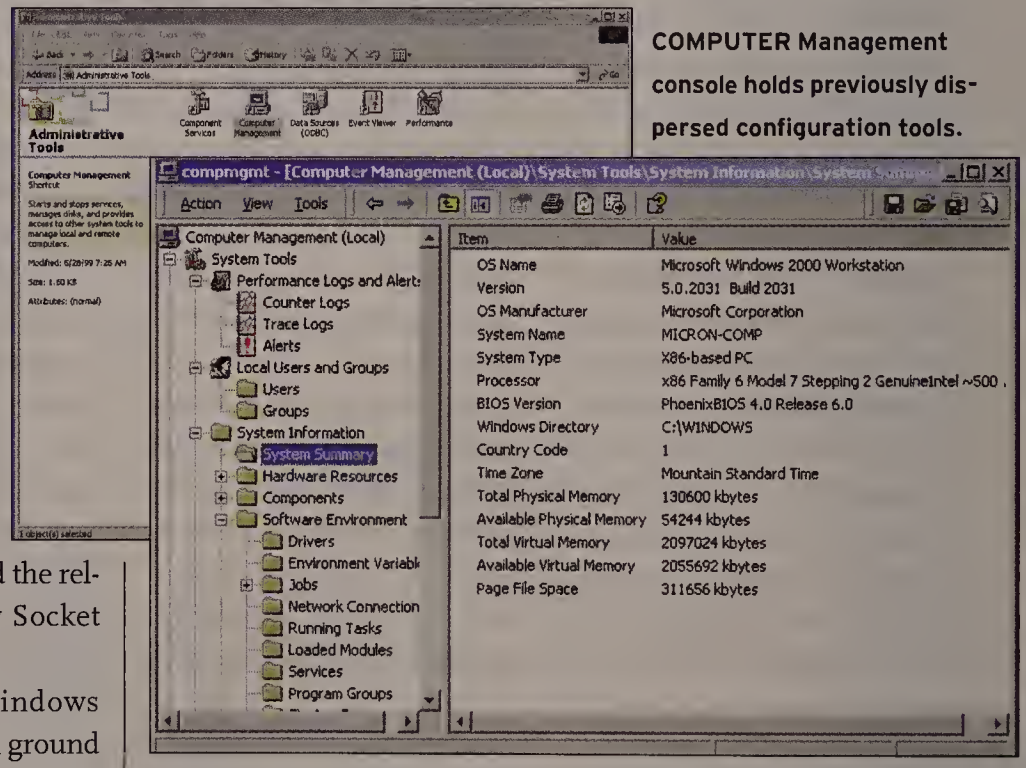
PLUG AND PRAY

WINDOWS 2000's Plug and Play subsystem, while much improved, isn't perfect. Plugging in a Logitech USB scanner, for example, worked just as you would expect: Windows 2000 detected the newly installed device and installed a driver for it automatically. Working with PC Cards was less idyllic. Windows 2000 correctly detected 3Com modem cards, installing a generic modem driver for each of them. But the OS stumbled over an older Megahertz 28.8-kbps modem card, ActionTec's fairly ancient ComNet combination ethernet/28.8-kbps modem card, and the relatively contemporary Socket EA Credit Card.

More seriously, Windows 2000's setup program ground to a halt when the Socket card was inserted. Even after we pulled the card out and completed installation, simply inserting the card froze Windows 2000. Removing the card brought the operating system instantly back to life. The problem appeared to stem from a conflict between the card and the Micron laptop—Windows 98 running on the same system refused to recognize the card as well. Still, a simple hardware conflict should not bring Windows 2000 to its knees.

Even when Windows 2000 recognizes your PC Card, you can't just pop the card in and out as in Windows 98. Before ejecting a card, you must first tell Windows 2000 to stop the card. Failure to do so generates a dialog box that warns of potential system instability. It's too bad Microsoft couldn't make this process smoother.

Our suggestion: Though Microsoft may iron out these wrinkles by the time Windows 2000 ships, you should still make sure your hardware devices are on Microsoft's compatibility list before you decide to upgrade. Also, contact manufacturers in advance and ask them if their peripherals will work under Windows 2000.



COMPUTER Management console holds previously dispersed configuration tools.

MILLENNIAL FORTUNE

MICROSOFT HAS targeted October for shipping Windows 2000. But as we went to press, the company (despite positive reports from Beta 3 users) still had not officially announced a ship date.

If you just can't wait until Windows 2000 ships officially, several system vendors, including Micron and Dell, will sell you a computer with Beta 3 preloaded. And for $60, Microsoft will send you a preview copy (www.microsoft.com/windows/preview/order.asp). Meanwhile, the Gartner Group research firm offers some advice: Although installing the new operating system on a few desktops here and there should be fine, companies should avoid wide-scale deployments at least until the first service pack appears.

Whenever Windows 2000 does ship, you may be tempted to take the upgrade plunge. Desktop PC users with fairly current hardware and software will probably experience few problems. However, if your system, peripherals, and software are more than a few years old, you may want to hold off. And, unless Microsoft makes huge strides this summer, notebook users will want to stick with tried-and-true Windows 98 for now—or simply wait for Microsoft's next Windows 9*x*–based operating system, due in 2000.

The Hits Just Keep on Coming as Downloadable Music Rocks the Web

ANALYSIS

IMAGINE THIS: You're on a road trip, hankering for some jazz. You pull up to an Internet-connected music-vending machine, choose a dozen or so tracks, and insert your car stereo's flash memory smart card. Two minutes and two bucks later, you drive off with a custom compilation that will play twice, then erase itself.

Welcome to the age of m-commerce, where vendors are battling to create a new world of downloadable music. The vending machine isn't ready yet, but you can already buy single tracks online and burn custom CDs, thanks to several new downloadable music technologies. The record industry is pushing new pay-to-play schemes to quell music piracy and jump-start profits. Until the standards shake out, you'll see competing formats.

FROM FREE TO FEE

MP3—THE FREE, downloadable music format that charms techno-savvy music lovers—is fueling the fight. Forrester Research estimates that nearly a terabyte (1000 gigabytes) of MP3 files is already available on the Net, and the popular Diamond Multimedia Rio MP3 player has inspired several other portable devices.

But MP3 wasn't made for business: It lacks copy protection, and many MP3 tunes are pirated CD tracks. The record industry is trying to persuade you to buy tracks, with technology that keeps you from passing them on to others.

Like MP3, the new m-commerce technologies compress music files for fast downloading while maintaining CD or near-CD quality. But they also encrypt the tracks with a digital-rights management system, which specifies how the downloaded files can be used.

For example, a song file can be encrypted to allow two free plays. For additional plays, you must visit a Web site and pay a fee, typically less than $2, to download a license key. If you e-mail the tune to friends, they also get two free plays.

A variation permits free playback for 30 days. Still another requires you to register at a Web site, providing the vendor with a marketing lead. To enable these m-commerce options, big names are pushing the new technologies. The bad news is you have to download several players; the good news is they coexist happily. Double-clicking a music file launches the right player. Here are the formats and applications competing for dominance:

- **A2b music** AT&T Labs has created a glitzy player application whose compression technology and sound quality are superior to MP3's. A modest selection of songs is available now on the site. *www.a2bmusic.com*
- **Liquid Audio** This elegant player even allows you to cut your own CDs. The company has alliances with a number of major artists and music sites. *www.liquidaudio.com*
- **RealJukebox** The RealNetworks application supports MP3 and several m-commerce formats; it also uses a database to organize song files. *www.realjukebox.com*
- **Windows Media Technologies** WMT 4.0's compression scheme from Microsoft—MS Audio—also surpasses MP3 compression. WMT 4.0 includes the Windows Media Player. Windows 2000 will include WMT 4.0; other Windows users can download the new player in beta form now, or wait till later this summer to download it in final form, according to Microsoft. *www.microsoft.com/windowsmedia*

SOUR NOTES?

UNFORTUNATELY, a number of thorny technical issues—such as how you'll transfer a copy-protected song into a portable playback device—await resolution. The recording industry's Secure Digital Music Initiative is creating guidelines; a first round is due this summer, giving vendors time before the holidays to make portable devices that support both MP3 and encrypted files.

Bandwidth is another roadblock: Even a compressed song can take 20 minutes or more to download by modem today. Until more of us have fast Net connections, m-commerce won't be a gold mine. Indeed, MP3 will remain quite popular for the next two years, says Forrester Research senior analyst Mark Hardie. But by 2003, secure music downloads will be a $1.1 billion business, he says. For now, you can enjoy trying out the new players. As for convenience, it will be hard to beat those Internet jukeboxes: You won't even need to stock your car with quarters.

—Jim Heid ▶

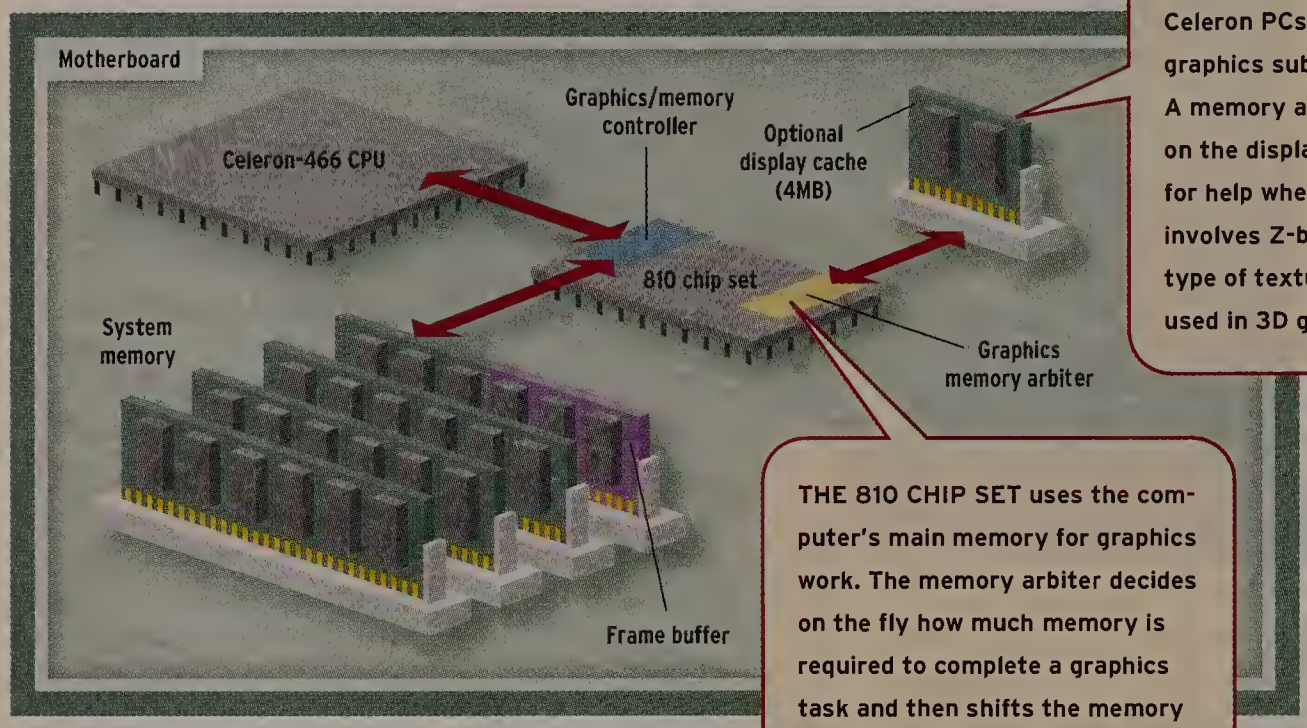
ILLUSTRATION: STEVEN LYONS

Intel Brings Splashy Graphics to Budget Desktop PCs

HARD DRIVES, CPUs, graphics cards. Those are the components that most of us think about when it's time to buy a PC. But who cares about system chip sets? You should.

By the time you read this, Celeron-based desktops from many leading vendors will contain the Intel 810, a system chip set that replaces the traditional graphics card or integrated graphics chip. The chip set, which will appear only in Celeron machines, delivers enough graphics power to satisfy many people's needs. The first Intel 810–equipped systems we've tested, Compaq's $1584 Deskpro EN C466 and Dell's $1259 Dimension L466, did as well on *PC World* graphics tests as comparable Celeron systems with an 8MB AGP card or an 8MB AGP graphics subsystem on the motherboard.

But there are trade-offs: The 810 doesn't support screen resolutions beyond 1280 by 1024, or color depth beyond 24 bits. And you can't upgrade the graphics capabilities on systems that use this chip set. For these reasons, serious 3D gamers, owners of 19-inch or larger monitors, and people who prize versatility should consider other options.



IN OUR tests, Celeron-466 PCs with Intel's new 810 system chip set and 4MB of optional display cache performed much like Celeron PCs with 8MB graphics subsystems. A memory arbiter calls on the display cache for help when a task involves Z-buffering, a type of texturing often used in 3D games.

THE 810 CHIP SET uses the computer's main memory for graphics work. The memory arbiter decides on the fly how much memory is required to complete a graphics task and then shifts the memory into a frame buffer.

MEMORY TRICKS

WHILE BUDGET-PC makers have integrated graphics, sound, and modem components onto motherboards for the past couple of years, the 810 is the first system chip set to incorporate graphics functions. It comes in three flavors. The high-end version, used in both systems we tested, contains 4MB of display cache and supports ATA66 hard drives and up to six PCI slots. The other two versions of the 810 lack display cache, and they can handle a smaller number of add-on slots; the cheapest version supports slower ATA-33 hard drives only.

The 810 chip set uses the system's main memory—64MB on both machines we tested—for almost all graphics tasks. The chip set dynamically allocates portions of main memory as needed for graphics work, in a scheme that Intel calls Direct AGP. The 4MB optional display cache is used only for an effect that is most often encountered in games. (For more details, see the illustration above.)

Still, we expect almost all U.S. vendors to use the high-end version of the 810 with the display cache. The added expense is minimal—and one vendor, speaking confidentially, said its internal tests indicate that 810 systems perform 25 to 30 percent slower on graphics tasks without the display cache.

RIGHT AT HOME

JUDGING from our tests, Celeron-466 PCs that have the 810 should please a good many budget-minded users of home systems. On our PC WorldBench 98 test suite of several business applications, the Dell and Compaq scored 200 and 203, respectively–negligibly slower than three comparison systems. And the 810 PCs caught up in the graphics test suite: In almost every test, they equaled or outperformed the comparison desktops, which had 8MB graphics subsystems from NVidia, ATI, and Matrox (see chart on page 66).

The $1259 Dell Dimension L466, configured with a 17X–40X CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, a 9.1GB hard disk, and a 56-kbps modem, packs plenty of value. (For $1399, you can upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive and a 17-inch monitor.) But the corporate-oriented $1584 Deskpro EN C466 with a 6.4GB hard drive, a 12X–32X CD-ROM drive, an ethernet card, and a 15-inch monitor is expensive compared to other corporate Celeron-466 desktops. ▶

Deskpro EN C466
Street price: $1584; Compaq; 888/345-1518; www.compaq.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 757

Dimension L466
Street price: $1259; Dell; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

INFOGRAPHIC: ROBIN BRISKIN

the new PC 300GL	price	specs	everyone
	from $978* lease $49/mo†	Intel® Celeron™ processor 366 mhz / 4 slots, 4 bays / up to 64mb sdram / up to 8.4gb hdd option: ethernet and token ring adapters, option: 32 / 64 / 128mb memory dimms	The PC 300GL. It's relief for users (no more slow, old pc's). It's relief for IS staff (heavy-duty network management features). It's relief for finance (very, very affordable). Could it be all things to all people? ibm.com/ibmpc or 800 426 7255, ext. 4131

e-business tools

subject: $978
cc: everyone

IBM®

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

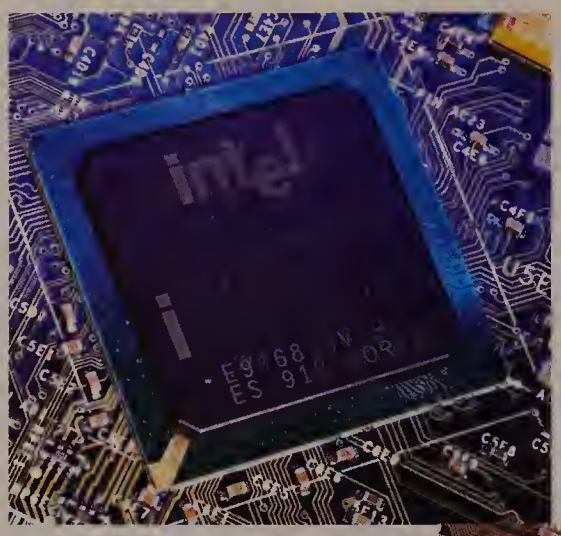
*Estimated reseller price to end users for model 6287-32U and 654102N. Actual prices may vary. Certain features described above are available for an additional charge. SystemXtra is available to credit qualified commercial, state and local government customers with valid credit for a 36-month term. †SuccessLease is offered and administered in the U.S. and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of financing for IBM Global Financing. Monthly lease costs are provided by Fidelity Leasing and are for a 24-month term, full-payout lease, to qualified business customers only. A documentation fee and first month payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for Hard Disk Drive capacity. PCs referenced in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

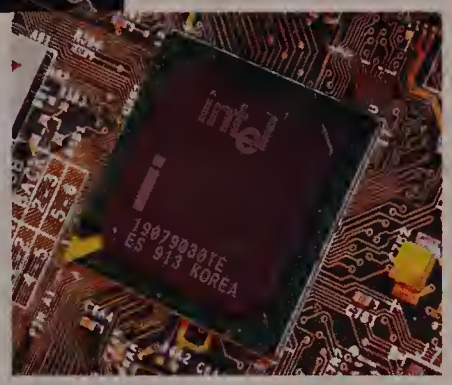
The Dell at least is priced similarly to other Celeron-466 systems with integrated, nonupgradable graphics: For example, the Micron Millennium C466 that we tested costs $1407 configured with a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, a 17-inch monitor, a 13GB hard drive, and a 56-kbps modem.

If you are willing to live with a slower Celeron/810 system, you can save more: Dell's first new sub-$1000 PCs (as opposed to marked-down older models) are Celeron-400s with the 810 chip set, 15-inch monitors, 4.3GB hard drives, 17X–40X CD-ROM drives, and either 32MB of RAM (for $899) or 64MB of RAM (a better choice for $960).

GAMERS BEWARE

OF COURSE, these 810 systems can't match the graphics performance you'd get from a Pentium-III or AMD K6-III system with a high-end 3D graphics card. The Compaq and Dell 810 machines ably handled our Redline Racer and Incoming game tests at 640 by 480 resolution, but today's most demanding titles, such as Unreal, require more power. People with large monitors who want to set them to ultrahigh resolutions should also avoid the 810. And as noted, if you think you might someday wish to upgrade your PC's graphics, steer clear.





BECAUSE the 810 chip set sits on the PC motherboard, you can't later upgrade graphics.

In this regard, Intel's 810 chip set helps PC marketers separate their high-end PIII systems from their Celeron models. Henceforth, all Celeron systems in Dell's Dimension and Compaq's Deskpro line will use only 810 chip sets. So if you want an upgradable graphics subsystem in these lines, you must opt for a more-costly Pentium III machine.

Our advice: Before you pass up good Celeron deals, ask yourself honestly whether you're more likely to jettison your computer in two years than to upgrade it.

Once again, you'll get more for your money if you wait. The Celeron chips will only get faster, and the 810 will face more competition in the next few months.

Boards such as 3dfx's Voodoo Banshee with 16MB of memory—which handily outperformed the 810 on our graphics tests—will appear in an increasing number of Celeron systems as the year progresses, says Peter Glaskowsky, senior analyst at Cahners MicroDesign Resources. New cards will also compete with the 810, he says: "The graphics cards will get better and the 810 won't. Six months from now, the market will look different."

What's more, the 810's days as the only system chip set with integrated graphics are numbered. Scrappy Taiwanese vendor SiS, whose inexpensive components show up frequently in ultracheap PCs, plans to ship an 810 competitor—the SiS630—by the time you read this. And graphics card vendors won't relinquish their turf to Intel without a fight. ATI has plans for a system chip set with graphics instructions that will work with Pentiums, Celerons, and other processors. Consumers should benefit as Celeron systems that are already cheap and loaded continue to improve in the months ahead.

—Yardena Arar ▶

DESKTOP PCs — TEST REPORT

Affordable Celerons Serve Up Speed and Punchy Graphics

SYSTEM	CPU	Graphics RAM (MB)	Graphics subsystem	PC WorldBench 98 score	Presentation test (seconds)	Playback tests (frames per second)		
						PowerPoint 97	Director 6	Redline Racer	Incoming
Compaq Deskpro EN C466	Celeron-466	4[1]	Integrated Intel 810	203	161	94	41	46
Dell Dimension L466	Celeron-466	4[1]	Integrated Intel 810	200	157	89	42	46
Gateway GP6-466c	Celeron-466	8	Integrated ATI Rage 128	211	157	90	44	41
Micron Millennia C466	Celeron-466	8	Integrated NVidia RIVA 1282X	213	155	90	47	32
Xi 466 MTower	Celeron-466	8	Matrox Mystique G200 AGP	209	152	87	40	41
					Faster			Faster

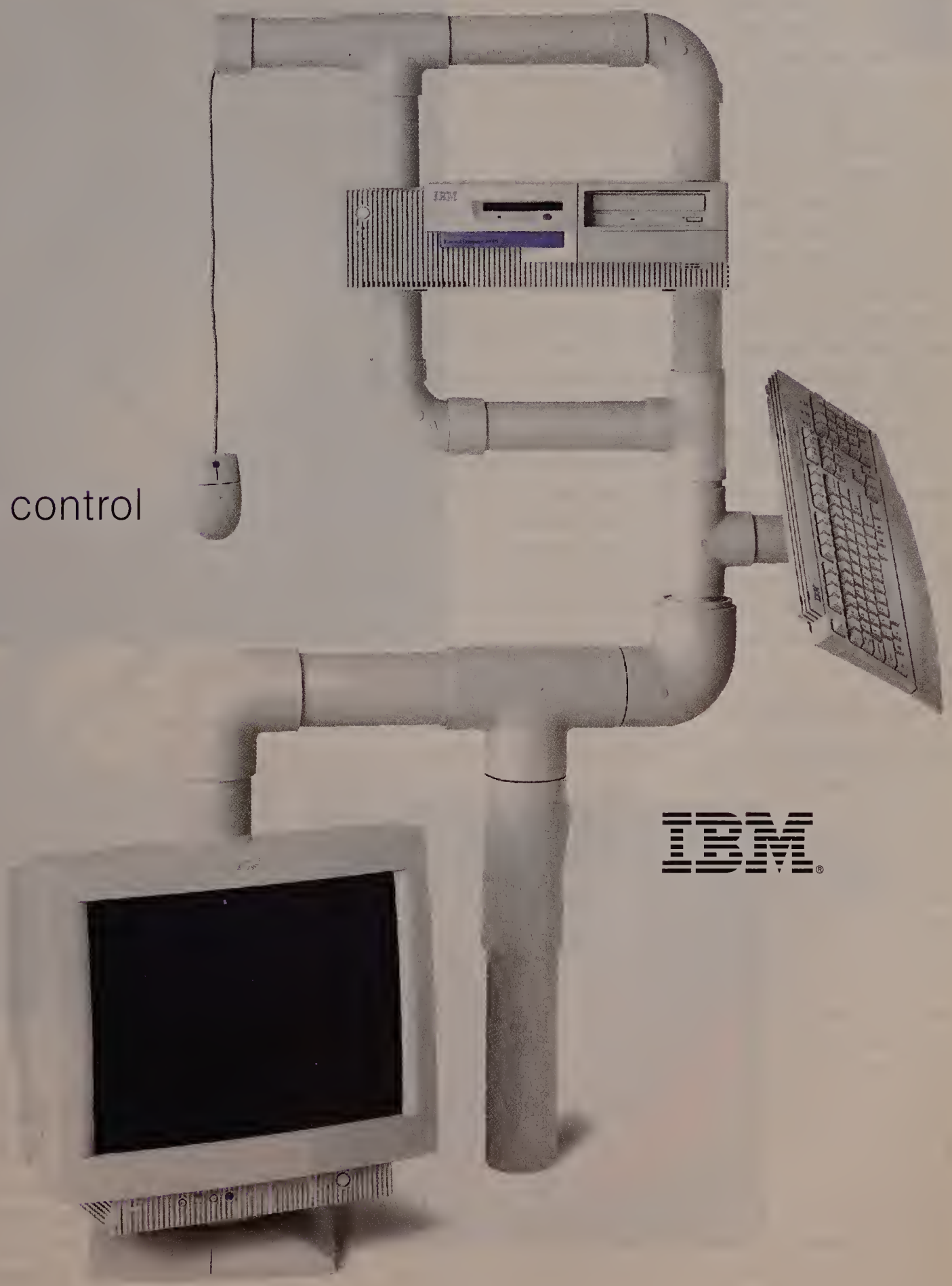
TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). In Microsoft PowerPoint 97, we time a script that builds a 50-slide presentation; lower times are better. Using Microsoft Active Movie, we play back a looping AVI clip while running an animation created with Macromedia Director 6 in the foreground. We also execute self-running demos in Criterion Redline Racer and Rage Incoming. For all three playback tests, higher frame rates are better. All systems tested with 64MB of system RAM. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]4MB display cache supports only certain functions; system main memory utilized for graphics tasks.

PHOTOGRAPHS: BEVERLEY HARPER

	price	specs	options	control
PC 300PL	from $1,358*	Pentium® III processor (up to 550mhz) 3D AGP graphics (up to 8mb) up to 768mb memory / 20.4gb hdd integrated ethernet & audio	zip drive / cd rom 19" G96 monitor (17.9" viewable)	Imagine PCs you control from virtually anywhere – over the network or the Web. PCs that integrate easily into your enterprise management software. PCs with time-saving features like LANClient Control Manager. It's the IBM 300PL. It's the ultimate in remote control. www.ibm.com/ibmpc 1 800 426 7255, ext. 4130

e-business tools

remote control



IBM®

intel inside

pentium® III

* Estimated reseller price for model 6862-29U (CPU) and 654102N (monitor). Actual prices may vary. MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. GB = 1 billion bytes for hard drive capacity All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Printers for $80? Check the (Not So) Fine Print

WITH COLOR ink jets finally dipping below the $100 mark, one outcome is certain: You'll be seeing them everywhere. They'll come bundled with bargain PCs, shelved next to toasters at superstores, and sold with pink glitter accents as the latest Barbie accessory. No matter where you encounter your first ultracheap printer, remember—you usually get what you pay for. With some models, you'll get even less than that.

We looked at three inexpensive new ink jets from top manufacturers: Canon's BJC-1000, Lexmark's Z11, and an Apollo P-1200 from a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hewlett-Packard. Only one of the three is clearly worth your money: the Lexmark.

LEXMARK Z11: A solid deal for an ultracheap printer.

UPS AND DOWNS

PRINTER PRICES have been dropping steadily for some time. A home ink jet cost more than $200 on average six months ago; today, that figure is closer to $175, and several sub-$150 models, such as the Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter, have cracked our Top 10 Printers. But now the ultracheap models break new ground: You'll pay merely $79 for the Canon or Apollo, just $119 for the Lexmark Z11—and rebates knock an additional $30 off both the Canon and the Lexmark. Two more pluses for these cheapies: They're small, and they're simple to set up.

But to keep the prices so low, manufacturers cut corners. All these bargain products (and most others) hold only one ink cartridge at a time, either black or color. So you must switch between them for the best results on documents that contain both text and color. If you print only text, you can use the black cartridge and get sharp black letters. But if you need color now and then, it's more convenient to use the color cartridge for mixed text and graphics. The result is often muddy print quality. To create a convincing black, a color cartridge needs a precise mix of colors—*composite black*—usually beyond the capabilities of most cheap printers. Slightly more expensive products, such as Lexmark's 3200 Color Jetprinter, hold both cartridges at the same time, so text always prints in true black.

APOLLO P-1200: Sizzle, but no steak

Some bargain-basement printers employ technology predating the Clinton era. The Apollo uses HP ink jet technology from 1991; Canon introduced the engine in the BJC-1000 a year later. Ink jets have improved since then, and the quality you get from those models is middling at best. But the Lexmark Z11, with its 1997 technology and its remarkably dark composite black, can produce output rivaling that of the much costlier dual-cartridge printers.

To their credit, all three low-priced models run just as fast as most home ink jets, producing a little over 2 text pages per minute, and a graphics page in about 3 minutes. If speed matters to you, expect to pay $250 or more for a printer that can crank out text and graphics pages twice as fast.

But cheap printers also skimp on features. Spend $50 to $100 additional, and you can get a dual-cartridge printer that holds more paper, lets you print on a wider range of paper types, has a more advanced driver (with options like poster printing), and may even be networkable.

BARGAIN PRINTER BAKE-OFF

LEXMARK TAKES the value lead with its Z11. For $119 ($89 after rebate), the printer gives you appealing print quality, sturdy design, and helpful documentation. Its color cartridge prints composite black text that looks truly black, ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: BEVERLEY HARPER

ThinkPad® 570
IBM®
the new thinkpad 570.(dramatization)
transformer
This is how it works. Slip the ultralight, superthin ThinkPad 570 into an UltraBase and it transforms into an all-in-one desktop ready for the office or the road. ibm.com/thinkpad 800 426 7255, ext. 4203
ultrabase
holds floppy drive or extra battery and options like CD, DVD, Zip, extra hard drive,[3] or SuperDisk LS-120
notebook
1" thin[2] / 4.0 lbs[2] / 12.1" or 13.3" active matrix display
4.0gb or 6.4gb hard drive / 64–192mb sdram
mobile Pentium® II processor 300PE / 333 / 366 mhz
price
from $2,699[1]
e-business tools
intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR
[1]Estimated reseller price for model 570/2AU. Price excludes UltraBase and other options. FDD/battery included. Actual prices may vary. [2]Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery; excludes FDD and other options. [3]Adapter required. mhz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. gb=1 billion bytes for HDD capacity. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

and photographs shine with impressively realistic colors and sharp details.

In its default mode (the way most pages get printed), the Z11's 600-by-600-dpi resolution compares with that of printers selling for $50 more. But at 1200 by 1200 dpi—among the highest resolutions you can get with any printer—the Lexmark's images rival those from upscale models.

STRONG, SILENT TYPE

AT 14.7 INCHES wide by 8.4 inches deep by 6.1 inches high, the Lexmark Z11 is larger than the Canon and about the same size as the Apollo. (The three units weigh between 4 and 7 pounds each.) The Z11 is also sturdier and quieter than the other two printers and holds twice as much paper—100 sheets. Lexmark's clear documentation should make setup easy.

Meanwhile, Canon's BJC-1000, which will sell for $79 as of July 12 ($49 after rebate), comes in a solid second. The new model replaces the popular BJC-250; the only difference between the two is the case.

With no output tray, the BJC-1000's printed pages spill onto the floor. It also lacks both an LED light, so you can't tell whether it's on, and an on/off button, so it stays on all the time once it's plugged in. Yet the Canon excels with other, more important attributes, notably its tiny size (14 inches wide, 6.4 inches high, and 7 inches deep) and clear documentation. Its output is paler and less distinct than the Lexmark's but far more impressive than the Apollo's. Its readable text and distinct graphics will do fine for most users, and both improve on coated or glossy paper.

HP LITE

THE APOLLO P-1200 uses a Hewlett-Packard engine and HP inks, and the phrase "powered by Hewlett-Packard inkjet technology" is stamped on its case and on its packaging. The only unfamiliar elements are the new software driver and case design. Apollo, however, is aiming at a market demanding affordability and style rather than HP's core values of reliability, quality, and performance.

The $79 P-1200 printer—Apollo's first offering—looks swank but lacks substance. Its chic blue plastic accents, fold-up paper tray, and pyramid shape stand out among the gray boxes. But its print quality is lousy. Composite black carries a blue cast, and photos look washed out and gritty, regardless of the paper they're printed on. Mohan Garde, general manager of Apollo, believes that the company's P-1200 meets a "threshold" level of quality—as long as you don't want photos. "People shopping at the ultralow end of the market want basic functionality," says Garde. "If they are driven by printing photographs, Apollo is probably the wrong printer for them."

But on top of its poor image quality, the P-1200 might baffle novice users. It includes no printed manual, its quick-start guide is confusing, and its on-screen help refers to HP printers. (The Apollo Web site does offer clear illustrations.)

The Apollo's different configurations—and their price structure—get perplexing, too. A P-1250i model, identical to the P-1200 except for its added greeting-card and Internet printing software, costs $109 (minus a $30 rebate if you buy it alone, or minus $40 if you buy it with a PC). The P-1220, a new model aimed at—we swear—Barbie enthusiasts, costs the same as the P-1250i (including the rebate structure), but it includes glitter pink accents, Barbie decals, and the Magic Hair Styler CD-ROM. Go figure.

Apollo P-1200
$79 street; Apollo Consumer Products; 888/427-6556; www.myapollo.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 754

Canon BJC-1000
$79 street; Canon Computer Systems; 800/652-2666; www.ccsi.canon.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 755

Lexmark Z11
$119 street; Lexmark Int'l; 800/539-6275; www.lexmark.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 756

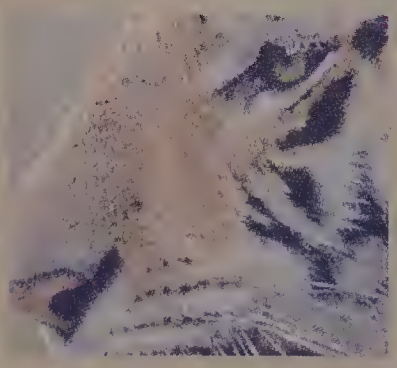
LOWDOWN

IF YOU'RE searching for the cheapest printer around and can live with middling print quality, consider the Canon. Better yet, fork over another $40 for the Lexmark, which will reward you with far superior text and images. And if you can pay still more—at least $150 total—and want more-convenient printing, spring for a dual-cartridge model like the Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter. Whether you're comparing two PC-printer bundles or selecting an ink jet to go with your second or third system, don't sacrifice quality for good looks. —*Karen Silver* ▶

Battle of the Bargains

THE GOOD
Lexmark Z11: Realistic colors, sharp detail throughout, and rich, dark blacks.

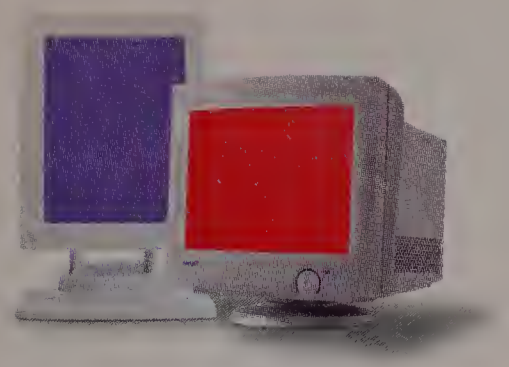
THE AVERAGE
Canon BJC-1000: Colors look vivid but a bit garish; clarity is better than the Apollo's.



THE UGLY
Apollo P-1200: Washed-out colors, weak black, and fuzziness that obscures details.

THE BENCHMARK
Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter: Bright yet subtle colors, smooth letters with no jagged edges.

LOOK AGAIN.



If you haven't looked at us lately, now's the time. We've created a dynamic array of state-of-the-art monitors with built-in features the others don't offer. And our technical support is unmatched. There's never been a better time to take a good hard look at MAG InnoVision monitors.

STILL THE INNOVATOR.

We give you exclusive features like our user-friendly, multi-feature JAG® control. For superb image quality, our Trinitron®-based monitors use the most advanced aperture grille technology available, so they're brighter and deliver higher contrast than CRTs using a shadow mask.

THE TECHNICAL SUPPORT YOU EXPECT.

Every MAG monitor comes with support that's second to none. Including our MAGic Advance Replacement Program, which provides you with a replacement monitor within 48 hours in the event of a malfunction. You also get interactive technical support on our web site, and a standard three-year limited warranty on parts, CRT and labor. To learn more about MAG products visit our web site at www.maginnovision.com. Chances are, you'll see just what you've been looking for.

MAG INNOVISION

20 Goodyear, Irvine CA 92618 *t*- 949.855.4930 *or* 1.800.827.3998 *f*- 949.855.4535 www.maginnovision.com

Circle 140 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Your team

may be all over the map,

but their work

doesn't have to be.

Your all-in-one
small business weapon:

- Document Sharing
- Group Calendar
- Group Contact Manager
- Private Bulletin Boards
- Company Chat Rooms
- Web-based e-mail
- And much more

Working together seamlessly is a must for small businesses. And there's no better collaboration and communication tool than HotOffice 2.0. No matter where team members are, everyone can securely access vital information, day or night, from any Web connection. Even better, HotOffice is a Web-based intranet service. There's no hardware or software to buy. Just one low monthly price. Check out what HotOffice can do for your business with a 30-day free trial. 1-888-4HOTOFFICE.

hotOffice™
Anytime Anywhere Officing™

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

www.hotoffice.com/trial30

Circle 125 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

"THE LATEST AND GREATEST IN THE POPULAR CIV SERIES."
Time Magazine

"A FINE SUCCESSOR TO ITS TIME-TESTED PREDECESSORS"
Rolling Stone

#1 SELLING GAME IN AMERICA*!
*For April 1999 sales period (PC Data)

HISTORY IN THE MAKING

WITH OVER 2.5 MILLION COPIES SOLD, Civilization®, the greatest strategy game series of all time, is about to go farther. Lead your empire from primitive beginnings into the vastness of Space and Sea. Make every social, economic and diplomatic decision. Command over 7000 years' worth of weaponry and employ all-new strategies, including unconventional warfare. Realize your civilization's destiny in a gaming experience of historical proportions.

Determine your own destiny. Expand by peaceful negotiations or by brute force.

Lead with wisdom and your subjects will reward you with monuments.

ACTIVISION.

AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS® 95/98/NT CD-ROM
ALSO AVAILABLE ON LINUX AND MACINTOSH®

CHECK IT OUT AT
SoftwareForPCs.com

www.activision.com

Civilization: Call To Power © 1999 Activision, Inc. Activision is a registered trademark and Call To Power is a trademark of Activision, Inc. CIVILIZATION computer games © 1991-1998 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. (successor to MicroProse, Inc.). MICROPROSE and CIVILIZATION are U.S. registered trademarks of Hasbro or its affiliates. This product is made and sold under license from Hasbro Interactive. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 1 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Elegant Palm VII, Tasty BlackBerry Pager Lead New Wave of Wireless Gadgets

A NEW generation of wireless products may finally deliver what vendors have long promised—a pocket-size device that lets you easily retrieve e-mail and view Web data from anywhere. We tested shipping models of the best miniature units to date: 3Com's Palm VII, which is the latest iteration of the popular Palm organizer; and BlackBerry, a souped-up alphanumeric pager from Research In Motion. The products improve hugely on their predecessors.

But these gadgets are not yet ready to join the cell phone as ubiquitous business tools. Their e-mail and Web access features are usable but limited, their wireless coverage is spotty outside major cities, and associated service charges are steep. Cell-phone jockeys may want to hold out for one of the new and improved Internet-enabled phones expected to ship later this year.

RIM'S BLACKBERRY two-way pager (left) and 3Com's Palm VII personal digital assistant keep you in touch.

PALM CUTS THE CORD

THE $599 PALM VII is already available in the New York area and due for national rollout this fall. Like earlier Palm units, the Palm VII is a well-designed pocket organizer with pen input, a calendar, an address book, and other PIM features, plus slick data synchronization with a desktop computer. But this Palm also has a radio modem and pop-up antenna. Step through a quick sign-up wizard for 3Com's Palm.Net Internet service, designed for this device, and you're ready for unplugged e-mail and Web access.

These features, however, scarcely resemble those of their PC counterparts. Though the VII's IMessenger e-mail handles short messages well, it works only with your Palm.Net account, not with corporate or ISP e-mail. You must download incoming messages exceeding 500 characters (roughly 75 words) in chunks, and IMessenger doesn't handle file attachments at all. The 11-line screen can display 40 to 50 words of a message.

Another limitation: You cannot browse the Web at large. Instead, 3Com has partnered with dozens of big Web brand names such as ABC News, the Wall Street Journal, and Yahoo to provide bite-size chunks of information tailored to the Palm VII's small screen and its slow (8-kilobits-per-second) wireless connection. News, stock quotes, and travel information are all available now, with more content on the way. The initial services are handy but basic.

Like its Palm ancestors, the VII is elegant, innovative, and useful. But at $599, it costs nearly twice as much as the more mundane Palm IIIx.

COSTLY COVERAGE

THE STANDARD $10 monthly plan gets you 50KB of transmissions (approximately 150 screens' worth of e-mail or Web content). 3Com believes that most users will prefer to use the $25 premium monthly service, which covers 150KB (about 450 screens) of data. With either plan, you pay 30 cents per kilobyte once you've exhausted your initial allotment—a likely eventuality if you become a Palm VII addict.

In tests conducted in the Boston area, we obtained consistently trouble-free connections to the Palm.Net service indoors, outdoors, and in the car. Still, the service doesn't exactly blanket the nation: Although the BellSouth data network it runs on is available in 260 U.S. cities, the strength of the signal varies. If your work takes you far into the bush, you'll probably lose contact, and entire states—including Alaska, and Montana, and Wyoming—have no service (see www.palm.net/coverage). ▶

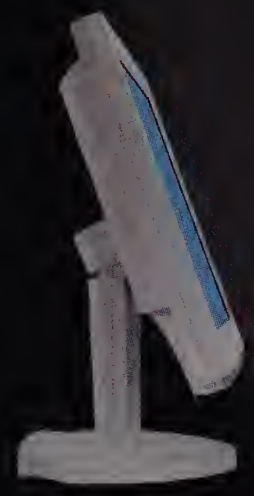
Two Ways to Go Wireless: PDA versus Pager

	LEADING CONTENDER	List price/ monthly cost	Attributes	What's next	Product info number
PDA	3Com Palm VII 800/881-7256 www.palm.com	$599/$25 [1]	Large screen, pen input; easy to use; good PIM and PC synchronization features; lots of software.	Windows CE-based products from various vendors.	771
Pager	Research In Motion BlackBerry 877/255-2377 www.blackberry.net	$399/$50 [2]	Smallest and lightest device, QWERTY keyboard, integration with Exchange mail, always on.	New model of Motorola's competing PageWriter due soon.	772

[1] For 150KB of e-mail and Web services.

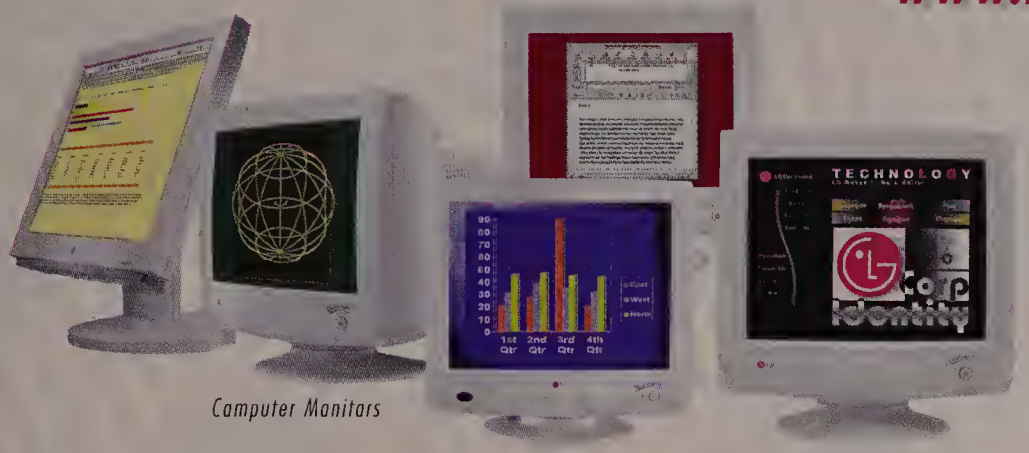
[2] For unlimited e-mail and limited Web services; does not include $20-per-month rebate for first year of service.

PHOTOGRAPH: BEVERLEY HARPER



LG *is* TECHNOLOGY

www.lgeus.com

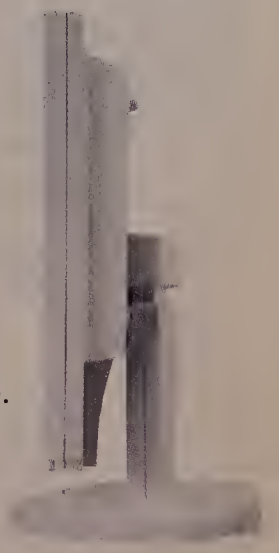


Computer Monitors

What exactly can 35,000 people in over 120 countries do? Just about anything they set their minds to. Such as create the next generation of TFT-LCD flat panel displays.

PC Cameras

Or develop tomorrow's DVD and CD ReWritable drives. Today's LG is all of this and more. As one of the world's largest electronics companies, we are using our knowledge and resources to push the limits of what's possible. Making the things that make every new day a little better than the day before.



Optical Disc Storage

LG is innovation. LG is performance.

LG *is* technology.

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS *June 1999*

4-STAR PCComputing *July 1999*

LG

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES

PC CAMERAS

DVD-ROM DRIVES

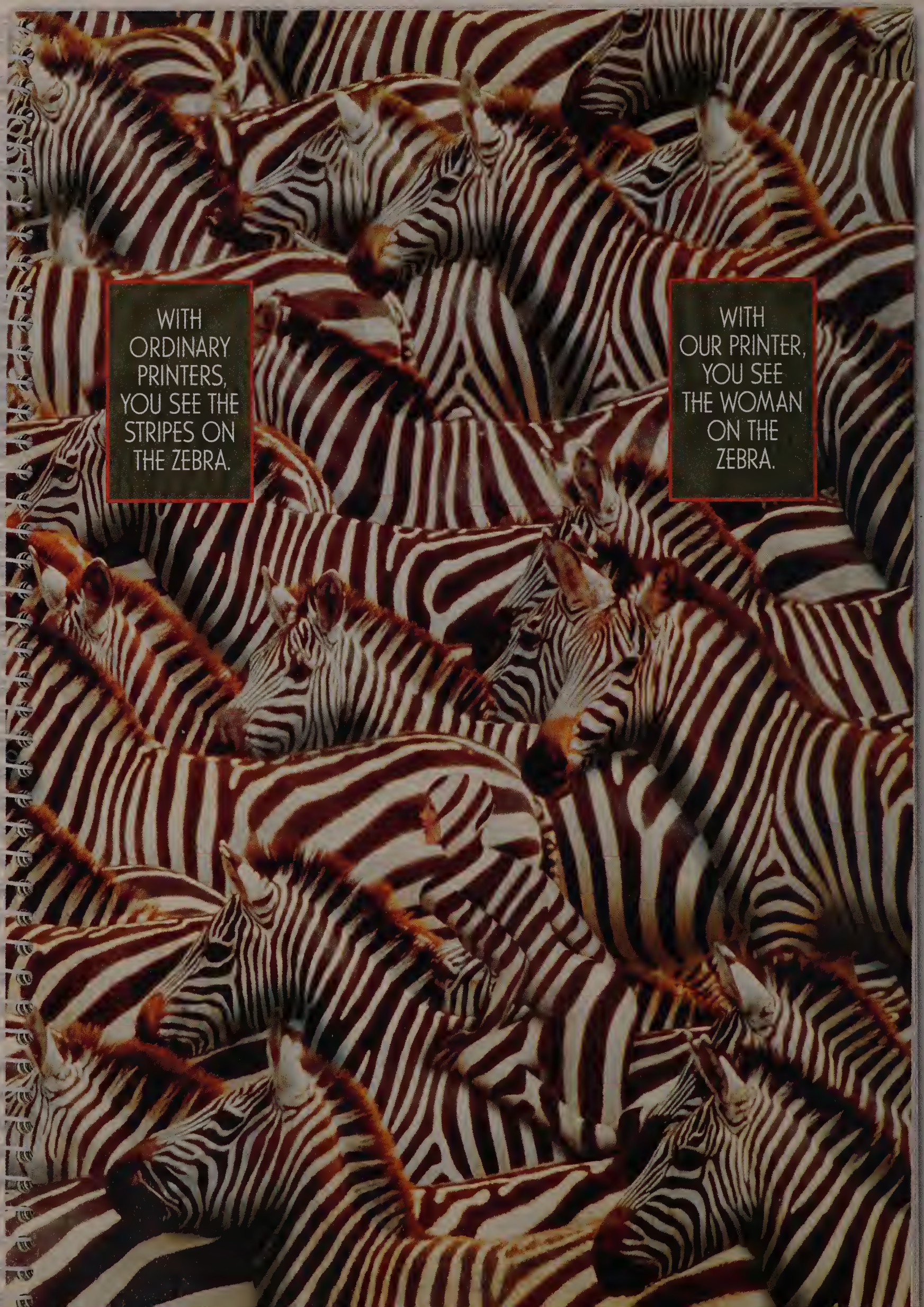
MONITORS

CD-ROM DRIVES

© 1999 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

(800) 243-0000

Circle 96 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

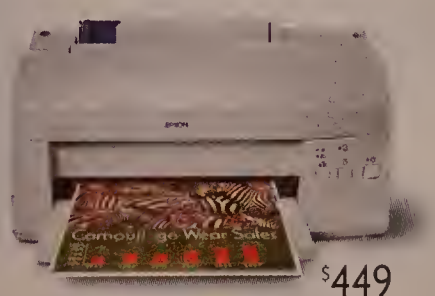

WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE STRIPES ON THE ZEBRA.
WITH OUR PRINTER, YOU SEE THE WOMAN ON THE ZEBRA.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Can you spot the hidden rider among all these zebras? As you may know, it's our 1440 dpi that reveals her every detail. So when the company that made the amazing camouflage gear she's wearing had to create a sales report – and had to do it quickly – the printer they selected was the new EPSON Stylus® Color 900. Aside from capturing the incredible resolution you see here, it also prints sharp text at up to 12 PPM and color up to twice as fast as competitors at comparable dpi. That's the kind of performance that sets this printer way ahead of the herd. Which, in business, is exactly where you want to be.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON STYLUS COLOR 900 BUSINESS PRINTER WITH 1440 DPI.

Only Epson® color ink jet printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture® Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • A 3-picoliter dot – the smallest in the industry, for the sharpest detail • Fast print speeds – up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM color • Fast Ethernet and LocalTalk options • PC/Mac/USB compatibility. To learn more, just call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit us at www.epson.com.



$449

Epson Stylus Color 900. Ultrafast business printer.

Price may vary. The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found that the EPSON Stylus Color 900 outperforms the average print speeds of competitive printers – up to twice as fast when printing in color applications. The NSTL report is available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. The NSTL testing uses typical software applications and conditions. Actual results may vary according to applications, print settings and computer configuration. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corporation. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©1999 Epson America, Inc.

PAGER ON STEROIDS

THE PALM VII'S most intriguing rival at the moment is RIM's BlackBerry, a $399 device that blurs the distinctions between a pager and a PDA. Only slightly chunkier than a typical pager, the BlackBerry offers e-mail and a calendar and address book that synchronize with a desktop PC. The device is designed to work with your e-mail account on a Microsoft Exchange e-mail system—period. It doesn't work with Lotus Notes or ISP-based POP3 e-mail. For $40 a month, you get unlimited wireless e-mail on the same BellSouth network the Palm VII uses, but this price doesn't include Web access. We tested the BlackBerry on Go.Web, a third-party service that provides unlimited news, weather, driving directions, and other services for $10 per month.

> These two new products go a long way toward making the promise of wireless computing a reality.

The RIM BlackBerry's tiny QWERTY keyboard works well for short messages (you type with your thumbs). Because it's a pager at heart, the device can beep or vibrate when new e-mail arrives. In contrast, the Palm makes you download e-mail manually.

But the BlackBerry doesn't handle lengthy e-mail any better than the Palm VII—its smaller screen transforms even medium-length messages into marathon scrolling exercises. And though the unit lets you send and receive e-mail through your Exchange account, there is a complication: Unless your company buys and installs RIM's server-side software (prices start at $2999), you must leave your PC running with RIM's e-mail redirection utility at all times to send and receive e-mail on the BlackBerry. Even if you don't see that as a security risk, a system crash could lock the BlackBerry out of your in-box.

So which wireless device should you choose? Go with the gadget you know. If you currently use a Palm product, consider the Palm VII. If you like your pager, pick the BlackBerry. If you can't live without your phone, hold out for a smart phone. Although no single device will always satisfy everybody, these new products go a long way toward making the promise of wireless computing a reality.

—Harry McCracken

400-MHz Notebooks: Go for Celeron, Pass on PII

THE NUMBER 400 can mean different things in different contexts. As a career home run mark, it's great. As an SAT score for your college-bound kid, it's far from ideal. And as the clock speed of Intel's newest mobile processors, it can go either way.

Here's why. We examined two of the first notebooks packing Intel's new 400-MHz Pentium II processor, and one equipped with its new 400-MHz Celeron chip. The two PII-400s—NEC's Versa SX and Compaq's Prosignia Notebook 165—are little faster than the average PII-366 notebook we've tested, yet they cost $300 to $500 more. Our advice? If you're in the market for a fast, top-of-the-line portable and you can wait a little while longer, keep an eye out for notebooks based on even faster chips due later this year.

Intel's new Celeron-400 processor is a different story. The one notebook we tested using this chip, Micron's TransPort Trek2, performed like a Pentium II-366—but it costs $2499, about $200 less than Micron's similarly configured PII-366 Trek2. You may be able to find comparable deals on Celeron-400 notebooks from other vendors, thanks to Intel's marketing of the Celeron processor as a budget alternative.

BEHIND THE NUMBERS

ONE VERSION OF the mobile PII-400 will be the first mobile x86 chip built with a manufacturing process that creates transistor elements .18 micron thick. Others will be built with a larger, .25-micron manu- ▶

A PAIR OF PII-400s and a Celeron-400 (from left): NEC Versa SX, Compaq Prosignia Notebook 165, Micron TransPort Trek2.

PHOTOGRAPH: BEVERLEY HARPER

FROM SMALL BUSINESS TO e-BUSINESS OVERNIGHT

e business tools™

MONDAY. 6:00 A.M. Half the world's been up for hours. Buying. Selling. Making deals. When you get in, you may find your small business has grown. Because all night, every night, the tool on your desk has been minding the store, thanks to the **IBM small business Internet solution** – just one of the e-business advantages of the IBM small business program.

START WITH the IBM PC 300®GL – **priced right for small businesses** – and add IBM HomePage Creator™. Together, they're just what you need to put your business on the Internet in about a day. Customize your PC the way you want, with Intel® processors and IBM accessories and upgrades. With IBM financing[1] for small business, you can get exactly what you need. And if you'd like help, we offer world-class IBM **service and support** designed just for small businesses.

SMALL BUSINESS
INTERNET SOLUTION

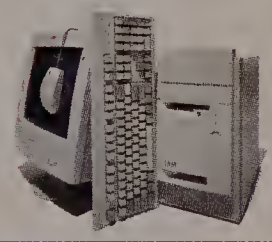
BUILD AN e-BUSINESS OVERNIGHT

IBM HomePage Creator is the point-and-click online Web site creation tool that lets you set up your home page and conduct e-commerce easily, with IBM Web site hosting plus credit card transaction processing.

$39.95 per month | **IBM HomePage Creator**

IBM PC 300GL

Intel Celeron™ processor 400MHz[2]
32MB RAM • 4.2GB[3] HDD
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
S3 Trio3D AGP Graphics
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Lotus® SmartSuite® Millennium Edition[4]



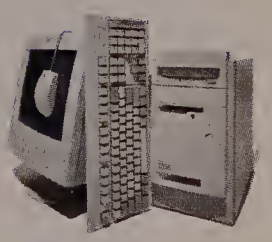
$978* | SuccessLease™ for Small Business | **$35/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

56K Modem[6]	**$89***	**or $3/month[1]**
32MB Memory	**$69***	**or $2/month[1]**
100MB IDE Internal Zip Drive	**$95***	**or $3/month[1]**

IBM PC 300GL SMALL BUSINESS SERIES

Pentium® III processor 500MHz
128MB RAM • 20.4GB HDD
40X-17X[7] CD-ROM
15" Monitor (13.7" viewable)
10/100Mbps Ethernet
Microsoft Windows 98
IBM ViaVoice™ 98
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition



$1,948* | SuccessLease for Small Business | **$70/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS[5]:

19" Monitor (17.9" viewable)	**$589***	**or $22/month[1]**
10/20GB Tape Drive	**$335***	**or $12/month[1]**
Color Flatbed Scanner	**$149***	**or $6/month[1]**

BUY IT.

Go to **www.ibm.com/smallbusiness/sb406** to find out more.
Or call 1 888 IBM-5800, code sb406, to discuss the tools you need.

IBM®

intel inside®
pentium®III

*Estimated reseller price to end users for PC 300 Model #6287-4BU, 6277-98U, 15" Monitor Model #65460AN, Modem Part #33L4618, Memory Part #01K1136, Zip Drive Part #20L0544, 19" Monitor Model #65494AN, Tape Drive Part #20L0549, Scanner Model #0275011. [1]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leasing Inc.; amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month payment due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]May be preloaded, included on a CD, or available on a CD at no charge. [5]Options must be leased with system unit. [6]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [7]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. All PCs in this ad ship with an operating system. All product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and Lotus SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1999 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

NOTEBOOKS TEST REPORT

Celeron System Offers Solid Value

SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
NEC Versa SX	Pentium II-400	256	192
Micron TransPort Trek2	Celeron-400	128	184
Compaq Prosignia Notebook 165	Pentium II-400	256	183
Average of 11 notebooks	Pentium II-366	256	186

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see www.pcworld.com/testing. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]All systems include 64MB of RAM. Listed from fastest to slowest.

facturing process. The more compact .18-micron CPUs should consume less power and generate less heat. Still, many PII-400 notebooks, such as the two we tested, will include the .25-micron chips. In our tests, these notebooks, equipped with a 14.1-inch screen, lasted between 2 and 2.5 hours on one battery charge, a battery life we consider at the low end of acceptable.

This lower-power technology is expected to play an increasingly important role in the upcoming generation of Pentium III notebooks due by year-end. The .18-micron manufacturing process will enable PIII notebooks to offer the same 2 to 3 hours of battery life as current PII notebooks, according to Intel spokesperson Manny Vara. Celeron processors will move to the .18-micron process in the year 2000, according to Vara.

But processors are only part of the story. Of the two PII-400s we looked at, NEC's $3799 Versa SX was thinner, lighter, faster, and more expensive. You pay a premium for its unique combination of a 1.3-inch-thick case, 4.8-pound overall weight, and a modular bay capable of holding a range of add-in options. It's also the only portable of the three to include a DVD-ROM drive. But while the Versa SX outperformed the Prosignia Notebook 165, its PC WorldBench 98 score of 192 is only 3 percent better than the average score of Pentium II-366 notebooks with 64MB of RAM; and the Versa holds less than a 1 percent edge over the speediest PII-366 on record, Dell's Inspiron 7000 A366LT. These increases fall substantially below the 10 percent threshold necessary to produce a detectable difference in everyday applications.

Future developments will let notebooks operate at **600 MHz** when plugged into an **electrical outlet.**

Compaq's Prosignia Notebook 165, which is positioned as a desktop replacement, performed a shade below the PII-366 average, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 183. Compaq confirmed that some of the preloaded programs could have hampered performance and contributed to the system's low score (the bundle included special system management software). At $2699, this PII-400 is not especially expensive considering the feature set it offers, but you could save a little money by opting for its PII-366 sibling.

The Cadillac of desktop replacements, the 8.4-pound Prosignia Notebook 165 offers a polished, convenient all-in-one design for people who need a presentation machine with the best built-in notebook audio available. It also holds many of the same types of add-ins as the NEC Versa SX.

Micron's TransPort Trek2, the only Celeron-400 that we tested, is a reasonably priced desktop replacement with plenty of multimedia delights. At only $2499, it's the least expensive of the three notebooks we looked at, yet it earned a very respectable PC WorldBench 98 score of 184 and comes with two pointing devices and an LS-120 drive. The Trek2 is easily the heaviest notebook in this clutch, weighing more than 9 pounds with the AC adapter included. But for the price, you can't beat it, especially when you compare it to an identically configured Pentium II-366. In our battery tests, the Trek2 lasted a little more than 2.5 hours on a single charge—satisfactory longevity at this chip speed.

ADDING IT UP

IF YOU'RE looking for a good deal right now on a fast notebook, consider a portable with a Celeron-400 CPU. If you can wait, you'll be able to select a notebook equipped with a new chip from Intel rival AMD, the K6-III-P-380, which should be widely available in midsummer. These portables should be almost as fast as PII-400 notebooks but cost a couple of hundred dollars less, says Linley Gwennap, editorial director with Cahners MicroDesign Resources in Sunnyvale, California.

600-MHz HOLIDAYS

IF YOU NEED something significantly faster than today's notebooks, you'll have to wait until December, when the next big jump in notebook processor speed is due. At that time, you'll see notebooks equipped with the long-awaited mobile Pentium III and a new chip set.

These developments will allow notebooks to graduate from today's 66-MHz bus to one that runs at 100 MHz. Further, when plugged into an electrical outlet, these notebooks will operate at 600 MHz—matching the speed of the fastest PC desktops for the first time in years—and when using a battery, they will run at 500 MHz. Now those are numbers worth waiting for.

—*Carla Thornton* ■

Compaq Prosignia Notebook 165
Street price: $2699; Compaq; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 768

Micron TransPort Trek2
Street price: $2499; Micron; 888/208-1937; www.micronpc.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 769

NEC Versa SX
Street price: $3799; NEC; 888/632-8701; www.nec-computers.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 770

We don't have any off-the-shelf systems.

Then again, we don't have any shelves.

45% of people want a computer that's customized.

Every home and business computer from Gateway is assembled after you order it, so your PC comes just the way you want it, with the software, accessories and service you need.

Gateway™

Connect with us.

Gateway Essential 433c

The Gateway™ Essential Line:
powerful PCs at practical prices.

Okay, maybe you don't need an astrophysics supercomputer. But you still want a fast processor and ample memory and drive space. Look no further than Gateway Essential PCs. With video and sound support and Intel® processors—and affordable prices—they're compromise-free PCs. Each one includes a year on the Internet.[1] Pick a model, and we'll customize it the way you want.

Gateway Essential 400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 6.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge® SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1]**

$999 or as low as **$28**/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware℠ program*

Add a Gravis GamePad Pro USB- $19

Upgrade to an EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable) – $115

Gateway Essential 433c

- Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- **Canon® Color Printer**
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1299 or as low as **$37**/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware program*

Upgrade to a DVD-ROM Drive – $80

Gateway Essential 450SE

- Intel **Pentium® III** Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- 13.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 40X Max[2] Variable CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- GCS-200 Speakers by Cambridge SoundWorks
- 56K[3] Internet/Fax Modem
- **Canon Color Printer**
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS® Works Suite 99 Software
- **1-Year gateway.net Internet Access[1]**

$1499 or as low as **$42**/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware program*

Upgrade to an EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) – $130

Upgrade to a **Boston Acoustics®** 3-Piece Speaker System – $30

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

All Gateway Essential PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Keyboard, Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty / 1-Year On-site Warranty Service**

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL 1.800.216.3340

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Gateway's Solutions
and Your:)Ware℠ Program:

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages. We test out software titles and accessories to find the best products out there, and package them for better value.

KidBuilder '99 Preschool-Kindergarten

- CTW/Sesame Street®: Toddlers Deluxe
- Reader Rabbit's® Kindergarten
- Dr. Seuss Preschool
- Schoolhouse Rock® Thinking Games
- CTW/Sesame Street: Elmo's Preschool Deluxe
- Dr. Seuss: The Cat in the Hat
- Reader Rabbit's Reading

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 1-4

- Reader Rabbit's 1st Grade
- Super Solvers® Mission T.H.I.N.K.™
- The ClueFinders™: 4th Grade Adventures
- Reader Rabbit's Math Ages 6-9
- Arthur's™ Computer Adventure
- Schoolhouse Rock®: Grammar Rock®
- Madeline™ Thinking Games Deluxe

$99

KidBuilder '99 Grades 5-8

- The Oregon Trail® 3rd Edition – Pioneer Adventures
- The Princeton Review Algebra 1
- Compton's® 3D World Atlas Deluxe™
- BodyWorks® 6.0
- Super Solvers Reading Ages 9-12
- Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?® Deluxe Edition

$99

Kids' Summer Special

One of the KidBuilder '99 packages listed above, plus:

- Kid's BackPack™
  - Lego® Island, Sonic™ 3D Blast™, Animaniacs™, Carmen Sandiego Word Detective™, Sonic & Knuckles™ Collection

$129

Gateway Total Travel Package

- Rand McNally TripMaker™ Deluxe 1999 Edition
- Rand McNally StreetFinder™ Deluxe
- Rand McNally wire-bound Road Atlas & Travel Guide
- Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac
- 1-year prepaid basic membership to AAA*** (for Gateway clients who are already AAA members, the monies would be applied to renewal)

$129 ($199 with Global Positioning Satellite)

Family Entertainment Package

- SketchBoard™ Drawing Tablet
- Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games
- Pictionary,® Boggle,® Scrabble,® Sorry!,® Ultimate Yahtzee,® Clue®: Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®

$149 ($119 after $30 SketchBoard mail-in rebate)

Additional Upgrades

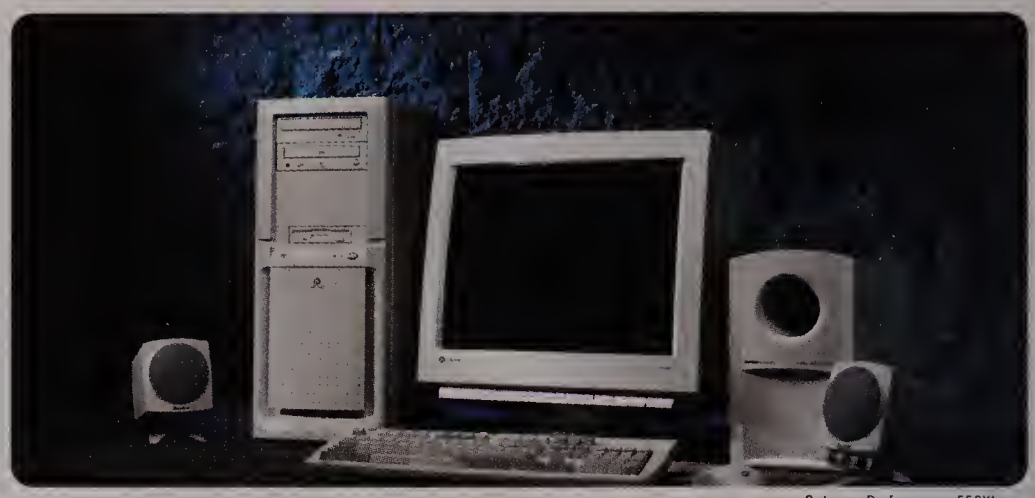
- Visioneer™ OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner **$149**
- **100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive w/1 ZIP Disk $79**

What is the Your:)Ware℠ program and why is it for you? Your:)Ware is our way of helping you personalize your order in every way. First, choose a model from any of our lines of PCs. Then add on any peripherals, accessories or solution packages (like the ones above) to get exactly the right computer. Then we'll help you decide which service option and financing plan are best for you. And finally, you can trade in your Gateway PC toward the purchase of a new one after two years.* The Your:)Ware program is how we get your computer to fit you perfectly.

Check out SpotShop.com℠ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000146

***Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.** Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Call us for details. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. ***AAA membership subject to rules and membership approval of local AAA club in your area. If your membership is not approved by your local club, the national AAA office will issue you a refund in the amount of a one year basic membership for that local club.



Gateway Performance 550XL

The Gateway™ Performance Line:
serious computers with serious components.

Looking for a PC that's not fooling around? One with blazing processor speeds that's tricked out with the highest-end components? Bring on the Gateway Performance PCs—our line of top-tier machines. With the latest processor technology, lots of room to expand and intense multimedia prowess, they're dialed up to power-user levels. Pick a model, and we'll customize it the way you want.

Gateway™ Performance 450	Gateway Performance 500	Gateway Performance 550	Gateway Performance 550XL
Intel® **Pentium® III** Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache	Intel **Pentium III** Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache	Intel **Pentium III** Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache	Intel® **Pentium® III Xeon™** Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache.
128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)	EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)	VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)	VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics	**16MB 3Dfx® Voodoo™3 3000G AGP Graphics**	**32MB** NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 AGP Graphics	**32MB** NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 **Ultra** AGP Graphics
13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	13.5GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive	TV/FM Tuner Card
6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder	22GB **Ultra ATA 66 7200 RPM** Hard Drive
SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64D	SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D	SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D	6X DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Boston Acoustics** BA735 Digital Speakers w/ Subwoofer	**Philips® CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive w/Media**
3Com® U.S. Robotics® 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®	SoundBlaster Live!Value with Digital Audio Output
8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	8-Bay Mid-Tower Case	**Boston Acoustics** Digital MediaTheater™ Dolby® Digital 3-Piece Speaker System
Microsoft® Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K[3] PCI Voice Ready WinModem®
MS® Works Suite 99 Software	MS Works Suite 99 Software	MS Works Suite 99	**Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking Ready**
$1599 or as low as $45/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware℠ program*	$1799 or as low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware℠ program*	$2199 or as low as $62/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware℠ program*	10-Bay Tower Case
Add a 100MB Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ Internal Drive w/1 ZIP Disk– $79	Upgrade to a VX900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $230	Upgrade to a 10-Bay Tower Case - $50	Microsoft Windows 98
Upgrade to an EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable) - $130	Upgrade to 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2™ AGP Graphics - $70	Upgrade to an 18GB Hard Drive - $110	MS Office 2000 Small Business Software
			$3799 or as low as $106/mo. for 48 mos.[5] through our Your:)Ware℠ program[5]
			Add 1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1] - $129

All Gateway Performance PCs include:

- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- MultiFunction Keyboard
- Mouse
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty / 1-Year On-site Warranty Service**

intel inside
pentium® III

Ask us for details about software training offered at our Gateway Country® stores.

Gateway's Solutions
and Upgrades: after you pick your computer, give it something to do.

Choose any Gateway Essential or Gateway Performance PC, and you can customize it with the following solution packages:

Additional Upgrades

Thrustmaster® Reflex USB™ 3-D Joystick - $49

1-Year gateway.net℠ Internet Access[1] - $129

Philips® CD-RW Recordable/ Rewritable Drive w/Media - $199

Hewlett®-Packard DeskJet® 895Cse Color Printer - $399

Olympus® D-340R Digital Camera - $399

Epson® PhotoPC® 750Z Digital Camera - $699

Web Page Creator Software

Adobe® PageMill® 3.0, Micrografx® Webtricity™ 2

$129

Hasbro Interactive™ Classic Games

Pictionary,® Boggle,® Scrabble,® Sorry!,® Ultimate Yahtzee,® Clue®: Murder at Boddy Mansion, The Game of Life®

$99

Digital Photo WorkShop Package

Convert your home or office into a digital darkroom/design studio.

(**$499** without printer)

Olympus D-340R Color Digital Camera

Epson® Stylus® Color 640 Ink Jet Printer

Epson® Photo Quality Paper

CorelDRAW™ 8 Illustration/Layout Software

$678

Electronic Photo Album Package

Everything you need to scan, store and organize a lifetime's worth of memories.

Visioneer® OneTouch™ 7600 USB Scanner

Philips CD-RW Recordable/Rewritable Drive

2 One-Time Recordable CDs, 1 Rewritable CD

CD Stomper™ Pro CD Labeler

$369

Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Networking Packages

Connect up to 10 PCs and share the Internet, using a single ISP account and one phone line.

$69 for 1 PC card (1 PC) **$138** for 2 PC cards (2 PCs)

Check out SpotShop.com℠ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL 1.800.216.3340

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Ad Code # 000146

***Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.** Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

Gateway ALR 8200 Server / Gateway E-1200 Desktop PC / Gateway GP7-450 Desktop PC

Gateway™ for Business:

products and services to fit business both big and small.

Gateway Business Services: designed to take care of your business.

Your:)Ware℠ for Business:
for growing businesses

- A dedicated Business Account Representative providing custom solutions
- Custom-built systems after two years with Technology Refresh Business Lease°
- 24/7 business technical support, on-site limited warranty service;** network support and software training
- Full range of GP-Series desktops, Solo® portables and ALR®-Series servers
- Call to talk to a Business Account Representative, or we can arrange a meeting through your local Gateway Business Solutions℠ center

Business Assistance Center:
for small to medium businesses

Your mission-critical servers deserve mission-critical support. Gateway's Business Assistance Center provides advanced IT network services by Microsoft® Certified System Engineers, Microsoft Certified Professionals and Certified Novell® Engineers. We can assist your IT department or we can be your IT department. You choose the level of support that's best for your business.

System Management Service
(renewable annually) **$1799**

- Includes initial server configuration and setup, proactive maintenance, annual network consultation, 24/7 troubleshooting and more.

1-Year Network Operating System Support
(renewable annually) **$799**

Per Occurrence Calls **$129**

Custom Integration Services:
for multiple-unit orders

Through our Custom Integration Services (CIS) program, Gateway will customize your multiple-unit orders to meet unique company needs. Ask us for information on how CIS can help your organization save money and get up and running faster. And, of course, we take care of testing and certifications prior to delivery at your location.

- **System customization**
- **Asset tagging & labeling**
- **Software & hard drive image loading**
- **Hardware integration**

intel inside®
pentium®III

Get in touch with us for more information, and for the most current pricing.

CALL	CLICK	COME IN
1.888.251.5921	www.gateway.com	Gateway Country® Business Solutions℠ centers

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Gateway Business Products: high performance equipment with the flexibility to work the way you do.

GATEWAY PCS FOR BUSINESS

ALR® Series Servers

ALR 7200 Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- InforManager™ Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts, Labor & On-site Limited Warranty**
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$1640
$56/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

ALR 8200 Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (Dual Pentium II & Pentium III Processor Capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 72GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- InforManager Server Management Software
- 3-Year Parts, Labor & On-site Limited Warranty**
- Year 2000 Compliant[4]

$2599
$89/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

GP-Series Small Business Desktop PCs

GP6-400c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- MS® Windows® 95 or Windows 98

$999
$34/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

GP7-450

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- **Iomega Internal ZIP Drive**
- Business Audio with Speakers
- **MS Office 2000 Small Business Software**
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98

$1499
$51/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

SOLO® Portable PCs

Solo 5150SP Road Warrior

- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 10GB)
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated V.90 PC Card Modem[3] & 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98

$1899
$65/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

Solo 9150LS Desktop Replacement

- 15" TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 14GB)
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem[3]
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98
- MS Office 2000 Small Business Software

$2699
$92/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

E Series Managed Desktop PCs

E-3200 400

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive (expandable to 13GB)
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI® RAGE™ PRO TURBO with 4MB
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Business Audio
- Integrated 3com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows 95 or Windows 98
- LANDesk® Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$1349
$46/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

E-4200

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 13GB Hard Drive (expandable to 22GB)
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128GL AGP Graphics with 16MB
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- LANDesk Client 3.31
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**

$1999
$68/mo. for 36 mos. business lease[Δ]

Check out SpotShop.com℠ and choose from over 30,000 hardware accessories and software titles.

Ad Code # 000147

° Technology refresh program participants, provided certain requirements are met, including credit approval, may choose to refresh their Base Unit, as defined in Lease Agreement, during the period(s) designated in the Lease Agreement. Equipment will be refreshed with the latest available model in its Product Class, as determined at Gateway's sole discretion, and will extend the lease for a term of 18 to 24 months as predetermined in the Lease Agreement and related Lease Schedule(s). Other terms and conditions apply. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. Δ Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

Gateway Solo 9150XL

Gateway™ Portable PCs:

like a desktop PC, when the desk is your lap.

Solo® 2500SE	Solo 2500LS	Solo 9150SE	Solo 9150XL
12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display	13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display	14.1" XGA TFT Color Display	15.1" XGA TFT Color Display
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz	Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)	32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)	64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)	256MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors	2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors	2X AGP 3-D ATI® RAGE™ LT PRO with 8MB SGRAM	2X AGP 3-D ATI RAGE LT PRO with 8MB SGRAM
Integrated 10X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive	Integrated DVD-II Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive	Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive	Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	14GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
NiMH Battery & AC Pack	Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack	Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack	Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
NTSC/PAL Video Output	NTSC/PAL Video Output	NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output	NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
EZ Pad® Pointing Device	V.90 56K[3] Modem	Integrated V.90 56K[3] Modem	Integrated V.90 56K[3] Modem
Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[5]	Casual Case	Deluxe Leather Case	Deluxe Leather Case
Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 Software	EZ Pad Pointing Device	EZ Pad Pointing Device	EZ Pad Pointing Device
1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**	Starting Weight: 7.1 lbs.[5]	Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[5]	Port Replicator & External Battery Charger
$1499 or as low as $42/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware™ program*	Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Software	MS® Works Suite 99 Software	Starting Weight: 8.6 lbs.[5]
	1-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty**	1-Year Parts, Labor Limited Warranty & On-site Service**	MS Office 2000 Small Business Software
	$2299 or as low as $64/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware program*	$2499 or as low as $70/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware program*	1-Year Parts, Labor Limited Warranty & On-site Service**
			$4599 or as low as $128/mo. for 48 mos. through our Your:)Ware program*

All Solo Portable PCs include:

- USB Port
- CardBus
- Zoomed Video Support
- EZ S.M.A.R.T.™ Hard Drive Monitoring Protection Service
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, LapLink® V.7.5 Protection for Windows 98
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Year 2000 Compliance[4]

CALL 1.800.216.3340

CLICK www.gateway.com

COME IN Gateway Country®

Gateway™
Connect with us.

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Ad Code # 000146

© 1999 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, gateway.net, Solo, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, InforManager and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which vary from retail versions. *Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software or solution bundle; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. **Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SO 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranties and on-site service agreements. On-site customers: If Gateway determines on-site service is necessary, it will be provided for product in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, portable docking stations, external peripherals and monitors). You may be asked to take your PC to a Gateway location for warranty service. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 1. No monthly fee 1st year. Rurel access $3.95/hour. Local access $1.50/hour over 150 hours per month. 12 months from delivery. Must register w/ 30 days of delivery. 2. 40X max./13X min. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 4. All Gateway Intel processor-based systems are qualified to carry the "NSTL Hardware Tested Year 2000 Compliant" logo because they have successfully completed the NSTL YMARK2000 test. These systems have also passed the Microsoft Millennium Year 2000 test suite. Gateway cannot be responsible for third party software that improperly sets, resets, or calculates dates. These issues are not related to the hardware and operating system, and cannot be corrected by Gateway. Complete details on Gateway's Year 2000 support can be found at www.gateway.com/year 2000. 5. Weight varies based on configuration.

Two Great Products from Vega Technologies

VEGA technologies

The World's First (and Only)

$149 PC!

Clone Your PC

Buddy uses the power of today's PC to create a second computer as powerful as the original. Simply install the Buddy in your existing PC, add a monitor, keyboard and mouse (up to 50 ft away) and Presto! You have a second PC just as powerful as the original.

Over 50,000 Shipped

The second PC can use the same Internet connection, printer, hard drive and peripherals as the main PC. It can use all the software* on your main PC. All this at the same time and without any noticeable slowdown of either PC!

*End-user license may be required for multi-usage.

Both Users Can Independently Use	First PC	2nd PC
Word Processor	✔	✔
Spreadsheet	✔	✔
E-mail	✔	✔
Database Application	✔	✔
Graphics File	✔	✔
Game	✔	✔
CD-ROM	✔	✔
Modem	✔	✔
Internet	✔	✔

Sound not available on Second PC.

POWERED BY APPLICA

HOME OFFICE COMPUTING

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX

Editor's Choice Computer Times

(TOLL FREE)

BUY DIRECT: 1-888-654-5415

or visit our web site at www.vegatechnologies.com

VEGA technologies

Finally! A CD-Duplicator Everyone Can Afford.

Stand-alone, one-touch 4X CD Duplicator for $749
We even throw in 10 CDs for free to get you started!

Key Features

- Stand-alone duplicating. No need to be connected to a PC or Mac
- Records audio, data or game CDs and more
- Easy operation using one-touch record button.
- Works as an external peripheral when connected to a PC or Mac.
- Real-time (on-the-fly) recording at 1X, 2X, 4X adjustable speed.
- Automatic CD format detection (audio, data or game, etc.).
- Compatible with Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT, IBM OS/2 and Mac OS
- Series 1010 IDE, 1020 SCSI-II
- 10 CDs bundled. 50-CD pack available for $50.

Circle 248 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

To find everything you could ever want in online shopping, here are a few pointers.

convenience

Return to your favorite stores with just one click.

gift ideas

Discover something special for everyone on your gift list.

quick search

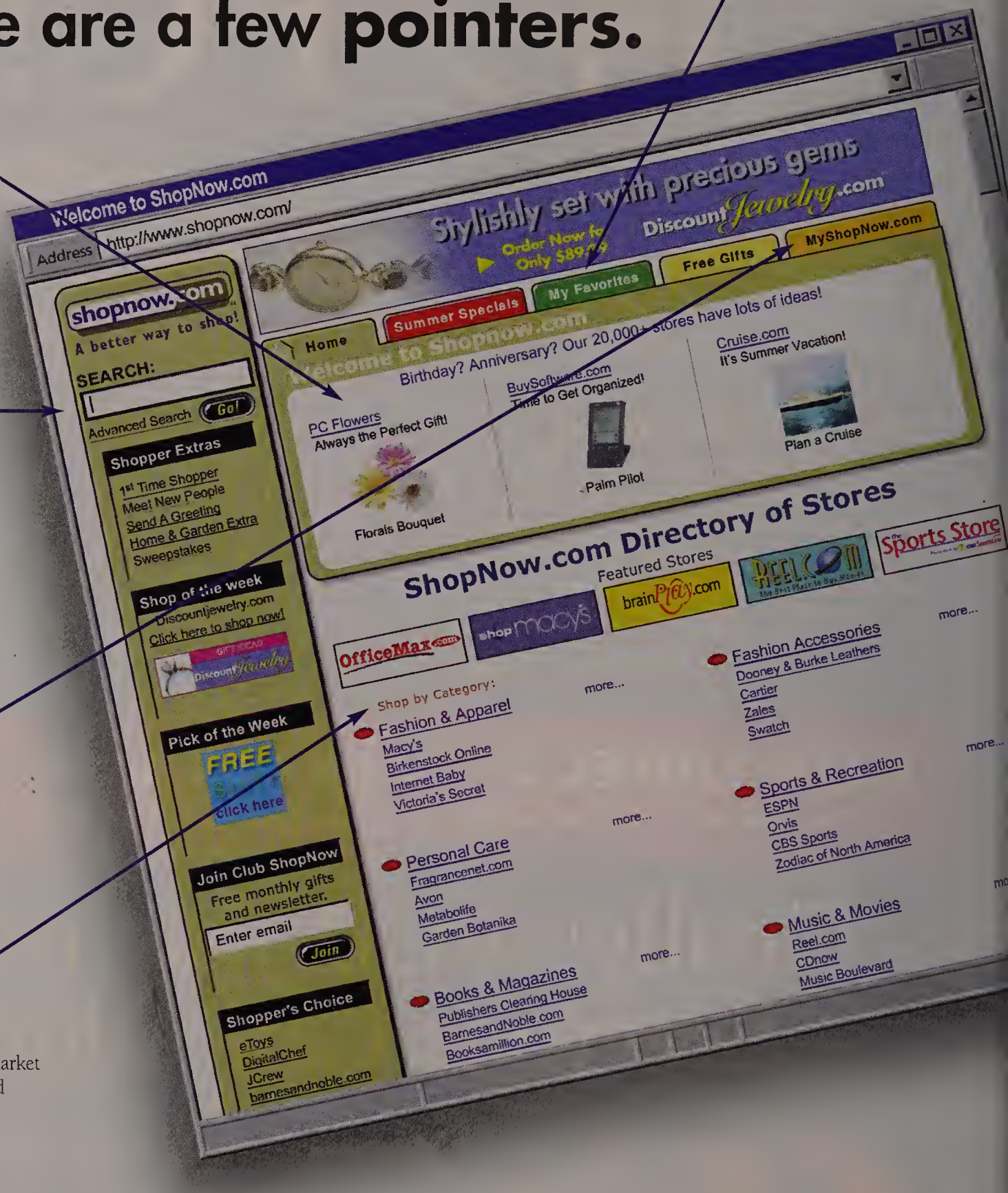
Type in what you want, and we'll instantly put it at your fingertips.

get paid to shop

Personalize your own shopping site and get paid to shop!

great selection

No more endless surfing! Whatever you're in the market for, we've got you covered with over 20,000 stores.



Discover more than 20,000 brand names and specialty shops.

Looking for great selection in an easy-to-use site? You'll find everything you're looking for at ShopNow.com. From clothing and electronics to books, music and sporting goods, we offer you one of the Web's largest selections of first-rate merchandise and unique specialty shops. All at prices that will definitely click with your budget. In fact — once you experience our selection — you'll agree shopping anywhere else is pointless.

www.shopnow.com shopnow.com *a better way to shop* **1-800-SHOPNOW**

Circle 227 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Get in focus with... ViewSonic® on top!

Power: A powerful presentation demands a powerful, digital projector like the ViewSonic PJL830. For example, 575 ANSI Lumens guarantees brilliant projection and 400:1 contrast ratio ensures the clearest text and crisp images. A dependable UHP lamp rated at 2,000 hours provides consistent performance and stays brighter longer. All at the standard 800 x 600 resolution.

Light Weight: Ultra-compact and weighing just 10 lbs., the PJL830 is the ultimate in portability.

Digital Light Processing: ViewSonic's first Digital MicroMirror Device (DLP) projector. This new technology facilitates brighter, richer, more uniform color images to help turn your presentation into a homerun. DLP technology is also featured in our higher resolution PJL1030.

Confidence: Buy your projector with confidence from the display company that's won over 500 industry awards. **At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the U.S.A.***

***Any Questions?** For more information on the company that's won over **500** industry awards visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com/pcworld*

Model	ViewSonic PJL830	InFocus LP425
Lamp Type	UHP	Metal Halide
Lamp Longevity	2,000 hours	1,000 hours
Zoom	Yes	No
Speaker	10 Watt	3 Watt
Remote Control	Included	Not Included

Competitive data as of 1/99.

(Notebook Sold Separately)

ViewSonic on top™

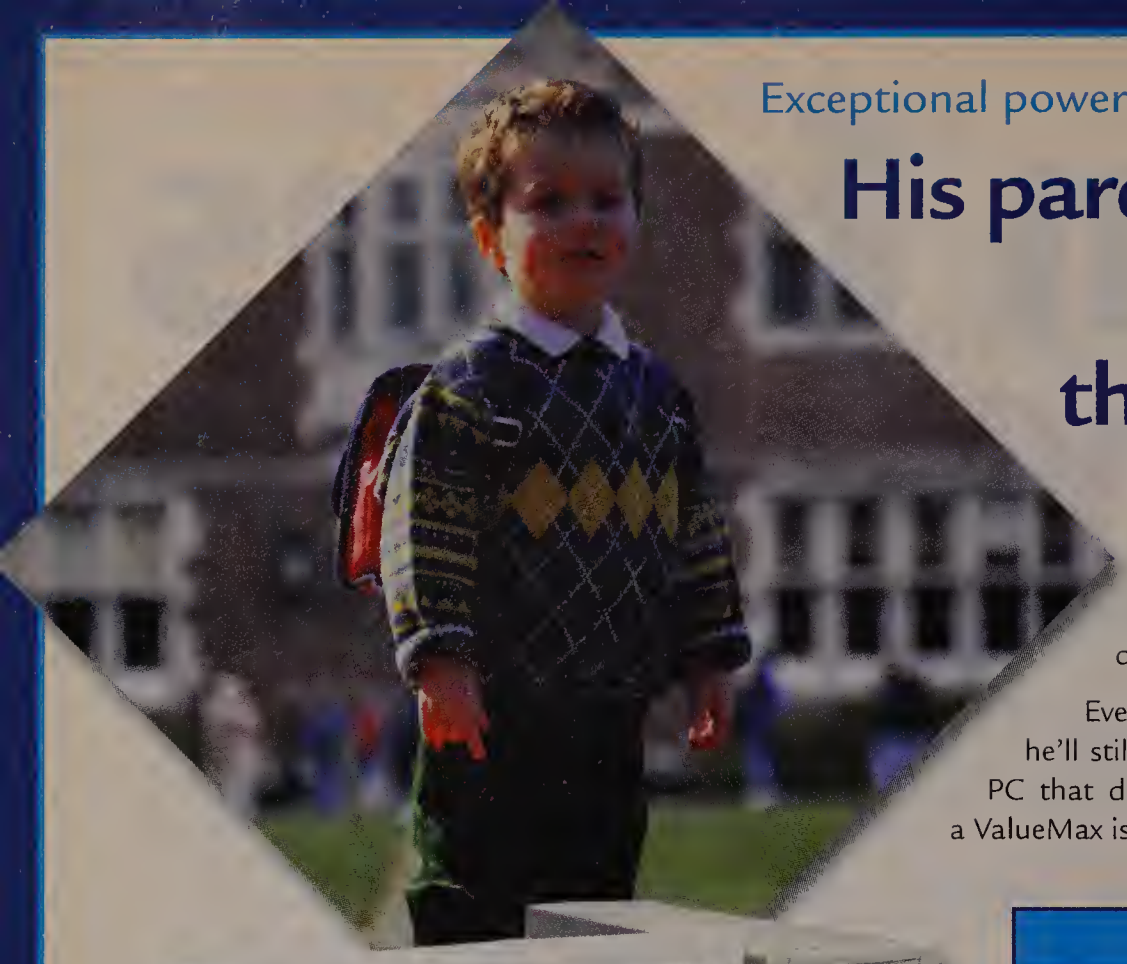
www.ViewSonic.com

DLP™ A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright ©1999, ViewSonic Corporation. • All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.
*Stanford Resources Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and Display Search Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors Q1 '99.

Exceptional power for today's discriminating Freshmen.

His parents never expected Oxford this soon... thank you ValueMax.



We have to admit, Jimmy Tanner isn't your average Freshman. In fact, he's rather exceptional. But then again, so is his new ValueMax KII-475. With all this power and performance, he'll be showing the upperclassmen a thing or two, while saving his parents a bundle.

Even though Jimmy has an earlier curfew than most co-eds, he'll still be considered Big Man On Campus with an amazing PC that didn't break the bank. So take it from a little genius, a ValueMax is a big deal! CyberMax— We fit your life.

The ValueMax KII-475

- **AMD-K6®-2/475MHz Processor w/ 3DNow™ Technology**
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- **S3® Savage4** 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- CyberMax 15"(.28dp-13.8"VA) Monitor
- 6x Max Variable **DVD-ROM** (32x Max Variable CD-ROM)

$849

or as low as **$27/mo.***

Order# D808

Standard on all configurations:

- V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- 128 Voice Wavetable PCI Sound Card
- MLI691 Amplified Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Standard & Max's Productivity Pack (w/ Windows®98)
- **3 Year Limited Warranty**

AMD K6 III PROCESSOR 3DNOW!

ValueMax PIII-500

- **Intel Pentium® III 500MHz Processor**
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel I752 16MB 3D AGP Accelerator
- CyberMax 17"(.28dp-15.7"VA) Monitor
- 40x Max Variable CD-ROM

$1449

or as low as **$47/mo.***

Order# D813

ValueMax KIII-450

- **AMD-K6®-III/400MHz Processor with 3DNow™ Technology**
- **128MB SDRAM**
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- S3® Savage4 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- CyberMax **19"**(.26dp-18"VA) Monitor
- 6x Max Variable **DVD-ROM** (32x Max Variable CD-ROM)

$1299

or as low as **$43/mo.***

Order# D812

ValueMax Special

- **AMD-K6®-III/400MHz Processor with 3DNow™ Technology**
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- S3® Savage4 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- CyberMax 17"(.28dp-15.7"VA) Monitor
- 6x Max Variable **DVD-ROM** (32x Max Variable CD-ROM)

$999

or as low as **$33/mo.***

Order# D810

Value Added Options:

100MB internal Zip drive...add $89
Sony CD-RW...add $299
(Spressa CRX100E, 4x CDR/2xCD-RW/24x CD-ROM)
Hewlett-Packard 695C...add $199
Microtek Slimscan C3... $Call
Microsoft Elite Keyboard...add $49
10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter ...$35

Winner of the Computer Shopper 1998 Direct Channel Industry Achievement Award PC Systems

For our complete product line visit us @

cybermaxpc.com

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

We fit your life.

1-888-487-1212

Corporate Sales 1-888-566-1313

*Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 9.9%. Your APR may be higher.

Ctrl-Alt-Learn:

Computers Go Back to School

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION, JUST IN TIME FOR BACK-TO-SCHOOL.

CHANCES ARE WHEN YOU WERE IN SCHOOL THE only high-tech tool you used was a calculator. By comparison, today's students are inundated with technology.

Is all this technology in the classroom a good thing? "Technology is a powerful tool, with the ability to transform," says Don Blake, a senior technologist with the National Education Association's Teaching and Learning Unit in Washington, D.C. "It puts things in the first person and allows students and teachers to experience the reality of a subject, making for a closer relationship between the subject and what the students are learning."

While the growing use of computers in education raises some issues for both parents and teachers, overall, technology in the classroom is viewed as a big plus. And students, teachers, and parents are clearly embracing the concept.

Computers Go Back to School

"I can honestly say that by using the computer every day, my students have improved in their reading levels, stretched their minds, and increased their intellectual ability."

—Nancy Willyard, second-grade teacher, Norman A. Miller Elementary School, Cement City, Mich.

A 1998 survey by Market Data Retrieval, a Dun and Bradstreet company based in Shelton, Conn., found:

- The number of computers for instructional use in all schools doubled in the past five years, from four million in 1993 to over eight million in 1998.
- Over 85% of public schools have Internet access, an increase of 21% in the past year and a growth of 166% since 1996. Sixty-four percent of Catholic and 54% of private schools also have Internet access.

CLASSROOM IMPACT

"Technology appeals to kids – and their 'immediate, want-it-now' mode," says Jon-Paul Roden, a department chair for the Vernon, Conn., public schools' computer science department. "It also provides visual and tactile reinforcement for children with certain learning issues."

"Technology allows a higher level of thinking," adds Beth Shepley, a biology instructor and department head at Avon High School in Avon, Mass. "Students spend less time on tedious things and can spend more time on analysis."

Reed Hundt, a partner with New York-based McKinsey & Co., and former commissioner of the Federal Communications Commission, points out other benefits. Hundt, who oversaw the creation of a special $1 billion fund to wire schools for Internet access while commissioner of the FCC, says, "Technology is tremendous for multilingual situations because you can instantly translate anything. You can have 25 different languages in a class of 35 kids. Secondly, you can easily do testing, since much of the testing of children for learning disabilities can be done online. Third, with computers you can also effectively reduce the class size problem. One class of 30 students can become five classes of six students with computers in the center." A fourth benefit is "the ability to disseminate curricula to teachers over the Internet," he adds.

Nancy Mull, a high school teacher at Warshoe High School in Reno, Nev., can certainly attest to the last statement. "The Internet has given me a zillion terrific lesson plan ideas from all over the U.S.," she says. "It has helped me to become a much better teacher, and given the kids some fun, creative learning activities."

The Enthusiast Series from CyberMax is an AMD-K6-III-based, Windows 98-loaded line of machines that accelerate 2D and 3D titles with Voodoo technology from 3Dfx. In addition to providing high performance in home computing, the Enthusiast also offers a whole new dimension in gaming, with unprecedented visual effects and superior image quality.

PUTTING THE TOOLS TO WORK

Seeing how these "creative learning activities" work is one way to appreciate technology's benefit as an educational tool. Mull says she was able to "personalize" history when she recently taught a class about the Vietnam War. "Besides using the Internet for research, I posted a request in the veteran's section on America Online, asking for volunteers to be interviewed by my students via e-mail. Twenty vets responded, and my kids were so excited to get 'their own vet' to interview. They composed their own questionnaires, and checked the mail daily for a response from 'their vet.'"

Maxell's 120 MB SuperDisks store 83 times the capacity of a standard 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy disk and are totally read-and-write compatible with other floppies. In addition, Maxell's SuperDisk drives allow users to use SuperDisks or standard floppies in the same drive.

She says one vet from Florida agreed to be interviewed online, so the students "met" him in a private chat room to ask him questions. "Talk about fighting for the keyboard! And they kept going back to their textbooks to find more questions to ask him," she states.

Nancy Fisher, an instructional technology specialist at the Leesylvania Elementary School in Woodbridge, Va., says she also strives to integrate her computer lab curriculum with projects students are doing in other classes. "In the fourth grade our students study the state of Virginia. So in the computer lab I have the children break into teams of four or five and create their own travel agency, with the goal of planning a weekend trip to a specific city in Virginia. They research the city on the Internet, use Print Shop to write pamphlets, and produce a slide show using PowerPoint. We then have a Tech Fair for parents, who vote on the trip they would most like to take."

Nancy Willyard, a second-grade teacher at Norman A. Miller Elementary School in rural

The fastest way to get

from no way to

maybe to

yes.

Silicon Graphics® 320
with the Intel® Pentium® III processor $3,449

Now you can make even your most impossible tasks seem possible. Whether you're refining a 3D model, retouching a photograph or juicing up your web site, Silicon Graphics workstations let you push your Windows NT® applications to the absolute max. How? SGI's Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset. Designed to handle even the largest files, the IVC architecture provides unrivaled graphics bandwidth* (3.2GB/second) and combines everything you need for 2D, 3D and video in a tightly integrated system. From Autodesk® AutoCAD,® to Adobe® Photoshop,® to Macromedia® Director,® Silicon Graphics workstations take your NT applications to a whole new level. To learn more about specific SGI solutions, visit www.sgi.com/go/visualize.

intel inside
pentium® III

sgi™
The solution is in sight.

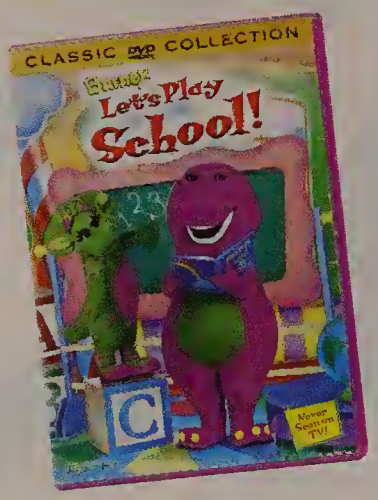
*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory. All prices subject to change.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and SGI, the SGI logo, The solution is in sight and Cobalt are trademarks, of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks, of Microsoft Corporation. Autodesk and AutoCAD are registered trademarks, of Autodesk, Inc. Adobe and Photoshop are registered trademarks, of Adobe Systems, Inc. Macromedia and Director are registered trademarks, of Macromedia Corporation.

Circle 222 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Computers Go Back to School

Barney's new "Let's Play School" DVD for preschoolers from Lyrick Studios features five learning products in one: a new full-length video, a sing-along with onscreen lyrics, an electronic book/read-along, songs from a new music album, and five interactive DVD-ROM games.



Cement City, Mich., says her students have had many "exciting experiences" with computers. "I can honestly say that by using the computer every day, my students have improved in their reading levels, stretched their minds, and increased their intellectual ability," she states. "It has also closed the gap between the top and bottom students."

TECHNOLOGY CHALLENGES

That's not to say technology doesn't present challenges. A significant one is what the NEA's Blake calls the "equity issue." "We need to address the disparity between who has computers at home and who doesn't," he states.

"This is a problem that concerns us all," Roden agrees. To deal with the discrepancy between the "haves" and "have nots," most schools make computers available to students in computer labs or school libraries before and after school hours.

One company attempting to address this issue is Seattle-based Microworkz Computer Corp.,

THE ABCs OF THE INTERNET

There's no question that the Internet is a tremendous educational resource for both students and teachers. "With the Internet you are opening the library of the world," says Jon-Paul Roden, department chair of the Vernon, Conn., public schools' computer department.

Yet finding useful information in this vast "library" is not always easy. Roden recommends that parents visit www.safekids.com and www.webteacher.org for helpful information about using the Internet. Beverly J. McCollum, an eighth-grade teacher at Wall Intermediate School in Wall Township, N.J., recommends www.hotsheet.com, and "Ask A Teacher" on America Online, where she is an assistant room leader. Other Web resources teachers' suggestions include www.familyeducation.com, www.yahooligans.com, and www.ajkids.com.

One advantage to these sites is they filter out sites that might be inappropriate for kids – a common concern for both parents and teachers. Roden says another safety concern is students giving out personal information over the Web. "I'm worried about who may be collecting this data."

Roden says one solution to these problems is to put the home computer in a public area. "Technology offers parents an incredible opportunity to be closer to their kids," he says. "If the computer is in the family room and parents are in the same room watching TV or reading, they will inevitably hear the child say 'Wow – look at this!' This gives the parent and child an opportunity to start a dialogue."

Don Blake, senior technologist at Washington, D.C.-based National Education Association, says, "Parental involvement is key. Look at how the kids are using the technology and make sure they understand the rules of the road – what sites they can/cannot visit and what kind of information they can give out."

CHECK YOUR SOURCES

Another issue is determining the credibility of information found on the Internet. "One of the most important things we need to teach high school students is not just how to find information on the Internet, but how to determine the accuracy of that information," says Beth Shepley, a biology instructor and department head at Avon High School in Avon, Mass. One way to address this is by looking at the source of the information on a Web site and determining who authored the site (for example, is it a commercial site? educational site? personal site?).

Roden says he often shows his students some "fake" sites to prove that not everything on the Web is factual. "I also take them to sites that are biased," he explains. "For instance, I might show them a site about the Civil War with a Northern perspective, and then show them another site which has a Southern perspective. I then ask the kids if each site showed both sides of the story."

Despite its flaws, most teachers still believe the Internet is an extremely valuable tool overall. "Without the Internet, some students in Cement City might never know what life was like outside this rural community," says second-grade teacher Nancy Willyard of Cement City, Mich. "It really has made a difference."

Yes starts here.

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX

Blazing NT graphics performance. At affordable prices.

Silicon Graphics® 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz — $3,449

- Supports up to two Intel® Pentium® III processors
- Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- IEEE-1394*, parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz — $4,449

- 128MB ECC SDRAM
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron® technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics® 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics 320
Single Intel® Pentium® III processor 550MHz — $5,599

- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics® 540
Single Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor 550MHz — $6,499

- Supports up to four Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors
- Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt graphics chipset
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 2GB)
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- IEEE-1394*, parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0

Silicon Graphics 540
Single Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processor 550MHz — $7,349

- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

Silicon Graphics 540
Dual Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ processors 550MHz — $9,599

- 512MB ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive—10,000RPM
- 17" (16" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology
- Upgrade to the Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" digital flat panel monitor for $2,095

intel inside pentium® III

To get information, find a local reseller or to order,
call 1 888 SGI-4291 or visit us at www.sgi.com/go/visual
(Reference # 4291-08)

sgi™
The solution is in sight.

*Requires additional software under Windows NT Workstation 4.0. Prices quoted are for U.S. only. All prices subject to change.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and SGI, the SGI logo, The solution is in sight and Cobalt are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium III Xeon is a trademark, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Sony's Digital Mavica Camera is the nation's best-selling digital camera, and is the only one in the world that uses a standard 3.5" floppy disk. This makes it easy for users to move images from the camera to a PC, and lets users effortlessly add images to a home page.

which recently launched the WEBzter family of PCs as part of its "Everyone Deserves a Computer" initiative. Starting at $299, the WEBzter comes bundled with a year of unlimited Internet access and Corel's WordPerfect Suite software.

Another challenge that comes with technology is the issue of plagiarism. "Oh is it ever!" says Roden. "Plagiarism is a difficult concept to teach – no matter what the grade level." One problem, he explains, is that kids do not realize it is wrong to simply cut and paste things off the Internet. "That's why I'm now teaching middle school students about intellectual property," he states.

Yet despite these challenges, technology in the classroom is clearly expanding horizons for both students and teachers. As Beverly J. McCollum, a teacher at Wall Intermediate School in Wall Township, N.J., says, "Education is taking on a whole new facet. Teachers now have to be facilitators for learning and are not limited to imparting factual information. Students are not limited to learning what a teacher knows. They now take more ownership of their learning, which is limited only by the students themselves."

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS:

CyberMax Computer Inc. – www.cybermaxpc.com
Lyrick Studios Inc. – www.lyrickstudios.com
Maxell Corp. of America – www.maxell.com
Microworkz Computer Corp. – www.microworkz.com
Sony Corp. – www.sony.com

How do you spell "Special Features?"

B-A-R-N-E-Y-D-V-D

50 minute video

32 page electronic book

"What We Learned Today" reviews educational content

Spanish video track

7 songs from our new album

Direct links to 4 web sites for DVD-ROM users

Meet the cast and creative team

16 Barney video previews

6 songs from the video with lyrics

5 new interactive games for DVD-ROM users

Meet Barney, BJ™, and Baby Bop™

12 Chapter Selects

Barney DVD *There's simply nothing else like it!*

©1999 Lyons Partnership, L.P. All rights reserved. The names and characters Barney, BJ and Baby Bop, the overlapping dino spots and Barney tenth anniversary logos are trademarks of Lyons Partnership, L.P. Barney, and BJ are Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off. LNS 0366-99

GET REAL

CDW

Celebrates 15 years!

- $1.9 billion, Fortune 1000 Company
- "If comfort is what IT buyers want, they'll likely find it with PC Week's No. 1 pick, CDW.com," reports *PC Week* magazine (5/24/99).
- Finalist for the National 1998 Better Business Bureau Torch Award for Marketplace Ethics Council of Better Business Bureaus
- One of America's Fastest-Growing Companies two years in a row as reported by *Fortune* magazine

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-306-4239

www.cdw.com

Circle 41 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

REAL

The next big thing isn't big at all!

With so much to do, and so little space to do it in, you can't afford to sacrifice power for size. Your CDW account manager understands your needs and can offer solutions that may be right for you. If you want maximum power at a minimum size, the slimmer Compaq Deskpro EN Series desktop computer could be what you're looking for. Its 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 64MB RAM, and 6.4GB hard drive make this computer one powerful tool. You'll need a monitor, and the 17" GS771 from ViewSonic is an excellent choice. HP LaserJet 4050 Series printers make it easy and affordable to print what you want, how you want it. Quantum Fireball CR 3.5" EIDE hard drive offers increased performance at a great value. Adobe® Acrobat® V4.0 software is the essential tool for universal document exchange, making it easier to share information. Microsoft Office 2000 provides cutting-edge tools for streamlining operations and making better business decisions. Call CDW today and find out why our service can't be beat!

Monitor sold separately

COMPAQ

Deskpro EN small form factor

Desktop computer

$1318.23

CDW 128367

Desktop Options

ViewSonic on top	HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities	Microsoft	Adobe	Quantum	simple TECHNOLOGY
GS771 17" short-depth monitor *16" viewable image size*	HP LaserJet 4050se *17 ppm laser printer*	Microsoft Office 2000 Call for details Upgrade *Starting at*	Adobe Acrobat V4.0 *For Windows 95, 98 and NT* Upgrade	Fireball CR *3.5" 13GB EIDE hard drive*	64MB memory upgrade
$359.99 CDW 102833	$1149.00 CDW 159494	$189.90* CDW 154913	$93.49 CDW 148606	$199.00 CDW 153169	$118.11 CDW 115517

*After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate

GET REAL

800-306-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4820B 8/99

SOLUTIONS

Networking made easier!

We admit it, networking is not the easiest thing in the world, but with the help of your knowledgeable CDW networking account manager, it can be a lot less difficult. Your account manager may have solutions that are ideal for you and your business. If you have big needs and a small budget, consider the IBM Netfinity 5500 server. A 450MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor gives it plenty of power and speed. Add an IBM 9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI hard drive for extra storage. Try 3Com's SuperStack II Switch 3300 with its matrix port for high-speed connections between switches. Cisco's 1600 Series routers connect small offices with Ethernet LANs to the Internet and company intranets using several Wide Area Network technologies. This and other great networking solutions are only a phone call away. Call CDW today!

CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. Your account manager is constantly trained on new technology and is ready to offer exciting solutions designed for your various needs and changing situations. We offer all the major brands in all the major computing categories, like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Microsoft and more.

Netfinity 5500
Server
$5498.07
CDW 134092

Server Options

3Com SuperStack II Switch 3300
10/100 Ethernet switches
12-port $1096.85 CDW 112158
24-port $1739.53 CDW 106636

1600 Series routers (Cisco Systems)
1602 $1307.77 CDW 88859
1604 $1296.08 CDW 86882

OPTIONS by IBM.
9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI hard drive
$605.09
CDW 113937

TOSHIBA
Tecra 8000
Notebook computer
$4089.79
CDW 148828

Introducing your new mobile office!

If you're on a plane or in your car more than your office, you understand the need for efficient and adaptable mobile technology. Your CDW account manager can make suggestions that will make your mobile lifestyle easier and more productive. Toshiba's Tecra 8000 notebook computer, with a 366MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, 8.1GB hard drive, and 128MB RAM, has a new flexible hardware design for a seamless technology transition. Xircom RealPort integrated PC Card makes it easy to connect to information from any location. If you need a portable projector, InFocus LP330 projector is sleek and unbeatably mobile. CardScan™ Executive scanner can help you keep track of all the business cards you collect. Nikon Coolpix 950 digital camera is great for real estate or insurance companies. Stay organized with 3Com's Palm V Connected Organizer. Call CDW today, for this and other great solutions.

Mobile Options

Xircom	InFocus	CardScan	Nikon	3Com	Simple Technology
RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 *Integrated PC Card*	LP330 projector *Lightweight at 4.9 pounds*	CardScan™ Executive *Business card scanner*	Coolpix 950 *Digital camera*	Palm V *Connected Organizer*	64MB RAM upgrade
$319.52	CALL!	$246.15	$948.89	$447.97	$128.57
CDW 112864	CDW 168032	CDW 131382	CDW 150130	CDW 148594	CDW 126678

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4820C 8/99

CDW™
Computing Solutions Built for Business™
800-306-4239
www.cdw.com

REAL

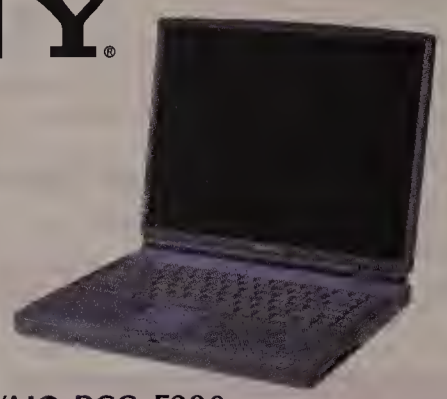
Do you prefer a lightweight notebook...

SONY

VAIO PCG-Z505SX
Notebook computer

✦ 366MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor ✦ 128MB RAM ✦ 6.4GB hard drive ✦ 10/100BASE-TX Ethernet ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 12.1" active matrix ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 1" thick ✦ 3.5 lbs.

$2996.00 CDW 165522



VAIO PCG-F290
Notebook computer

✦ 400MHz Intel® Pentium® II ✦ 128MB RAM ✦ 6.4GB hard drive ✦ 4X Max DVD-ROM drive ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 15" active matrix ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 1.9" thick ✦ 7.6 lbs. with floppy drive

$3496.00 CDW 165696

TOSHIBA

Portege 3020CT
Notebook computer

✦ 300MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ✦ 32MB RAM ✦ 6.4GB hard drive ✦ 56Kbps (V.90) modem ✦ 10.4" active matrix ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 0.78" thick ✦ 2.9 lbs

$1798.88 CDW 149378

IBM®

ThinkPad 570
Notebook computer

✦ 300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 4GB hard drive ✦ 56Kbps modem ✦ 12.1" TFT active matrix ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 1" thick ✦ 3.96 lbs.

$2697.77
CDW 160056

Round out all your mobile needs!

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Backpac
$69.99
CDW 141321

Iomega Clik! PC Card drive
40MB removable media PC Card Type II drive for notebooks, PDAs and digital cameras

✦ Fits inside your notebook computer ✦ Stores 40MB—more than 25 floppies

$199.95
CDW 165724

iomega.

Simple TECHNOLOGY

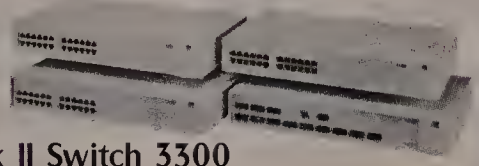
64MB CompactFlash Card

✦ Fully compatible with CompactFlash specification standards ✦ 1/3 of a full-size PC Card ✦ 3.3V and 5V dual voltage support ✦ True Plug-and-Play ✦ Supports power down modes for power saving benefits ✦ Supports Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT, Macintosh OS and OS/2 Warp ✦ 1-year warranty

$178.50 CDW 153589

Keep connected whether you're across the hall or across the country!

3Com®

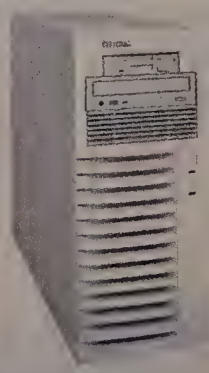


SuperStack II Switch 3300 10/100 Ethernet switch
High-performance connection at a low cost

✦ 24 switched autosensing 10/100BASE-TX ports ✦ Matrix port for high-speed connections between switches ✦ Ability to mix and match switches in a single stack ✦ Management of a switch stack as an entity; single IP address per stack

$1739.53
CDW 106636

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

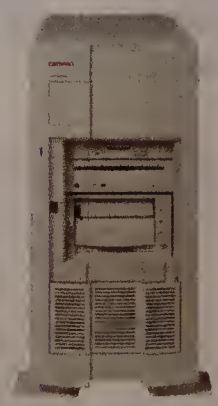


HP NetServer E60 model M9 server

✦ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ Supports up to two processors ✦ 64MB ECC SDRAM ✦ 9.1GB capacity hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 4MB SyncDRAM video memory ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty ✦ HP D7141T

$1969.76
CDW 159590

COMPAQ



ProLiant 1600 server

✦ 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512MB Level 2 ECC cache ✦ 100MHz GTL bus technology ✦ 64MB EDO ECC RAM ✦ Netelligent 10/100 Ethernet controller ✦ Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI controller ✦ 3-year onsite limited warranty

$2198.67
CDW 130457

GET REAL

www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4820D 8/99

CHOICES

"If comfort is what IT buyers want, they'll likely find it with PC Week's No. 1 pick, CDW.com," reports PC Week magazine (5/24/99). With over 45,000 products, your own dedicated account manager, and a team of trained support technicans ready to provide the best service possible, CDW.com can't be beat!

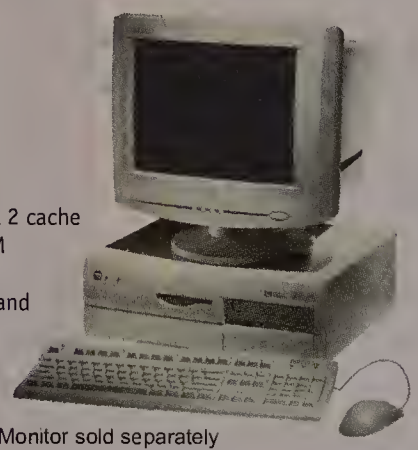
...Or a feature-heavy desktop?

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Vectra VEi7
Desktop computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Celeron processor ✦ 128KB Level 2 cache ✦ 66MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 8.4GB hard drive ✦ 32X Max IDE CD-ROM drive ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty ✦ HP D8133T

$998.67
CDW 153045



Monitor sold separately

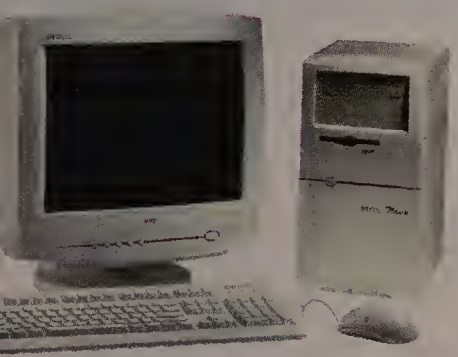
COMPAQ

Deskpro EP 10000 CDS
Towerable desktop computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus Technology (FSB) ✦ 64MB SyncDRAM ✦ 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 8MB SyncDRAM video memory ✦ Microsoft Windows® 95 ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$1318.23
CDW 127797

Monitor sold separately



Monitor sold separately

HP Brio BAx
Microtower computer

✦ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ✦ 512KB Level 2 cache ✦ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ✦ 64MB RAM ✦ 8.4GB hard drive ✦ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ✦ 8MB SGRAM video memory ✦ Microsoft Windows® 98 ✦ 3-year limited parts and labor warranty ✦ HP D7624T

$1098.53
CDW 153375

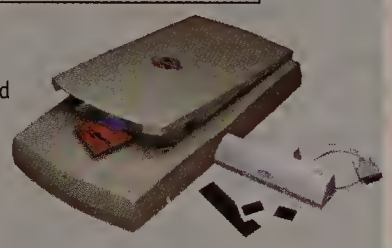
Don't forget the good stuff!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

ScanMaker X6EL
36-bit color scanner

✦ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated ✦ Single-pass scanning ✦ 12-bit color, 12-bit grayscale, 1-bit black and white per RGB channel ✦ Maximum scanning area: 8.5" x 14"

$226.87
CDW 130774



HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 4050se
17 ppm laser printer

✦ Resolution: HP ProRes 1200 (true 1200 dpi) at engine speed ✦ Print speed: 17 ppm ✦ 8MB RAM ✦ 500-sheet universal tray ✦ HP C4255A

$1149.00 CDW 159494

Microsoft Office 2000

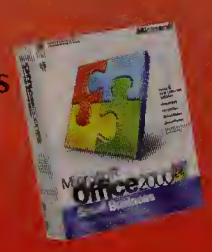
Save up to $75[1,2]!

Visit CDW.com and save up to $75 when you order your copy of the new Web-enabled Microsoft Office 2000. Be amazed by its new, rich analysis tools and self-repairing applications.

Office 2000 Premium Upgrade
$379.90[1,2]
CDW 158720

Office 2000 Pro Upgrade
$289.90[2,3]
CDW 154901

Office 2000 Small Business Upgrade
$189.90[2,3]
CDW 154913



Office 2000 Standard Upgrade
$189.90[2,3]
CDW 154882

1 After $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate (while supplies last)
2 Get an additional $25 credit exclusively from CDW Computer Centers, Inc. Some restrictions apply. Call for details. (credit expires 12/31/99)
3 After $40 mail-in manufacturer rebate (while supplies last)

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps. Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW® DIRECTORY	
PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL COWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW4820E 8/99

NEW PRODUCTS

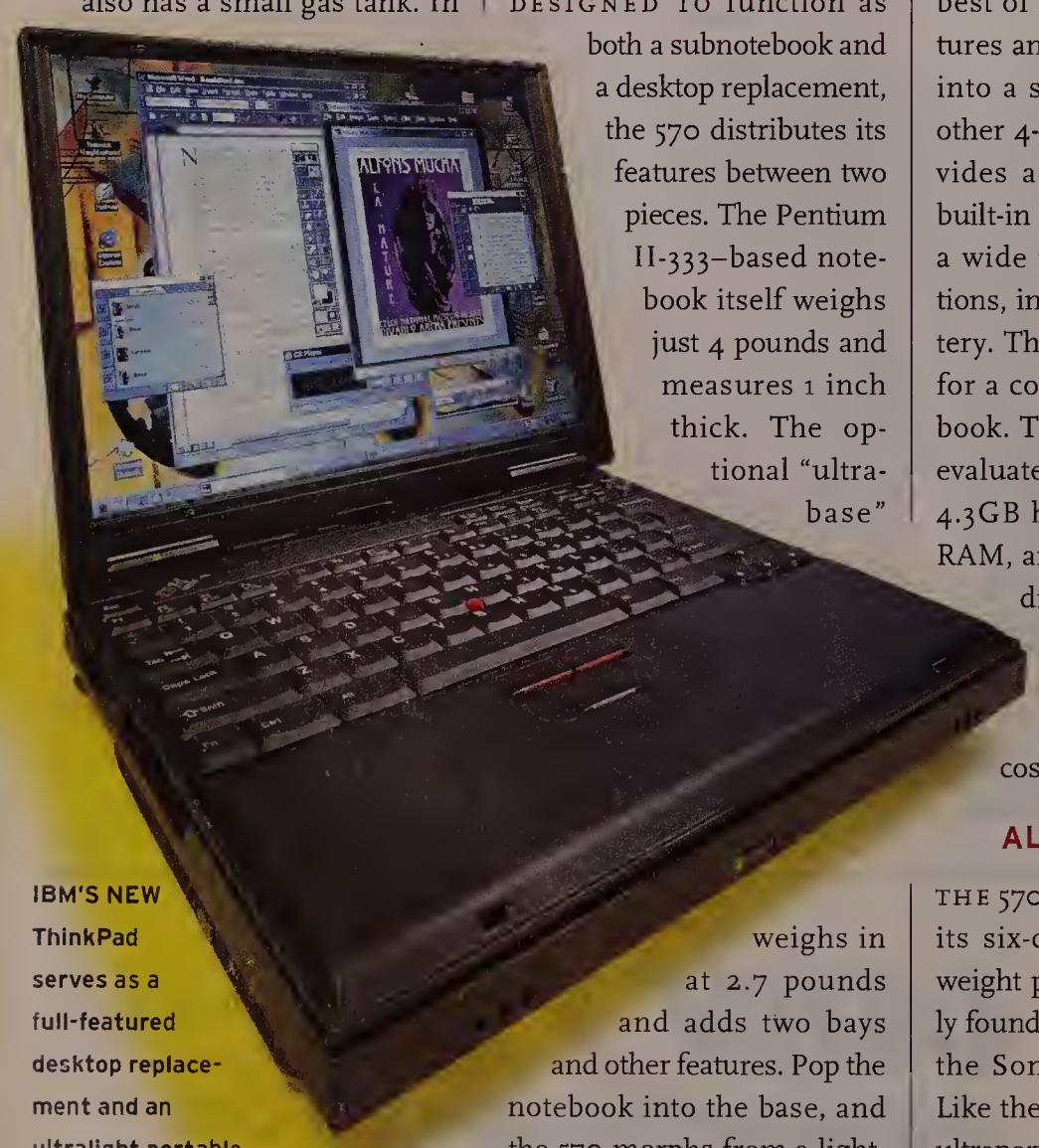
Two-Piece for the Road: IBM ThinkPad 570

NOTEBOOK

SUMMER'S HERE. Feel like putting your computer's top down? IBM's **ThinkPad 570** is Big Blue's first "convertible"—a two-piece notebook that lets you leave the nonessentials behind and travel with a light, ultrathin portable. Unfortunately, the successor to the wildly popular ThinkPad 560 also has a small gas tank. In our tests, the ThinkPad 570 lasted only 92 minutes on one charge—a shorter battery life than any similarly configured notebook we've tested. If you expect to work away from a power outlet most of the time, you might want to peel out with another machine.

QUICK-CHANGE ARTIST

DESIGNED TO function as both a subnotebook and a desktop replacement, the 570 distributes its features between two pieces. The Pentium II-333–based notebook itself weighs just 4 pounds and measures 1 inch thick. The optional "ultrabase" weighs in at 2.7 pounds and adds two bays and other features. Pop the notebook into the base, and the 570 morphs from a lightweight traveling companion into a 6.8-pound corporate laptop, complete with internal floppy (or second battery) and CD-ROM or other drives.



IBM'S NEW ThinkPad serves as a full-featured desktop replacement and an ultralight portable.

The ThinkPad 570 is not the first convertible notebook: Compaq introduced the "media slice" concept years ago. But the ThinkPad breaks new ground by cherry-picking the best of its competitors' features and compressing them into a smaller package. No other 4-pound notebook provides a 13.3-inch screen, a built-in 56-kbps modem, and a wide range of add-on options, including a second battery. The price is reasonable for a convertible-style notebook. The shipping unit we evaluated, configured with a 4.3GB hard drive, 64MB of RAM, and an external floppy drive, sells for $3099. The base, not including any of the add-on devices, will cost you another $119.

ALL LOCKED UP

THE 570'S MAJOR drawback is its six-cell battery, a lightweight power source normally found in ultraslims such as the Sony VAIO 505 series. Like the ThinkPad 570, such ultraportables typically run for only 90 minutes between charges, but they're a pound lighter than the undocked 570. Most midweight notebooks come with 8- or 12-cell batteries, which last much longer between charges.

Otherwise, the 570 is a well-designed machine. Like most notebooks its size, it includes standard connections and ports, but no internal bays. The bundled floppy drive attaches externally or through the base's right-hand bay. Alternatively, the right bay can accommodate a second battery ($209) that kicks in when the unit is docked and the first battery runs out of juice. The left bay will hold the 10X–24X CD-ROM drive, a 2X DVD-ROM drive ($335), an LS-120 drive ($225), a Zip drive ($269), or a second hard drive (a stiff $1065 for 10GB).

The 570's comfortable keyboard uses IBM's trademark eraserhead pointing device. This ThinkPad also offers

ThinkPad 570

PRO: Light and thin, good price, highly configurable.

CON: Short battery life, inconvenient base design, awful sound.

VALUE: Leader among convertible notebooks in features, but it's a poor choice if you need long battery life.

Street price: $3218 (including base)

IBM

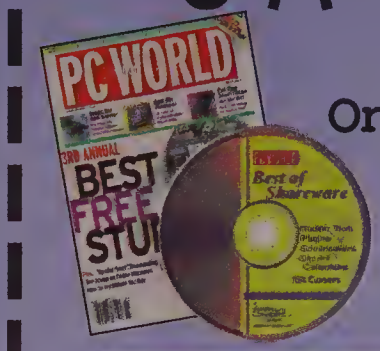
www.ibm.com

800/426-7255

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

SAVE 65%



Only $2.08 an issue
PLUS a FREE Gift!

~~COVER PRICE PER ISSUE~~	YOU PAY PER ISSUE
~~$5.99~~	$2.08

☑ **YES!** Please send me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC World for only $24.95. That's only $2.08 an issue and 65% off the annual cover price. Plus, I will receive a FREE Shareware CD-ROM.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail (Optional) _____

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, add $20 for postage, plus7% GST (#R12466980). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Savings based on annual US newsstand rate of $71.88. Allow 4-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

4PBV8

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

decent speed: Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 178 is about average for its processor class.

A few minor beefs: Adding or removing a device requires detaching the base and navigating through layers of confusing locking levers and sliding tabs. And movie buffs eyeing the 570 as a DVD player will want to bring headphones. Even attached to the stereo speaker–equipped base, sound was weak and scratchy.

If you can stand the ThinkPad 570's skimpy battery life, you'll find that it offers an unbeatable combination of features from the portable and desktop worlds. Otherwise, give one of its competitors a spin. Toshiba's fuller-featured, more expensive Portégé 7000 and HP's competitively priced OmniBook 900 both last at least 2.5 hours on one charge.

—Carla Thornton

CONTENTS

96 IBM ThinkPad 570 notebook
99 Philips FreeSpeech 2000
100 Sys Technology Cold Fusion desktop PC; PCAnywhere 9
102 Cassiopeia E-100, Nino 500 color Windows CE palmtops
104 Diamond Multimedia Viper V770 Ultra, Matrox Millennium G400 Max; Lotus SmartCenter; 3M Post-it Software Notes 2
106 Right Hemisphere Deep Paint; Castlewood Systems Orb 2.2GB Portable Drive
110 Data Description Viz-on; Antec PhotoChute3 USB drive; Addonics PocketDVD
112 MetaCreations Office Advantage; Interlink Electronics EPad; Sony Spressa USB CRX100E/X CD-R/RW drive
114 Spotlight on Palm accessories

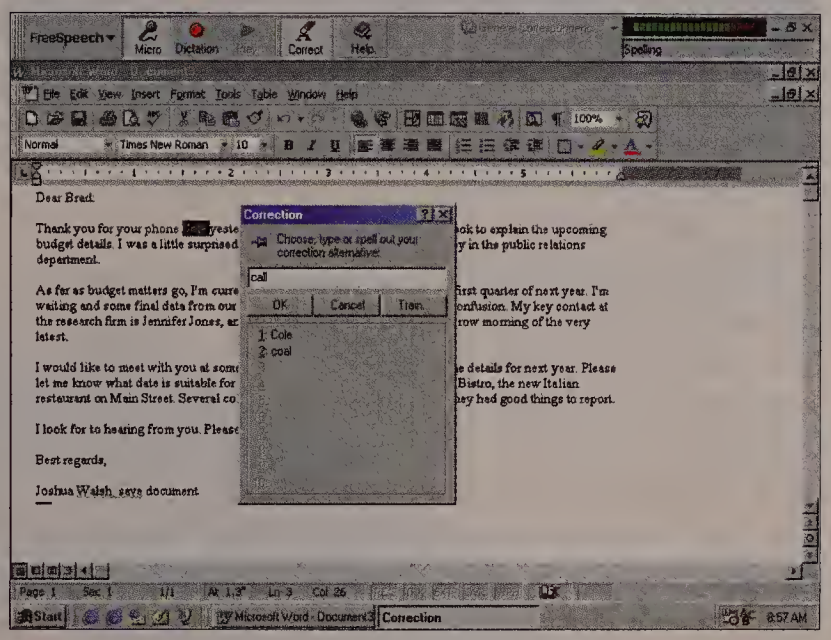
FreeSpeech 2000: Well Worth the Cost

SPEECH RECOGNITION

TALK CAN BE cheap: At $110, Philips **FreeSpeech 2000** is a really good deal. You get Pentium III–optimized dictation software that works in English and five foreign languages; multiuser options; voice playback; and a comfortable and sturdy Plantronics SR1 headset. Competing packages from Dragon and Lernout & Hauspie cost up to $50 more—without the foreign language capability. And FreeSpeech 2000 improves substantially on FreeSpeech 98, especially in accuracy and ease of use.

Unlike Dragon's Pentium III–optimized Point & Speak, which simply won't install unless it detects a Pentium III processor, FreeSpeech 2000 works—albeit sluggishly—with older CPUs. The minimum system requirements are a Pentium MMX-166 CPU and 48MB of RAM.

Training my preproduction version of the software took 20 minutes, and initial accuracy was so-so. FreeSpeech goofed on lots of common words—for instance, interpreting "thank you" as "punch you" and "international" as "ginger national." But accuracy improved as I corrected flubbed words on the fly.



FREESPEECH 2000 lets you correct misheard words by selecting a word from a list of suggestions or, if necessary, by typing it in.

I also schooled the software in my Irish-accented Italian, and was impressed by how well it handled dictation in that language.

The software's command-and-control features helped me open programs and cruise around the desktop with impressive speed, but navigating within an application proved to be tiresome. For example, when I said "save document" in command mode, the program usually treated my order as dictation.

For editing text, I appreciated the new EasyEdit mode, which plays back dictation and provides a simple dialog box for entering corrections. But editing by typing remains less frustrating by a wide margin.

FreeSpeech 2000 ably handles basic tasks such as e-mail, short correspondence, and desktop navigation—especially if you work in several languages. But hang on to your mouse and keyboard for relatively complicated operations like formatting text and doing heavy editing.

Also, unless you really can't stand being tethered to a headset or are prepared to submit to plenty of additional training, don't bother spending the extra $60 for the version that comes with Philips's SpeechMike. This plastic, electric shaver–size device with a built-in trackball and microphone replaces both a mouse and a conventional mike. But the SpeechMike's initial accuracy was much inferior to that achieved by the basic package's headset.

—Aoife McEvoy ▶

online FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

FreeSpeech 2000

PRO: Friendly interface, helpful video tutorial, integrated foreign language recognition.

CON: Requires ongoing training, voice-based editing and formatting still cumbersome.

VALUE: Most useful for basic tasks and multilingual users.

Street price: $110 (with Plantronics SR1 headset); $170 (with Philips SpeechMike)

Philips Speech Processing
www.speech.philips.com
800/851-8885

PRODUCT INFO NO. 751

A Cold Shoulder for Sys's Overclocked System

DESKTOP PC

THE FASTEST Windows 98 system we've seen isn't a PIII-550—or any other Pentium. Sys Technology's **Cold Fusion** PC pushes its AMD K6-III-450 CPU well past its intended clock speed—an old trick called overclocking—to notch the best PC WorldBench 98 score ever for a Win 98 system. But few business users will want this oddball PC.

CHILL OUT: A base unit cools the overclocked CPU of Sys's Cold Fusion, which set a PC WorldBench 98 record for a PC running Windows 98.

In most cases, overclocking threatens a PC's health by creating more heat than a conventional heat sink can handle. The Cold Fusion eliminates this problem with a separate, 8-inch-tall cooling unit that acts (and sounds) like a small refrigerator. Sys guarantees the CPU—pushed to 550 MHz—for the same one-year period as it does for other preinstalled AMD processors.

Our shipping unit's PC WorldBench 98 score of 256 is about 6 percent faster than the 242 average for PIII-550s—an edge you won't notice in business apps. And the PC and cooling unit weigh about 66 pounds—more than twice as much as a typical midtower.

The $2899 street price matches the cost of a PIII-550 with similar high-end hardware (128MB of RAM, 13.6GB hard disk, 45X–52X CD-ROM drive, 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP graphics card with 16MB of RAM). But you only get a 17-inch monitor; many top-flight systems now have 19-inchers. The hose that pipes air into the main case blocks access to the graphics card, which might annoy upgraders.

Bundled titles like Descent 3 and Unreal Tournament reflect the system's target audience: 3D gamers who want all the speed they can get—and bragging rights, no matter how fleeting. If that's not you, opt for a conventional PIII or K6-III system instead.

—Mick Lockey

Cold Fusion

PRO: Beefy configuration, runs faster than a PIII-550 system.

CON: High price, cooling unit adds considerable bulk.

VALUE: Modest performance gains aren't worth the extra heft.

Street price: $2899

Sys Technology

www.sys.com

800/613-9963

PRODUCT INFO NO.752

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

Here, There, and PCAnywhere 9

REMOTE ACCESS

LAST TIME I tried Symantec's PCAnywhere remote-access package, I spent hours trying to figure out whether I was the host, the guest, or someone impersonating a computing expert. New wizards and a snappy interface make **PCAnywhere 9** considerably easier to use than previous versions. However, in terms of the breadth of connections it supports, it still falls slightly short of archrival Traveling Software's LapLink Professional.

PCAnywhere 9 works with DOS and Windows 3.*x*, 9*x*, NT, and 2000—but not with Windows CE. In addition to standard phone lines and modems, PCAnywhere 9 supports TCP/IP and IPX/SPX networks, direct parallel cable, ISDN, and infrared connections. Unfortunately, direct Universal Serial Bus and Windows CE connections require additional software as well as cables. A new drag-and-drop file manager facilitates data transfers, which are protected by 128-bit encryption and Norton antivirus software.

For help-desk use (for example, obtaining immediate tech support) over the Internet, Yahoo's bundled Pager software creates a pop-up window to summon the remote user, who can then take charge of your PC by clicking a button.

Working with a preproduction copy, I easily connected to a friend's computer over the Internet, first using 28.8-kbps and 56-kbps modem connections, and later working with a cable modem. If you plan to run apps like Word and Excel at 28.8 kbps, set the display for monochrome rather than color to boost performance.

PCAnywhere 9 sells for about $169, a bit more than the $149 LapLink Pro; upgrades are a steep $100. For remote access with built-in virus protection, PCAnywhere 9 is a good choice. Windows CE and USB users are better off with LapLink Pro, which has software support for both.

—Steve Bass ▶

PCAnywhere 9

PRO: Easy installation, first-rate security and antivirus protection.

CON: Novices may find the interface confusing, no Windows CE or USB support, pricey upgrade.

VALUE: Solid remote-access package falls a little short in OS support.

Street price: $169, upgrade and competitive upgrades $100

Symantec

www.symantec.com

800/441-7234

PRODUCT INFO NO. 753

FREE!
$25 start-up fee waived.
Call now. Offer expires 8/31/99.

How easy do we make getting on the Internet?
How are you with Velcro®?

GOOD NEWS: YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE AN M.I.T. GRAD TO GET ON THE WEB. WE OFFER EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24/7 SUPPORT AND PRICING FROM $6.95/MO., INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.™

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

©1999 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V. All rights reserved.

MVP Winner
PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

www.mindspring.com **Call now 1-888-MSPRING**

Circle 57 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Windows CE Palmtops Get Colorful

P D A s

HOW WOULD YOU like a personal organizer that doubles as a music and video player? Casio's latest Windows CE palm-size PC lets you view movies in color while listening to stereo soundtracks through earphones. I tried out a preproduction Casio **Cassiopeia E-100** and a shipping version of Philips's **Nino 500**, another new color Windows CE palmtop more squarely targeted at business users.

VIDEO COSTS EXTRA

CASIO BILLS its $499 Cassiopeia E-100 as the "world's smallest multimedia color palm-size PC," but it only fully earns this description if you spend $69 on an optional Multimedia Pack CD that adds mobile video and audio players. Otherwise, it's fairly large (5 1/8 by 3 5/8 by 3/4 inches) and bulky (9 ounces, about 3 ounces heavier than Palm IIIx devices), with a 240-by-320-resolution active-matrix touch screen.

The bright, handsome display supports 65,536 colors (most competitors max out at 256), so photos looked exceptionally rich, as did video clips in Casio's proprietary CMF video format. Since most of the Web and e-mail videos best suited to playing on such a device are in QuickTime, AVI, or MPEG-1 formats, you'd need to first convert them to CMF files using a desktop PC utility that comes with the player. Also, you'll have to put videos that last more than a few minutes on CompactFlash cards because the E-100's 16MB of RAM can't accommodate them.

NOT NOIR: The Cassiopeia E-100 plays videos in vivid color and stereo (with headphones).

You'll need your own earphones to experience the E-100's stereo capabilities, since the unit's speaker produces only mono sound. In my tests, an MP3 recording sounded first-rate. But again, you'll have to stock up on CompactFlash cards if you're planning to use the E-100 instead of a Diamond Rio MP3 player, which can hold 32MB, or about 35 minutes worth of CD-quality recordings. And while the Multimedia Pack lets you play files in Microsoft's new Windows Media Player audio format, you must download a Windows CE MP3 player on your own.

NUEVO NINO

PHILIPS'S $449 Nino 500 is the color successor to the Nino 300, one of the most successful Windows CE palmtops. It's a tad smaller than the Cassiopeia E-100 and weighs a bit less, too. The 256-color display looks terrific, and the software bundle is impressive. It includes BSquare's faxing, printing, and file-viewing programs; Applian Technologies' CoolCalc scientific/financial calculator; MobileSoft's Expense Manager; and the same AudiblePlayer that ships with the Cassiopeia E-100 (it's much better for voice recordings than for music). In addition to Windows CE's built-in keyboard and handwriting software (for data entry using a stylus on the touch screen), Philips gives you Tegic's T9 keyboard and ParaGraph's CalliGrapher handwriting recognition software. Finally, Philips's NinoVoice enables voice commands and voice control of the device.

STILL CLUNKY AFTER ALL THESE REVS

UNFORTUNATELY, neither of these units addresses our ongoing gripes about Windows CE, including some poor display planning. For example, I gave up trying to read the extension for a business phone number in my contact list, because it didn't fit on the screen and I couldn't figure out how to scroll the display. And while 3Com's monochrome Palm devices can run for weeks on a pair of AAA batteries, a color Windows CE palmtop will last only a few days, at the longest, between charges of its rechargeable battery pack (lithium ion for the E-100, NiMH for the Nino 500, which can also run on a two AA batteries).

If you've got your heart set on a color palmtop, think carefully about whether you really need it to play videos and music. The Cassiopeia E-100's gadget appeal may fade quickly when you start dealing with the hassles of file-format conversions, data transfers to CompactFlash cards, and short battery life. In the long run, Philips's Nino 500 is much more likely to hold up as a business tool.

—Yardena Arar ▶

Cassiopeia E-100

PRO: Plays videos with stereo sound (through headphones); great 65,536-color touch screen.

CON: You have to convert multimedia files on a PC first; battery life is short for multimedia use.

VALUE: Okay for hard-core gadget lovers; so-so for others.

Street price: $499

Casio

888/204-7765

www.casio.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 700

Nino 500

PRO: Slick-looking color Windows CE palmtop, lots of bundled business applications.

CON: Color screen drains batteries faster than monochrome version.

VALUE: Good choice for business users who want a color Windows CE-based palmtop.

Street price: $449

Philips Electronics

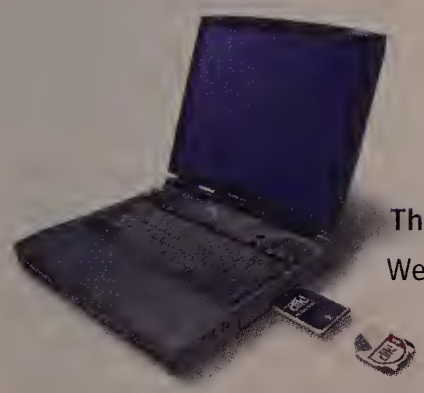
888/367-8356

nino.philips.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 701

With a little drive, you can really go places.

ACTUAL SIZE



The amazing Clik!™ PC Card drive and 40MB disks. Tiny laptop storage that goes a long way. We've just changed the shape of portable laptop storage. The new Clik!™ drive actually disappears right into your laptop's PC Card slot then accepts the 2"x 2", 40MB disks. This is portable storage at its best. Convenient, cordless, easy to carry, easy to use, and affordable. Plus, the included QuikSync software creates effortless real-time backup of your laptop files, anytime, anywhere. At $199 for the drive (including 1 disk) and under $10 per additional disk,* this little drive is going to be the next big thing.

Grab your Clik! PC Card drive and disks wherever you buy computer products, or buy direct at: www.iomegadirect.com

iomega
www.iomega.com

Copyright © 1999 Iomega Corporation. All rights reserved. Iomega is a registered trademark and Clik! is a trademark of Iomega Corporation.
*Under $10 when purchased in a 10-pack. Prices listed are estimated retail prices. Actual prices may vary.

Killer 3D Cards From Diamond and Matrox

GRAPHICS CARDS

3D DELIGHT: Matrox's Millennium G400 Max delivers great performance and features.

MANY OF today's graphics cards handle standard office applications more than adequately, but if you play the latest 3D games and want the fastest, most eye-popping, and most realistic images to date, you might want to consider upgrading to a new graphics board. Two of the newest—Matrox's **Millennium G400 Max** and Diamond Multimedia's **Viper V770 Ultra**—blow away nearly all accelerators we've tested to date, including those on this month's *Top 10 Graphics Boards* (page 245). We tested shipping versions of each.

Both cards include utilities for changing display settings. The Matrox's tools are suitable for business users, while the Diamond's are geared toward gamers, with real-time previews of the settings you wish to adjust. Although these boards will be compatible with the 4X AGP bus expected to appear in computers later this year, we tested them using the current 2X AGP interface. In addition to our standard graphics board test suite (see "How We Test," www.pcworld.com/aug99/np_graphics_boards), we ran tests using Rage Software's Expendable and Quake II in 16-bit color and 1024 by 768 resolution.

MATROX TO THE MAX

FOLLOWING IN the footsteps of the G200, the Millennium G400 Max adapter (its processor shares the name) excels at both business graphics and 3D gaming. Its $249 price isn't excessive, considering that it includes the game Expendable and Micrografx's Picture Publisher photo editor, and has DualHead capability. This feature enables you to connect your Windows 98–equipped PC to two monitors (or a monitor and a TV) using a single G400 board. It also lets you view and zoom in on different applications. And if you have a DVD-ROM drive, you can play a DVD movie on a TV while you work on your desktop.

For those who use digital LCDs, Matrox offers a $59 daughterboard that connects to a monitor based on the new DVI standard supported by most major vendors.

VIPER V770 ULTRA: FAST BUT FLAWED

USING NVIDIA'S new RIVA TNT2 chip, the $250 Viper V770 Ultra delivered higher frame rates than the Matrox in Redline Racer and Flight Unlimited II, and performed as fast as the Matrox in other 3D tests. But colors in some game scenes appeared washed out, and the Viper's AVI video playback was significantly choppier than the Matrox's.

Diamond's generous software bundle includes a couple of games and a PowerPoint plug-in from Crystal Graphics. But overall, the Viper is too pricey for what you get. If you can afford to shell out $250, choose the fuller-featured Matrox Millennium G400 Max.

—Grace Aquino ▶

Millennium G400 Max

PRO: Great performance for both business graphics and 3D games.

CON: None significant.

VALUE: An all-around top performer with lots of extras, such as dual monitor support and bundled image-editing software.

Street price: $249

Matrox Graphics

800/361-1408

www.matrox.com/mga

PRODUCT INFO NO. 702

Viper V770 Ultra

PRO: Fast; good software bundle.

CON: Choppy AVI video playback.

VALUE: Great for gamers, but too expensive given lack of TV features.

Street price: $250

Diamond Multimedia

800/468-5846

www.diamondmm.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 703

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THESE PRODUCTS have been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

QUICK TAKES

Lotus's Toolbar PIM/Browser

LOTS OF WEB sites offer free personal information management services these days. Lotus, in a twist, is giving away a mini-desktop PIM that also links to your favorite Web sites. SmartCenter is a skinny toolbar that fits neatly at the top or bottom of your desktop, with menu buttons for constantly updated Web content as well as major PIM components (calendar, contacts, and reminders). Unfortunately, SmartCenter imports data easily only from stand-alone versions of Organizer; otherwise, you're better off making all entries manually. Overall, SmartCenter is handy, unobtrusive, and free—at least until November 1. Lotus Development; 800/343-5414; www.lotus.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 709

—Susan Perschke

3M's Perkier Post-it Notes

THREE CHEERS for 3M's Post-it Software Notes 2 ($25, upgrade $15), which puts a small pad on your Windows 95 or 98 desktop, taskbar, or both. Click the pad to dispense notes that stick to your desktop until you trash them. A tiny slide-out toolbar enables you to add alarms, perform text searches, and create bulletin board–like "memo boards" for storing notes. (Networked users can share memo boards.) My preproduction copy let me write much longer notes (32,000 characters versus the original's 1000), and peruse trashed notes. You can also change your note color, add headings such as "To Do" or "From the Desk Of," insert pictures, and use fancy fonts. 3M; www.3M.com/psnotes.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 708

—Yardena Arar

have the world at my fingertips...
one world... one phone call

- Multi Link Capability
- Telnet
- Web Hosting
- Web Design
- Web Graphics
- UseNet
- 56K V.90 True Unlimited Access Accounts
- 2200 Local Access Numbers WorldWide
- E Commerce Powered By Cold Fusion

If you're looking for a reliable connection with state-of-the-art speed, then you need to call **Cruisenet** today, or sign-up online at www.cruisenet.net

Cruisenet

Cruisenet, LLC
2095 Dunbarton Drive
Suite 106
Jackson, MS 39216

(601) 366-1119
Toll Free 1-877-778-7166

Circle 59 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Is It Real or Is It Deep Paint?

GRAPHICS

A WHOLE ART store worth of goodies awaits you inside Right Hemisphere's **Deep Paint**. This paint package lets you work with digital versions of watercolors, oils, charcoal, pastels, and more. Wielding these virtual media using a pressure-sensitive pen tablet and a shipping copy of the program was uncannily like working with their real counterparts—but a whole lot neater. You can also apply a bevy of textures, ranging from authentically crackled stucco to frog skin and cartoon fur.

Aimed at serious artists, this $249 package operates both as an Adobe Photoshop plug-in and as a stand-alone program. Its many art tools are highly customizable. Also, support for layers and cloning let you turn photos into faux paintings or sketches with ease.

However, Deep Paint is far less of a full-blown image editor than its closest competitor, MetaCreations' $299 Painter 5.5 Web Edition. For instance, Deep Paint's options for adding text, managing colors, and resizing graphics are rudimentary, and it can't create Web-specific features such as rollover buttons. As a result, it's more useful as an addition to Photoshop's already potent toolbox than as a stand-alone package. But while Deep Paint could use more workaday capabilities, its natural-media features are already highly functional—and a blast to use.

—Harry McCracken

Deep Paint

PRO: Terrific natural-media art tools and textures, good customization options.

CON: Doesn't provide a comprehensive set of image-editing features.

VALUE: Top-notch as a Photoshop plug-in, and great fun as a stand-alone application, but it's not a well-rounded image editor.

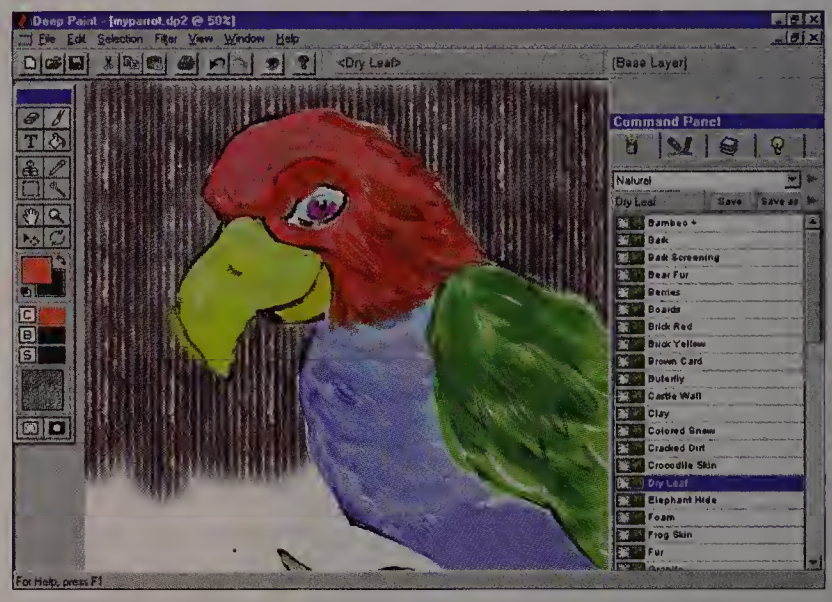
List price: $249

Right Hemisphere

877/309-3204

www.righthemisphere.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 704



KEEPIN' IT REAL: Deep Paint produces pictures that look as though they were created with natural media such as charcoals or pastels.

Orb Portable: Big Storage, but Too Slow

STORAGE

IN THE ever-growing universe of removable-media drives—useful devices for backing up or transferring data—Castlewood Systems' Orb 2.2GB is one of the most innovative newcomers. The EIDE version, a Best Buy in our recent "Floppy Killers?" review (www.pcworld.com/jun99/removable), delivers eyebrow-raising performance and uses the cheapest per-megabyte media. Unfortunately, the new external version of the drive falls short of the standards set by its internal siblings.

The price is still right: Like the internal EIDE and SCSI Orbs, the parallel port–based **Orb 2.2GB Portable Drive** sells for $200, compared with $350 for Iomega's external 2GB Jaz drive. And the 2.2GB Orb cartridges retail for $30, or about 1.3 cents per megabyte, versus about $125 for a 2GB Jaz cartridge. The Orb's parallel port cable hooks up easily. However, the leisurely speed of the connection, typical of parallel port drives, is decidedly mismatched with the drive's huge capacity. Everything you do seems to take forever.

The shipping unit I evaluated took over 4 hours to make a compressed image backup of the 1.4GB of data on my PC's hard drive. A SCSI or IDE drive such as the Jaz, or even a slow tape drive, does the job in less than an hour.

The software bundle—the most extensive shipped with any removable-media drive—includes a media-copying utility, a catalog app, and backup programs such as an image file for emergency data restoration. The Orb is also the only parallel port drive I've seen that comes with a utility for fine-tuning your PC's printer port in case you have problems printing with the pass-through connector. The drive's 32-page manual covers all contingencies in detail.

Orb 2.2GB Portable Drive

PRO: Inexpensive media, comes with extensive utilities.

CON: Painfully slow.

VALUE: Worthwhile only for a group of several people who must share a drive that accepts high-capacity media. Others should opt for the internal SCSI or EIDE version.

Street price: $200, disks $30 each

Castlewood Systems

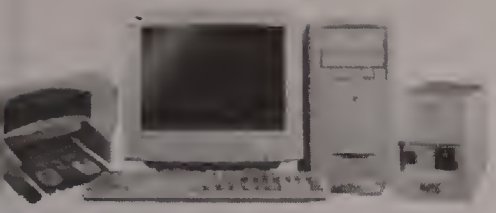
925/461-5500

www.castlewood.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 705

This Orb will do if several PCs must share one removable storage device and users need the roomy cartridges. External Jaz drives, though faster, are not only more expensive but also use a SCSI interface, which fewer systems are likely to have. But a drive this big and slow is impractical for most users. Despite the installation hassles associated with internal drives, go with the SCSI or IDE version of the Orb drive instead.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶



Enter the "Are You at Risk" sweepstakes to win a PC.

ıst mail or fax this completed coupon or ɔntact APC to enter the "Are You at Risk" veepstakes to win a PC. Better yet, enter today at the APC Web site!

Key Code k542z

rp://promo.apcc.com

8) 289-APCC x8675 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

☐ **YES!** Please enter me in the "Are You at Risk" sweepstakes to win a PC.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your mailing list.

APC Back-UPS family

Key Code k542z

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PC used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

©1999 APC. All trademarks are the property of their owners. BP2A9CB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

KEY CODE: k542z
Department: C
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

How to Contact APC

Call: (888) 289-APCC
use the extension on the reverse side

Fax: (401) 788-2797

Visit: *http://promo.apcc.com*
use the key code on the reverse side

APC
Legendary Reliability™

Starting at $99, it's power protection that pays for itself in seconds

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500:
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."
- PC Computing 4/99

A-LIST PCComputing

Why 8 million PC users can't be wrong about APC power protection.

Power problems are the largest cause of data loss and occur 15 times more frequently than computer viruses. Besides an outright power outage, keyboard lock-ups, system crashes, corrupted data and lost Internet connections are also symptoms of power irregularities. These events cause interruptions and interfere with your ability to get the job done.

An APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) gives you two layers of protection in one unit. Memory cards and hard disks are shielded from damaging surges while back up battery power enables you to shut down during an emergency without losing any data. APC units are backed by a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee. Visit your reseller or the listed retailers to try one today!

An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data.
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection.
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer.

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only, see policy)
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

You can find APC power protection products at: BEST BUY · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MicroWarehouse 1-800-345-2845 · CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business · Office DEPOT Inc.

Enter the "Are You at Risk" sweepstakes to win a PC.

888-289-APCC x8675 • FAX: 401-788-2797

Enter now *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code k542z

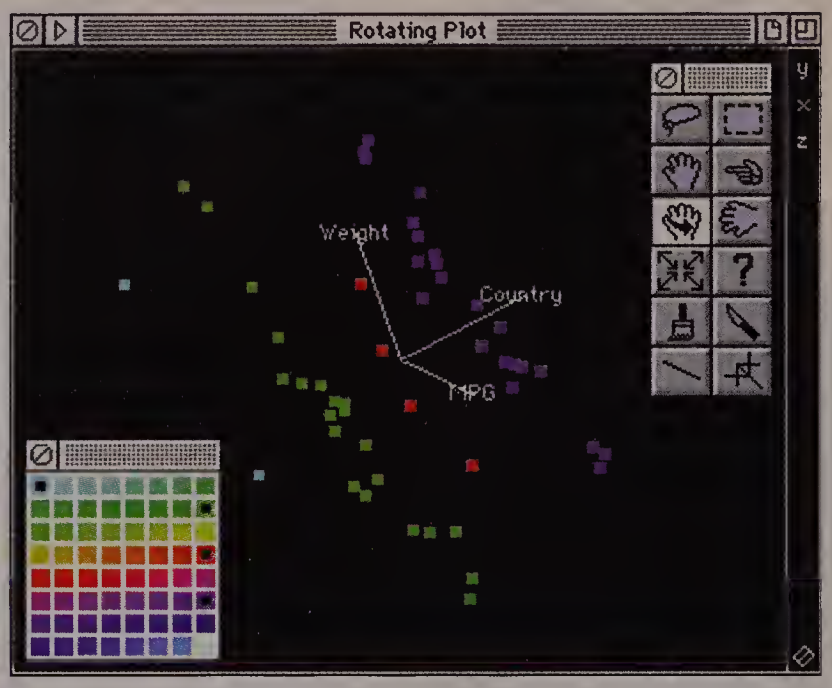
©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP2A9CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Circle 45 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Graphical Analysis for Excel

DATA ANALYSIS

SPREADSHEET tables give you the building blocks for statistical analysis, but a picture can be worth a thousand cells. Data Description's **Viz-on**, a $150 Excel add-in, produces views of data that show connections between inputs and results. It delivers about 80 percent of the features in Data Desk, Data Description's $650 exploratory data analysis package. (EDA is a statistics term for interactive data graphics.)



GETTING THE SPIN RIGHT: Viz-on's rotating 3D graphics can help business users visually identify relationships in their data.

Viz-on provides Excel menu options for analyzing up to three variables. Choose a spreadsheet range and an option to produce a rotating 3D plot, plus friendly, almost chatty, explanations. My shipping unit worked with Excel versions as old as 4.0.

Viz-on's 3D graphics export nicely to PowerPoint, but they aren't ideally suited for standard presentations. The fine tutorial could provide more examples for beginners, but overall, Viz-on is a first-rate tool for analyzing Excel data.

—Charles Seiter

Viz-on

PRO: Generates information-rich graphics from Excel spreadsheets.

CON: Takes time to master.

VALUE: Convenient for business-people who have little background in statistics.

List price: $150

Data Description

800/573-5121

www.datadesk.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 740

PhotoChute3 Eliminates Data Transfer Hassles

DATA TRANSFER

IF YOU USE a notebook, a digital camera, a Windows CE portable, or even an MP3 player, you've probably wrestled with data transfers between PC Cards, CompactFlash or SmartMedia cards, and your desktop PC. But until now, even the best card readers have been a pain to install, and have hogged PC ports.

Antec's $119 **PhotoChute3 USB** drive is easy to install and to use. When I plugged a shipping unit—about the size of two stacked audiocassettes—into a Windows 98–based PC's Universal Serial Bus port, the software loaded automatically and the device worked without requiring a reboot.

Each of PhotoChute3's two slots—one for Type I or II PC Cards, the other for wafer-thin SmartMedia cards—gets its own drive letter. You drag and drop or copy files as you would with any other PC drive. (For CompactFlash cards, you use a supplied PC Card adapter.)

As with other USB devices, you can remove or attach PhotoChute3 on the fly. It's easy to add USB ports to accommodate new devices, so you don't have to worry about port-sharing conflicts. In contrast, ActionTec's parallel port–based CameraConnect won't work with all printers using the same parallel port.

On occasion, the PhotoChute3 drive did not respond to read/write requests, a glitch that Antec attributes to kinks in USB drivers in both PhotoChute3 and Windows 98. But unplugging and reattaching the drive always solved the problem. On the whole, PhotoChute3 USB is the best device to date for transporting data between a desktop PC and compact storage media.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

PhotoChute3 USB

PRO: Exceptionally easy to install, reads all popular removable flash-memory media.

CON: Doesn't always respond immediately to read/write requests.

VALUE: A very convenient product for those who do a lot of work with flash memory.

Street price: $119

Antec

510/770-1200

www.antec-inc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 706

QUICK TAKES

Diminutive DVD-ROM Drive

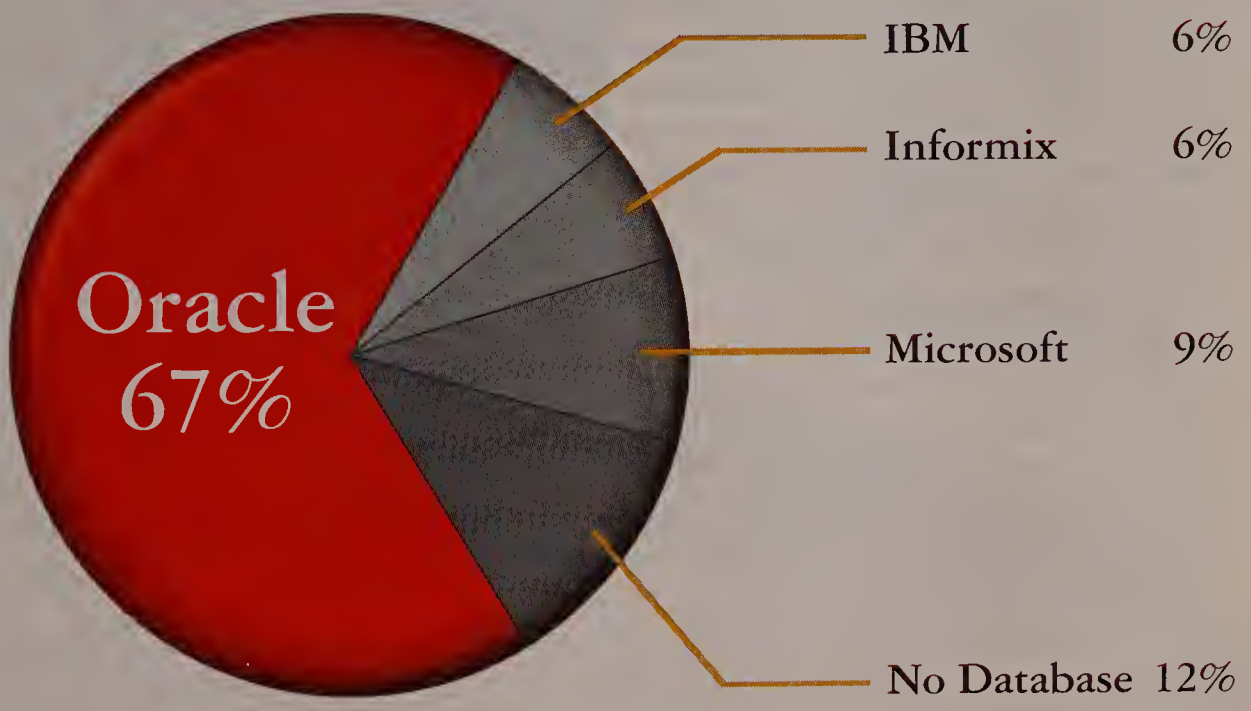
WITH ITS LIGHT, ultrathin case and its ability to draw power from the notebook it attaches to, Addonics' **PocketDVD** is the portable DVD-ROM drive for the rest of us. Weighing just 15 ounces, the nearly 1-inch-thick drive connects to any 200-MHz (or faster) notebook PC via the PC Card Type I or II slot. PocketDVD comes with Windows 9*x* MPEG-2 decoding software, so DVD movies run in smooth video streams. I installed a shipping unit on a Dell Inspiron 3200 notebook with Windows 98 in about a minute. This $399 drive comes with an AC adapter; using it doesn't affect performance but is easier on the battery. PocketDVD is great for notebooks whose CD-ROM drives can't be upgraded to DVD. However, it might be too bulky to use conveniently on an airplane. Addonics Technologies; 888/584-8324; www.addonics.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 773

—Michael S. Lasky

Most e-business runs on Oracle

The Top 50 E-commerce Web Sites



100% PURE ORACLE INTERNET

Oracle® powers 10 of the top 10 e-business Web sites. The world's most successful Web sites rely on Oracle for e-business. Do you?

www.oracle.com/info/35 or call *1-800-633-0553, ext. 24863*

ORACLE®
100% Pure Internet

©1999 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.
All other names are trademarks of their respective owners. Statistics according to 1998 Collaborative Marketing Survey.

Visual Pick-Me-Up for PowerPoint, Excel

GRAPHICS ADD-ON

BORED BY your passé PowerPoint slides and Excel charts? With MetaCreations' **Office Advantage,** even casual presenters can add pizzazz to their graphics in minutes. Fine-tuning the results, however, requires more study.

The $99 program consists of two add-ons—PowerPoint Advantage and Excel Advantage—that place a toolbar on each of those Office applications. To enhance an open PowerPoint slide show, I simply clicked the Enhance Presentation button; in about 30 seconds my shipping unit smoothed jagged type, cleaned up graphics, and added new slide transitions. Not everything changed, but the whole show looked more professional. I was able to change slide order, transitions, and background and font colors. I also added audio annotations, printed the file, and saved it in PowerPoint and HTML formats—all without losing my Advantage enhancements.

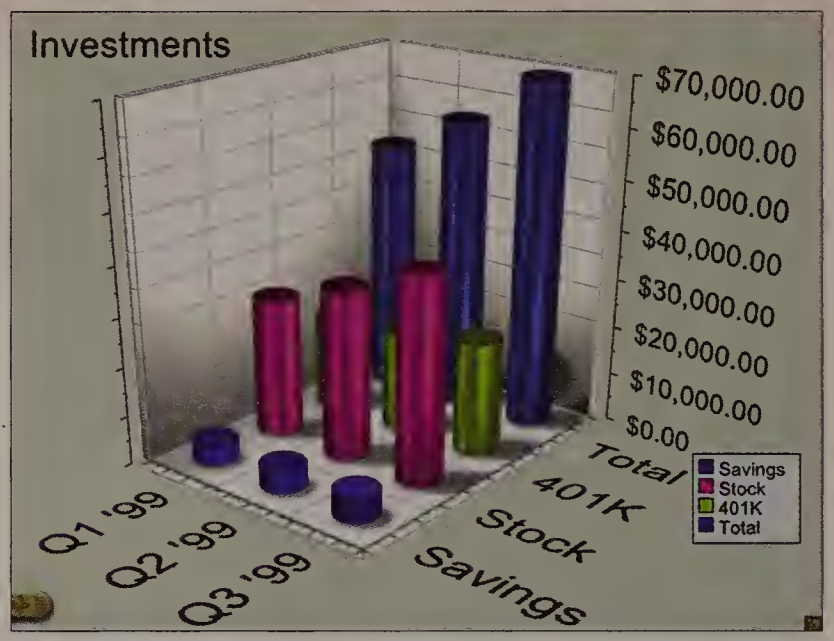
With Excel Advantage, I selected a range of spreadsheet data, clicked once, and got a striking multicolored 3D bar chart that Excel alone could not produce. Some elements occasionally got lost—a chart title, for example—but MetaCreations said this would be fixed in a downloadable patch.

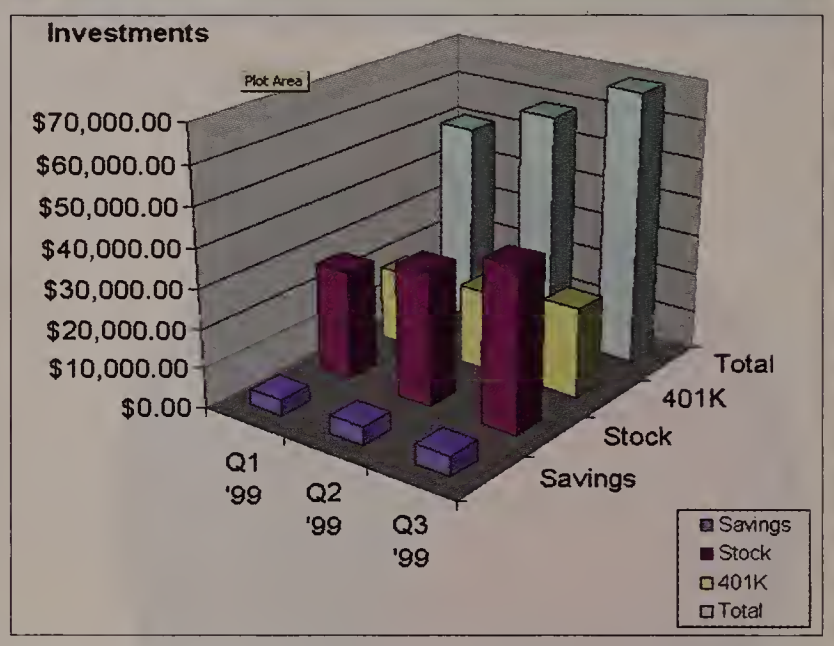
You can customize the one-click enhancements using the full add-on interfaces (PowerPoint's launches automatically, Excel's appears at the click of a toolbar option). Both interfaces duplicate some PowerPoint or Excel functions, and the font used for some menu items is too faint.

MetaCreations' lucid, well-illustrated manual, tutorials, and sample presentations help clarify the more advanced options, but I suspect that most users—myself included—will choose to stick with the auto enhancements.

To see enhanced documents on a PC without Office Advantage, you must save them in HTML format and use a free browser plug-in. Still, many users—especially novices—will find Office Advantage a handy, reasonably priced tool for quick visual fixes to presentations and charts.

—Shane Rau ▶





PRESTO CHANGE-O: With a single click, Office Advantage turned our lackluster Excel chart (bottom) into a flashy 3D graphic.

Office Advantage

PRO: One click beautifies PowerPoint presentations or Excel charts.

CON: Customizing options can be complicated.

VALUE: Best for novices seeking quick fixes to humdrum Office docs.

Street price: $99

MetaCreations

800/846-0111

www.metacreations.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 707

QUICK TAKES

Sign Here, Please

HAVE YOU EVER tried using your mouse to sign an electronic letter or other document? Interlink Electronics' $70 EPad is a much more effective alternative. Unlike other 3.5-inch-wide touchpad-and-stylus devices geared toward graphics applications, the EPad comes bundled with software—PenOp Personal and WinTab—that enables you to affix your John Hancock to documents that were created in Microsoft Word. (For signatures that are good enough to hold up in a court of law, PenOp sells a $99 upgrade.) The unit is available in a serial port model only. Interlink Electronics; 800/340-1331; www.interlinkelec.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 710

—Andrew Brandt

Recording Star

WITH CD-RECORDABLE and CD-Rewritable media going for less than $1 and about $10 respectively, these 650MB discs are more affordable than ever for making personal copies of your favorite audio CDs. The hot-swapping, plug-in convenience of Sony's fast $399 Spressa USB CRX100E/X CD-R/RW drive makes the job easy. My shipping unit installed in 5 minutes—no PC reboot required. To save desk space, the 4-pound device can sit vertically. Sony bundles Asimware's HotBurn CD creation software (which does the job, but isn't as easy to use as Adaptec's Easy CD Creator) and Stomp's CD Stomper for producing CD and jewel-case labels. Spressa requires Windows 98, a 233-MHz or faster CPU, and 16MB of RAM. Sony Electronics; 800/352-7669; www.sony.com/storagebysony.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 711

—Michael S. Lasky

DVD for Under $2000

Now you can enjoy a DVD-ROM drive, 400 MHz with 128K of integrated full speed L2 cache, 32 MB of SDRAM a 6 GB Ultra DMA hard drive and a 3.5" floppy disk drive for under $2000! Our feature rich WinBook XL² also is equipped with cutting-edge features and slim, lightweight design. Industry-leading 2X AGP graphics using ATI's RagePro LT chipset drive a brilliant 14.1" XGA TFT display. Order yours today!

- ***Thin (1.5") and Lightweight (7.4 lbs.)***
- ***14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display***
- ***32 MB SDRAM, expandable to 256 MB***
- ***ATI 3-D RagePro Graphics Accelerator w/4 MB SGRAM***
- ***6 GB Ultra DMA removable Hard Drive***
- *45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery*
- *128K Integrated L2 cache On chip*
- ***3.5" floppy disks drive and 2x DVD-ROM drive (reads CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW) both built-in, no need to swap***
- *Integrated Dual-Button Touchpad*
- ***3-D PCI Audio***
- ***2x AGP Graphics Port***
- *Two Type II PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and TV out, USB*
- *Kensington lock support*
- *One-year Limited Extendable Warranty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 98, pre-installed*

$1999

400 MHz, 32 MB/6 GB

No money down business lease
$67 per month – 36 months‡

Winner of over 185 awards.
Visit our website www.winbook.com for more award information.

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Order Online and save at:

www.winbook.com

800-506-2682

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

‡ Monthly lease prices are based on a no money down 36 months lease. Monthly payments do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/wbcommerce/warranty.html

©1999 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics Inc. Intel and the Intel inside logo are registered trademarks. Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 254 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Pump Up Your Palm With These Power Products

ACCESSORIES

GOT PALM? If so, you've also got plenty of company. With nearly 4 million units sold, 3Com's 3.5-year-old line of personal digital assistants has become ubiquitous in business circles around the world. All Palm PDAs—from the original PalmPilots to more recent Palm IIIx and V models and the spanking-new wireless Palm VII (see *Top of the News*, page 74)—come with software that lets you track appointments, contacts, to-dos, expenses, and e-mail. But not surprisingly, a host of third-party vendors are targeting this enormous market with products that are designed to make Palms even more useful. More than 2000 software titles and 400 hardware devices enable Palms to take on everything from paging, printing, and GPS mapping to Web access, editing spreadsheets, and using enterprise applications. Here are some of the best.

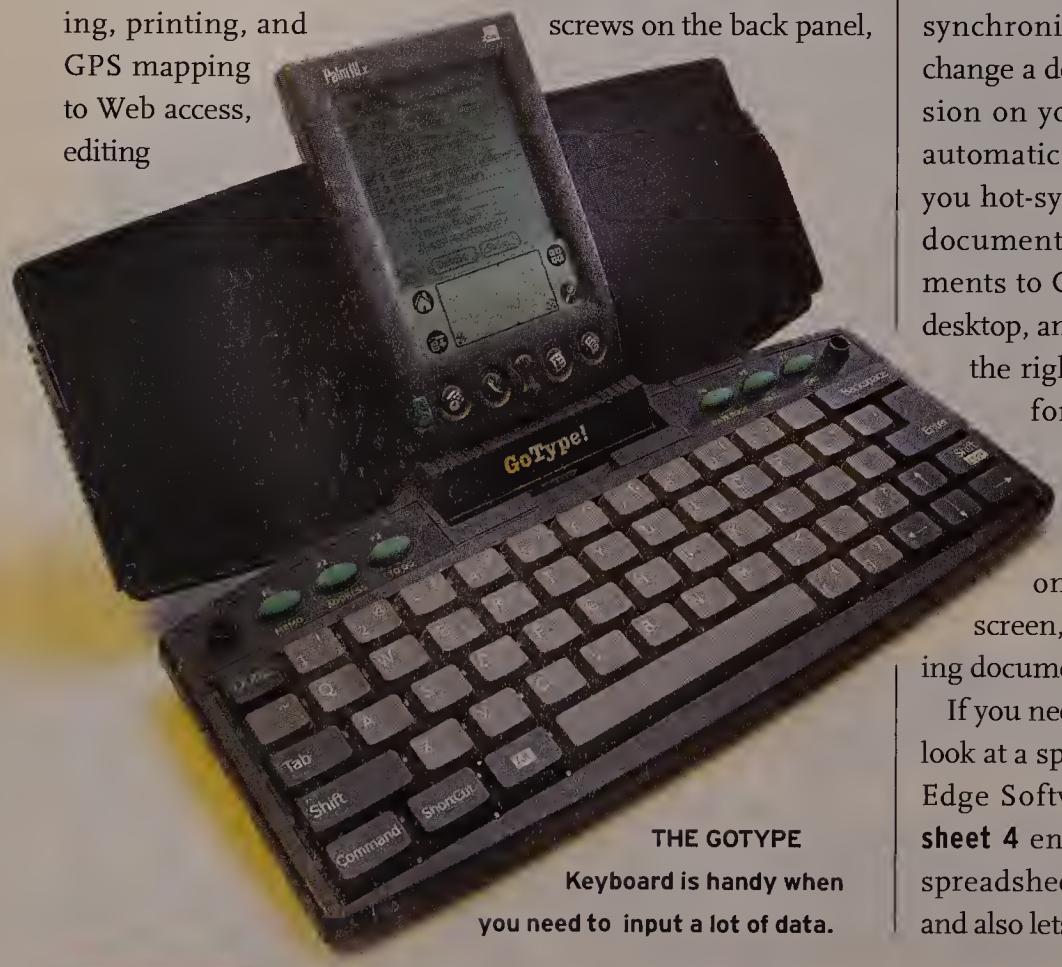
THROW YOUR PAGER AWAY

WHY CARRY two devices when one will do? PageMart Wireless's $129 **Synapse Pager Card** for the Palm III lets you receive text messages of up to 300 characters and update your calendar. So you don't waste time reading unimportant messages, a Sender ID feature tells you who's trying to reach you—assuming that person is in your Palm contacts database. And the Palm Calendar can be updated wirelessly without the usual desktop synchronization ritual.

The Pager Card comes with 2MB of memory and replaces the Palm III's 2MB memory card: Just remove the small screws on the back panel, exchange the cards, attach the supplied back panel, and you're done. The Synapse notifies you of incoming calls with a message and an audible alert—even when your Palm is turned off. Basic service costs $20 per month for national roaming with voice mail, news, regional weather, and sports bulletins; you can pay extra to get stock quotes. PageMart also sells a pager card for pre–Palm III Palms.

• **PageMart Wireless;** 800/318-2010; www.pagemart.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 759



THE GOTYPE Keyboard is handy when you need to input a lot of data.

LEAVE YOUR NOTEBOOK BEHIND

IF YOU NEED to read word processing or spreadsheet documents while traveling, the Palm until recently has been no substitute for a Windows notebook. DataViz's $40 **Documents to Go** doesn't let you edit, but it does let you view word processing and spreadsheet files from Claris, Corel, Lotus, and Microsoft. It also synchronizes them: If you change a desktop file, the version on your Palm updates automatically the next time you hot-sync. Simply drag a document into the Documents to Go window on the desktop, and the files become the right size and format for Palm viewing. Large or complicated spreadsheets are hard to view on the small Palm screen, but word processing documents fare better.

If you need to do more than look at a spreadsheet, Cutting Edge Software's $50 **Quicksheet 4** enables you to edit spreadsheets on your Palm, and also lets you transfer them to or from Microsoft Excel.

Quicksheet supports 45 financial, statistical, date and time, and aggregate functions, and handles 15 named sheets per workbook. It doesn't support all Excel formatting but it does transfer all cells and values. Admittedly, dealing with spreadsheets on a small Palm screen is problematic, but Quicksheet's zippy zooming capabilities ease navigating. Quicken users who are fanatical about tracking their expenditures will appreciate LandWare's $40 **Pocket Quicken**. Instead of having to take notes each time you spend a few dollars and then retype the information when you're back at the desktop, you can simply enter the information into Pocket Quicken. The next time you hot-sync your Palm, the data will automatically transfer to Quicken. ▶

SPOTLIGHT

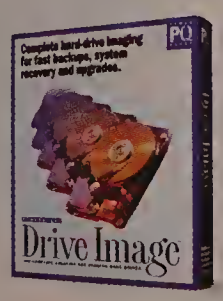
3COM'S Palm Computing calls its Palm devices "connected organizers." Third-party applications and accessories make these PDAs even more connected. We look at eight products that let you:

- Use the Palm as a pager
- Read spreadsheets and text documents
- Access Web content
- Use GPS satellites for street-level navigation
- Print documents

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

IF YOU'RE NOT FULLY PROTECTED YOU COULD LOSE MORE THAN JUST FACE.

Get PowerQuest® Protected and put your hard-drive problems on ice.



DRIVE IMAGE®
Drive Image creates a compressed backup file of your hard drive. This image file will help you recover from hard drive crashes and makes upgrades easy.

LOST & FOUND™
Lost & Found allows you to quickly restore deleted data or reclaim files using the same solution as data recovery centers. As long as your disk still spins, Lost & Found can locate and recover your files.

PARTITIONMAGIC®
PartitionMagic makes it easy to create, resize, move and convert partitions on the fly without destroying your data. Now you can reclaim wasted hard-disk space, safely run multiple OSes, and organize and protect your data.

With more features than you can shake a stick at, it's not hard to see why PowerQuest is the recognized leader in hard-drive management. With a full range of powerful software solutions, PowerQuest has all the tools you need to keep your data safe from corrupted media, viruses, hard-drive crashes and the year 2000. For a free demo of Drive Image, Lost & Found and PartitionMagic, visit us at www.powerquest.com/ad or call us at 1-888-801-1945 for more information and get the cold, hard truth about organizing and protecting your data.

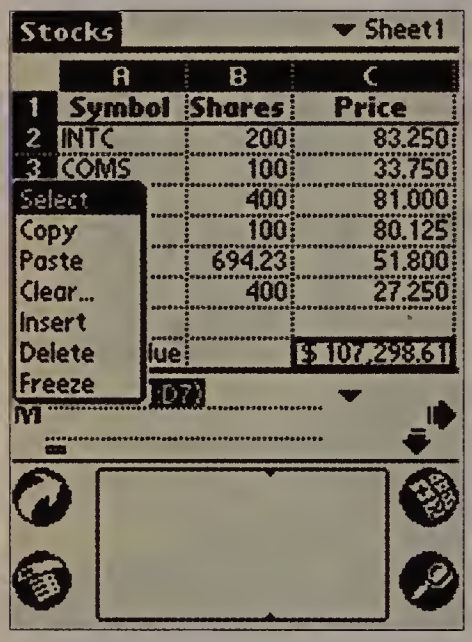
For more information and a free demo, visit our website.

www.POWERQUEST.com/ad

1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere. PowerQuest, Drive Image, and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks* and DataNow and Lost & Found are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

Pocket Quicken works only in one direction—you can't send Quicken data (other than current balances) from your PC to your Palm. And it works only with Quicken 99 or the upcoming Quicken 2000. The program can track up to 15 checking and savings accounts, but it doesn't work with investment accounts. Pocket Quicken does support the desktop app's timesaving QuickFill type-ahead feature.

Browsers for Palm devices have been available for some time, but they are expensive, work only with a limited number of sites, and are horrendously slow. AvantGo's free **AvantGo.com** service is a welcome alternative. Though not a full-fledged browser, it lets Palm users access Palm-optimized content from hundreds of sites during routine hot syncs. After installing AvantGo's software on both your desktop and your Palm, you subscribe to the sites that interest you, choosing from a long list. Sites update automatically on your desktop when you're online, and fresh content downloads to your device each time you hot-sync. Transfers are fairly speedy thanks to AvantGo's file-compression technology. On the Palm itself, AvantGo displays headlines that you can tap to view full text. And if your device is still in the cradle syncing or connected to your desktop via modem, any interactive online activity, such as tapping on a hyperlink, is handled on the fly.



CREATE SPREADSHEETS on the Palm with Quicksheet 4.

Content providers range from Bloomberg for market and money news to MapBlast for interactive street-level maps and door-to-door driving instructions. The New York Times, Wall Street Journal, and Variety sites (among others) deliver headline summaries or full text, whichever you prefer. Talk about having the Web in your pocket!

In addition to connecting to the earthbound Internet, the Palm can communicate with the sky-high Global Positioning System network to pinpoint locations anywhere in the world. DeLorme's $159 **Earthmate GPS Receiver**, an updated, slimmer version of its previous Tripmate, goes better with the Palm's lean silhouette. Earthmate connects to the Palm via a $20 optional attachment for its serial-port plug. Using data beamed down from GPS satellites, the Palm displays your current longitude and latitude, elevation, and other information. And by loading regional maps from the bundled Street Atlas USA 6.0 desktop software, you can situate yourself at a precise location on street-level maps. If you load driving instructions as well, the Palm even warns you with a beep as the next turn approaches. Earthmate operates on its own AAA batteries, so it doesn't drain the Palm's.

- **DataViz;** 800/733-0030; www.dataviz.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 760

- **Cutting Edge Software;** 800/991-7360; www.cesinc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 761

- **LandWare;** 800/526-3977; www.landware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 762

- **AvantGo;** 650/638-3399; www.avantgo.com
- **DeLorme;** 800/452-5931; www.delorme.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 763

PINPOINT street addresses with the Earthmate GPS Receiver.

GET IT WRITE

IF YOU PREFER an actual keyboard to the Palm's Graffiti handwriting recognition scheme, then check out LandWare's $80 **GoType Keyboard**, for all Palms except the Palm V. Requiring no batteries (it draws the little power it needs from your Palm), the keyboard comes with a clamshell lid that acts as a docking stand: Simply plug in the Palm via its hot-sync port and start typing. The keyboard software lets you control any Palm application and even assign menu commands and shortcuts to customizable buttons and function keys. Although GoType is only about three-quarters the size of a large notebook keyboard, its keys are spaced far enough apart to accommodate touch typing.

While purchasing a keyboard for a device designed to be used *without* a keyboard might seem ironic, GoType definitely beats Graffiti or a soft (on-screen) keyboard when you have a lot of text to type. Because the Palm was designed as a portable companion, the unit has no printer support.

Stevens Creek Software's $40 **PalmPrint 2.2** adds this versatility. With it, Palm devices equipped with infrared ports can print—without any extra drivers—to most infrared-equipped printers (including devices from Canon, Citizen, and Hewlett-Packard). PalmPrint also connects to the printer with optional printer cables. In my tests with a Canon BJC-80 portable ink jet printer, I printed a memo simply by pointing the Palm's infrared beam at the printer. PalmPrint comes with the handy SnailMailer utility, which sends mailing-list data and individual addresses from the Palm to the printer in mailing-label format.

- **LandWare;** 800/526-3977; www.landware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 765

- **Stevens Creek Software;** 800/723-4279; www.stevenscreek.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 766

—Michael S. Lasky ■

FOR MORE information on the wide range of third-party Palm products, check out the Palm resource guide at PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/aug99/palm_resources).

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

THE BEST ENGINEERED COMPUTERS YOU CAN BUY WERE JUST AWARDED 3 BEST BUYS.

intel inside
pentium® III PROCESSOR

All in June 99, Quantex won three Best Buy Awards from PC World—one in the "Power Desktops" category and two in the "Budget Desktops" category. Our QP6/500 SM-4x SE PC World Best Buy, QP6/400 M-1c PC World Best Buy and QP6/400 M-4x SE PC World Best Buy all ranked in the top five in their respective categories, with the QP6/400 M-1c PC World Best Buy grabbing the #1 Best Buy spot.

BEST POWER.
BEST PERFORMANCE.
BEST VALUE.

THE QUANTEX **QP6/550 SM-4X SE**, MUCH MORE THAN THE SUM OF ITS PARTS.

Pentium® III processor 550MHz—turbo charged power and speed for next-generation Internet technology.

***NEW* nVidia Riva TNT2**—explosive 3D rendering, ultra-fast 128-bit 2D engine, ultra-high resolution display; 32MB; TV-Out.

CD-Rewriteable Drive—incredible fast max variable speed reading, recording function for creating CDs, storing and transporting files.

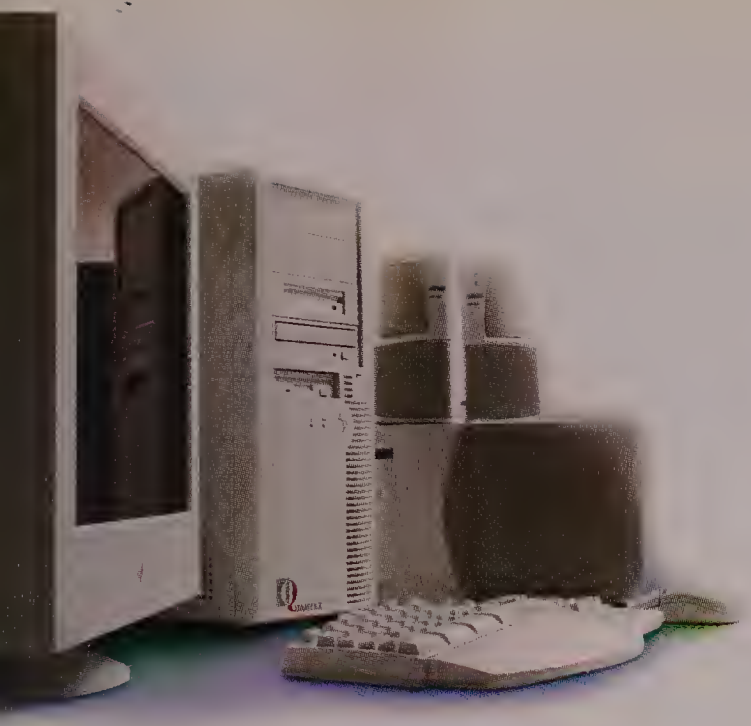
18GB Hard Drive—7200rpm high-performance, ultra-reliable storage; Ultra ATA.

Aureal Vortex2 Sound—heart-pounding, ultra-realistic sound with A3D 2.0 Wavetracing technology, support for next-generation 3D audio technology.

Actual component placement may vary.

intel inside
pentium® III PROCESSOR

Quantex introduces a blazing Intel Pentium® III processor-based system with the smartest array of components available anywhere.



With its raw Pentium® III processor 550MHz, nVidia Riva TNT2 graphics, and Vortex2 sound, the Quantex QP6/550 SM-4x SE redefines the term "Power Desktop".

POWER DESKTOPS BEST BUY, QP6/500 SM-4X SE—*PC WORLD* JUNE 1999
"This powerful Pentium III-500 [Pentium® III processor-based 500MHz] PC brings an embarrassment of riches to the desktop, with just about everything a small workgroup or home office might need..."

BUDGET DESKTOPS BEST BUY, QP6/400 M-1C—*PC WORLD* JUNE, JULY 1999
"PC hunters looking for a budget small-office/home-office system will be hard pressed to do better than Quantex's new Celeron-400 [Intel Celeron™ processor-based 400MHz] PC."

WORLD CLASS AWARD "BEST HOME DESKTOP PC", QP6/M-1C—*PC WORLD* JULY 1999
"...these PCs give you outstanding performance for the price."

Reviewed configurations may differ from advertised configurations.

POWER DESKTOPS

Common Features: ✔ 512KB Secondary Cache ✔ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ✔ US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem* w/Telephony ✔ Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case ✔ *New* Internet-ready, Multi-function Keyboard ✔ MS IntelliMouse ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/550 SM-4x SE

- *New* Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max)
- 18GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Flat CRT (18" vis)
- *New* nVidia Riva TNT2 32MB AGP Graphics; TV-Out
- CD-Rewriteable Drive
- 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- 10/100Mb Ethernet, Cable Modem Ready
- Aureal Vortex2 Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers, Subwoofer
- MS Windows 98 2nd Ed; *New* MS Office 2000 SBE

$2499
Business lease:$90/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08s20

QP6/500 SM-3x

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max)
- 17GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" Monitor w/Diamondtron Flat CRT (18" vis)
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP Graphics w/16MB; TV-Out
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive
- 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex2 Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers, Subwoofer
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- *New* Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
- *Optional Canon MPC-3500 Printer, add $299*

$1999
Business lease:$72/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08s06

QP6/500 SM-2x

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max)
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Monitor w/CromaClear CRT (16" vis)
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 AGP Graphics w/16MB
- 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex2 Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- *New* Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
- *Optional Epson Stylus 740 Inkjet Printer, add $239*
- *Call for specials on scanners, cameras and more!*

$1699
Business lease:$61/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08s03

QP6/450 SM-1x

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory (768MB Max)
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Monitor w/CromaClear CRT (16" vis)
- 3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 AGP Graphics w/16MB
- 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex2 Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- *New* Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
- *Optional 36-bit Color Scanner, add $99*
- *Call for daily upgrade specials on this package!*

$1399
Business lease:$50/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08s14

VALUE DESKTOPS

Common Features: ✔ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ✔ 512KB Secondary Cache (128KB Cache w/Intel® Celeron™ Processor-based PCs) ✔ Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case ✔ 104-Key Keyboard ✔ MS Mouse ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QP6/500 M-4x SE

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" Monitor w/on-screen display (18" vis)
- *New* S3 Savage4 2D/3D AGP Graphics; 32MB
- 3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V 3D Sound
- 3-piece Dynamic Stereo Speakers, Subwoofer
- MS Windows 98 2nd Ed; *New* Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$1699
Business lease:$61/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08m10

QP6/450 M-3x

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)
- *New* S3 Savage4 2D/3D AGP Graphics; 16MB
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive
- 3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V 3D Sound, Speakers
- MS Windows 98 2nd Ed; *New* Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$1299
Business lease:$64/Mo., 24 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08m07

QP6/466 M-2c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)
- Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
- 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 Telephony Fax/Modem*
- Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound, Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- *New* Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$999
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08m13

QP6/400 M-1c

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" vis)
- Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
- 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound, Speakers
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- *New* Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
- *Special Upgrade: 56K Telephony Fax/Modem*, add $49*

$799
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08m02

Q-QUOTE
WWW.QUANTEX.COM
Q-QUOTE IS THE FASTEST WAY TO GET THE LATEST PRICING AND INFORMATION ON THE SYSTEM YOU WANT.

CALL
1•800•896•4898
OR CLICK
WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

ROCK YOUR DESKTOP, RULE THE ROAD.

15" LCD Display—enormous viewing area, high-resolution support for 1024x768 XGA back-light display and 1280x1024 SXGA mode.

ATI 3D AGP Video—blazing 3D graphics, 8MB on-board SGRAM allows faster CPU performance.

***NEW* Pentium® II processor 400MHz**—innovative 256K on-die L2 cache and 9.5 watt thermal envelope boosts performance and lowers power consumption.

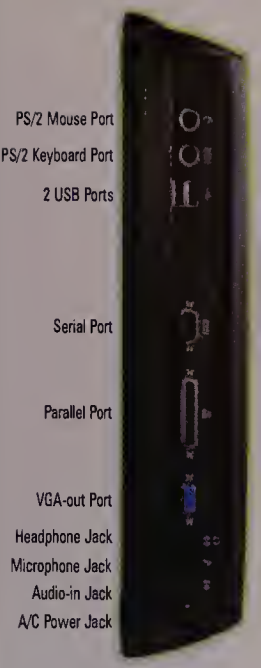
128MB SDRAM (up to 384MB max)—super-fast performance on high-end applications with plenty of room for growth.

DVD and Floppy Module—all-in-one design incorporates DVD-ROM and floppy for extreme functionality; also supports optional 2nd battery.

Actual component placement may vary.

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

The Quantex l-1511, the most powerful dual-purpose laptop available. Fast enough for the most demanding desktop applications, light enough to be the perfect road companion.



(Back of Quantex Mini-Docking Station Shown)

THE POWER TO DO EVEN MORE

Quantex Mini-Docking Station—you're just a "plug-in" away from the simplest, most versatile way to make your Quantex I-1511 double up as a desktop. Integrate your notebook with monitors, keyboards, printers, network connections and more.

Add to your notebook purchase for only $149

Notebook Upgrade Options:

- Internal Modular Zip Drive (T-Series Only)...add $149
- Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add $149
- Long-Lasting Lithium Ion Battery...add $129
- PCMCIA Network Interface Card...add $129
- Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...add $89
- Upgrade from 64MB to 128MB SDRAM...add $149
- Upgrade from 6GB to 10GB Hard Drive...add $249
- Toshiba PDR-M1 Digital Camera...add $399
- Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...add $69
- Canon BJC-80 Portable Printer...add $299

I-SERIES "DESKTOP REPLACEMENT" NOTEBOOK

Common Features: ✔ 256K Performance Enhanced On-Die Cache ✔ ESS 3D Wavetable Sound, Speakers ✔ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ✔ TV-Dut ✔ Personal Touchpad ✔ USB, Fast IR Ports ✔ **Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case** ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

Quantex I-1511

New Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
15" XGA Active Matrix Display
128MB SDRAM Memory
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
New Modular 4x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
MS Windows 98
New Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

$3199
Business lease:$109/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08i20

Quantex I-1510

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
15" XGA Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
New Modular 4x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
MS Windows 98
New Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$2599
Business lease:$94/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08i08

Quantex I-1410

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
14.1" XGA Active Matrix Oisplay
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
New Modular 4x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
MS Windows 98
New Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$2399
Business lease:$86/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08i06

Quantex I-1400

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
32MB SORAM Memory
4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Combo Drive
ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
MS Windows 98
New Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$1999
Business lease:$72/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08i01

T-SERIES "MOBILE WARRIOR" NOTEBOOK

Common Features: ✔ 256K On-Die Cache ✔ 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive ✔ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ✔ Personal Touchpad ✔ USB, Fast IR Ports ✔ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound, Speakers ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty

Quantex T-1411

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")
14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
128MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 4x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
Quantex Carrying Case
MS Windows 98
New Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

$2499
Business lease:$90/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08t11

Quantex T-1401

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 366MHz
Ultra-Thin Design (12.44"x9.84"x1.43")
14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
PCMCIA 56K Fax/Modem*
NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
Quantex Carrying Case
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Optional Internal Zip Drive...add $149

$2299
Business lease:$83/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08t15

INTRODUCING

B-SERIES "NO-COMPROMISE AFFORDABILITY" NOTEBOOK

Common Features: ✔ 128K On-Die Cache ✔ Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive ✔ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ✔ Personal Touchpad ✔ USB, Fast IR Ports ✔ Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound, Speakers ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty

NEW Quantex B-1211

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
Quantex Carrying Case
MS Windows 98
New Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Optional Targus Defcon Security Lock, add $69

$1699
Business lease:$61/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08a03

NEW Quantex B-1200

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
32MB SDRAM Memory
4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/Modem*
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
NeoMagic NMG5 128-bit AGP Video
MS Windows 98
Optional Quantex Carrying Case, add $29
Upgrade from 32MB to 64MB, add $99
Upgrade from 4GB to 6GB Hard Drive, add $99

$1399
Business lease:$50/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08a00

Q-QUOTE
WWW.QUANTEX.COM
Q-QUOTE IS THE FASTEST WAY TO GET THE LATEST PRICING AND INFORMATION ON THE SYSTEM YOU WANT.

CALL
1•800•896•4898
OR CLICK
WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

A WHOLE NEW CLASS OF SERVERS.

ENTERPRISE-CLASS ENGINEERING, IN A RANGE OF SERVERS DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR THE NEEDS AND BUDGETS OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESSES.

Actual component placement may vary.

Proactive Server Management—maximum uptime. Intel Server Control management software (ISC), Emergency Management Port (EMP) and System Health Monitoring.

R.A.I.D.—high-performance data management, configuration flexibility, easy expansion and robust fault tolerance.

Up to 4GB ECC RAM—extreme flexibility and scalability to support the most demanding server applications.

Pentium® III Xeon™ processors—quad-processor support for extreme network computing power; ultimate scalability.

Hot Swap Components—on the fly replacement of hard drives, fans and power supplies; avoid system failure and data loss with Redundancy option.

QUANTEX SERVERS

Common Features: ✔ 512KB ECC Secondary Cache ✔ 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive ✔ 40x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive ✔ Emergency Management Port ✔ Intel Server Control Management Console ✔ 104-Key Keyboard ✔ MS Mouse ✔ 3-Year Limited Warranty ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Dedicated Server Technical Support

QX6400

Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 500MHz
Quad Processor Upgradeable
256MB ECC EDO DRAM (4GB Max)
Three 9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2 SCSI Hot Swap Drives
Dual Channel Ultra2 SCSI Controller
AMI MegaRAID 466WS Ultra2 RAID, 16MB
Dual Peer PCI Buses; 7 Slots
2+1 400w Redundant Power Supplies;
6 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; Redundant Fans
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Emergency Management Port
Chassis-Intrusion Switch; Drive Bay Lock

$7499

Business lease:$253/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08q21

QX6200

Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz
Dual Processor Upgradeable
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB Ultra2 SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drive
Dual Channel Ultra2 SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses; 7 Slots
2+1 400w Redundant Power Supplies;
6 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; 6 Fans
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Emergency Management Port
Chassis-Intrusion Switch; Drive Bay Lock
Upgrade to Rack-mount kit, add $99

$4099

Business lease:$140/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08q25

QX5000

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
Dual Processor Upgradeable
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB Ultra2 SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drive
Dual Channel Ultra2 SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses; 7 Slots
5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; 4 Fans
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Emergency Management Port
Chassis-Intrusion Switch; Drive Bay Lock
Optional AMI MegaRAID 466WS, add $399
Windows NT Server 4.0, 10-Client Access, add $799

$2499

Business lease:$90/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08q11

QX3000

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
Intel 440BX Chipset
64MB ECC SDRAM (768MB Max)
4.5GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive
Integrated Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller
3 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot, 1 Shared PCI/ISA
Mid Tower Server Case: 4 Internal 3.5" Bays,
4 External 5.25" Bays
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Emergency Management Port
Upgrade to 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive, $199
APC SmartUPS 700VA, add $349

$1399

Business lease:$50/Mo., 36 Mos. $0 Money Down
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw08q02

intel inside
pentium® III xeon™

© 1999 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 8 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. **Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce St., Somerset, NJ 08873 or calling 1-800-346-6572.** All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale.For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. A shipping and handling fee of $11.95 will be charged to customers. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Current system photos shown for illustrative purposes only. Intel, Pentium, and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

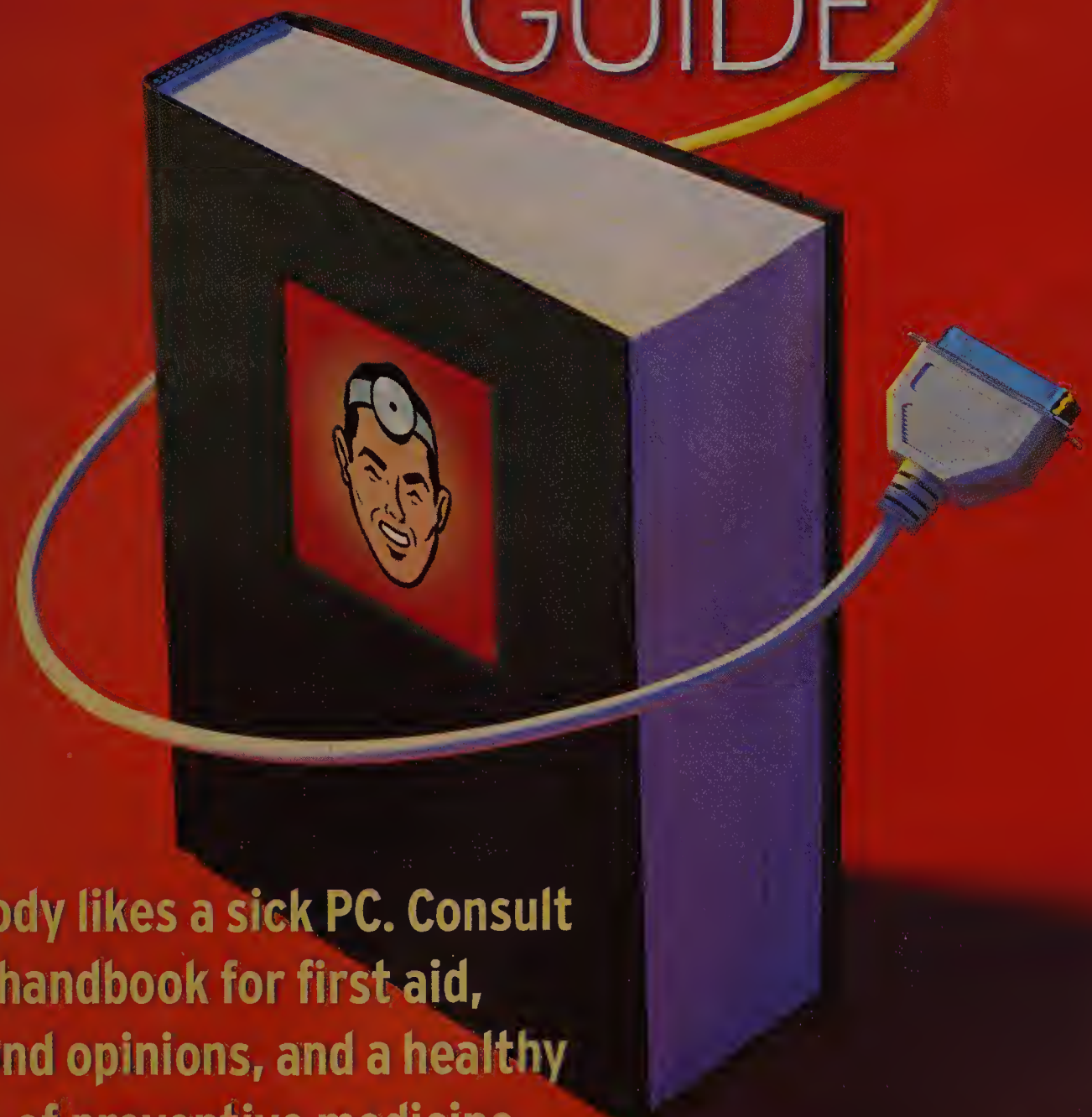
QUANTEX

1•800•896•4898

WWW.QUANTEX.COM/PCWORLD

PHOTOGRAPHY BY PETE McARTHUR/ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARK MATCHO

THE COMPLETE PC CARE GUIDE



Nobody likes a sick PC. Consult this handbook for first aid, second opinions, and a healthy dose of preventive medicine.

TROUBLESHOOTING IS MY BUSINESS → 124

THE FIX IS IN: TOP WINDOWS UTILITIES → 152

Trouble

Our PC specialist gives you more than just the FAQs.

Here's fast relief for your most vexing hardware headaches.

INSIDE

shooting IS MY BUSINESS

BY KIRK STEERS

GOOD HELP is hard to find, especially when your PC knocks off without warning. You know the computer expert at your office won't answer your e-mail for at least a day. And the last thing you want to do is drop 35 bucks on some bored phone technician who leads you through an hour's worth of mostly irrelevant questions only to conclude that the problem is due to some other company's product and that you should call *its* technical support line for help.

Whew. Makes you want to dust off your abacus. But what's the alternative? Roll up your sleeves and fix it yourself.

That's right: Solutions to the most common hardware problems lie well within your grasp. You don't have to send e-mail or make any phone calls. All you need is a little guidance. And (ahem) that's where Doctor Kirk takes charge. I dispense guidance every month in my *Hardware Tips* column.

This month, I've vacated my usual position in the back of the magazine in favor of this plum territory, to give you intensive help with some of the most prevalent hardware maladies. I scoured newsgroups, talked with support techs, and polled other *PC World* experts to figure out which hardware issues trip people up the most. Is it the 32MB of RAM that keeps running low? Or

PHOTOGRAPHS: PETE McARTHUR; ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK MATCHO

126 SYSTEM BASICS | 128 STORAGE | 131 GRAPHICS | 137 PERIPHERALS →

the colossal hard drive that behaves as if it were pint-size? Maybe it's a hot new graphics card that performs no better than your old cruddy one.

For each hardware glitch, I've crafted diagnoses and prescribed procedures to help you solve it on your own. Don't be nervous, this won't hurt a bit. Just prepare to familiarize yourself with such inner workings of your system as the CMOS program, for therein lies the answer to many a hardware riddle.

Now, I don't claim to cover every possible hardware problem in the coming pages. Nor can I guarantee that my prescriptions will cure your PC's specific ailment. But start here, and when your frustration level approaches its board-snapping peak, follow my golden rule: Know when to give up. Troubleshooting your computer yourself has its benefits, but at some point you may have to send that e-mail or make that phone call.

System Basics

OVERHEATED

Q Every now and then, my monitor goes blue, my hard drive slows down, and my system locks up. Any suggestions?

A How about splurging on an air conditioner? Other than a squirt gun filled with salt water, heat is your PC's worst enemy. Prolonged exposure to excessive heat can prematurely age or destroy your system. Blue screens and sluggish hard drives are classic warning signs of overheating and should be dealt with immediately.

Start by removing dust that's accumulated on your PC. Clogged ventilation openings can raise the interior's temperature. Check inside your system, too; a layer of dust can act as an insulator, heating up chips and circuits. Use compressed air in a can (and a Dust Buster, if it's a big job); never clean circuitry with water or detergent. If you must wipe the interior, use an antistatic wipe.

Finally, make sure all your cooling fans work properly. A dying power-supply fan will make lots of noise when it's foundering, but a small CPU fan may not complain audibly—and if your CPU fan expires, the subsequent overheating can ruin your CPU. The BIOS for most Pentium II PCs monitors each fan's RPM and issues an error message if it drops to a dangerous level. Confirm that this feature is turned on in your CMOS setup program.

For older systems that lack fan-monitoring features, consider installing a temperature monitor. PC Power and Cooling's 110 Alert costs only $17 and sounds an alarm when your PC's internal temperature rises above 110 degrees Fahrenheit. It will also alert you when your CPU fan falters.

- **110 Alert** $17 list; PC Power and Cooling; 800/722-6555; www.pcpowercooling.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 662

UNDERPOWERED

Q I just added a second hard drive, a Zip drive, and a CD-RW drive to the Pentium II-233 system I put together. But now the box feels very hot to the touch. Have I overloaded my system?

A See, you didn't even need me to tell you. When you present your PC's power supply with a bunch of demanding new components to run, you don't want it to warm to the task—because that's a sign that the power supply is working overtime. Most power supplies have a wattage of 145, which may not be enough. If you bought a cheap box, it probably contained a weak power supply. This can lead to nagging, intermittent problems and dangerous overheating. The solution: a new power supply. Look at the wattage listed on your current power supply. Now, figure an additional 25W for the extra hard drive and 10W more for each of the other new devices. Add that quantity to the wattage listed on your current power supply, then tack on another 20 percent. Now go shopping.

WHAT'S MY PASSWORD?

Q I set up a new system password to enter whenever I turn on my computer, but I must have mistyped it because I can't start my computer anymore. Is there any way to reset the password?

CHECKLIST

I've Crashed and I Can't Get Up (and Running)

NOTHING PROMPTS A healthy jolt of adrenaline like starting up your PC on a busy morning and having it freeze—or worse, show little sign of life. If that happens, think positive and follow these tips:

1 **Check the obvious.** Are all of your system's cables connected, and is everything plugged in?

2 **Look for clues.** Restart the PC and carefully watch your monitor for clues to a hardware failure. When a component successfully initializes, a confirmation message usually flashes on the screen. If a part is malfunctioning, your PC may display a failure message hinting at the problem.

3 **Be safe.** Start Windows in Safe mode, by holding down <F8> just before Windows boots. Select *Safe Mode* from the Windows Startup Menu to load a bare-bones OS without drivers or start-up programs.

4 **Boot again.** If the PC boots in Safe mode, reboot, return to the Windows Startup Menu, and choose *Step-by-step confirmation*. This will load one driver at a time. With luck, you'll be able to identify which driver or component is acting up.

5 **Read the log.** If the PC is still struggling, reboot, go to the Windows Startup Menu, and choose *Logged (\bootlog.txt)*. This generates a log file called bootlog.txt in your root folder that will record each step of the boot process and confirm its success or failure.

6 **Get on the horn.** Though the log file is pretty technical, examining it with a text editor may provide clues to the lay user. And if not, it will still be invaluable to a support technician.

A The system password you're talking about is stored in your CMOS, a little program that manages many of your computer's functions (see "The Underbelly of the Beast," below). Unfortunately, losing your CMOS password is like dropping your keys down the waste disposal: You've got a messy job ahead of you, and you'd better hope no one flips the power switch on.

There's no easy way to get around a lost or forgotten CMOS password. You might try calling your system maker or the BIOS manufacturer and asking whether the PC has a default password. If not, you'll have to spend some time inside your system (see "I'm Goin' In," page 129). Check your system manual for a motherboard jumper to reset your password. If there isn't one, look for a jumper to reset your entire CMOS. As a last resort, you can remove the small battery on the motherboard that maintains your CMOS settings. But beware: Once you scrub your CMOS settings, you have to reset them manually.

OUT OF MEMORY

Q Sometimes when I'm working in Windows, opening and closing programs, I get a message announcing that I have insufficient memory. My system already has 32MB of RAM. Do I need more?

A Not necessarily. You may have a memory leak. Sometimes, when a software program closes, it doesn't let go of the memory it was using, so Windows doesn't know it's available. This was a much bigger problem in Windows 3.*x* than it is in Windows 95/98, but it still happens. The only way to correct the problem is to reboot your PC. And if you can figure out which program is hogging the memory, you may want to reinstall it, just in case the program has become corrupted over time.

THE UNDERBELLY OF THE BEAST

LURKING BELOW the colorful screens and perky icons of Windows is your BIOS, a small piece of software that's packed with low-level instructions to control the most basic parts of your PC. While the BIOS knows how to, say, read both a 720KB and a 1.44MB disk, it doesn't know which kind of drive your system has (or whether you have a floppy drive at all). The BIOS needs to be told such things when the PC is turned on. That information is stored in your CMOS (complementary metal oxide semiconductor) settings. The CMOS settings rest on a small battery-powered chip that runs even when the PC is turned off. These days, every BIOS has a CMOS setup program, which you can use to configure and troubleshoot your PC's basic components.

How you get to your CMOS setup program varies. On most PCs a message pops up on your screen when you power up, telling you to press <DEL>, <F1>, or another key in order to launch the program. If you don't see a message, check your user manual for help.

Not all CMOS setup programs look the same, either. Different BIOS makers use different terms for the same settings. But you'll easily recognize most of the settings you need to access. In case you aren't sure about a particular setting, many PCs come with a system or motherboard manual that briefly explains them all.

The rule of thumb when you're working in CMOS: Don't burn your bridges. Accidentally changing a setting could compromise or halt your PC's operation . When you enter the setup program, find the 'Exit Without Saving Changes' (or equivalent) choice. Thereafter, if you have the slightest suspicion that you've changed an unfamiliar setting, use that option as a get-out-of-jail-free card.

To be safe, back up your CMOS settings before you fiddle with them. Various programs can do this for you, including Norton Utilities. You can always write the settings down by hand, too.

Be leery of any option along the lines of 'Load BIOS Defaults'. You can't know whether these defaults will return your settings to their optimal values. PC manufacturers tweak BIOS settings to suit individual PCs and custom configurations.

Finally, the only way to solve some hardware conflicts is to update your BIOS with the manufacturer's latest version. Most PCs nowadays contain a flash BIOS that allows updates via a downloadable software program you can obtain from your system's manufacturer. You can identify which BIOS version your computer currently uses by watching the screen during boot-up.

YOUR CMOS program knows the inner workings of your computer.

```
ROM PCI/ISA BIOS ((P5HX-B))
  STANDARD CMOS SETUP
  AWARD SOFTWARE, INC.

Date (mm:dd:yy) : Tue, Mar  9 1999
Time (hh:mm:ss) : 18 :  0 : 33

HARD DISKS          TYPE   SIZE

Primary Master    : Auto      0
Primary Slave     : Auto      0
Secondary Master  : Auto      0
Secondary Slave   : Auto      0

Drive A : 1.44M, 3.5 in.
Drive B : None
Floppy 3 Mode Support : Disabled

Video   : EGA/VGA
Halt On : All Errors

ESC : Quit                  | | → ←  :
F1  : Help                (Shift)F2 :
```

Locating the source of the trouble can be tough. Fortunately, Windows 9*x* has a great diagnostic tool, System Monitor, that continually tracks your PC's performance in real time. To run System Monitor, go to the System Tools menu (select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools*). If System Monitor isn't there, install it from the Windows 9*x* CD-ROM via *Add/Remove Programs* in Control Panel.

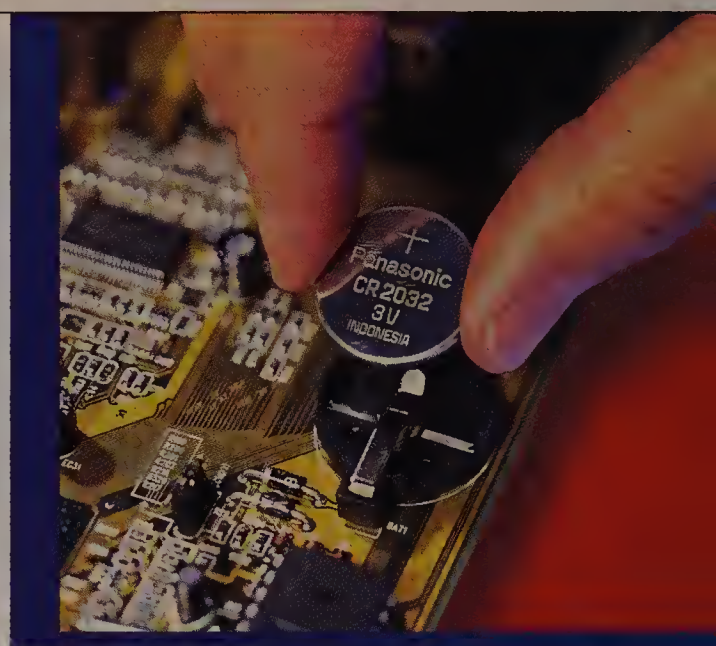
Select *Numeric Charts* and *Always on Top* from the View menu to place a small window on your desktop. Then from the System Monitor's Memory Manager menu (select *Edit•Add Item•Memory Manager* to access it), pick the performance statistics you want to display. Keep an eye on three indicators—*Unused physical memory, Swapfile in use,* and *Swapfile size*—as you open, use, and close different applications. This will help you identify sources of leaks. Also watch the Threads statistic, reachable through *Edit•Add Item•Kernel•Threads*. It should expand or shrink with the number of running programs. If it increases regardless of what you do, you may have a leak.

DYING BATTERY

Q When I leave my system off for more than a couple of hours, my clock starts losing time. Is my PC slowing down? Is my watch speeding up? Is Superman turning back time?

A Hey, I'm the Superman of hardware tips around here. In a manner of speaking, your PC *is* a little sluggish. A small battery on the motherboard powers your PC's clock when the system is turned off. A slow clock means the battery needs to be replaced. If the battery dies completely, you risk losing all those important settings in your CMOS program, because the battery runs it, too.

Check the user manual for the type of battery you have and its location on the motherboard. In most instances, it's a small, camera-style battery that is easy to swap in. Even if the battery is wired to the motherboard, you can probably attach a replacement battery to a nearby connector. Just remember to save all your CMOS settings before changing the battery; you may lose them when you make the switch.



EVER WONDERED how your PC keeps time even after you've shut it off? Well, like your watch, it has a tiny battery which keeps your CMOS program ticking around the clock. But if the battery dies, your settings are in peril.

Storage

LOST CLUSTERS

Q I accidentally hit my PC's off button without properly shutting down Windows. The next time I started my PC, ScanDisk found lost clusters and cross-linked files and asked whether I wanted to save them. Do I?

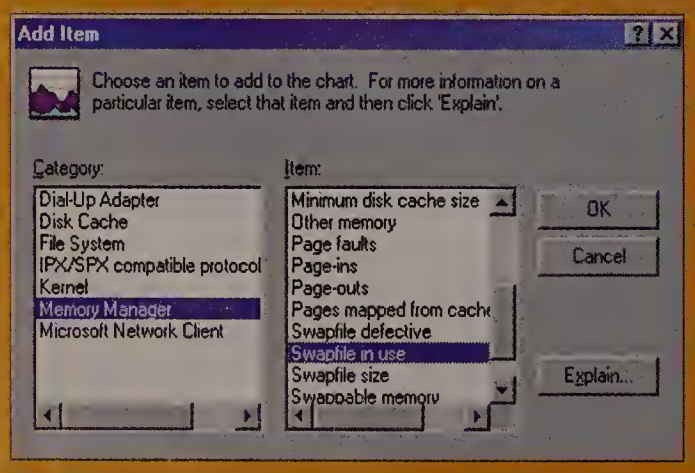
A Maybe, maybe not. Do you still have the invite to your high school prom? After an improper shutdown, ScanDisk often finds lost clusters or cross-linked files. Both problems are just bookkeeping errors in your hard disk's File Allocation Table and don't reflect physical damage on the disk's surface.

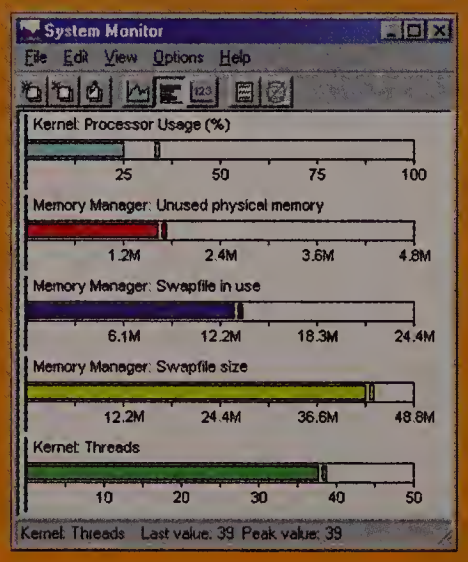
All files on your hard drive are broken into numerous small segments called *clusters*. Lost clusters are simply clusters that are no longer linked to an existing file. Unless you're afraid you might have lost a critical file that you had open during a system crash or power failure, you needn't convert lost clusters to files; they're almost always trash. The same goes for invalid clusters. Just delete them.

A cross-linked file is one that—according to your hard disk's FAT—shares a cluster with another file. ScanDisk will offer to create two separate files, each with its own copy of the disputed cluster. And accepting that offer is your best option.

If you suspect that your hard disk is damaged, run ScanDisk. To do this, click *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•ScanDisk* and select the *Thorough* option. The utility will then perform a complete surface scan to check for physical damage. (Warning: This process can take hours, depending on the size of your hard disk. Keep a book handy.) You can expect to generate a few bad sectors through normal wear and tear. But if you constantly discover lots of new bad sectors—and if they appear with increasing frequency—you may have a big problem. Back up your data immediately and get yourself a new hard disk.

USE SYSTEM MONITOR'S ADD ITEM MENU to choose the areas of system performance you want to track. Then you can use the utility to see if your PC is leaking memory.





PHOTOGRAPH (TOP): KEVIN CANDLAND

VIRTUAL MEMORY SHORTAGE

Q For years I've used the same PC and applications, but recently I've been getting 'insufficient memory' messages when I open some spreadsheets. I haven't changed what I do, so what's happening to my memory?

A Aha! Trick question. This doesn't sound like a memory problem at all. Instead, after all these years, you're probably running out of hard disk space. Windows needs extra hard disk space to handle your swap file—the special place where data goes when RAM gets used up. If you run big spreadsheets or multiple apps when your hard disk is almost full, your swap file can't work properly.

You have two choices: Free up disk space by deleting or moving files, or move the swap file to a partition or to an additional hard disk that has more room. To move the swap file, right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties*, and click the *Performance* tab in the System Properties dialog box. Click the *Virtual Memory* button, and select *Let me specify my own virtual memory settings*. The 'Hard disk' box will list all available partitions and disks and show the free space on each.

HONEY, I SHRUNK THE DISK

Q I purchased what I thought was a 2GB EIDE hard drive and installed it in my new Pentium II system. I installed it using autodetect in the CMOS setup program, but Windows sees it as only a 504MB drive. Did I get ripped off?

A No, Scully, you didn't. But you know what they say: "Trust no one, not even yourself." The likeliest scenario is that you installed the hard drive incorrectly in the CMOS setup program. So go back to your CMOS autodetect program and try reinstalling the drive. The program should offer you several configuration choices for your drive. Last time, I suspect, the configuration you chose told your computer to treat the new drive like an old IDE drive (which has a size limit of 504MB). This time, choose the option with LBA, or Logical Block Addressing. LBA allows your PC to configure drives that are larger than 504MB.

MASTER AND SLAVE

Q I can't get my system to recognize my new hard drive. I installed it on the same EIDE cable that controls my first drive and tried to set it up in CMOS, but I've had no luck at all.

A No luck? No problem. When you connect two hard drives or other EIDE devices to the same cable, one device must be designated as "master" and the other as "slave." If your original drive is your boot drive, it's set as the master drive. Chances are your new drive is also set as master, and that's why your system can't see it. To correct this problem, all you have to do is change the jumper on the new drive to the slave setting. You should be able to find the jumper settings marked on the drive housing or identified in the documentation that accompanied the drive. If the settings are not written on the housing, take a permanent marker and write them there so you can refer to them quickly in the future.

BOOT-UP CAMP

Q I want to boot my system using my emergency start-up disk. I inserted the floppy into the drive and booted up, but Windows continues to launch from my hard disk. Do I have to disable my hard disk to override this?

A Don't disable your hard disk. Instead, check your boot drive settings in your system's CMOS setup program. Look for the Boot Sequence setting or something similar. It's probably set to 'C:, A:', meaning that your system looks to the C: drive first when booting up and then looks to the A: drive. Change this setting to 'A:, C:'. Most new computers come with a BIOS that also lets you set up a Zip, LS-120, or CD-ROM drive as the primary boot drive. ▶

CHECKLIST

I'm **Goin' In**

WHEN YOU CHOOSE to fix your own hardware problems, sooner or later you'll have to pop the top off your system and get your hands dirty—or at least dusty. But don't take the leap until you do the following:

1 **Unplug.** Just shutting off the main power supply won't do. Many systems continue to pipe a little juice through, even when turned off. To be safe, disconnect your modem and network cables, too.

2 **Get organized.** Visualize grappling with a snake inside your PC. You need room to wrestle expansion cards and memory chips. Can you see everything?

3 **Get grounded.** Your body can build up enough static charge to fry the delicate circuits found in your computer. Your best protection is to wear a grounding strap on your wrist, which you can buy at most electronics shops. At the very least, touch your hand to the PC's metal case before handling any circuit.

4 **Jeez, be careful.** When you're pushing and pulling add-in cards, don't forget that circuit boards are delicate. And *never* twist an expansion card. Seating cards in expansion slots sometimes requires a bit of force, but make sure you apply it gradually.

5 **Use a real tool.** Don't attempt to work on your computer with such low-tech gizmos as a Swiss Army Knife and a paper clip. You may not have the leverage to turn stubborn screws and you could slip, hurting yourself (some things in there are sharp) or your PC.

BAD FLOPPIES, BAD, BAD

Q I ran ScanDisk on several floppy disks that I use to back up old files and found a number of bad sectors, so I copied the data to new disks. If I reformat the old disks, can I safely reuse them?

A Theoretically, yes. But you'd be crazy to try it. When any floppy disk—especially one that's a couple of years old—shows signs of trouble, copy its data to a new disk and throw it away.

HARD DRIVE TOO BIG?

Q I just added a 4GB hard drive to my Pentium-166 system running Windows 95. But I'm having all kinds of trouble getting Windows to recognize the drive. What's up with that?

A For starters, check with your system vendor to ensure that your BIOS can support a 4GB drive. If it can't, you'll need to upgrade your BIOS, either by downloading it from your vendor's Web site or by buying a new one from a third party such as Micro Firmware.

If your BIOS isn't the issue, the culprit may be the file allocation system your PC uses to organize the files on your hard disk. As you may know, FAT16 can't support partitions—the portion of a hard drive defined by one drive letter—larger than 2GB. If you're using FAT16, you have two options: Create multiple partitions small enough for FAT16 to handle, or upgrade to FAT32. You can create two or more partitions, each no bigger than 2GB, with the DOS FDISK utility—if the hard disk is empty. If your drive contains data, you'll need a utility such as PowerQuest's $70 Partition Magic to do the job. The investment is well worth it.

Your second option is to update your disk's file system to FAT32, which supports partitions as large as 8GB. You can do this only if you have either Win 98 or the OSR2 version of Windows 95. To determine the version of Windows 95 you have, right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. If your version number ends with a B, you have OSR2 and you can use PartitionMagic to convert your system to FAT-32. Windows 98 has its own conversion utility.

THIS LITTLE CABLE funnels your favorite tunes directly from your CD-ROM drive to the sound card. If it's disconnected, the hills won't be alive with, well, you get the point.

- **BIOS upgrades** $59 to $79 list; Micro Firmware; 800/767-5465; www.firmware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 663

- **PartitionMagic** $70 list; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 664

WHAT GIVES, PUSSYCAT?

Q Both my CD-ROM drive and my speakers sound fine when I play games like Flight Simulator or Tomb Raider. But when I pop in my favorite Tom Jones CD, I can't hear anything. Is there a separate volume control for audio CDs?

A Nope, but you don't need one. Your problem is likely due to a common glitch. The signal from an audio CD bypasses the inner workings of your PC via a small cable running from the CD-ROM drive to the sound card. As your favorite singer might say, it's not unusual for the cable to disconnect during shipping or to be missing altogether. Reconnect the cable (it's easy), or buy a new one for under $5 at your local computer store.

FLOPPY DRIVE SWAP

Q I just swapped in an old 5.25-inch floppy drive to copy some old disks. Everything seems properly attached, but Windows won't recognize the drive. Why?

A Here, again, you need to check your CMOS setup program. Go to the first screen in the setup program, and you should find the floppy drive settings. You'll need to change the A: drive setting from a 3.5-inch (or 1.44MB) drive to a 5.25-inch (or 1.2MB) drive. And don't forget to switch the setting back when you reinstall the 3.5-inch drive.

PHOTOGRAPH (TOP): KEVIN CANDLAND

CHECKLIST

Driver **Safety**

IT'S SAD BUT TRUE. The software driver that you got with that cutting-edge video card may already be obsolete. To obtain the best driver, make sure to heed these words of wisdom:

1. **Get the right version.** Know the exact model number and serial number of any hardware device before you go to the vendor's Web site for drivers.
2. **Don't be a guinea pig.** The *beta* in beta driver can be rearranged to spell *beat*—which is what you'll do to yourself when a beta driver crashes your system.
3. **Follow directions.** Read all the documentation you can find, and do what it says. The vendor knows the best method for installing its drivers.
4. **Uninstall old drivers first.** If you're replacing an existing card, remove the old drivers before you put in the new hardware. Go to Device Manager by right-clicking *My Computer* and selecting *Properties*. Find the old device and hit the *Remove* button. Since you can't remove a graphics card in Device Manager, change its driver to the standard Windows VGA driver (see the "Missing Cursors" tip, page 137).
5. **Never interrupt a driver installation.** Always finish installing a driver and then, if you're having second thoughts, uninstall it. Stopping in midinstallation may change or damage key system files.
6. **Forget what I just said.** If your graphics card, sound card, and so forth are working fine, why upgrade to the latest driver? Examine the details on the company's Web site to see whether there's a compelling reason to mess with Utopia.

UNZIPPED

Q I attached my external Zip drive to the pass-through parallel port on my laser printer. Why doesn't my PC detect it?

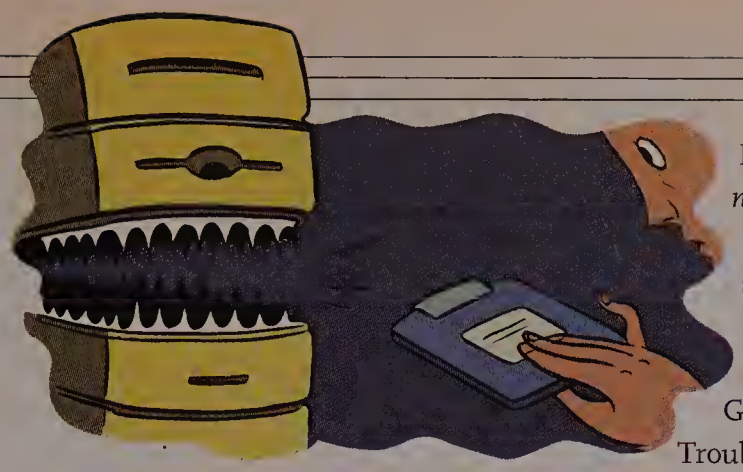
A When it comes to sharing a parallel port, Zip drives and printers get along like Microsoft and the Justice Department. Inducing them to run off the same parallel port at the same time can be tricky, if not impossible. Check the tech support page of your printer manufacturer's Web site to see whether it discusses any Zip drive compatibility problems and offers any solutions. Also check Iomega's support page at www.iomega.com/support.

If you don't find help at any of those places, try downloading and installing the latest driver for your printer. Then see whether your parallel port is working properly: Right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Look under *Ports (COM and LPT)*, double-click the LPT port entry, and take a peek in the 'Device status' box to confirm that it's functioning properly. If it isn't, you'll have to contact your system vendor. If it is, your next step is to find the parallel port setting in the CMOS setup program and make sure it's not set to ECP; the EPP and Standard settings are more Zip friendly.

Another work-around that usually proves successful is to disable bidirectional support for your printer. This may disable some of your printer's communication capabilities—like the warning that tells you that you're running low on paper—but it may revive previously comatose Zip drives. To disable bidirectional support, first open the Printers folder by selecting *Start•Settings•Printers*. Next, right-click the icon for your printer and choose *Properties*. Finally, select the *Details* tab, click the *Spool Settings* button, and select *Disable Bi-directional support for this printer*.

ZIP CLICK OF DEATH

Q My Zip drive makes occasional clicking noises when it's running. I've heard about the Click of Death problem some of these drives have, and I wonder if I should be worried about damaging my disks.



A Chances are the Grim Reaper isn't knocking on your Zip drive's door. Occasional, slight clicking noises are completely normal for a Zip drive, especially when it's accessing and saving data. But if you hear a constant, loud clicking, call Iomega tech support at 888/446-6342—and don't insert any disks that contain critical data.

Another option you might consider is to run the diagnostic program accompanying your Zip drive. Just right-click the Zip drive (or removable disk) icon in Explorer, select the *Diagnostics* tab, and then choose *Diagnose now*. If you are still unsure of your drive's health, try the even better free detection utility from Gibson Research dubbed Trouble in Paradise, available at www.grc.com/clickdeath.htm or from PC World Online's FileWorld.

Graphics

3D OR NOT 3D?

Q I installed a 3D graphics card because my PC's original integrated graphics chip couldn't handle games. But the new one still won't play 3D games. How come? ▶

CHECKLIST

Lookin' for Trouble

WHEN IT COMES to your PC, you don't have to go looking for trouble; it will eventually find you. And when that happens, you'll want to dig in, identify the problem, and fix it quickly. Though several great third-party utilities do just that (see "The Fix Is In: Top Windows Utilities," page 152), these Win 95 and 98 tools are a fine place to start:

1 **Troubleshooting wizards.** Both Win 95 and Win 98 contain a number of wizards designed to help solve hardware conflicts and other problems. To see a list of available wizards, select *Start•Help*, choose the *Index* tab, and type in **troubleshooting**.

2 **Device Manager.** It's a great tool for tracking down hardware problems and for changing settings. Right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties* to find Device Manager. A yellow circle with an exclamation point warns of trouble.

3 **System Information utility.** Find this excellent Win 98 applet at *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools*. The utility has three sections: *Hardware Resources* gives you a picture of IRQ, DMA, and other resource assignments, plus conflicts; *Components* lists all problem devices and supplies driver information; and *Software Environment* identifies the currently running programs.

4 **System Configuration Utility.** Located under the System Information utility's *Tools* menu, this program allows you to edit, disable, and enable parts or all of your system files—such as system.ini and autoexec.bat. Doing this can help pinpoint the source of a problem.

5 **System File Checker.** Another tool housed in Windows 98's System Information utility, this application scans for corrupted or otherwise nonstandard versions of critical files. Then it helps replace the bad files with the original versions from the Windows 98 CD-ROM.

6 **Registry Checker.** Perhaps the most important of the System Information utility's programs, this checker scans your Registry and repairs certain types of problems. Its most important function, however, is to back up and restore Registry files (system.dat and user.dat) and other key files.

Compaq **Business**

You're ready for new ways to grow your business. Perfect. We're ready for your call.

From E-commerce to online backup, new technologies present new opportunities. With these Compaq Prosignia Desktops, Notebooks, and Servers, you'll be ready to capitalize on these advances at a moment's notice. They're loaded with the most popular business software. And many are equipped with the new, super-fast Intel® Pentium® III Processor.

Buy one of these Desktops or Notebooks today, and you'll also get a free[7] trial of Compaq Online Services, our innovative Internet-based solutions. Plus, only Compaq offers access to thousands of resellers whenever and wherever you need them. They can help with everything from installation to software integration. And as you grow, answer questions like "Is there a better way?" and "What's next?" It sounds like making the most of tomorrow begins by calling Compaq today.

intel inside
pentium® III

*Prices shown are Compaq prices, reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [2]For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. [2]CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s; 40X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800. [3]Designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex-compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with certain line conditions. [4]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [5]Leasing: Available through Compaq Capital Corporation to qualified businesses for a term of 36 months with a Fair Market Value purchase option, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Does not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. [6]ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [7]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, MultiBay is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 1254/8/99

BUYER'S Choice

Compaq Prosignia Desktop 320 with:

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

6.4GB Hard Drive[1]

32MB SDRAM

V500 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)

32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]

Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers

Microsoft® Windows® 98

Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services

3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$999*

or lease for only

$34/month[5]

Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to384MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1769*

Lease for: $59/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz: $225
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Windows NT®: $99

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III Processor 450 MHz
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- S700 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Creative Labs SBS 2-piece Speakers
- nVIDIA TNTv 16MB Graphics
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1589*

Lease for: $53/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz: $151
- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable): $200
- Upgrade to Windows NT: $99

PROSIGNIA SERVER 740

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500 MHz
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM (expandable to 1GB[1])
- 9.1GB Hard Drive[1]
- Max Internal Storage of 72.8GB[1]
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC
- 6 Slots (2-PCI, 4 PCI/ISA)
- Server Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty[4]: Memory/ Drives/Processors
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2549*

Lease for: $85/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Power up to Intel Pentium III Processor 550 MHz: $398
- Add a 4/8GB DAT Tape Drive: $714
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows NT and Novell® NetWare operating systems available

COMPAQ AWARDS[†]

June 1999

PC World

Top 20 Power Desktops

Prosignia Desktop 330

June 1999

Windows Magazine

Winlist—Fastest Performance

Prosignia Notebook 162

March 1999

PC Magazine

Editor's Choice

Prosignia Desktop 330

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 400 MHz
- 10GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2799*

Lease for: $94/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Microsoft Office 2000 Professional Upgrade: $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Global Case: $89

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 366 MHz
- 6.4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$2599*

Lease for: $87/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- DVD-ROM Drive Upgrade: $199
- Additional Li-Ion Battery: $129
- Compaq Value Case: $49

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 165

- Mobile Intel Pentium II Processor 333 MHz
- 4GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq V.90 Data/Fax Modem[6]
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter; 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[7] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-year Limited Warranty[4]

$1999*

Lease for: $67/month[5]

Customize with these options:

- Ethernet Convenience Base: $279
- MultiBay™ Zip® Drive Upgrade: $229
- Compaq Workstation Case: $59

To buy now

Call **1-888-811-9526**

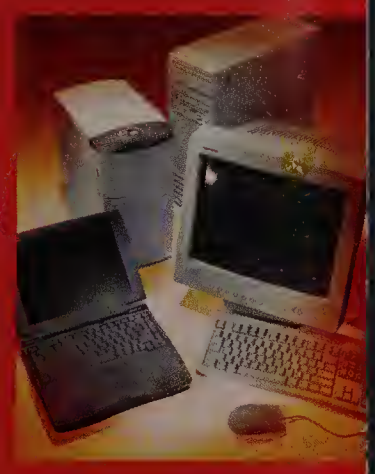
Go to www.compaq.com

COMPAQ

Better answers℠

Compaq Customer Choice.
Because no one knows your business better than you do.

We'll configure these Compaq Prosignia PCs and Servers just the way you need them. Need extra RAM? No problem. Like a larger hard drive with your desktop? Consider it done.



You can get the PC you want by phone, online, or through any of our resellers. Or if you prefer, visit CompUSA, Office Depot, OfficeMax, and Staples.

We're here when you order,
there for you long after.

Buy direct from Compaq, and you'll get something no other computer manufacturer offers: access to thousands of authorized Compaq resellers. For example, Compaq resellers can:

- **Install these new computers**
- **Help set up networks and integrate software applications**
- **Answer technical questions — at installation time or later**
- **Identify appropriate hardware and software solutions**

Add all this to the ease of buying from Compaq, and you get an unbeatable combination designed to help your business grow and prosper.

COMPAQ
Better answers™

The Prosignia NeoServer makes **first-time networking easy.**

Buy the Prosignia NeoServer and get everything you need to network a small business in one ready-to-go system. No experience is required, and maintenance and operation are easy. Connect up to seven computers right away, or expand up to 25 computers as your business grows, and enjoy:

- **File and printer sharing** for better efficiency and consistency in your work
- **Automatic data backup** — no more worries about lost files
- **Internet access and e-mail** for keeping in touch with clients and colleagues (Internet Plus Model Only)

PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER STANDARD

- Intel Celeron Processor
- Integrated Network Operating System (25 users)
- 6GB Hard Drive[1] (expandable to 12GB)
- 8.4GB Removable Hard Drive[1] for Backup Storage
- 10/100 Base-TX Network Interface Card
- 8-port hub (10 Mb/s)
- 1-year Parts and Labor Warranty[5]

$1399*

Lease for: $47/month[5]

PROSIGNIA NEOSERVER INTERNET PLUS

Includes all of the above, plus:

- Compaq 56K V.90 Internal Modem[6]
- Internet access and e-mail capabilities

$1699*

Lease for: $57/month[5]

Leasing and warranty options that **protect your business.**

With Compaq Capital, you can finance 100% of your technology purchase — hardware, software, service, and even third party options — and use the money you've freed up to grow your business. And to protect your new technology, choose from the Compaq portfolio of packaged CarePaq services. To find out more, give us a call.

COMPAQ Capital

A Surprise! Your PC is probably still using your old graphics chip. Some systems with graphics chips integrated on the motherboard can automatically detect and install a new graphics card. But others require you to disable the integrated chip by changing a jumper setting on the motherboard or changing a setting in the CMOS setup program. Watch your monitor when your PC starts up; the message on the screen usually announces the name of the graphics chip or card in use. If it doesn't display the name of your new card, you know what the problem is.

MONITOR MAYHEM

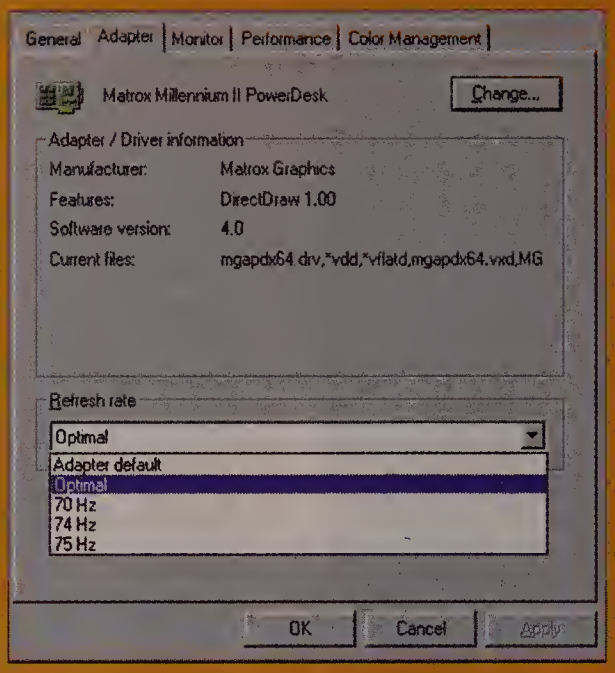
Q My monitor develops small patches of discoloration after it's been running for several hours. Is it dying?

A Probably not. If you can correct the distortion by turning your monitor off and then back on, the trouble is due to stray magnetic fields on your screen. Instead of powering down your monitor to correct this, just hit the degauss button on your monitor's control panel—it's often labeled with a small magnet. Your screen will go psychedelic for an instant and then return to normal.

THEY CALL HIM FLICKER

Q My brand-new, 19-inch monitor flickers like crazy. Can I fix this?

A Let's give it a shot. Screen flicker is a function of your monitor's vertical refresh rate—the number of times per second the monitor completely redraws the image on your screen. Any refresh rate below 70 Hz (that's 70 screens per second) may produce noticeable flicker. Conventional wisdom recommends a refresh rate of at least 75 to 85 Hz—and even higher if you spend a lot of time staring at high-resolution graphics.



BURIED IN your graphics card's display settings is a place where you can pick the most flicker-free refresh rate.

Now, let's check to see whether your graphics adapter and monitor can handle the job. To identify your adapter's refresh rate setting, first double-click the *Display* icon in Control Panel and then select the *Settings* tab. Next, click the *Advanced* button and select the *Adapter* tab. You'll see several choices at the bottom of the dialog box: Optimal, Adapter default, and (with some adapters) a set of specific refresh rates.

Not all monitors support all refresh rates, so check your monitor manual to make sure yours does. Both the Optimal and the Adapter default choices will select a refresh rate based on the limitations of your monitor. Optimal will set the higher rate. However, in order for Windows to set an optimal rate, it too must know your monitor's limitations. If Windows can't find an .inf file for your monitor, it will automatically assign it a retina-numbing refresh rate of 60 Hz. Select the *Monitor* tab on your adapter's Properties dialog box. If your monitor isn't the one listed there, click the *Change* button and follow the prompts.

AILING MONITOR

Q My old monitor at home looks very different from my monitor at work when displaying the same picture of my pet alligator, Ralph. At work I can see all of Ralph's teeth, and his green scales look very real. But no matter how I adjust the same image on my home monitor, it's too dark to see bone fragments from his last meal, and his scales have a drab olive cast. Is my old monitor dying?

A To think I was considering a poodle as a pet. When it comes to image quality, all monitors are not created equal. Your old monitor may be going the way of most ancient reptiles, it may be inferior, or something else may be amiss. As the phosphor in your monitor's screen ages, the image the screen creates fades and blurs. To correct the problem, try adjusting your monitor's brightness and contrast. But don't confuse blurring with ghosting. If all screen images on your home PC's monitor include a faint, slightly displaced echo of themselves, you have ghosting. The cause could be a bad connection at the graphics card or monitor, so make sure everything is securely plugged in. Or the cable itself may be cheap, defective, or too long. See if installing a new one helps.

SCREEN SAVER SCHMAVER

Q Will a screen saver really prolong the life of my monitor?

A Back in the dark ages of monochrome monitors, I'd have said yes. But the phosphor in today's color monitors is much less susceptible to burn than its forebears were. As a result, screen-saver programs today function primarily as entertainment. In fact, leaving a screen saver running may shorten your monitor's life. The brightness of your screen's phosphor does fade with time, but the component likely to fail

first is the electron gun that guides the monitor's illuminating beam. The best way to prolong its life is to use your system's power management settings to shut the monitor down when it's idle. In Windows 98, you can activate and adjust these settings in the *Power schemes* tab under Control Panel's *Power Management* icon. Or just turn your monitor off when you aren't using it.

MISSING CURSORS

Q I just installed new presentation graphics software on my computer, and now when I'm in the program the cursor disappears every time I click the menu bar. What's going on?

A Odd graphics behavior is frequently caused by a conflict between an application and a corrupted or out-of-date graphics driver.

To confirm that your current graphics driver is the source of your trouble, load Windows' plain-vanilla VGA driver in its place and see whether the problem disappears. It's a circuitous process, but here's how to do it: Right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties*, click the *Device Manager* tab, select *View devices by type*, and double-click *Display adapters*. (Then breathe.) Next, double-click your display adapter, choose the *Driver* tab, select *Update Driver*, and then click *Next*. (Breathe again.) Click *Display a list*, choose *Next*, click *Show all hardware*, select *(Standard display types)* in the Manufacturers list and *Standard Display Adapter* in the Models list, and finally click *Next*. (And don't forget to breathe.)

Peripherals

BICKERING MODEMS

Q My pet parrot, Stanley, loves to imitate squeaky sounds. I am about to move his cage into my office and the last thing I need is to hear an endless chorus of "Two Modems Negotiating." Is there any way for me to silence my modem?

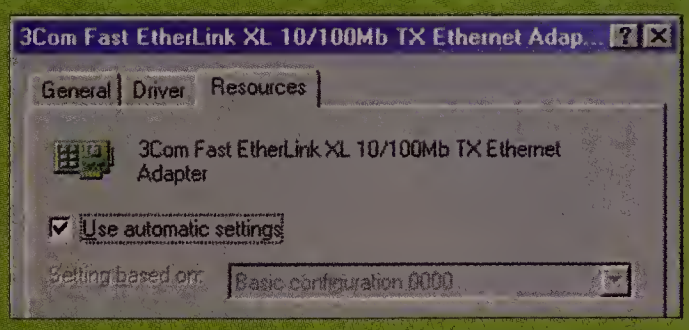
A Wouldn't it be easier to get a big cat? But seriously, in Control Panel, double-click the *Modems* icon and highlight your modem in the list. Then select *Properties*. Under the *General* tab you'll find a slider that controls the volume of your modem speaker. Even if your modem doesn't support this feature, you can still disable the speaker by going to the *Connection* tab and clicking the *Advanced* button. There you'll find the 'Extra settings' text box, which allows you to add initialization commands for your modem. To silence the modem, ▶

IRQs, DMAs, AND OTHER FOUR-LETTER WORDS

ANYONE who has installed cards and peripherals in the dark days of DOS and Windows 3.*x* knows the odd mixture of fear and revulsion evoked by the mention of an IRQ, a DMA, or an I/O address. Unraveling their mysteries was often hard and time-consuming—and didn't guarantee that your PC would work properly. Windows 9*x* has made the process easier but by no means trouble-free.

IRQs, DMAs, and I/O addresses (often called *system resources*) are assigned to individual components in your PC. They control the orderly flow of data between each component and your PC. And if any two components share the same resource—say, both your modem and your mouse are set to IRQ 3—digital chaos ensues and your system may crash.

Fortunately, Windows 9*x*, the PCI bus, and Plug and Play technology combine to do a pretty good job of assigning these resources each time your computer boots. But conflicts still happen, especially when old, non-Plug and Play cards that work only with one or two specific resources are involved.



IF YOU WANT to assign your own IRQs, you may need to go to each device's *Resources* tab in turn and deselect *Use automatic settings*.

In Windows 98, resource conflicts are listed under *Hardware Resources•Conflicts\Sharing* in the System Information utility. In Windows 95, you have to look for conflicts in the Device Manager.

In either case, if a conflict exists, you must fix it in Device Manager. Suppose you have two non-Plug and Play cards—a sound card and a network card—that are both set to IRQ 5. Let's also suppose your documentation says the network card can be reset to IRQ 7. First, you must set the network card to IRQ 7, usually by setting a jumper or DIP switch on the card. Then you must reserve both IRQ 5 and IRQ 7 so Windows won't assign them to other devices. Do this by double-clicking the Device Manager's *Computer* icon and selecting the *Reserve Resources* tab. If Windows recognizes both cards and their settings, you're done. If not, you'll have to double-click each card's entry in Device Manager, go to the *Resources* tab, and force each card to accept the IRQ of your choice by deselecting *Use automatic settings*.

enter **ATM0**. And if all else fails, introduce Stanley to Ralph the alligator (see the "Ailing Monitor" tip, page 136).

DROPPED CONNECTIONS

Q I hate it when my modem suddenly drops the connection to my ISP. It happens as often as twice an hour. Is the villain my software, my hardware, or my ISP?

A I hear you. Random disconnects occur when your modem or serial port hardware can't handle the flow of incoming or outgoing data due to line conditions, degraded hardware, or both. Here are a couple of ways to slow the data flow and possibly correct the problem.

First, in Control Panel, open the *Modems* applet and click *Properties*. At the bottom of the *General* tab, you can alter the maximum speed setting for your modem. Select the next-highest speed and reconnect to your ISP. This will, of course, limit your modem to the speed selected, but it may keep you connected.

Second, try the same strategy by going to the *Connection* tab of your modem's *Properties* screen and clicking the *Port settings* button. Two bars control the data flow through your serial port. Slide the bars back one notch at a time, and try reconnecting after each adjustment.

MODEM CAN'T SPEAK DOS

Q I just set up my brand-new Celeron-433 system, and I can't get my modem to work with any of my old DOS communications software. Any ideas?

A Finally, a question to which my only response can be "Sorry, Charlie." Many budget systems come with host-based modems (aka Winmodems) that won't work in DOS. These modems lack much of the hardware found on standard modems. Instead of using chips, they rely on software stored on the hard disk to guide their operation—and that software runs exclusively on Windows. If you love your DOS programs, buy a new modem. Internal ones cost $40 to $80 (see *Top 10 Modems*, page 263).

MODEM X

Q My new modem seems to work fine when connecting to the Web, but several features, like Caller ID, don't work properly. Did I screw up the installation?

A Quite possibly (no offense). Many problems can result from installing the wrong driver for your modem. When you initially install a modem, Windows looks for configuration information for that specific modem. If it can't find it, Windows treats your modem as a generic one that's capable of handling basic operations but not necessarily certain features specific to your make and model.

If you installed your modem using the bundled software, you should be okay. But check your modem vendor's Web site to see if a new driver is available.

To identify the driver version you're currently using, double-click the entry for your modem in Device Manager and select the *Driver* tab. The *Update Driver* button launches a wizard that walks you through installing a new driver from the Windows driver database on the Windows CD-ROM—or from a floppy, the modem maker's CD-ROM, or a hard disk.

PRINTER SOUP

Q Word documents and graphics both come out of my laser printer looking like victims of a meltdown at the alphabet soup factory. Can you help?

A Your printer may have a problem that requires repair, but you should try several cheaper alternatives first. ▶

CHECKLIST

Printer Problems 101

OH, THE SHEER agony of sending that important file to your printer only to see 'Error writing to LPT1' flash on your screen. It's possible your printer is damaged and needs repair; but before you take it in for service, try this:

1 **Check your power and paper supply.** Make sure the printer is online and has paper in its tray. Clear the printer's memory by turning the printer off, waiting a few seconds, and then turning it back on.

2 **Check your cable.** Make sure your printer cable is firmly connected to both the printer and the PC. If your current cable is old, poorly constructed, or too long, signals may not reach their destination in coherent condition. Try replacing the cable—and don't hesitate to spend the extra $10 to get a high-quality IEEE 1284-compliant (not IEEE 1284-*compatible*) cable.

3 **Now check your ports.** Go to Device Manager by right-clicking *My Computer* and selecting *Properties*. Go down to 'PORTS (COM and LPT)' and double-click on the *LPT1* setting. Confirm the 'Device status' box is free of IRQ or DMA conflicts.

4 **Mediate.** If you've got a DMA conflict with your parallel port, check to see if it's configured as an ECP port. ECP is used in most new printers; it speeds up printing by using your PC's RAM. If your printer uses ECP and you have a DMA conflict, assign your parallel port an unused DMA via the CMOS setup program or Device Manager. If your printer doesn't support ECP, you need to configure the parallel port to a slower, compatible setting in the CMOS setup. Most PCs offer four settings. Standard is the slowest, but it comes closest to being universally compatible.

5 **Get a new driver.** Drivers become corrupted or outdated. Go to the Printers folder (select *Start•Settings•Printers*), and delete your printer's icon. Then check your printer vendor's Web site for an updated driver; if you find one, download and install it. If not, reinstall your current printer driver via the *Add Printer* icon.

Dongle caught in your zipper?

Computing on the move can be painful. When you break or lose your dongle, you're cut off. That'll never happen with the family of RealPort™ Integrated PC Cards. There's nothing to break. Nothing to lose.

RealPort™
The Integrated PC Card
Nothing to Break. Nothing to Lose.

After years of dealing with external LAN and modem cables, we came up with a better way. We got rid of them.

With RealPort Integrated PC Cards, you will reduce your downtime and end your worries and frustrations over lost dongles or broken pop-out jacks.

The revolutionary RealPort Integrated PC Card family provides you with:

- The most reliable cable-free connectivity available
- The fastest 10/100Mbps Ethernet and 56K modem speeds supporting V.90 and K56flex standards
- Flexible options including LAN+modem, LAN-only and modem-only cards
- Wireless GSM and AMPS cellular capabilities for anytime, anywhere communications

Don't get caught without one. Visit our Web site or call for information regarding Xircom's:

- Trade-in Promotion
- Evaluation Unit Program

www.xircom.com/pcworld
toll free: **877-RealPort (877-732-5767)**

Xircom
Get mobile. Stay connected. Go places.

©1999 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (805) 376-9300 Xircom in Canada: (905) 479-0230 Xircom in Latin America: (727) 343-7040

Start by reviewing the "Printer Problems 101" checklist on the previous page. If that doesn't help—and your printer supports Postscript—try loading a Postscript driver. If printing returns to normal, you may have a corrupted universal printer driver file, unidrv.dll. Reload a fresh copy from your Windows 98 CD-ROM.

You can also try bypassing Windows' spooling function, which converts your print job to an intermediate data format called EMF, stores it, and then prints it. Sending your print job straight to the printer skips this process and avoids any conflict your printer may have with the Windows spooling function. To turn spooling on and off, open the *Details* tab of your printer's *Properties* menu and click the *Spool Settings* button.

Finally, try printing from DOS. A simple way to do this is to select *Restart in DOS mode* from Windows' Shutdown menu and wait for a DOS prompt. At the prompt, type **dir>LPT1** and press **<Enter>**. This simple-looking instruction generates a directory list of file names and then sends it to your printer. If the list prints properly, your printing problem is more likely software-related than hardware-related. On the other hand, if this experiment produces yet another splatter of printed chaos, remember my golden rule and call technical support.

SPOTTY GRAPHICS

Q When I print my text documents on my laser printer, they come out fine. But when I try to print a picture or other graphic, only part of the image prints. Why?

A Your printer probably doesn't have enough memory to print the whole image. If you print graphics, the best solution is to install extra memory.

If your printer already has 1MB or more of memory installed, the printer driver may not be using that memory. Open your printer's *Properties* menu by right-clicking the icon for your printer in the Printer folder. Then select the *Device options* (or similarly named) tab. If you find a memory setting listed there, make sure that it's set correctly.

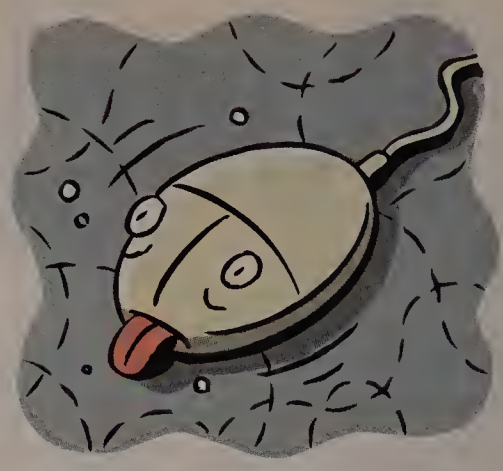
You can also go to the *Details* tab, click the *Spool Settings* button, and change the 'Spool data format' setting from *EMF* to *RAW*. This may boost the effectiveness of your printer's RAM.

As a last resort, you can lower the print resolution setting under the *Graphics* tab. This will lower the quality of your graphics, but if that isn't crucial to what you're doing, it will help conserve your printer's memory.

ERRATIC MOUSE

Q I changed my screen resolution from 640 by 480 to 800 by 600, and now my mouse pointer behaves erratically. Can I fix this?

A Strange mouse behavior often signals a conflict between the mouse driver and the display driver. To investigate this possibility, right-



click *My Computer*, click *Properties*, and select the *Performance* tab. Then click the *Graphics* button and slide the *Hardware acceleration* pointer one notch to the left. If your mouse suddenly works fine, it means you have a driver conflict.

USB ISSUES

Q I have a Windows 95, Pentium-233 system with built-in Universal Serial Bus ports, but I can't seem to get my USB mouse to work. Isn't USB supposed to be Plug and Play?

A Well, yes, it is. But having a USB port doesn't guarantee it will work. Some of the first PCs to sport USB jumped the gun and included USB ports before the final USB specifications were nailed down. To establish a USB connection, you need the right hardware, the right Windows (Win 95 OSR2 or Win 98), and the right BIOS. To see whether your PC really is USB-ready, run usbready.exe, a free utility that examines your system and identifies what's needed. Download it from the USB Web site (www.usb.org/usbready.exe) or from PC World Online's FileWorld.

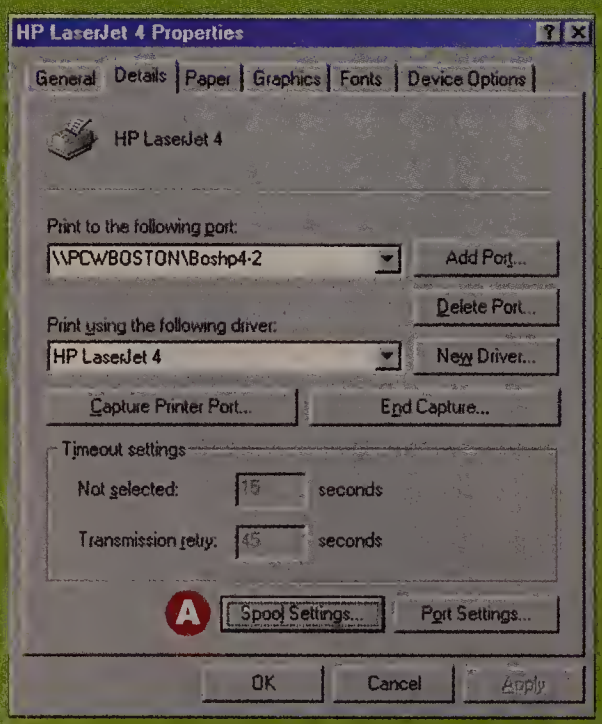
If you have a nonfunctioning port, you can add USB ports with a PCI expansion card such as Belkin's $50 USB BusPort.

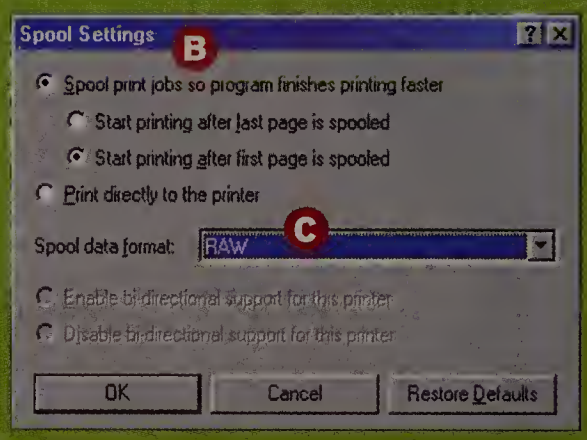
- **USB BusPort** $50 list; Belkin; 800/223-5546; www.belkin.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 665

You'll find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Kirk Steers is a contributing editor of PC World *and is author of the monthly* Hardware Tips *section.* ■

PRINTER WOES? From your printer's *Details* tab, click on the *Spool Settings* button (A). Then you can try either turning the spooling feature on or off (B) or changing the spool data format to make better use of your printer RAM (C).





MultiSync is a registered trademark and the spirit icon is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. © 1999 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC

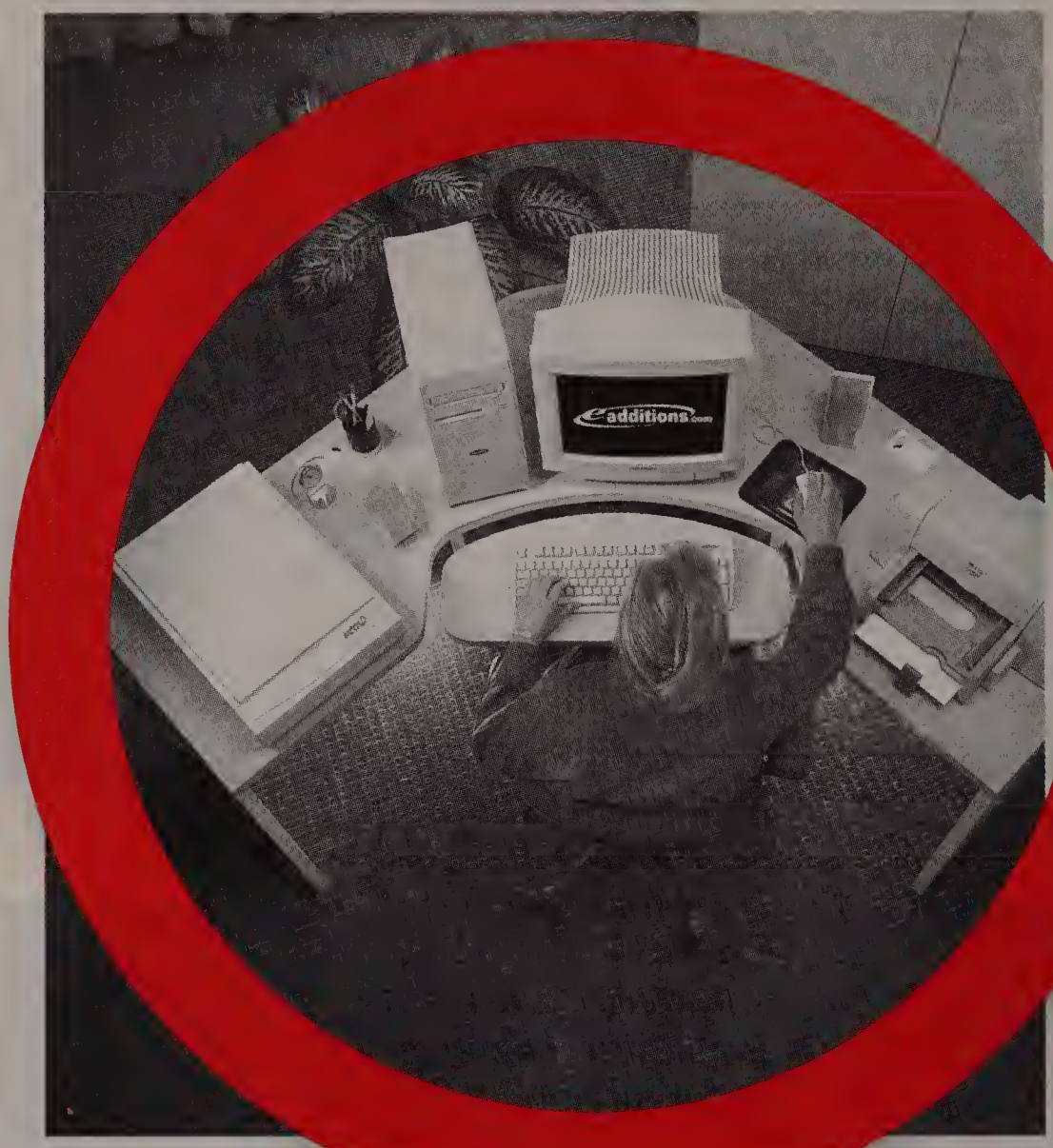
You're looking for a new computer. But it's the monitor you'll be looking at.

If you're looking for a new system, remember, the monitor is the component you'll be interacting with most. So why not go with one that sets the standard for screen performance in any environment and for all applications? MultiSync,® from NEC Technologies. The monitors with a heritage of engineering excellence, quality and durability. And from one of the few companies that both design and manufacture their own equipment too. So next time you're looking for a computer, don't forget to look at the monitor.

MultiSync Makes It Better

NEC Technologies

To learn more, call (800) NEC-INFO, or visit us at www.nectech.com.
Circle 203 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



intel inside
pentium® III

e-Additions.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS ™

©1999 Micron PC, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron PC, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by Seller's current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **You will receive a coupon for a free upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 when you purchase a Micron Millennia or TransPort TREK^2 equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently summer 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. ***For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Capable of receiving downloads at up to 56Kbps and sending at up to 31.2Kbps. Due to FCC regulations on power output receiving speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. ****For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. The 6X DVD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the CD R/RW drive. ^One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. ^^$239 is based on the unlimited EarthLink Internet service for one year. ^^^@Cost = Micron's standard product cost of goods plus overhead program cost and does not include Micron branded products or Micron computer components or services. ^^^^Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 95 using Ziff Davis's (ZD's) Winstone® 98 1.0 on computers with 64MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is registered trademark or trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/windows/inworkstation/

Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

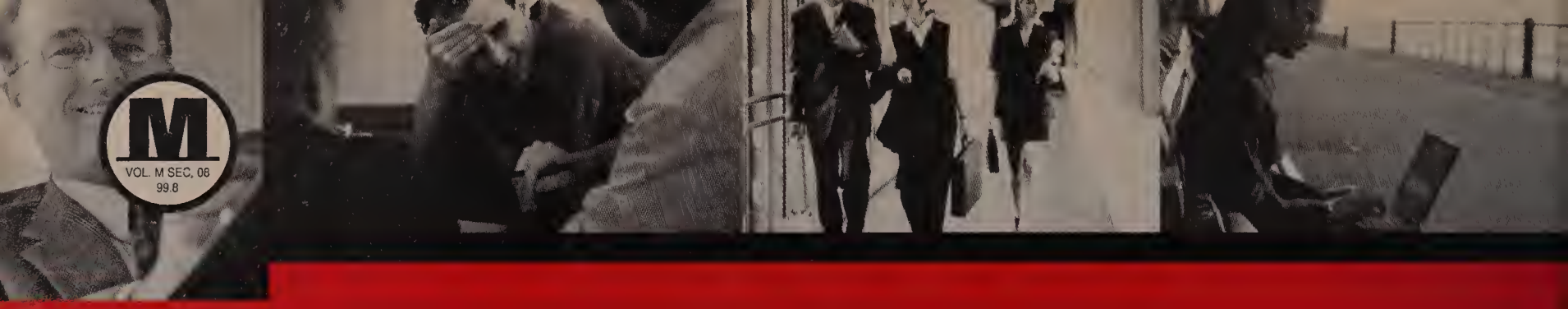
A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.

LEASE A PC FROM MICRON AND BUY @COST**
FROM E-ADDITIONS.COM

e-Additions.com, your online office manager with over 30,000 items.

- All the peripherals you want, all the supplies you need, when you want them, where you need them.
- Lease a Millennia desktop or TransPort notebook and buy e-Additions @Cost** up to your lease amount.

Buy Direct at www.micronpc.com or 888-224-4138



HARNESS THE POWER OF A MILLENNIA AND UNLEASH OUR BUYING POWER FOR YOUR PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES.

Micron™ Millennia® C400

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB hard drive❖
- 40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB nVidia AGP graphics
- Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
- 3Com 3C905 network card
- 1-year free^ training at Micron University
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office Small Business Edition

$30/MO.
Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊

$999
Factory Direct Pric
without monitor

Upgrade to:

- 128MB SDRAM
- 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)

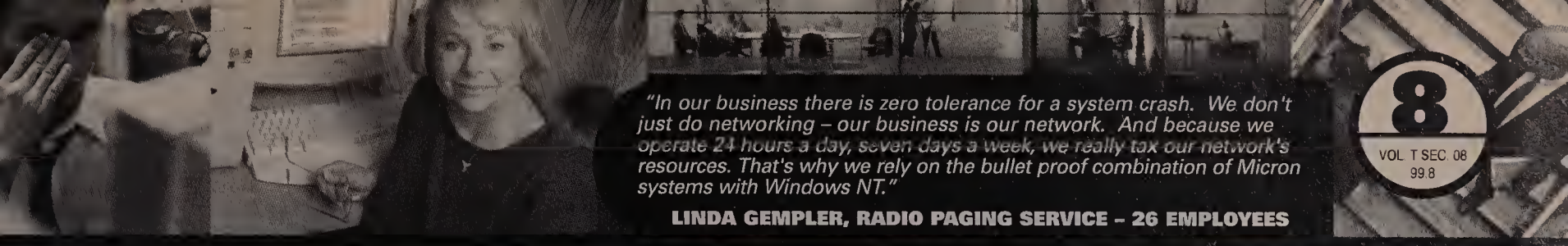
$38/mo.
Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊

$1,269
Factory Direct Price
with monitor

intel inside™
celeron™
PROCESSOR

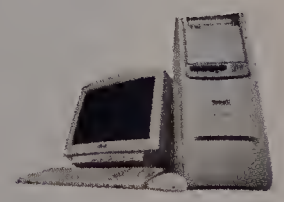
Go to www.e-additions.com
for 30,000 items like parts, peripherals and software

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138


"In our business there is zero tolerance for a system crash. We don't just do networking – our business is our network. And because we operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week, we really tax our network's resources. That's why we rely on the bullet proof combination of Micron systems with Windows NT."
LINDA GEMPLER, RADIO PAGING SERVICE – 26 EMPLOYEES

Get your peripherals and accessories @Cost with Micron's newest service, e-Additions @Cost.**

The awards for the Micron Millennia desktop line continue to pile up on our shelves, but lately we're getting recognition for something else: the extra services and programs we offer growing businesses. Programs most companies reserve for Fortune 500 customers. Programs like e-Additions @Cost.** For every dollar you spend on a Micron business lease, you can purchase @Cost** supplies and peripherals up to the amount of your lease. Select from our database of over 30,000 items from over 200 manufacturers. Products like monitors, printers, toner cartridges, printer paper, and lots more. You could potentially save enough to cover the entire cost of the computer! And our Online Business Manager makes it easy to track your purchases over time. You'll even get daily specials and special discounts emailed directly to you. As you can see, e-Additions @Cost** is just another way Micron gives you the tools you need to capitalize on your business' technology investment.



Model Name	Millennia C400	Millennia C400	Millennia MAX 550
Processor	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Celeron processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium® III processor 550MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive◊	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊
DVD/CD-ROM	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	40X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
Graphics	8MB nVidia AGP graphics	8MB nVidia AGP graphics	16MB nVidia AGP graphics
Sound System	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers	Wavetable sound and stereo speakers
Network	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card	3Com 3C905 network card
Micron U	1-year Free^Δ training at Micron University	1-year Free^Δ training at Micron University	1-year Free^Δ training at Micron University
Onsite Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office Small Business Edition
Factory Direct Price without monitor	$30/mo. $999 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊	$31/mo. $1,049 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊	$57/mo. $1,939 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊
Upgrade to	128MB SDRAM 15" Micron 500Cx (13.9" display)	128MB SDRAM 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)	13GB Ultra ATA hard drive◊ 17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display)
Factory Direct Price with monitor	$38/mo. $1,269 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊	$41/mo. $1,389 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊	$66/mo. $2,239 Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊

New! PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Millennia C400 Feb '99
New! PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Millennia MAX 550 May '99
New! PC Computing — Millennia MAX 500 Apr '99
New! PC World Best Buy — Millennia MAX 500 Apr '99
PC World Best Buy — Millennia MAX 400 #1 Power Desktop #1 Gaming System Dec '98
PC World Best Buy — Millennia MAX 400 Best Buy Nov '98 Mar '99
NSTL Tested Year 2000 Compliant
FREE Microsoft Office 2000 UPGRADE*
WINDOWS 2000 READY PCs
3Com Networks That Go the Distance
ADVENT
nVIDIA 3D Graphics

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

For Additional product information and important sales terms, please see first page of the advertisement. ^One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. ^^$239 is based on the [illegible] equipped with Microsoft Office 97. This coupon must be redeemed by Aug. 30, 1999. Micron will send a you copy of Microsoft Office 2000 upon its release which is currently summer 1999. If system is returned, there will be no upgrade. **@Cost = Micron's standard product cost of goods plus overhead program cost and does not include Micron branded products or Micron computer components or services.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

Fast. Reliable. Built For Business.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS ™

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138

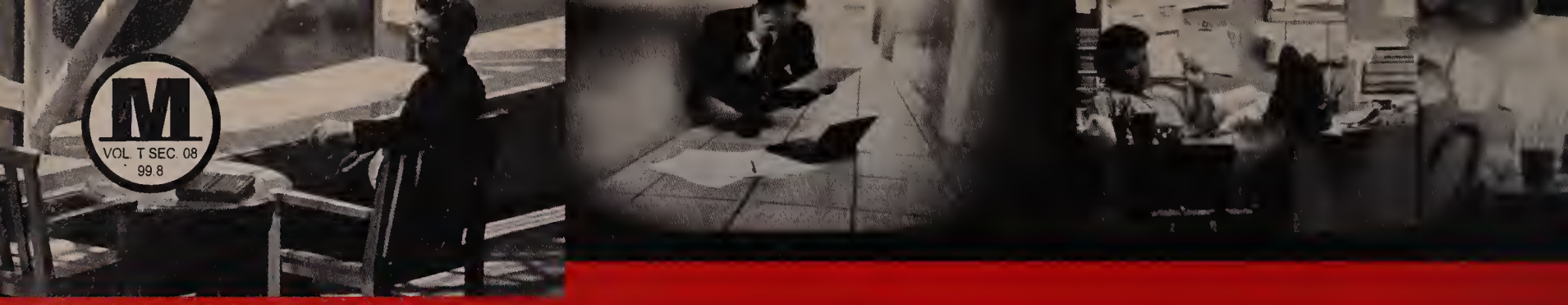
BUSINESS IS MOVING FASTER THAN EVER. MICRON AND MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION HELP YOU GET AHEAD.

If you're looking for the latest in speed and power, look no further than the new Micron™ Millennia® running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation.

Up to 30% faster* than Windows® 98, Microsoft Windows NT allows you to get the most out of the blistering speed of the Micron Millennia® featuring Intel® Celeron™ processors, making for a highly reliable, incredibly powerful combination - all with the easy to use Windows interface you already know. Micron also makes it easy to transition to, and get the most out of, Windows NT by offering dozens of instructor-led classes and self-paced tutorials covering multiple aspects of Windows NT, free^ for one year, through Micron University, a one-of-a-kind online training site. Find out how Micron and Microsoft can put the power of Millennia and Windows NT Workstation to work for you.

*Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 98 using Ziff Davis's (ZD's) Winstone® 98 1.0 on computers with 64 MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is a registered trademark or trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/windows/ntworkstation/.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM



WE DON'T JUST BUILD POWERFUL SYSTEMS, WE BUILD POWERFUL USERS.

NEW!

TransPort® NX

The Ultimate Desktop Replacement

$118/MO.

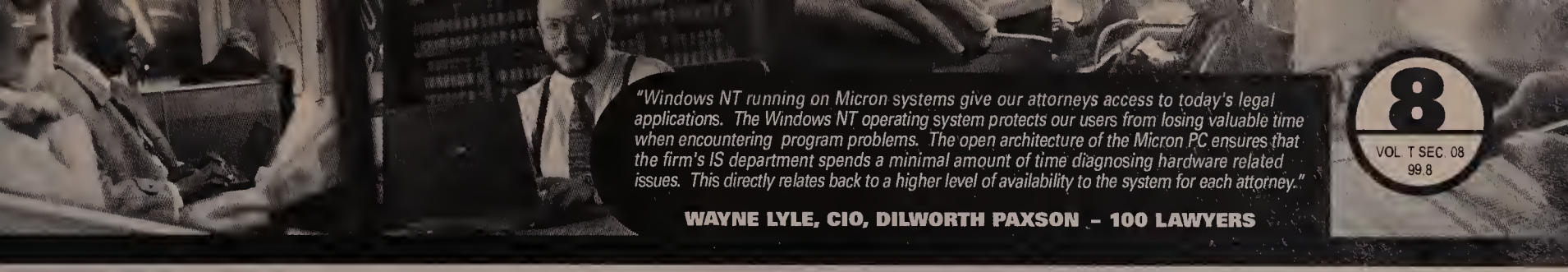
Business Lease 48 mos.◊◊

$3,899 Factory Direct Price

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 14GB hard drive*
  (28GB hard drive option with 2 drives)
- 15" XGA TFT display
- 24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
- 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Free△ Training at Micron University
- 1-year Advance Portable Exchange

intel inside
pentium® II PROCESSOR

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138



"Micron's TransPort NX is the quintessential prime rib: it's tasty, loaded with flavor, and cooked to perfection."

Maximum PC, May 1999

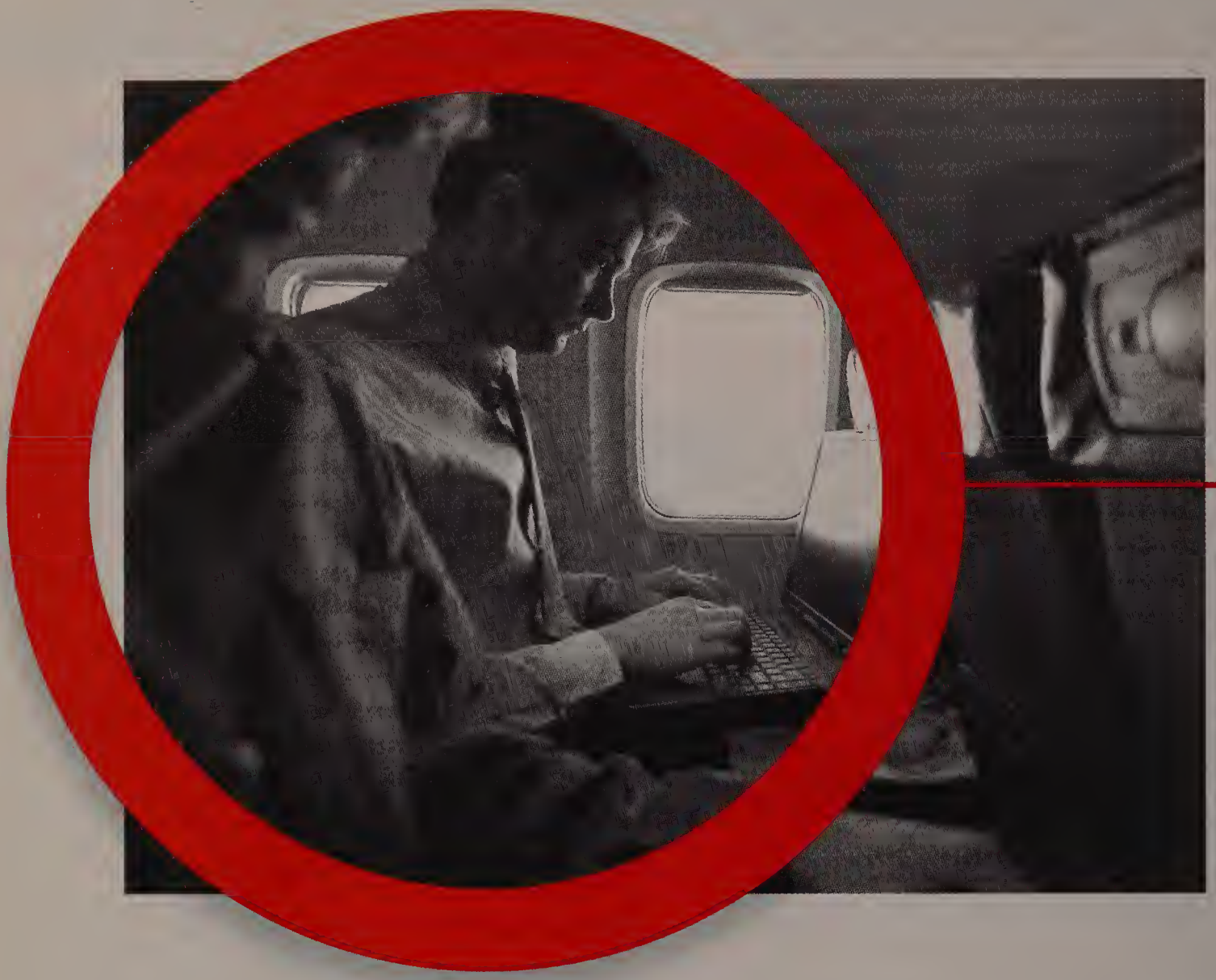
If you need the performance of a high-end desktop but depend on the flexibility that a notebook offers, you've just found them both. The TransPort NX has all the power you could want, up to a whopping 28GB drive capacity, and the largest screen available in notebook – 15 inches! And, like all new Micron systems, it comes with 1 year free$^{\Delta}$ training at Micron U – Micron's industry exclusive training center, where you can learn anything from Word to PowerPoint. With over 250 instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials, your employees can set their own training schedule so it doesn't have to interfere with day-to-day operations. And, to give you peace of mind with any Micron notebook, Micron offers the ultimate protection program. With Advance Portable Exchange you can hit the road worry free. If there's a problem with your notebook that can't be fixed remotely, Micron will configure a duplicate system and have it shipped to wherever you are in the U.S. the next business day. Micron does more than sell you a great notebook. We make sure it's there when you need it.

Model Name	TransPort TREK^2 400	TransPort NX 333	TransPort NX 400
Processor	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 333MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
RAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.3GB hard drive* (removeable)	6.4GB hard drive* (removeable)	14GB hard drive* (removeable hard drive. 28GB option with 2 drives.)
Monitor	12.1" SVGA TFT display	15" XGA TFT display	15" XGA TFT display
Graphics	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator	8MB AGP graphics accelerator
CD-ROM	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°	24X var. speed CD-ROM drive°
Extra Storage	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	3.5" floppy disk drive (dedicated bay)	SuperDisk LS 120
Software	Microsoft Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Micron U	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online	1-year free$^{\Delta}$ training @ Micron U online
Factory Direct Price	$64/mo. $2,099 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$85/mo. $2,799 Business Lease 48 mos.**	$118/mo. $3,899 Business Lease 48 mos.**

New Rules. MICRON ELECTRONICS™ New Tools.™

$^{\Delta}$One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop or notebook system. Free subscription does not include books or software. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min., 32X max./17X min., 24X max./12X min.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM



intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

Fast. Reliable. Built For Business.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-888-224-4138

HOW DO YOU TURN YOUR COMPANY INTO A "FAST COMPANY"?

MOBILE EMPLOYEES USING WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION IS A GOOD PLACE TO START.

Built for business, the Micron™ TransPort® NX running Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation helps you transition to the next generation of business systems both in and out of the office.

When you combine the ultimate desktop replacement with Microsoft Windows NT, you get mobile power that is three times more reliable than Windows® 95 and up to 30% faster than Windows® 98.[MM] Purchasing a Windows® 2000-ready Micron TransPort NX preinstalled with Windows NT Workstation 4.0 ensures a smooth transition to Windows 2000 Professional in the future. No one helps you run the next generation of Windows NT smoother, faster, and more reliably than Micron and the award-winning Micron TransPort NX.

[MM]Performance tests compared Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to Windows 98 using Ziff Davis's (ZD's) Winstone® 98 1.0 on computers with 64MB of RAM. Tests performed without verification by ZD. ZD makes no representations or warranties. Winstone is registered trademark or trademark of ZD Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. For more information, visit http://www.microsoft.com/windows/ntworkstation/.

SHOP ONLINE WWW.MICRONPC.COM

THE FIX IS IN Top Windows Utilities

PHOTOGRAPHS: PETE McARTHUR; ILLUSTRATIONS: MARK MATCHO

Want to cure common Windows ailments? You need the right tools. From uninstallers to crash prevention utilities, we rate the best and the rest.

MAYBE YOU'VE never experienced a real PC disaster, a full-fledged data-spewing-from-every-port meltdown. Maybe you've never needed the kind of tips found in "Trouble-shooting Is My Business" (page 124). Lucky you. But trust us, someday your PC will turn on you. Unless, that is, you arm yourself first. The right Windows utilities can save you from a world of hurt.

The question is, how much help do you need? We enlisted six utilities experts to compare Windows 95/98's built-in tools with 35 third-party utilities. For each utility category, we asked our reviewers to address one question: When does it make sense to pay extra money for a third-party utility, given that you can obtain much

INSIDE

155 SUITES | 158 DIAGNOSTICS | 160 UNINSTALLERS | 162 FILE COMPRESSSION

of the same functionality from Windows itself?

Microsoft released Windows 98 more than a year ago, with plenty of noise about the operating system's new tools—like Disk Cleanup and System Information. But these and other enhancements don't guarantee you'll be able to handle every problem that comes with Windows. Many users will discover they need third-party utilities to keep their PCs in tune.

The utilities we examined fall into eight categories: suites, diagnostics, uninstallers, file compressors, crash monitors and recovery tools, file managers, file viewers, and undoers and undeleters.

Wondering where the antivirus and Y2K utilities are? For the latter, you'll have to wait until next month for our Y2K roundup. For the former, turn to "Virucide!" in our February issue (www.pcworld.com/feb99/antivirus). Symantec's Norton AntiVirus has now won our World Class award for best antivirus program three years in a row. And because the overwhelm-

EDITED BY CAMERON HEFFERNAN AND DAN MILLER

164 CRASH PREVENTION | 166 FILE MANAGERS | 168 FILE VIEWERS | 170 UNDO/UNDELETE →

ing majority of our readers currently use Windows 95/98, we didn't look at any Windows NT–specific products, though some of the ones we reviewed will work for all three Microsoft operating systems.

ADD IT UP

WHEN IT COMES to choosing utilities, you really have four options: Stick with what comes with Windows, assemble a collection of stand-alone utilities, buy a utility suite, or cobble together some combination of all three. To determine which option makes the most sense for you, take our utilities quiz (below).

Windows itself offers diagnostic tools (such as System Information, Registry Checker, and ScanDisk), an uninstaller (the Add/Remove Programs applet in Control Panel), file managers (Explorer and, for Win 3.*x* diehards, File Manager), a file viewer (Quick View), and a stopgap utility for recovering deleted files (the Recycle Bin). It doesn't have tools for compressing individual files or for anticipating and recovering from crashes, though the Close Program dialog box (<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>) often helps you recover from an application crash by enabling you to close the crashed app.

For some users, putting together a customized collection of tools makes sense. Maybe they need an uninstaller or a file compression tool to supplement Windows' own utilities. Taking the onesie-twosie route can be cheaper than you think—most of these products cost $50 or less. Many stand-alone products are offered as trial-version downloads, so you can kick the tires and see what you like.

For most users, however, suites offer the sweetest deal. Depending on the suite, you get tools for viewing, managing, compressing, and undeleting files; diagnosing hardware and software problems; uninstalling applications; and intercepting or recovering from crashes.

Take, as an example, a typical business user who downloads lots of shareware applications from the Internet, sends scads of e-mail attachments, and all the while wants a smoothly running PC. If she buys Norton SystemWorks for $60, she gets an uninstaller (to remove all the shareware apps she doesn't like), virus protection, a diagnostic tool to check her hardware and optimize her Windows Registry, a compression tool (to shrink e-mail attachments), and a crash-prevention utility. If she frequently receives files created in applications she doesn't have, she may want to add a dedicated file viewer—or opt for Mijenix's Fix-It Utilities 99, which includes excellent tools for managing and viewing files, but lacks an uninstaller. If you need three utilities that cost $30 each, and you can get the same functionality from a suite that costs $50, why not buy the suite?

Prices for utilities vary widely. Some of the difference depends on whether you buy online direct from the vendor or hunt it down at your local superstore. But the price you pay also depends on how the product is packaged—as a bare-bones download (with nothing on CD or paper), shrink-wrapped on CD-ROM with a manual, or as a colorfully packaged and boxed product with documentation. For this reason, we include a range of street prices for individual products where applicable.

WHERE SHOULD YOU LOOK?

ANOTHER COMPLICATING factor: Some of these products don't fit neatly into a given category. Mijenix's PowerDesk, for example, can manage, view, and compress files, but we chose to review it in the file management section. If the utilities quiz indicates that you need a stand-alone utility (rather than a suite or nothing at all), don't ignore the other sections of the review; you may find a product that meets your primary needs as well as several ancillary ones.

An Exercise in ☑ Utilities

YOU MAY NOT NEED to plunk down cash for a third-party Windows utility. After all, Windows packs its own set of tools, from the Recycle Bin to Add/Remove Programs. So should you spend the extra money on a stand-alone package? To find out, take the quiz below.

DO YOU...	THEN YOU NEED A THIRD-PARTY...
☐ still use Windows 95 as the operating system for your desktop computer, or are you responsible for keeping multiple systems up and running?	diagnostics program, page 158
☐ frequently download files from the Internet, experiment with new applications, or want to get rid of old apps that Windows' Add/Remove Programs can't handle?	uninstaller, page 160
☐ need to conserve hard disk space, share large files, uncompress Web files, or back up files?	file compression program, page 162
☐ work on a PC that has a history of crashing, or use your PC to run apps your business absolutely depends on?	crash monitor, page 164
☐ work with files a lot—downloading them, examining them, relocating them, and zipping them into archives—or do you frequently transfer FTP files to and from a Web site?	file manager, page 166
☐ receive numerous files from a multitude of sources in many different formats?	file viewer, page 168
☐ need to keep multiple old versions of files you worked on, or are you willing to invest $70 to protect your data?	undo/undelete program, page 170
☐ Did you answer *yes* to two or more of the questions above?	Then you need a suite, page 155.

The Suites **Jacks of All Trades**

Both Symantec and Mijenix have developed great products, but we give Norton SystemWorks the nod.

BY STAN MIASTKOWSKI

WHEN IT COMES to utilities, the current crop of suites is bountiful. Buying one of them often makes more sense than purchasing several separate products because they're cheaper and in most cases more convenient, presenting you with just one product to install, one interface to learn, and one manual to read. But suites can also be overwhelmingly vast, resource-hungry, and confusing.

Based on market share, Network Associates' McAfee Office and Symantec's Norton SystemWorks are the 500-pound gorillas of utility suites. Unfortunately, we could only review one of the two. According to McAfee's current schedule, it will have shipped an updated version of Office—dubbed Office 2000, and arrayed with a different group of bundled utilities—by the time you read this. McAfee Office 2000 should offer improved integration over its predecessor, which took a mixed-nuts approach (see "McAfee Cleans Up Its Office," page 157). Norton SystemWorks doesn't win the crown in this area by default, however: We compared it with an impressive newcomer, Fix-It Utilities 99 from Mijenix.

Not much is missing from Symantec's $70 suite. SystemWorks combines Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, Norton CleanSweep, Norton CrashGuard 4, and Norton Web Services. You also get a "bonus pack" CD-ROM that contains some useful extras, including Zip-It, Norton 2000 BIOS Test & Fix, Visual Page (a basic Web page designer), and WinFax Basic Edition. SystemWorks Pro, a $100 package designed for small businesses, adds Norton Ghost (a ▶

BEST BUYS

SUITES

Both Symantec's **Norton SystemWorks** and Mijenix's Fix-It Utilities 99 are great all-purpose tools. Norton gets the nod for including an uninstaller. But if a top-notch file manager is more important to you, go for Fix-It Utilities 99, with its copy of PowerDesk Utilities 98.

DIAGNOSTICS

No Best Buy. If you have Windows 98, stick with it. If you use Windows 95, either upgrade to the newer OS or get Norton SystemWorks and use its copy of Norton Utilities.

UNINSTALLERS

An easy interface and thorough deletion of old program files (even apps not designed to be uninstalled) help **Norton CleanSweep 4.5** win—but get it as part of Norton SystemWorks.

FILE COMPRESSION

Our two favorites are **WinZip 7** (not shown) and **PKZip for Windows v.2.6.** Both let you compress and decompress files for backup, archiving, moving, e-mailing, or packing onto floppies—all with minimal effort.

CRASH PREVENTION

No Best Buy. To prevent crashes, opt for Norton CrashGuard as part of the Norton SystemWorks suite. CrashGuard successfully intercepts application crashes before they bring the rest of your system down, and it lets you pick from among several options to relaunch and save data from failing apps.

FILE MANAGER

If Windows Explorer is driving you crazy, obtain a copy of Mijenix's **PowerDesk Utilities 98** (included with Fix-It Utilities 99). It's easy to use and integrates nicely with Windows—and it's the cheapest file manager we looked at.

FILE VIEWER

People who need greater file-viewing flexibility than Windows' Quick View utility provides should opt for one of our co-Best Buys: Jasc's **Quick View Plus** or Verity's **KeyView Pro 6.5.** Both let you view and work with files created by apps you don't have on your PC.

UNDO/UNDELETE

A $40 indulgence, **Undo & Recover Toolbox 2** automatically tracks all the files on your PC, including the Registry, and gives you plenty of ways to recover old files. For even bigger spenders, **GoBack** ($70) is an incredible PC time machine for reverting to a previous system configuration so you can recover from viruses and crashes.

utility that backs up and clones entire hard drives) and Norton 2000 (a tool that scans hardware, applications, and data for potential Y2K problems).

Less comprehensive than SystemWorks, but also $20 cheaper, Fix-It Utilities 99 includes tools for monitoring, analyzing, and optimizing your system, and tools for fixing software problems (especially those related to the Registry). It also supplies an antivirus utility, a crash monitor, and—best of all—PowerDesk, Mijenix's excellent file manager (see "File Managers," page 166). Missing from Fix-It are an uninstaller and a feature like Norton Web Services to update Windows, apps, and hardware drivers.

It's easy to see why suites are good deals. If you bought the individual packages that make up Norton SystemWorks separately, you'd pay more than $170. Similarly, Mijenix sells its excellent PowerDesk Utilities 98 program separately for $30, more than half the cost of the entire Fix-It Utilities 99 package.

Suite Specifics

WE LIKE BEST BUY Norton SystemWorks for its comprehensive set of tools.

FEATURE	Mijenix Fix-It Utilities 99 [1]	Symantec Norton SystemWorks	McAfee Office 2000 [2]
Analysis/optimization	●	●	●
Antivirus	● [3]	● [3]	● [3]
Crash protection	●	●	●
Driver/software update [4]	○	● [3]	● [3]
Emergency boot disk	●	●	●
File compression/decompression	●	●	●
File management	●	○	○
File viewing	●	○	○
Undo/undelete	●	●	●
Uninstall	○	●	●
Y2K diagnosis	●	●	●

● Yes ○ No

[1] Including PowerDesk Utilities.

[2] Data from company spokesperson; product not available for review.

[3] Extra-cost subscription required after free trial.

[4] Updates software and drivers for installed operating system, hardware, and applications.

INSTALLATION—BETTER THAN EVER

IN THE EARLY DAYS of utility suites (meaning a year or so ago), installation was a pain. Too often, it meant going through a separate installation routine for each component. Today, however, installing either SystemWorks or Fix-It Utilities 99 is a breeze in comparison.

In SystemWorks, a simple screen allows you to choose which components to install—and that's a good thing because the works occupy 122MB of hard disk space in their entirety. It's even simpler with Fix-It Utilities 99 (PowerDesk Utilities 98 is a separate install on the same CD-ROM): Everything gets installed at once and the whole suite takes up only 18MB of space.

Both packages also come with emergency disks that let you boot your system even when your hard drive is fried. During installation, you create the necessary rescue floppies, customized with the specific hardware drivers your PC needs. And in a refreshing change from the recent tendency of software developers to provide their manuals only on disc, these two suites come with thick (200-plus-page) printed manuals, which may come in handy when your drive is momentarily muddled. Both offer extensive integrated help, too.

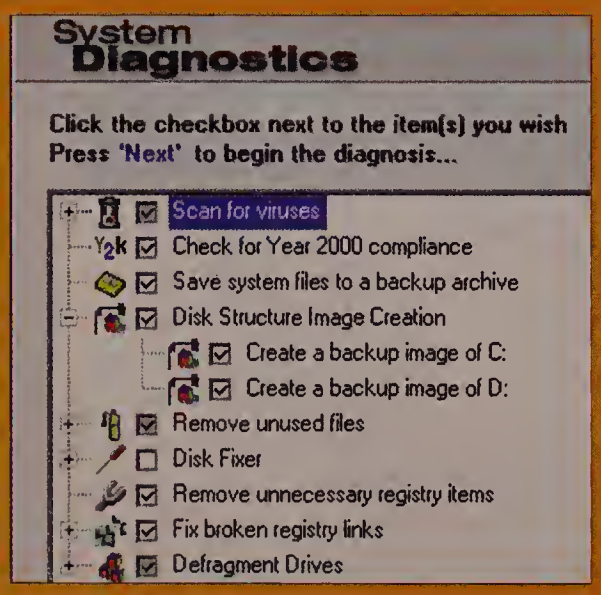
After installation, SystemWorks and Fix-It each volunteer to check their Web sites for recent updates—slight version upgrades, bug fixes, or (in the case of SystemWorks) a new version of one of the suite components. A word to the wise: Like other applications, these suites carry READ.ME files containing potentially essential information—such as known hardware and software incompatibilities—that you should read before, not after, you install the software.

Unfortunately, the READ.ME file was not much help with Fix-It 99: After we installed the suite on our test PC, our system began locking up and crashing. Mijenix's technical support reps eventually tracked the trouble to a (previously unknown) incompatibility between Fix-It and an old driver for a Hewlett-Packard CD-RW drive residing in our PC.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS PC?

DIAGNOSTICS lies at the core of each suite. Both SystemWorks and Fix-It Utilities 99 let you continuously monitor crucial system parameters, such as memory use, free disk space, and percentage of CPU power being used at a given moment. You can automate the process of checking your system with a scheduler that lets you specify what you want checked. You can also set system resource thresholds and arrange to have

DIAGNOSIS PLEASE: Fix-It Utilities 99's Fix-Wizard (below) runs multiple diagnostics with a single click. You can access all the main features from one centralized location (below right).



the products alert you when a resource falls below that level.

Once installed, each suite offers a centralized interface, though Fix-It Utilities 99 is the better integrated. Symantec has done a good job of tying together the various tools in Norton SystemWorks, but substantial differences remain in the look and feel of each package.

At hard-core diagnostics—especially hardware—Fix-It Utilities 99 edges Norton. Fix-It's PC Diagnostics can perform a wide range of analyses that delve deep into specific hardware, from the motherboard to RAM to hard drives. This can be valuable for spotting problems before they become major. SystemWorks lacks comparable abilities.

Both suites have crash-protection programs, and though they can't recover from some situations—such as esoteric hardware problems or Windows glitches—these crash-protection modules are valuable additions. Norton CrashGuard and Mijenix CrashProof 99 offer wide protection in their default settings, and numerous customizable settings (mainly for advanced users).

On our test PC (a Pentium II-333 with 128MB of RAM), we didn't notice any performance slowdown when either suite was in place. Your mileage may vary, of course, especially if you have an older, slower PC with limited RAM.

INFECTION WATCH

AS VIRUSES proliferate and become more dangerous, an effective antivirus package is essential. Both utility suites offer similar antivirus features, including full-time background virus scanning, one-touch active scans, and easy updates of essential virus signature files via the Web. Both products let you schedule your virus-file updating, and both scan downloads for viruses.

Symantec provides a year of free virus signature updates with Norton SystemWorks. After that, the company charges $3 per year for updates. We haven't had a chance to test Fix-It's virus eradication skills yet. Like Symantec, Mijenix offers free virus signature updates for one year.

McAfee Cleans Up Its Office

AS WE WORKED on this story, McAfee informed us it was pulling the plug on the current version of Office. The replacement—McAfee Office 2000—wasn't available for an early look, but the company did fill us in on where the suite is heading.

According to Tracy Hulver, Network Associates' product manager for McAfee Office, McAfee Office 2000 should be available by the time you read this, bearing a street price of $59 (same as before). The new version will eliminate several utilities from the current Office suite, including Pretty Good Privacy, Hurricane (Windows optimization), and Guard Dog (Internet security). Hulver says that many elements of these three utilities overlapped with features present in other components.

That leaves six utilities in McAfee Office 2000: First Aid 2000 (emergency repair); Nuts & Bolts (analysis, optimization, data security, and crash protection); Oil Change (software and driver updates via the Web); UnInstaller (removing or moving applications); ViruScan (virus detection and repair); and 2000 ToolBox (Y2K testing).

The biggest change in McAfee Office 2000, Hulver says, is a completely new (and as yet unnamed) browser-based replacement for McAfee Office Central—the main interface through which users access the other components of the suite. This will permit much greater integration between the different components.

Most individual utilities will remain fundamentally unchanged in Office 2000. The exception is 2000 ToolBox, which will be updated to handle Microsoft Office 2000 and Windows 2000.

Both suites reward purchasers with some nice extras. Norton Web Services merits special mention. Like Oil Change and similar online update services, it analyzes your Windows installation, applications, and hardware drivers, and then checks your system's contents against its online database. A Symantec spokesperson says the database includes the top 500 applications, as well as 250 games, the top 10 browser plug-ins, 25 shareware applications, and hundreds of hardware drivers. New components are added and updated every month. You choose the updates you want; the software then downloads them for you to install. Norton Web Services even tells you whether or not a given patch can be uninstalled (one ActiveX update we were offered, for example, wasn't uninstallable). Norton Web Services comes with a six-month free subscription; after that, subscribing costs $30 a year or $4 a month.

Fix-It, on the other hand, comes with PowerDesk—which all by itself may give Mijenix's suite the edge over SystemWorks for some users. It includes several features that the Symantec product does not: powerful file viewing and file management, file shredding, a graphics conversion utility for 19 graphic formats, and e-mail attachment decoding. And unlike SystemWorks, Fix-It runs on Windows NT as well as on Win 95/98.

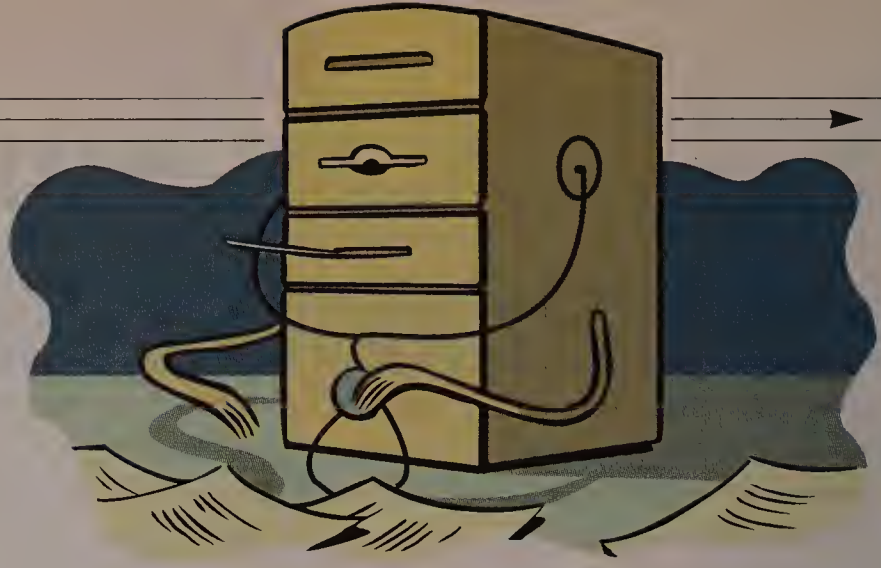
Norton SystemWorks street pricing: $55-$70; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 627

• **Fix-It Utilities 99** street pricing: $40-$50; Mijenix; 800/645-3649; www.mijenix.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 628

Diagnostics Heal Thyself



For finding and fixing common hardware and software problems, Windows 98 provides enough muscle for most users. But if you manage multiple systems or you still use Windows 95, get the copy of Norton Utilities 4 that comes with Norton SystemWorks. **BY ROBERT LAURISTON**

WIN 98'S BUILT-IN System Information utility can probably tell you anything you want to know about your PC's hardware or software. None of the four third-party diagnostic utilities we tested—CheckIt 98, First Aid Deluxe 2000, Nuts & Bolts 98, and Norton Utilities 4—beat Windows at listing which hardware component uses which IRQ, or at identifying the contents of system memory.

Windows 98 is also tops at diagnosing and solving hardware problems, like malfunctioning modems and flaky video cards. After intentionally creating a series of hardware conflicts by fiddling with interrupts in Device Manager, we found that Windows 98 resolved as many mix-ups as the third-party products.

Furthermore, the third-party products made a number of boneheaded mistakes in attempting to identify basic problems. For example, when we disconnected our printer's parallel cable and asked CheckIt to troubleshoot the problem, the utility claimed to have tested the printer. It then suggested that we run Windows 98's Disk Cleanup, Defrag, and ScanDisk—all completely irrelevant steps. After running First Aid's checkup routine, we were told that our system's lack of sound card drivers was a "critical" problem; the program should have recognized that we had no sound card installed (a fact that CheckIt, Nuts & Bolts, and Windows 98 all figured out). For its part, Nuts & Bolts reported that our modem was "working optimally," even after we had disconnected it.

One third-party tool—Norton Utilities' Disk Doctor—does a better job than Windows of keeping your hard drive in good working order. It can fix many errors—such as problems with a disk's boot record or partition table—that Windows' ScanDisk can't. Norton Speed Disk is more flexible than Windows' Disk Defragmenter. For example, it can move recently opened files to the most accessible area of the hard drive.

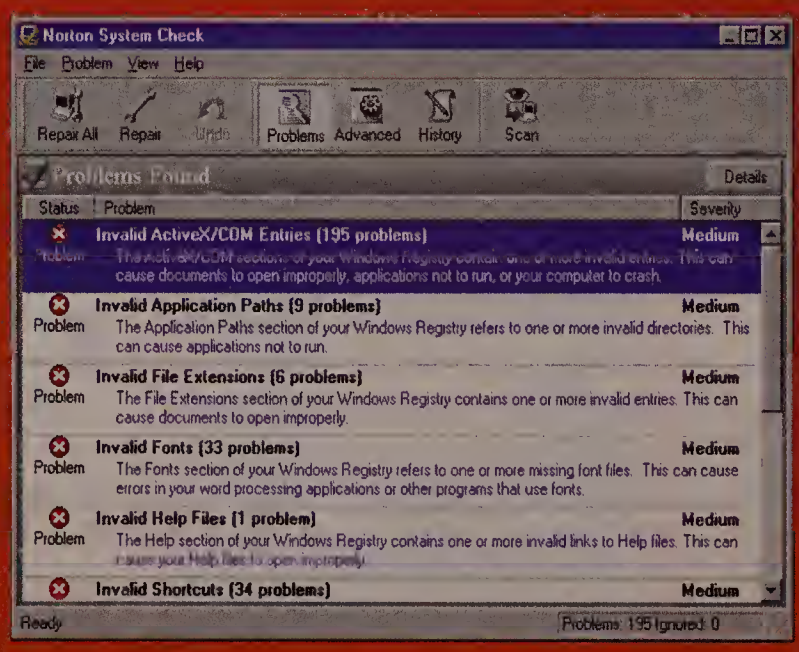
SOFTWARE WOES

WINDOWS 98 proves inadequate—and First Aid, Norton Utilities, and Nuts & Bolts more effective—when it comes to diagnosing Registry errors, shortcuts to missing or moved files, junk left behind by deleted programs, missing DLLs, broken file associations, and other software-related problems. (CheckIt claims to have software-troubleshooting tools, too, but in reality it relies almost entirely on those that come with Windows 98.)

Both First Aid and Norton Utilities automatically scan your system for existing and potential Windows problems. After the scan, each lets you decide which problems to fix and which to leave unchanged. If you opt to have the program fix everything, it will try to do the job; afterward, you'll receive a new list of items that couldn't be fixed, with tips for fixing them yourself. On one test system, both First Aid and Norton found more than 100 such problems in the Registry alone; Windows 98's Registry Checker found none. Nuts & Bolts found more than 100 problems as well, but its Auto-Fix routine resolved only a handful.

If you run Windows 98 and your system's not problem-prone, you probably don't need a stand-alone diagnostic utility. If you run Windows 95, these diagnostic tools are one very good reason to upgrade to Windows 98. If you'd rather stick with the older OS, Norton Utilities 4 is your best bet for a finder/fixer tool—but you should get it as part of Norton SystemWorks.

NORTON UTILITIES' SYSTEM CHECK will check your system for you and then list the problems it finds. At that point, you can have the program make the fixes, or take care of them yourself.



- **CheckIt 98** street pricing: $42-$50; Touchstone; 800/800-2467; www.checkit.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 629

- **First Aid Deluxe 2000** street pricing: $53-$60; McAfee; 800/338-8754; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 630

- **Norton Utilities 4** Symantec; street pricing: $43-$45; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 631

- **Nuts & Bolts 98** street pricing: $42-$50; McAfee; 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 632

SONY

From one plumber to another–what the ★@#!?

E-mail

No other camera lets you do more with pictures than the Sony Digital Mavica® camera. It's the only digital camera that lets you capture and store your images on a floppy disk. No messy wires. No annoying adapters. It's the digital business camera to keep you on the fast track. You can e-mail great-looking photos to clients anywhere in the world in an instant. Put your business on-line. Add photos to presentations, spreadsheets, or word processing documents. The possibilities are endless.

1.3 MegaPixels, 60-sec. MPEG Movie, 8X Optical Zoom, up to 500 shots/battery charge

Digital Mavica® THE FUN IS IN THE FLOPPY™

To order a video brochure on all Sony Digital Camera products, call 1-800-295-0693. $4.95 for shipping and handling. (MC, VISA, AMEX accepted). www.sony.com/image

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Sony, The Fun Is In The Floppy and Digital Mavica are trademarks of Sony.

Uninstallers Now You C: It...

If you need more file-removing power than Win 95/98's Add/Remove Programs has to offer, Symantec's CleanSweep is the best uninstaller—but buy it as part of Norton SystemWorks, our Best Buy utility suite. **BY PAUL HELTZEL**

AN OLD, UNWANTED application is like the creature in a B horror film. You think you've destroyed the monster for good and all, but the next time you boot, there it is again—lurking as an icon on your desktop or an entry on the Start menu.

If you use Windows, you already have access to a fairly good tool for exorcising The Undead App. The Add/Remove Programs applet in Control Panel works well enough—if the application you want to eradicate was designed properly. But if the software maker failed to design that app to permit uninstallation, Add/Remove Programs isn't much help.

Hence, uninstallers—utilities that rid your system of unwanted programs (and when we say "rid," we mean deleting unneeded DLLs from your Windows/System folder and shortcuts from the Start menu, too). These utilities also scan your hard drive for orphaned or unnecessary files.

The average user who rarely installs anything new and never adds a program to his or her system just for the heck of it probably doesn't need a stand-alone uninstaller. But others—hard-core shareware addicts who constantly add new and not-always-well-behaved programs to their systems and devotees of older applications—just might.

INSTALLING THE UNINSTALLERS

FOR THIS REVIEW we tested McAfee's UnInstaller 5.1, Quarterdeck's Remove-It 98, IMSI's WinDelete 5, and Norton CleanSweep 4.5. We examined each utility in three settings: First, we loaded "well-behaved" applications (apps designed to be removable) and used the utilities to remove them. Next, we asked the utilities to get rid of some older Windows 3.*x* programs that weren't designed for easy removal. Finally, we deleted application folders from our hard drive to see if the utilities could dump the detritus left behind. All four uninstallers work better if you turn them on before installing new apps; they then have a better idea of what to delete. We tested each product with its monitor—which keeps track of the files installed by new apps—turned on and turned off.

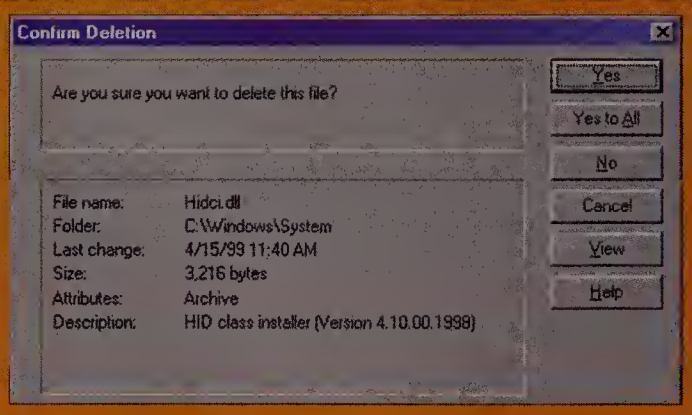
After all the testing, Norton CleanSweep 4.5 emerged as our Best Buy. It accurately monitored installed files and removed them quickly and effectively. It was particularly good at removing older apps that weren't specifically designed to be uninstalled. The interface is intuitive and easy to navigate.

Other uninstallers are more useful in certain narrow cases. If you need to clear a specific amount of space from your drive—to make room for a particular download or application, for instance—McAfee UnInstaller's SpaceMaker Wizard will calculate how much space you need and then carve out that much room by looking for and deleting unused files.

Remove-It 98 is especially good at removing stray files of programs that weren't monitored during installation. It's also fast, and it reliably tracks Internet downloads, cache files, and cookies. But Remove-It's interface is unnecessarily confusing; and given the sensitive nature of uninstalling apps, any confusion can lead to serious harm.

WinDelete 5 is good for beginners because, when run in basic user mode, the program won't let you delete crucial system files. Basic mode also offers more guidance, in the form of a wizard-like assistant, in identifying unneeded files. WinDelete includes an antivirus utility called InocuLAN, which may help justify its $30 price. Unfortunately, in our tests WinDelete left behind files that other programs picked up, even in cases where it had monitored the installation.

All things considered, Norton CleanSweep is our favorite uninstaller—but we don't recommend buying it. Instead, you should purchase Norton SystemWorks, which packs a copy of CleanSweep along with its other tools.



ARE YOU REALLY, REALLY SURE? Norton's CleanSweep gives you plenty of warning prior to removing files permanently.

Norton CleanSweep 4.5 street pricing: $26–$30; Symantec, 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 633

- **McAfee UnInstaller 5.1** street pricing: $30–$40; Network Associates; 888/712-1477; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 634

- **Remove-It 98** street pricing: $20; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 635

- **WinDelete 5** street pricing: $30; IMSI; 800/833-8082; www.imsisoft.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 636

Sound BLASTER

Sound Blaster Live!™

on

off

Vroom! Vroom!

Is your PC's audio up to speed?

Don't get passed by. Creative's digital surround sound solution has the horsepower to supercharge your machine.

Sound Blaster Live!™ with Environmental Audio™ and E-mu 3D Positional Audio™ delivers real-time effects that throw you into the action. Blast through the tunnels. Swish through the curves. Feel the rumble of the engine as you roar past your opponents to the checkered flag.

Add Cambridge SoundWorks® FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers and suddenly your games and CD's come alive with clean, accurate digital surround sound.

Together this creates the heart-pounding, jaw-dropping system you've been dreaming about. Visit www.creative.com for more information.

Sound Blaster Live!™ Sound Card

Cambridge SoundWorks® Surround Speakers

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

CREATIVE®

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

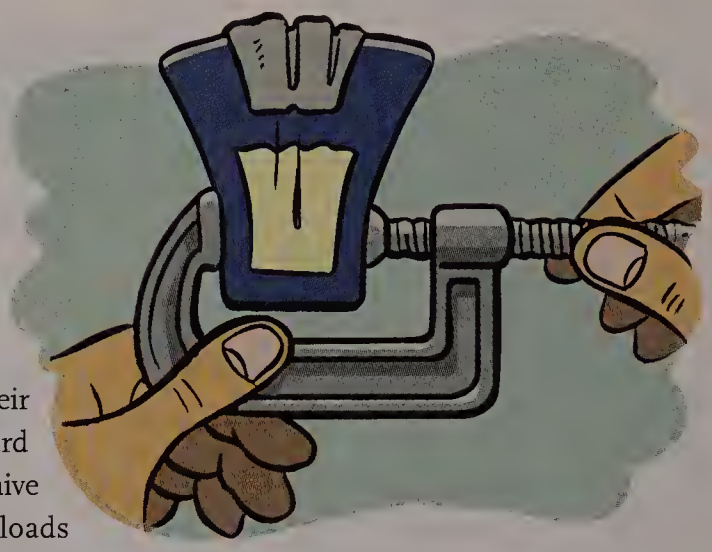
© 1999 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.

* Professional riders on a closed course. We strongly recommend that you try this at home.

File Compression Shrink to Fit

Both of the utility suites we looked at come with a compression utility. But if you aren't planning to buy a suite, consider purchasing WinZip 7 or PKZip.

BY MICHAEL GOODWIN



A GOOD FILE compression utility is essential for users at any level. These utilities allow you to create an archive file (often termed a *.zip file*) that's composed of one or more ordinary files in compressed form. Besides their obvious benefit of saving hard disk space, these smaller archive files allow you to speed uploads and downloads over the Internet, combine a group of files into one compressed archive file, and copy large files onto multiple floppies—a process known as *diskette spanning*. Some file compression programs (like PKZip, WinZip, and NetZip) also serve as fully functional backup utilities.

Windows does not provide any way to compress selected files—the Windows DriveSpace disk compression utility does not compress individual files. Fortunately, however, most third-party file managers (see "File Managers," page 166) also provide file compression, so if you're thinking of acquiring a file manager, you probably won't need a dedicated file compression utility. On the other hand, dedicated compressors typically come with useful extras—such as NetZip's feature that lets you resume a broken Internet download—missing from the versions that are built into file managers. And if you don't need a file manager, using a file compression utility makes far more sense.

The best compression utilities are quick and simple to use. We tested five of the latest and greatest. Certain kinds of files are more compressible than others, so we collected 15.7MB of assorted file types: a 5.7MB Microsoft Excel worksheet, a 2MB Microsoft Word file, 3MB of bit maps, a 1.7MB data file from Microsoft Money, and 4MB of executable programs. Then we instructed each compression utility to pack these into a single archive file. We measured how long the process took and recorded the size of the final file.

All the utilities produced archive files of nearly the same size—4.1MB, give or take a few kilobytes. No surprise there: Most compression utilities use a similar method to shrink files. We found quite a difference in performance, however: The fastest compressor (PKZip 2.6) did the job in 20 seconds, while the slowest (TurboZip 1) took nearly 2 minutes.

Incidentally, though some of these utilities are available in shrink-wrapped boxes with a printed manual, you'll probably download a trial version from a Web site first. That means you won't have a paper manual—so an intuitive interface counts for a lot.

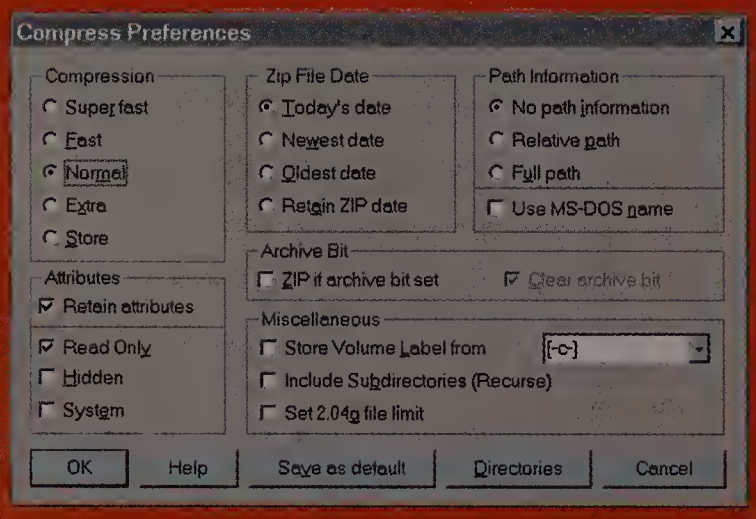
WINZIP: FAST AND EASY

WINZIP 7 PROVED to be among the easiest of the compression utilities to use: We never needed to open the manual or access Help. A convenient toolbar lets you produce new .zip files, add files to an existing archive, or extract files later with ease. It's fast, too: WinZip created the archive file in only 25 seconds. The program lets you narrow down your selection and compression of files to those with the archive bit set—and then reset the bit after archiving. That's exactly how backup utilities function, and this capability turns WinZip into a dandy backup program. The product also supports automatic diskette spanning.

PKZip for Windows v.2.6 works with drop-down menus as opposed to WinZip's toolbar, but it's equally easy to use. It incorporates the same handy archive-bit backup feature and the same painless disk-spanning capability. For some elusive reason—maybe the pretty toolbar—we slightly prefer WinZip to PKZip, but both programs are aces.

In contrast, DropStuff 1 took nearly twice as long (39 seconds) as PKZip to build the .zip file—and we didn't find it particularly intuitive to use. For instance, we had to access the Help menu to work out how to create a new archive. Most compressors ask you to choose a name and a location for your new archive before opening it. DropStuff, however, makes those decisions for you, so to create an archive you simply select the files you want to compress and click *Add*. Once you catch on, the arrangement is sensible enough—but you will have to get along without an archive-bit backup capability and disk spanning; neither is provided. ▶

COLOR ME COMPRESSED: PKZip for Windows offers a large set of options for compressing files. Click *ZIP if archive bit set* to turn the product into a fully functional backup utility.



"At Cisco Bootcamp we learned multi-protocol routing. Configuring IP was a bit familiar. But we also needed to configure IPX and AppleTalk, which was completely foreign to me. Through a lot of troubleshooting and working along with my teammates, we got the whole network up and running."
– Mark, age 17, Cisco Networking Academy student

There are 58 openings in pro basketball. There are 346,000 in information technology.

You do the math.

Basketball is a great sport. But for most kids, it's probably not a career. Information technology on the other hand is definitely a hot career choice. There are more than 346,000* IT jobs open right now. You can help your local youth prepare for these openings through the Cisco Networking Academy program. This 280-hour program helps high school and college students develop computer networking skills that will carry them either to higher education or to their first job.

Donate equipment, fund teacher training or offer internships in your community. Your donations are fully tax-deductible to the extent allowed by the law.

Find out more. Call 1-800-CIS-4KIDS today.

Help support the Cisco Networking Academy Program. Call Communities In Schools at 1-800-CIS-4KIDS or visit www.cisco.com/edu/pc_world

COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS
Helping kids to help themselves

CISCO SYSTEMS

EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION℠

*Source: January 1998 IT Workforce Study by the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA).

©1998 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

We found ZipMagic 2.02 similarly difficult to figure out. Adding files to an existing archive, for example, should be more straightforward than it is. A wizard simplifies the process, but compressing test files with the wizard took 83 seconds versus 41 without it. Your zipped files are displayed in Explorer as folders—we found this more of an annoyance than a help (it can be turned off, fortunately). Another minus: No archive-bit backup.

NetZip Deluxe 6.3 is relatively easy to use, and it supports diskette spanning and the archive-bit trick—but at nearly 52 seconds, it took far too long to compress our files. NetZip does the same view-zips-as-folders trick as ZipMagic.

PKZip for Windows v.2.6 street pricing: $31–$40; PKWare; 414/354-8699; www.pkware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 637

WinZip 7 street price: $30; Nico Mak Computing; www.winzip.com

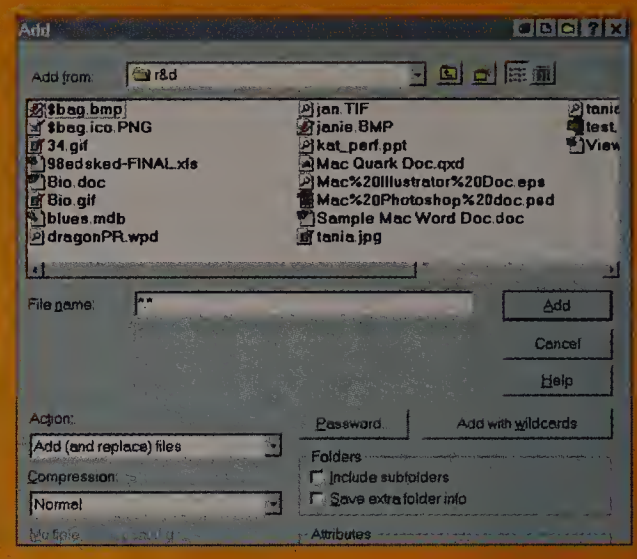
PRODUCT INFO NO. 638

- **DropStuff 1 for Windows** download only: $20; Aladdin Systems; www.aladdinsys.com
- **NetZip Deluxe 6.3** street pricing: $30–$40; Software Builders International; 800/432-0025; www.netzip.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 639

- **ZipMagic 2.02** street pricing: $32–$40; Mijenix; 800/645-3649; www.mijenix.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 640

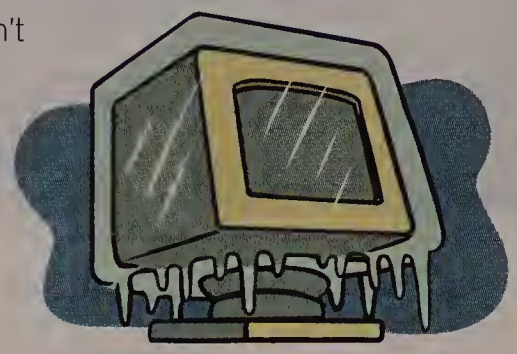


NO FUSS: WinZip's toolbar and dialog boxes allow you to create .zip archives, as well as add files to them in a jiffy, simply by selecting desired files in an Explorer-like interface and clicking *Add*.

Crash Prevention The Big Freeze

Buy a suite with crash protection—and don't forget to save your work often.

BY LENNY BAILES



IF YOU USE WINDOWS, you know all about crashes. These scourges have many causes—applications with conflicting system demands, corrupted Registry or other system files, poorly written or incompatible drivers. Sometimes they happen while Windows is loading, sometimes while you're happily working away. But whenever a crash happens, and whatever the cause, you can lose valuable data and precious time.

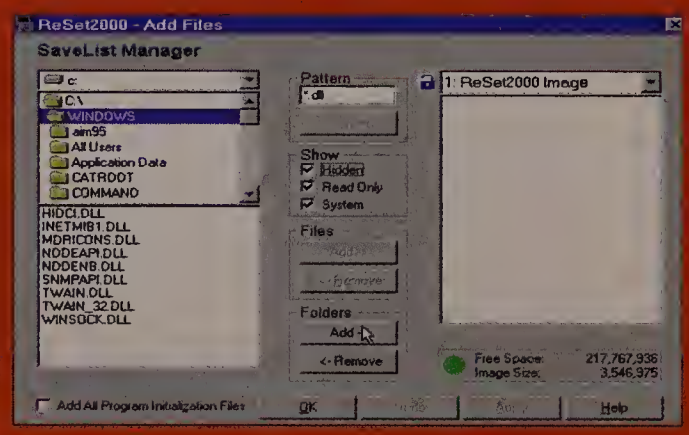
Though Windows 98 is much better than Win 95 at avoiding these dread events, it remains far from crashproof. Two kinds of third-party utilities can help. The first type intercepts application crashes as they happen and (you hope) keeps your whole system from coming down. The second, less proactive type just tries to clean up the mess afterward.

PREVENTING THE BIG BANG

WE LOOKED at two crash interceptors—Norton CrashGuard 4 and Quarterdeck Crash Defender 2 Deluxe. Both products are owned and distributed by Symantec, and both are designed to intercept application and system error messages. Once you've installed a crash interceptor, it replaces Windows' general protection fault reports with a dialog box that offers you the option of "unfreezing" the application, giving you a chance to save open data files before Windows restarts.

Both tools successfully rescued data from crashes we created in Microsoft Publisher 97/98 and Office 95 and 97. But choosing the unfreeze/antifreeze option at times allowed a problem to spread to the rest of the system, forcing a hard reboot.

RESET 2000 lets you archive important system files, so you can recover more easily after a major crash.



CrashGuard has a slightly greater feature repertoire than Crash Defender. Beyond the unfreeze/antifreeze option both programs offer, CrashGuard provides specific commands to relaunch and save data from a failing app. But in the same situations, Crash Defender's single unfreeze option saved our data just as well.

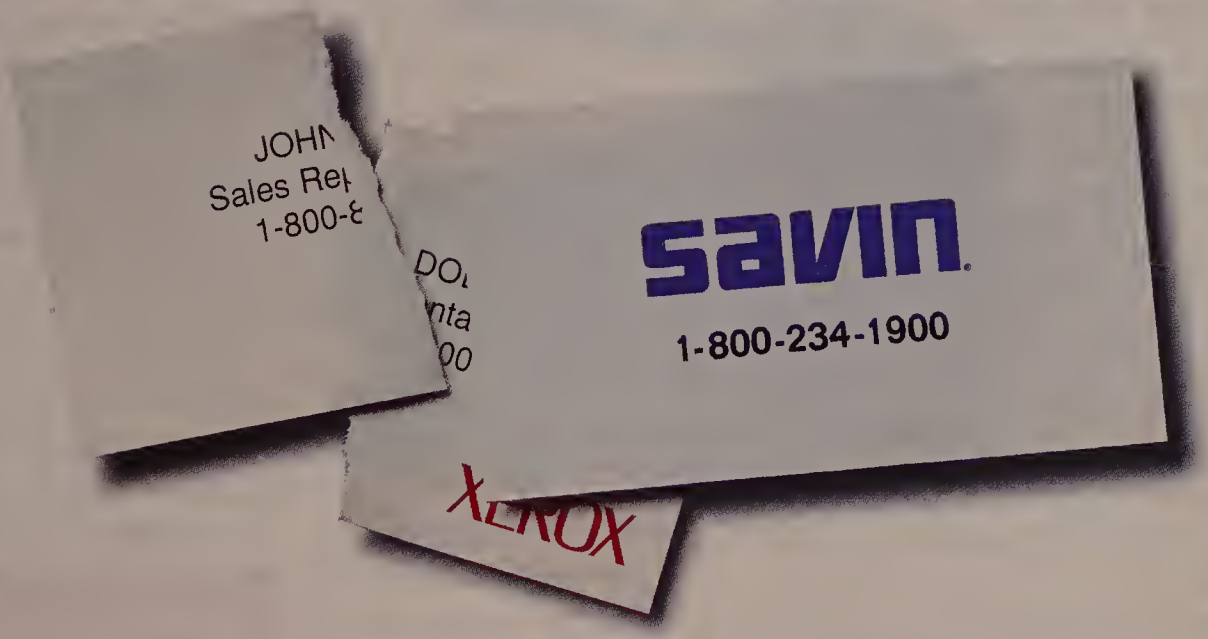
But whatever its features, a standalone crash monitor doesn't make much sense economically. For $20 more, you can buy the complete Norton SystemWorks, which includes a copy of CrashGuard. Crash protection is just one more reason to buy the suite. (Symantec plans to stop selling CrashGuard 4 as a standalone product as of August 1999.)

A word of caution: Crash interceptors—particularly those whose version numbers end in "0"—are among the leading causes of complaints to *PC World*'s *Bugs and Fixes* column. From the available evidence it appears that crash protectors create just as many problems as they solve.

AFTER THE CRASH

INSTEAD OF intercepting crashes, WinRescue 95/98 and Reset 2000 try to mop up the mess crashes leave ▶

WHY A LOT OF X-XEROX CUSTOMERS ARE CONNECTING WITH SAVIN.



(We're tearing up the competition one customer at a time.)

Why are more and more x you-know-who customers turning to Savin for their document output needs? We think the answer is that Savin has exactly what it takes to win people over.

After all, Savin not only has the award-winning, multi-functional digital imaging systems today's networked offices require, we're just as committed to becoming the fastest, most responsive name in the business. With smart, energetic, highly-trained Savin professionals willing to do whatever it takes to give you the satisfaction and service you deserve.

To find out more about Savin's full line of B&W and full-color digital imaging solutions, as well as our unshakable commitment to service, contact us at 1-800-234-1900 or www.savin.com. We think it will be the start of a great relationship.

savin®

WE'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES TO WIN YOU OVER℠

SAVIN CORPORATION, 333 LUDLOW ST., STAMFORD, CT 06904

©1999 Savin Corporation

Xerox® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

Circle 130 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

behind. But neither utility is essential.

WinRescue creates a multitude of system archives, each containing the current or last-known good Windows Registry, plus .ini files, DOS system files, Desktop configuration, Start menu, and IE Favorites links. (Users can customize backups to include additional specified files and directories.) But if you're willing to tweak some settings, Windows 98's ScanReg can do pretty much the same thing.

ReSet Software's ReSet 2000 is more extensively automated. It automatically creates and maintains five copies of the Windows Registry, Desktop, Start menu, and system configuration files. After that, if Windows fails to start, a preboot screen allows you to restore the last good configuration. Unfortunately, though, ReSet 2000 costs about $50.

If your system crashes often enough to make that a worthwhile investment, you're better off buying Norton SystemWorks, which includes CrashGuard and a Rescue Disk feature, plus diagnostics, Registry optimization, and protection against trashed FATs and directory problems caused by viruses. Windows 95 users don't get Win 98's ScanReg tool; if you're one of them and you absolutely, positively don't need any other utilities, you might consider WinRescue.

- **Norton CrashGuard 4** street pricing: $27-$30; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 642

- **Quarterdeck Crash Defender 2 Deluxe** street pricing: $30-$40; Symantec; 800/441-7234; www.symantec.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 641

- **ReSet 2000** street pricing: $50; ReSet Software Development; 888/968-6670; www.resetsoftware.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 643

- **WinRescue 95/98** street pricing: $20; SuperWin Software; 800/242-4775 ext. 15136; www.superwin.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 644

File Managers **Explorer Gets Lost**

If you need a replacement for Windows' own file tools, PowerDesk Utilities is the best—and it's free with Mijenix's Fix-It Utilities 99.

BY LINCOLN SPECTOR

WHY ON EARTH would you need a file manager? Look, you already have Windows Explorer to handle copying, moving, launching, and otherwise manipulating files. But if you work a lot with files—downloading them, examining them, relocating them, and zipping them into archives, Explorer's limitations become obvious. Third-party file managers can help you live amicably with those limitations. These programs give you a number of conveniences Microsoft left out—including split windows that let you view two folders at once, filtering so you can see only the files you want, and built-in file compression.

We looked at five file management programs for this review: Clear & Simple Software's DiskJockey 98, Canyon Software's Drag and File Gold, Science Translations' FileTiger, Mijenix's PowerDesk Utilities 98, and Pacific Gold Coast's Turbo Browser 98. Which is best? That's an easy one: PowerDesk trounced the competition on almost every measure. It's easy to use, integrates nicely with Windows, and does pretty much anything you could ask a file manager to do. The icing: It's also the cheapest application in the group.

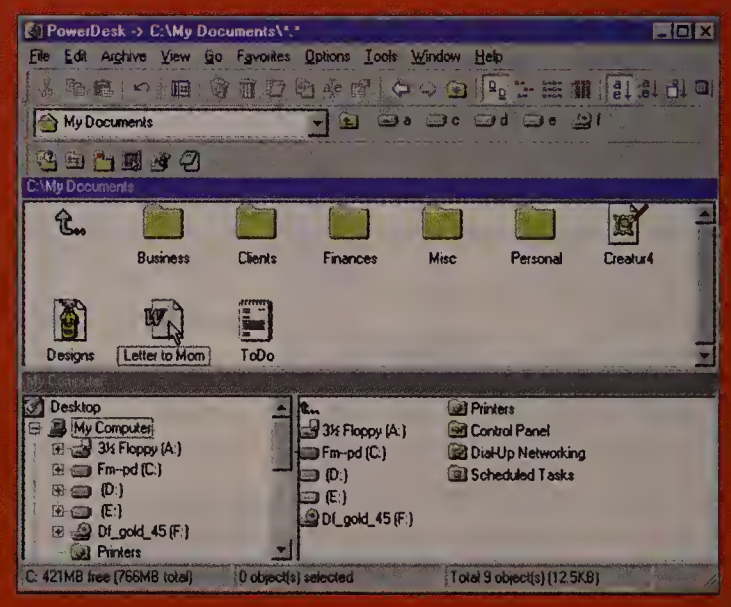
THE POWERDESK EDGE

POWERDESK 98 looks and works like the Windows 95 version of Explorer, so you'll feel at home immediately. And it truly assimilates into Windows. Right-click a file, and you'll get PowerDesk options such as Zip and Copy. Or you can summon PowerDesk anytime you click the *My Computer* icon.

PowerDesk improves on Explorer in countless little ways. You can split the window to see two folders at once, print a file list, and filter the list to see only certain types of files. You can easily toggle the folder-tree pane on and off, but it remains available as a pull-down menu.

Like Microsoft, Mijenix uses Inso's Quick View file-viewing technology. If you don't have Quick View installed, PowerDesk's installation program will load it for you. Like Windows' version of Quick View, PowerDesk carries a modest set of viewers heavily oriented toward Microsoft Office applications; however, it does add more graphics formats, including JPG, GIF, and TIF. Unlike Quick View, PowerDesk lets you copy and ▶

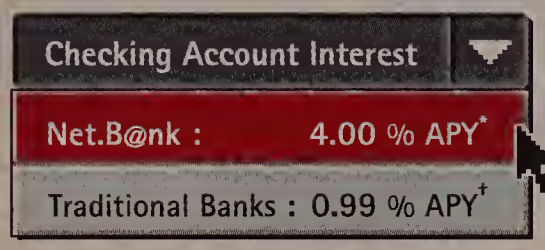
POWERDESK improves on Windows Explorer in countless little ways, such as letting you split the window to view two folders at once.



Traditional Bank Expense # 362		
Refillable ballpoint pens		*25 x $ 7.95*
		$ 198.75
Branches	*X*	*2,800*
		$ 556,500.00

OUR SECRET TO HIGHER INTEREST RATES?

NO PENS.



The math is simple – more expenses mean less return for customers. At Net.B@nk, we have the advantage of almost no overhead. Better for you because you get up to four times the interest on your checking account. And because Net.B@nk lives on the Internet, our full line of banking and financial services are at your command anywhere, anytime you go online. What, exactly, does "full line" mean? Check it out for yourself at www.netbank.com.

So, why aren't you NetBanking?℠

Net.B@nk™

www.netbank.com

ember FDIC EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

nnual Percentage Yield (APY) is for Net.B@nk's SuperValue Checking Account™ as of 1/12/99. The rate may change after the account is opened. Minimum $100 deposit required to open this count. Fees could reduce earnings on the account. † Based on a nationwide average of interest rates as of 1/12/99, as reported by Bank Rate Monitor.® ©1999 Net.B@nk, Inc. All rights reserved.

print what you view. And PowerDesk integrates well with Inso's full-size Quick View Plus (see "File Viewers," below).

Best of all, PowerDesk 98 won't strain your credit card. The official retail price of $30 is low enough, but you can find it in stores and online for about $25. Alternatively, you can purchase PowerDesk as part of Mijenix's $49 Fix-It Utilities 99 suite (see "The Suites," page 155).

OTHER OPTIONS

THOUGH POWERDESK is the best general-purpose file manager, other products have some noteworthy specialized skills. Canyon Software's Drag and File Gold, the only file manager we've seen that supports the Internet's File Transfer Protocol, makes posting files to a Web site as easy as copying them to a floppy. Clear & Simple's DiskJockey 98 offers better file viewing than its competitors. Its larger set of viewers (also based on Inso's technology) lets you examine Corel and Lotus apps that you can't look at with basic Quick View.

But Drag and File Gold, DiskJockey 98, and Turbo Browser 98 share a common problem: a high price tag. Drag and File Gold carries a hefty $50 registration fee—$55 plus shipping if you want to get a CD-ROM and a manual. (Plain Drag and File—without Gold's Drag and Zip compression program—costs $30.) Disk Jockey and Turbo Browser both cost close to $60. FileTiger costs only $40, but all you get is a bare-bones file list.

A good file manager rates as a convenience, not a necessity. All you risk by forgoing one is a little extra work. But for $25, PowerDesk lets you avoid the excess labor and makes your computing life more pleasant. We'd spend the money.

PowerDesk Utilities 98 street pricing: $25-$30; Mijenix; 800/645-3649; www.mijenix.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 645

- **DiskJockey 98** street pricing: $55; Clear & Simple; 888/658-1204; www.clear-simple.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 646

- **Drag and File Gold** street pricing: $30-$55; Canyon; 800/280-3691; www.canyonsw.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 647

- **FileTiger** street pricing: $39; Science Translations Software; 410/882-3789; www.filetiger.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 648

- **Turbo Browser 98** street price: $60; Pacific Gold Coast; 800/732-3002; www.pgcc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 649

File Viewers **Open for Business**

Windows' Quick View offers extremely limited file viewing functionality. We recommend Quick View Plus or KeyView Pro.

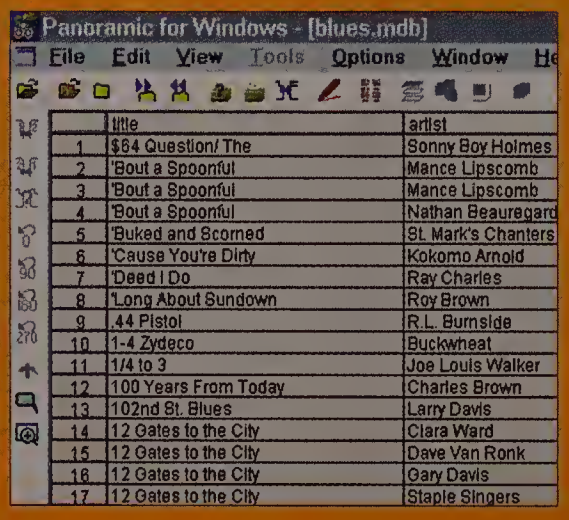
BY MICHAEL GOODWIN

FILE INCOMPATIBILITIES are a leading cause of mice with toothmarks all over them. The scenario: Under pressure to get a project finished, you receive a long-awaited file after-hours. Huzzah! But when you try to open it, you find it was created in a program your PC doesn't have—and you're ready to start gnawing.

File viewers to the rescue. These handy utilities let you view, print, and copy text from files created by applications you don't have. They even maintain the original version's formatting. They don't, however, let you convert files to a different format. For that, you need a converter like Conversions Plus from DataViz ($100 street price; www.dataviz.com; 800/733-0030; product info no. 650).

Windows 95 and 98 come with a simple file viewer called Quick View, which supports only 31 file types, including .asc, .bmp, .doc, .exe, .ini, .ppt, .wmf, .wri, and .xls file formats. Quick View is essentially a scaled-down version of Quick View Plus from Inso, from whom the product was originally licensed. Some PC users don't need anything more substantial, but if you often receive files you can't open, you should purchase a dedicated file viewer.

PANORAMIC was the only file viewer we tested that managed to open an Access file.



	title	artist
1	$64 Question/ The	Sonny Boy Holmes
2	'Bout a Spoonful	Mance Lipscomb
3	'Bout a Spoonful	Mance Lipscomb
4	'Bout a Spoonful	Nathan Beauregard
5	'Buked and Scorned	St. Mark's Chanters
6	'Cause You're Dirty	Kokomo Arnold
7	'Deed I Do	Ray Charles
8	'Long About Sundown	Roy Brown
9	.44 Pistol	R.L. Burnside
10	1-4 Zydeco	Buckwheat
11	1/4 to 3	Joe Louis Walker
12	100 Years From Today	Charles Brown
13	102nd St. Blues	Larry Davis
14	12 Gates to the City	Clara Ward
15	12 Gates to the City	Dave Van Ronk
16	12 Gates to the City	Gary Davis
17	12 Gates to the City	Staple Singers

We looked at four file viewers, testing them on 15 reasonably common file types, including a Word document, an Excel worksheet, a Macintosh Illustrator file, a PowerPoint presentation, and various image formats. The only file that none could open was a Macintosh Quark document. Panoramic 3.1 handled the most formats, but it's also the most expensive viewer, at $99. When we balanced price against performance, KeyView Pro and Quick View Plus (both priced at $59) tied for the Best Buy.

Quick View Plus from Jasc—the company that distributes Inso's product at the retail level—opened 10 of our 15 test files. It supports an additional 175 file types beyond Windows' meager 31. It also integrates with many Windows applications, kicking in automatically when you click on a file in any such application. Quick View Plus and KeyView Pro were the only two viewers that could handle a .ppt presentation.

In fact, Verity's KeyView Pro 6.5 opened the same 10 test file types as Quick View Plus. Its inter- ▶

The New World Is Flat

Simply revolutionary. The flat screen is the future, and Samsung is #1 in TFT technology. The 17" and 18.1" TFT monitors are specially designed for high-end business and professional use. With its extra-wide 160-degree viewing angle, TCO '99, dual inputs (D-sub and 13W3), 4:3/5:4 image expansion, user-controllable filter (24-step image enhancement) and USB and speaker options, the TFT is nothing short of a technological breakthrough that will change the way the world views monitors. Our cutting-edge technology enhancements include advanced image scaling, zoom functionality to 8X and three different color modes. Samsung offers everything from 13.3" to 18.1" TFT flat panel monitors and the widest selection of factory-installed options: resistive, capacitive and SAW touch screens, protective glass, USB; multimedia and VESA wall mount compatibility. Check out Samsung's advanced technology and your monitor's ROI by visiting us at **www.samsung-monitor.com. For more information, call us at 1 800 SAMSUNG. Simply Samsung.**

THE WORLD'S #1 MANUFACTURER
OF CRT AND TFT DISPLAYS

SAMSUNG
monitors

face is starkly simple: Drop down the File menu and click *Open*. Or you can elect to integrate KeyView with your applications so it works automatically when you try to open a file for which you lack the original app.

Panoramic 3.1 from Cimmetry reads big files slowly, but otherwise it works extremely well, with a simple interface that opened 11 of our test file formats—more than any other viewer we tested. It was the only viewer that could open Microsoft Access files and Illustrator files created on a Macintosh. Panoramic's mark-up feature lets you add comments and graphics to viewed files before you print them—without altering the original file.

Drag and View 4.50 from Canyon Software integrates easily with Windows Explorer. It was the only viewer we tested that could handle a Macintosh PhotoShop file. However, Drag and View opened only nine of our test files.

KeyView Pro 6.5 street pricing: $43-$59; Verity; 800/787-1166; www.verity.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 651

Quick View Plus street pricing: $40-$59; Jasc; 800/622-2793; www.jasc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 652

- **Drag and View 4.50** street pricing: $30-$35; Canyon; 800/656-5443; www.canyonsw.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 643

- **Panoramic 3.1** street price: $99; Cimmetry; 800/361-1904; www.cimmetry.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 654

Undo/Undelete Back From the Brink

If you revise documents frequently, get Undo & Recover. If you're willing to spend $70, consider GoBack—an incredible time machine that allows you to recover from even the most debilitating viruses and crashes.

BY LENNY BAILES

MOST WINDOWS apps have undo functions. And you can fish for deleted files in Windows' own Recycle Bin. But a whole subgenre of utilities go far beyond this level of functionality, letting you recover the last 100 saved versions of a Word document or reproduce the contents of an entire trashed hard drive.

SAVE AND STILL UNDO

THREE UTILITIES—Aladdin Systems' FlashBack, PGSoft's Save Butt, and Kiss Software's Undo & Recover Toolbox 2—let you recover old, saved versions of almost any document in your system. If you want to revert to the version of a Word document you saved a week ago, all three of these utilities can do the job.

Of the three, Undo & Recover Toolbox works the best. It automatically tracks all files on your system, including the Registry. In contrast, Save Butt automatically tracks only documents registered to applications on the Windows Start menu; you can, however, add new file types manually by using a System Tray applet. FlashBack makes you register specific document types by dragging each into a FlashBack file window. Undo & Recover and FlashBack both track an unlimited number of file versions; Save Butt tracks the most recent 99.

Undo & Recover Toolbox gives you more ways to recover old files. A Quick Undo menu in the System Tray lets you reverse the last five saves to your hard drive. The Undo Storage Wizard lets you view and select deleted and changed files by name or application. And the Start Over feature automatically restores the Windows Registry and system configuration files. Our only complaint: Undo & Recover doesn't track changes made in DOS sessions. And at $40, it's pricey.

THE ULTIMATE UNDOS

THREE OTHER utilities—PowerQuest's Lost and Found, OnTrack's Tiramisu, and Wild File's GoBack—surpass simple revision tracking, letting you restore files lost to viruses, hardware failure, or a slip of the finger on the <Delete> key.

GoBack is our favorite undeleter. The program keeps a sector-by-sector record of all changes written to a hard disk from Windows or DOS, which it stores on a special, protected section of your hard drive. So if a virus trashes your disk on Tuesday, GoBack can return your system to its Monday state and (once you've cleaned it of viruses) restore the files you modified before the crash. At $70, it isn't cheap. But for that kind of time-machine functionality, we'd say it's worth it.

GoBack street price: $70; Wild File; 888/945-3345; www.goback.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 655

Undo & Recover Toolbox 2 street pricing: $35-$40; Kiss Software; 888/454-7726; www.kissco.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 656

- **FlashBack 1.11** street pricing: $50; Aladdin Systems; 800/732-8881; www.aladdinsys.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 657

- **Lost and Found 1.01** street pricing: $61-$70; PowerQuest, 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 658

- **Save Butt 1.20** street pricing: $30-$38; PGSoft; 800/549-9001; www.savebutt.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 659

- **Tiramisu Data Recovery 3.04** street pricing: $195 (with unlimited machine license and unlimited recoveries); OnTrack Data International; 800/872-2599; www.ontrack.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 660

Cameron Heffernan is an associate editor for PC World, *and Dan Miller is a senior editor for* PC World. ■

SONY

Sony gives you more.

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

More options to expand capabilities.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-2PW

DIGITAL CAMERAS

MVC-FD91
$999

SONY DIGITAL MAVICA CAMERA

The Digital Mavica® camera is the only digital camera in the world to use a standard floppy disk for film. Designed for the serious photo enthusiast, this semi-pro model is loaded with top-of-the-line features, like MPEG audio/video capabilities, a 14X Optical Zoom lens, Optical SteadyShot® and special manual controls.

DSC-F55
$899

SONY CYBER-SHOT DIGITAL CAMERA

Thanks to its compact size and ease of use, the Sony Cyber-shot™ Digital Still camera makes a great companion for your Sony notebook computer. To quickly transfer images to your PC, simply take the Sony Memory Stick™ media from the Cyber-shot camera and plug it into your notebook's PC Card slot (Sony PC Card adapter required).

IC CHIP RECORDER AND PC GLASSTRON MONITOR

ICD-R100PC
$199.95

SONY VOICE FILE™ DIGITAL IC CHIP RECORDER

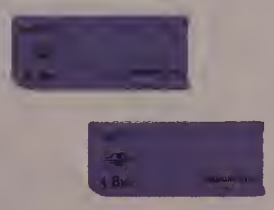
The Sony IC Chip Recorder captures every word with digital clarity—and links right to your Sony PC. This palm-sized device (just 85g.) provides a swift, effortless way to save, download and e-mail your audio messages. Highlights include: 2.5 hours of recording time; digital VOR for start-stop speech; and playback control for seamless editing.

PLM-S700
$2,599
as low as
$46.92 a month*
◊See advisories on back page

SONY PC GLASSTRON PERSONAL MONITOR

A big-screen display that's portable? The PC Glasstron™ monitor creates a virtual 30" high-resolution image—for your eyes only. It's head-mounted to offer you the most in mobility and privacy. And its built-in headphones make your multimedia experience even more amazing. Just plug it into your notebook and other video sources and let the games begin.◊

MEMORY STICK IC RECORDING MEDIA



Introducing the next generation of digital data storage—Memory Stick Media. Smaller than a stick of gum but with five times the storage capacity (MSA-8A model) of a standard 3.5" floppy disk, Memory Stick Media is expected to become the new industry standard for storage and transfer media. Plus, it makes it even easier for you to transfer images, sounds, data and text between cameras, computers and more.

4 MB Memory Stick Media	Model: MSA-4A	Price: $29.99
8 MB Memory Stick Media	Model: MSA-8A	Price: $39.99
16 MB Memory Stick Media	Model: MSA-16A	Price: $79.99

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK

So light, yet so powerful.

Only 3.5 lbs. and 1" thin, the Sony VAIO Z505 SuperSlim Pro Notebook is available with one of the largest displays in its class (12.1"). The Z505SX comes loaded with built-in ethernet, a Pentium® II processor, 128 MB RAM, Programmable Power Keys (PPK) and signature capture in a durable magnesium alloy case.

Z505SX $2,999.99

As low as $54.14 a month*

- **Mobile Intel® Pentium II processor 366 MHz**
- 128 MB RAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 1" thin; 3.5 lbs.
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T/100Base-TX)
- **12.1" XGA TFT Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Digital touch pad
- Bundled i.LINK Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus support
- Memory Stick Media Slot
- Two USB ports
- Built-in stereo speakers

Z505S $2,499.99

As low as $45.12 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Celeron™ processor 333 MHz**
- 64 MB RAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 1" thin; 3.5 lbs.
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T/100Base-TX)
- **12.1" XGA TFT Display**
- V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Digital touch pad
- Bundled i.LINK Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus support
- Memory Stick Media Slot
- Two USB ports
- Built-in stereo speakers

Customize with:

★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $200.00

Receive 2,500 FREE Frequent Flyer Miles from your choice of one of six airlines (American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, United, U.S. Airways) with purchase of VAIO Z505S or Z505SX. (Offer expires 9/30/99) See www.sony.com/vaiorebate for details on offer.

505TR $1,999.99

As low as $36.09 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 300 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- 0.9" thin; 3.1 lbs.
- **10.4" XBRITE™ XGA TFT Active Matrix Display**
- V.90 modem
- Double-capacity Lithium-Ion battery
- Touch pad with pen operation
- Bundled Port Replicator and external floppy disk drive
- One type II PC Card slot with card bus zoomed video support

Customize with:

★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add: $300.00

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO 505TR and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5 or CD51). (Offer expires 9/30/99)

Pre-Installed Software
(All models):

- Windows® 98
- Microsoft® Outlook™ 98
- Microsoft Works®
- Adobe® PhotoDeluxe®
- Sony PictureGear™
- Sony DVgate™ Still

Pre-Installed Software
(Z505SX and Z505S models):

- Sony Smart Capture
- Sony Smart Connect
- Sony Smart Publisher
- Sony Smart Write

Sony Exclusive Features:
(All models):

- i.LINK® (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture
- Programmable Power Key (PPK) for unattended e-mail retrieval

Sony Exclusive Features:
(505TR):

- Pen-based signature and drawing capture

Find more of everything you need in a computer

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK COMPUTER

The tiny, powerful PC with a built-in camera.

This paperback-sized marvel is loaded with a Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology 266 MHz, a huge 4.3 GB hard drive, 64 MB SDRAM and Windows 98. Plus it lets you take and send pictures instantly—just swivel the camera toward your subject and capture a still shot or a 60-second video clip and use the integrated modem to send your images.

Pre-installed Software:

- Windows 98
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony Smart Write
- Sony Smart Publisher
- Sony Smart Capture

PCG-C1X $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*

- Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology 266 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- 4.3 GB fixed hard drive
- Built-in CCD camera (Motion Eye™)
- 8.9" XWIDE TFT LCD Display (1024 x 480)
- 17mm pitch/2mm stroke keyboard
- 2.5 lbs., 1.5" thin
- Integrated V.90 modem
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture
- Magnesium-alloy LCD casing
- Bundled external USB floppy disk drive
- Lithium-Ion Battery

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO C1 PictureBook Computer. (Offer expires 9/30/99)

$100 Rebate with purchase of VAIO C1 PictureBook Computer and CD-ROM Drive (PCGA-CD5). (Offer expires 9/30/99)

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

VAIO DIGITAL STUDIO COMPUTER

Enhance the way you live, work and play.

With Digital Video Editing, Video Email, PC networking and a host of capabilities using Sony DVgate Still/Motion, Media Bar, PictureGear, and Smart Capture software, you can build the Sony Digital Studio according to your needs.

PCV-R528DS $2,299.99

As low as $41.51 a month*

- **Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz**
- 16 MB Video Memory (SDRAM)
- 128 MB PC-100 SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- 13 GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 6X (max.) DVD-ROM
- CD-RW Drive

With the CD-RW drive, it's easy to make your own CDs for backup, storing large files with audio and video, and even creating your own digital photo or video albums to share with your family and friends.

PCV-R526DS $1,699.99

As low as $30.68 a month*

- **Intel Pentium III Processor 450 MHz**
- 8 MB Video Memory (SDRAM)
- 128 MB PC-100 SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- 10 GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 6X (max.) DVD-ROM

PCV-R522DS $1,199.99

As low as $21.65 a month*

- **Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz**
- 8 MB Video Memory (SDRAM)
- 64 MB PC-100 SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)
- 10 GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM

intel inside pentium® III

Pre-Installed Software
(All models):

- Sony DVgate Motion
- Sony DVgate Still
- Sony PictureGear
- Sony Smart Capture
- Sony Smart Connect
- Sony Media Bar™
- Sony DV Tutorial CD
- Adobe Premiere® LE
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Adobe Acrobat® Reader
- Star Wars® Jedi Knight™: Pathways to the Force™
- Star Wars Rogue Squadron™ 3D: Elite Missions™
- Intuit® Quicken® Basic 99
- Symantec WinFax® Basic Edition
- Microsoft Encarta® 99
- Microsoft Money 99
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works

Sony Exclusive Features
(All models):

- V.90 Modem
- Fully Expandable (4 bays and 4 slots)
- 2 i.LINK (IEEE-1394) Ports (one 4-pin, one 6-pin)
- 2 USB Ports (front and rear)
- 128-bit 3D 2X AGP Graphics Acceleration (ATi Rage 128 VR) in R522/ 526 and (ATi Rage 128 GL) in R528
- 3D Positional Audio (Aureal A3D)
- Programmable VAIO Smart™ Keyboard
- Wheel Mouse
- External stereo speakers with enhanced bass

Up to $180 Rebate with purchase of a Digital Studio PC, VAIO Display and Canon Bubble Jet ™ Printer.

***Eligible Sony VAIO Computers: PCV-R528DS, PCV-R526DS, PCV-R522DS; eligible Sony displays: CPD-200ES/L, CPD-100ES/L; eligible Canon printer: BJC-2000. For details on rebate, visit our web site at www.sony.com/vaiorebate

FREE i.LINK cable with purchase of PCV-R528DS

FREE 3 CD-RW pack with purchase of PCV-R528DS upgrade

at Sony VAIO Direct: www.sony.com/direct-2pw

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

No need to lug around peripherals—everything is built right in.

We've packed a DVD-ROM or a CD-ROM, the hard and floppy drives, the V.90 modem, stereo speakers and a high-capacity Lithium-Ion battery inside. You can also get an Intel Pentium II processor and a brilliant 15" display with select models.

3MAX+ Features
(all models):

- MaxScreen: 15" XGA TFT(F290 only)
- MaxBattery: 2X battery life†
- MaxMobility: About 7 lbs.;†† under 2" thin

Plus:

- All-in-One design
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface

3MAX+

Pre-installed Software
(all models):

- Windows 98
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Works
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Sony Picture Gear
- Sony DVgate Still

†Using optional second battery in floppy drive bay. Battery life based on usage. ††With weight saver in floppy drive bay.

F290 $3,499.99

As low as $63.17 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Pentium II processor 400 MHz**
- 128 MB SDRAM
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 15" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

F280 $2,799.99

As low as $50.53 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Pentium II processor 366 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add $200

F270 $2,399.99

As low as $43.31 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Pentium II processor 333 MHz**
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB max.)
- **6.4 GB fixed hard drive**
- **4X DVD-ROM** (max.)
- 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV motion capture and editing

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 128 MB RAM add $200

F250 $1,699.99

As low as $30.68 a month*

- **Mobile Intel Celeron processor 366 MHz**
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 96 MB max.)
- **4.3 GB fixed hard drive**
- **24X CD-ROM** (max.)
- 13" XGA HPA screen
- Integrated V.90 modem
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion battery, dual battery capability
- 256-bit graphics chip
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Digital touch pad^
- i.LINK (IEEE-1394) interface for DV still image capture

Customize with:
★ Upgrade to 96 MB RAM add $200

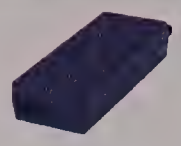
10 FREE DVD rentals from NetFlix.com with purchase of F290, F280 or F270.# (Offer expires 9/30/99) See www.sony.com/vaiorebate for details on offer.

$100 Rebate with purchase of F250 Notebook. (Offer expires 9/30/99)

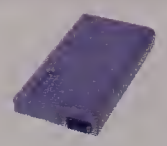
More accessories to customize your PC.

BUY DIRECT. WWW.SONY.COM/DIRECT-2PW

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES



- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC71: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.



- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP71: **$249.99.** Up to 7 hours with two batteries. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Network Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PRF1: **$199.99.** Built-in Ethernet 10 Base-T, USB parallel, serial VGA, DC-in, PS/2® keyboard and PS/2 mouse ports.

- **All-in-One Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CCF: **$99.99.** Easily holds notebook and accessories.

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **External 14X (max.) CD-ROM Drive**
  PCGA-CD51: **$299.99.** Plug it into your computer and get set for some serious multimedia.

- **AC Adapter** PCGA-AC51: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

- **C1 Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC1A: **$149.99.** Includes a convenient Velcro™ detachable fitted leather glove-casing.

- **Long-Life Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP12: **$299.99.** Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 6 hours capacity. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

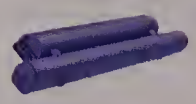
- **Battery Charger**
  PCGA-BC1: **$199.99.** Quickly charge two batteries simultaneously. Compatible with Standard and Long-Life batteries.

- **Standard Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  PCGA-BP11: **$149.99.** Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 3 hours capacity. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

VAIO 505 SUPERSLIM NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **External 14X (max.) CD-ROM Drive** PCGA-CD51: **$299.99.** Plug it into your computer and get set for some serious multimedia.

- **Leather Carrying Case**
  PCGA-CC5: **$149.99.** Custom case includes detachable compartments for all of its accessories.



- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Long-Life: PCGA-BP52: **$299.99.** Up to 6 hours with 505TR. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

  Standard: PCGA-BP51: $149.99. Up to 2.5 hours with 505TR. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **Port Replicator**
  PCGA-PR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel printer, PS/2 keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA monitor.

- **Battery Charger**
  PCGA-BC5: **$199.99.** You can charge 2 batteries simultaneously. Compatible with both Long-Life and Standard batteries.

- **Stereo Speakers**
  PCGA-SP51: **$99.99.** External clip-on speakers that give you even more sound.

- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC51: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

VAIO Z505 SUPERSLIM PRO NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

- **Rechargeable Battery Pack**
  Triple-Life: PCGA-BPZ52: **$399.99.** Up to 5 hours with Z505SX; up to 6 hours with Z505S. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

  Standard: PCGA-BPZ51: **$199.99.** Up to 1.5 hours with Z505SX and Z505S. Note: Battery life may vary based on usage.

- **External 14X (max.) CD-ROM Drive**
  PCGA-CD51: **$299.99.** Plug it into your computer and get set for some serious multimedia.

- **Port Replicator with i.LINK**
  PCGA-UPR5: **$99.99.** Ports: Parallel, Serial, VGA Monitor, i.LINK and USB.

- **Monitor Adapter**
  PCGA-DA5: **$49.99.** Connects VGA monitor without Port Replicator.

- **AC Adapter**
  PCGA-AC5Z: **$99.99.** Get an additional AC adapter and keep one at home and one at work.

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

VAIO Z505 SUPERSLIM PRO™ NOTEBOOK

More portability.
More innovations.

VAIO C1 PICTUREBOOK™ COMPUTER

Sony VAIO Direct℠

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

VAIO DIGITAL STUDIO™ COMPUTER

More power.

More ways to work.

VAIO ALL-IN-ONE NOTEBOOK

Built-to-order, shipped directly to you.

Order customized Sony VAIO® computer products at www.sony.com/direct-2pw. All notebooks shipped within 7 days straight from the factory.‡ All other products shipped within 24 hours.‡

Introducing Sony BusinessDirect

Now you can buy Sony for your business the easy way—through Sony BusinessDirect. You'll find a wide array of Sony products for your company, plus finance options including leasing and open accounts to make it simple. You can order online anytime, day or night, and we have a dedicated sales team just for our business customers. All Sony built-to-order PCs are shipped directly from our factory.** Visit Sony BusinessDirect today at the Sony VAIO Direct web site: www.sony.com/direct-2pw

Sony VAIO Direct SM

BUY DIRECT

1-888-556-SONY

www.sony.com/direct-2pw

intel inside

pentium® III

© 1999 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping and handling and are subject to change without notice. Sony, VAIO, Media Bar, i.LINK, PictureGear, DVgate, Memory Stick, 3MAX, 3MAX+, Mavica, SteadyShot, PictureBook, Cyber-shot, Digital Media Park, Motion Eye, VAIO Smart, Glasstron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct and Sony Computer Loan are service marks of Sony. Microsoft,Windows and Encarta are registered trademarks and Outlook is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *With the Sony Computer Loan Program. Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 15.17% **ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE (APR)** and 12.35% variable rate (7.75% Prime + 4.60% Spread) as of June 7, 1999, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. Eight-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. Delivery options include overnight service, two-day delivery, or ground service in the continental U.S. For Hawaii and Alaska: two-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. ◊This product should not be used by children age 15 or younger. Individuals with eye or heart disease or injury or high blood pressure should consult their doctor prior to use. #Tax (if applicable), shipping and handling charges not included. Certain restrictions apply. ‡Subject to carrier pickup and product/parts availability. All notebooks built to order are shipped from the Sony U.S. domestic configuration center. The C1 PictureBook ships within 24 hours and is not a built-to-order product. ***Offer not valid on any other models or outside of the U.S. Please allow six to eight weeks to process. Other restrictions apply. Note: Images on screens are simulated.

Light, Slight, and Stylish

These svelte 15-inchers look great on your desktop, and they won't break the piggy bank. We've got the lowdown on 19 pixel-popping models. By Rick Overton

At closing time on a Friday evening, traders at Banc of America Securities took one last look at their cluttered cubicles and went home. Each desk had two PCs, three bulky 15-inch CRT monitors, and a million-dollar view of San Francisco's financial district.

The following Monday the traders returned to a brave new world. In place of the CRTs, every desk now sported sleek and thin 18-inch LCD panels. The traders' jaws dropped at the sight of these futuristic displays. Compared to their old CRT monitors, the LCDs gave traders 70 percent more usable screen area *and* more free desk space.

"The switch was well worth it," according to Steven Linder, Banc of America Securities' vice presi- ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN TWOMEY

dent of desktop engineering. "LCDs offered additional screen area, significantly smaller space requirements, and more freedom for traders to do what they do best."

SHOWDOWN: LCDs VERSUS CRTs

DESPITE THEIR advantages, liquid crystal display monitors are just starting to lose their novelty. When LCD panels cost at least four times as much as cathode-ray tube units, only the truly deep-pocketed bought them. This year, when the average price of a 15-inch LCD monitor fell to a new low of under $1100, consumers began to snatch them up in record numbers.

There's more to LCDs' increasing popularity than the price reductions. An LCD's svelte profile can really turn heads at the office. More practically, LCDs occupy only a third of the space of CRTs and weigh a quarter as much—you can lift a 12-pound LCD off your desk without throwing out your back. The sleek units also use 60 percent less energy and generate far less heat, a welcome benefit for cramped offices.

But what about display quality? Based on our tests, we can't make sweeping judgments about whether CRTs or LCDs render text and graphics better—quality varies widely within both classes. But LCDs and CRTs do have a few important differences. For one thing, LCD screens look brighter, which most users appreciate. But LCDs are also optimized at only one resolution—a big drawback for graphics professionals and CAD specialists.

Best Buys

ONE'S DIGITAL; the other's analog. Both are excellent choices. The digital, $1085 **Princeton DPP560** (right) shines with the highest-rated image quality and a graceful design. Meanwhile, **Samsung's SyncMaster 530TFT** ($1149) stands atop the analog pack with great-looking text and graphics, a stately design, a convenient swivel base, and built-in speakers.

THE FLAT PACK

WE EXAMINED 19 LCD monitors, ranging in price from $949 to $1599. These 15-inch active-matrix panels offer about the same viewable area as 17-inch CRTs. Sixteen of the 19 are analog displays, which use an analog connector for easy

TOP 10 LCD MONITORS FEATURES COMPARISON

	15-INCH LCD MONITOR	Street price (5/15/99)	Overall rating [1]	Quality of text/ graphics	Comments	Basic features: Video board interface	Basic features: Horizontal/vertical viewing angle (in degrees, vendor specs)	Basic features: Refresh rate at 1024 by 768 (Hz)
1	Princeton DPP560 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	$1085 [4]	85	Excellent/ Excellent	PRO: Sharp text, lively colors, pivot feature. CON: Limited tech support.	Digital	70/60	60
2	Samsung SyncMaster 530TFT 800/933-4110 www.samsung.com	$1149	84	Very good/ Very good	PRO: Cool design, integrated speakers, swivel base. CON: Heavier than most.	Analog	60/55	75
3	ViewSonic VPD150 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	$1069 [6]	83	Very good/ Very good	PRO: Small footprint, good images. CON: Generic design, no swivel.	Digital	60/60	60
4	Dell 1500FP 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$999	83	Very good/ Good	PRO: Low price, easy swivel, good on-screen controls. CON: So-so colors.	Analog	70/60	60
5	ViewSonic VPA150 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	$1099	82	Very good/ Good	PRO: Small footprint, fine image quality. CON: Generic design, no swivel feature.	Analog	60/45	75
6	LG 500LC 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	$1050	82	Very good/ Good	PRO: Light, below-average price tag. CON: Lacks features that others have.	Analog	60/45	75
7	Mag InnoVision LT530C 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	$1050 [4]	81	Very good/ Very good	PRO: Nice text and graphics, USB ports. CON: Huge footprint, no swivel feature.	Digital	65/60	60
8	Apple Studio Display 800/538-8583 www.apple.com	$1299	81	Good/ Very good	PRO: Hip design, lockable. CON: High price, weak text, chintzy tech support.	Analog	60/45	75
9	Mag InnoVision LT541C 800/827-3998 www.maginnovision.com	$949	79	Good/ Satisfactory	PRO: Lowest price on chart, USB ports. CON: Bulky footprint, mediocre colors.	Analog	65/60	85
10	AcerView F51 800/379-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	$999	79	Good/ Very good	PRO: Great colors, below-average price. CON: Lacks swivel and pivot features.	Analog	80/80	75

Best Buy

● Yes ○ No

[1] Ten judges rate an LCD's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned photos. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[2] All ten LCDs have on-screen volume controls and a reset-to-default button.

hookup to a PC; three are digital units, which require a special digital video card. We evaluated all the LCDs in terms of image and text quality, price, design, controls, and service and support.

When we had finished and all the dead pixels were counted, two monitors stood out. Princeton's $1085 digital DPP560, our number one Best Buy, outclassed the competition with its top-rated image quality and comprehensive three-year warranty. Samsung's analog SyncMaster 530TFT ($1149), our second-place Best Buy, got high marks for its fine text and graphics, attractive design, robust audio features, and three-year warranty. For reviews of the nine LCDs that didn't make our Top 10 chart, visit PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/aug99/lcd_monitors.

BUYERS' CHOICE: ANALOG OR DIGITAL

ONCE YOU'VE DECIDED to go LCD, you have to choose between analog and digital. Both choices have pros and cons.

Getting started with an analog LCD requires only a simple cable connection to your computer's VGA port. But this compatibility turns out to be a mixed blessing. The LCD converter must digitize the analog signal, a process that can result in screen jitter or ghosting, particularly if the monitor is left on all day. We noticed jitter on Compaq's TFT500, Mitsubishi's LCD51, and others, though in most cases we were able to correct the distortion by using the on-screen menu to adjust the display's phase control.

Once you've decided to go LCD, you have to choose between analog and digital. Each option has its own set of pros and cons.

Digital units, on the other hand, tend to cost a bit less because they don't use a signal converter. But digital displays are more difficult to set up—you'll need to install a special video card and drivers. Driver conflicts prevented us from being able to set up and review one unit, IBM's digital T55D. According to IBM, the driver problem has since been corrected.

Digital LCD monitors also lack a single industry standard for how they connect to computers. Currently there are two contenders, the Digital Display Working Group's Digital Video Interface, and Digital Flat Panel from the Video Electronics Standards Association, historically the display standards leader. Princeton's DPP-560 uses DFP; ViewSonic's VPD150 and Mag InnoVision's LT530C use PanelLink, from which DVI emerged. Some vendors are still waiting for a standard to be established before they introduce a line of digital LCDs. Such a standard would make digital panels easier to move between different systems, as CRT monitors and analog LCDs do.

SPLENDOR IN THE GLASS

Best Display Quality: Princeton DPP560
Worst Display Quality: Compaq TFT 5000

FOR AN LCD to be a good business tool, it must render text well. On each of the 19 LCDs, we looked closely at a complex spreadsheet, an office newsletter, and a Windows 95 desktop. Six of our Top 10 displays earned a text score of Very ▶

								Support				
Dimensions (width x depth x height, inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Swivel	Screen pivot	USB ports: upstream/ downstream	Antitheft lock	Integrated speakers	External volume control [2]	Warranty (years)	Backlight warranty (years)	Daily tech support (hours)	Weekend Support	Product info number [3]
15.2 x 8 x 14.4	12.1	●	●	1/1	○	○	○	3	3	9 [5]	● [5]	602
15.9 x 7.7 x 16.5	16.3	●	●	0/0	○	●	●	3	3	24	●	603
15.2 x 6.7 x 15.6	13.2	○	●	0/0	○	●	●	3	3	24	●	604
15.5 x 6.9 x 16.3	11.9	●	○	Optional	●	○	○	3	3	24	●	–
15.2 x 6.7 x 15.6	12.8	○	●	0/0	○	●	●	3	3	24	○	605
15.9 x 6.8 x 16.5	11.5	○	○	0/0	○	○	○	3	1	24	●	606
15.4 x 11 x 7.7	12.3	○	●	1/4	○	○	○	3	1	11	○	607
15.7 x 6.9 x 11.6	12	●	○	0/0	●	○	○	1	1	12	○	608
15.4 x 11 x 17.7	13.2	○	●	1/4	○	○	○	3	1	11	○	609
14.9 x 6.8 x 14.2	12.8	○	○	0/0	○	○	○	3	1	24	●	610

[3] For more information about all products in this table, select product Info no. 909 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

[4] Includes ATI Expert LCD video adapter with 4MB of video memory.

[5] Automated after 5 p.m. PST and on weekends.

[6] Includes ATI Expert LCD video adapter with 8MB of video memory.

good, but Princeton's DPP560 outperformed them with uniform, bright-white backgrounds and crisp, dense letters in various sizes that are easy on the eyes.

ViewSonic's VPA150 earned a Very good text score, but it stumbled on our spreadsheet test; though text was clearly legible, the grid lines between cells faded to gray, and we saw jagged pixels at small font sizes. On Apple's Studio Display, letters larger than 8 points appeared a bit smudged (though they were still acceptably clear). Judges handed Compaq's TFT 5000 low marks for a variety of ills, including below-average legibility, out-of-focus screen areas, and jitter.

COLOR ME LCD

TEXT IS ONLY half of the picture, though. Graphics and color—from subtle shades to pastels and bright hues—are especially important for presentations and viewing graphics-intensive Web pages.

Princeton's DPP560 took top honors again. Judges described its rendering of a

To LCD or Not to LCD: Two Views on Flat Panels

WRITERS AND DESIGNERS place different demands on a computer's display. So we asked Carla Thornton, a writer and contributing editor at *PC World*, and Alan Davenport, a Web-site and corporate publications designer, about the pros and cons of using LCDs.

Carla Thornton uses a 15-inch ViewSonic VPA150, the fifth-place 15-inch LCD monitor, mostly for writing and surfing the Net.

PC World: How does your LCD compare to your old CRT?

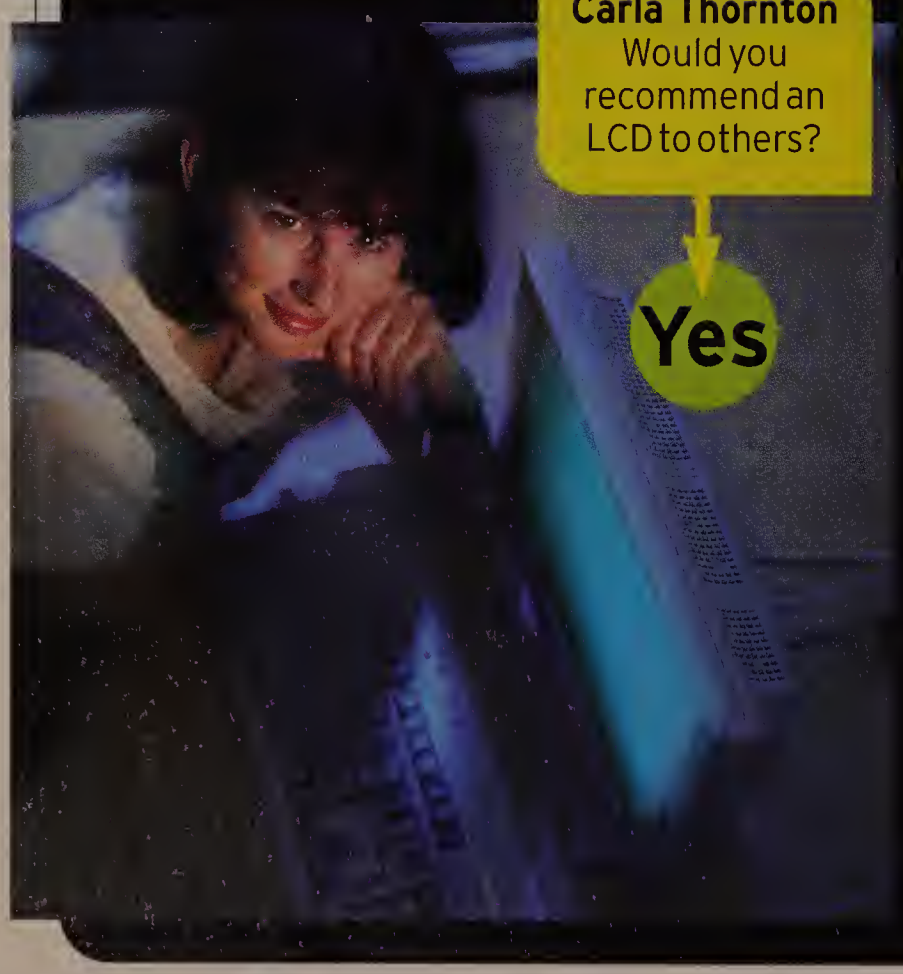
Thornton: I like the LCD primarily because of the thin footprint. It's so much lighter than a CRT monitor, and I don't have this giant thing on my desk anymore.

PCW: Is image quality better on the LCD?

Thornton: I didn't see a big improvement with text or graphics. I tweaked the settings, and it seems as good to me now as the CRT when I look at it head-on. It's definitely different with viewing angles, though. Whenever I stand up or look at the monitor from the side, it's a little disconcerting that the image looks hazy, kind of like a dual-scan notebook display. I miss the kind of solid image quality that CRTs seem to have.

PCW: Is your LCD worth the price?

Thornton: Yes, but if you can, wait until the prices come down to less than $1000.



Designer **Alan Davenport** tested a 15-inch Mitsubishi LCD51 (a model that fell short of our Top 10). He used it to proofread designs and layouts.

PCW: What did you think of the LCD's image quality?

Davenport: I've seen images jitter or wave as if the panel's surface were made of water. I've also noticed ghosting—a faint colored outline of shapes sometimes appeared on the screen. The Mitsubishi is fine for doing proofing, but it's unlikely I'd ever use this size LCD for designing.

PCW: How did it compare to your notebook LCD screen?

Davenport: This LCD is brighter than my notebook screen. I was impressed with that. And I haven't had problems with natural light interfering with the image, as I do with the notebook.

PCW: Have the limited viewing angles frustrated you?

Davenport: You do have to stand in a certain location, basically in front of the LCD, to see the image clearly. It hasn't been a big problem, but I can see how it might be.

PCW: Has eyestrain been an issue?

Davenport: Yes. I noticed the fuzzy type the first time I turned it on. You get used to it—it's like your brain is compensating for the fuzzy type. But the overall text quality isn't as good as a CRT's.

PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT HOUSER

color photo of Olympic sprinters as "positively lifelike." Folds in the runners' clothes were rendered in great detail, as were tiny beads of perspiration on an athlete's forehead. Honorable mentions go to Acer's AcerView F51 and ViewSonic's VPD150. Both handled a photo of juicy fresh fruit with gusto.

Others paled in comparison. Among our Top 10, Mag InnoVision's LT541C comes with USB ports and a screen-pivot feature, but its colors looked dull. Compaq's TFT 5000 did no better with graphics than with text, making our fruit look bland and somewhat less than fresh.

IT'S A FLAT WORLD AFTER ALL (left to right): the ViewSonic VPA150, Apple Studio Display, and AcerView F51 in landscape mode, and the ViewSonic VPD150 pivoted into portrait mode.

RESTRICTED VIEWING

CRT SCREENS WORK fine within a range of resolution settings, but LCDs don't. All the LCDs we tested display best at a standard resolution of 1024 by 768. While you can display at lower resolutions, and in some cases higher, image quality can vary widely. Graphics professionals and CAD specialists who need the pinpoint accuracy of higher resolutions won't find 15-inch LCDs very useful for designing (see "To LCD or Not to LCD," page 182).

LCDs' limited viewing angles might also bother some users. When looking at a CRT from the side or top, you can still read text and see detail in a color image. In contrast, most LCDs look dark and faded from sharp angles. We did see some exceptions: Text was legible from side angles on Apple's Studio Display (thanks to a film coating feature) and on AcerView's F51 and LG's 500LC, although less clear than on CRTs.

THE PRICE OF GETTING SKINNY

Best Price: Mag InnoVision LT541C

Worst Price: NEC MultiSync 1510

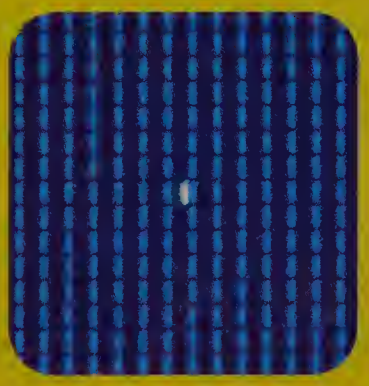
PRICES FOR 15-INCH LCDs dipped to a record low earlier this year, but have since been creeping up due to a shortage of ▶

Pixel Imperfect — See White Spots? One Word of Advice: Complain!

THAT TINY BRIGHT SPOT on your LCD screen may look like a shining star, but there's nothing heavenly about a burned-out pixel. For LCD owners, dead pixels can become a Big Dipper of a headache.

With as many as 2.4 million pixels on each 15-inch LCD screen, it's no surprise that some of them die—sometimes before you open the box. Of the 19 displays we reviewed, 2 had noticeable dead pixels.

But when you shell out a grand or more for an LCD, you expect perfection, right? Problem is, returning a display because of dead pixels can be a hassle, or even impossible, depending on the vendor's policy—which may be vague about dead-pixel details.



OUT, OUT DAMNED SPOT: A dead pixel (center) can mar an otherwise fine picture.

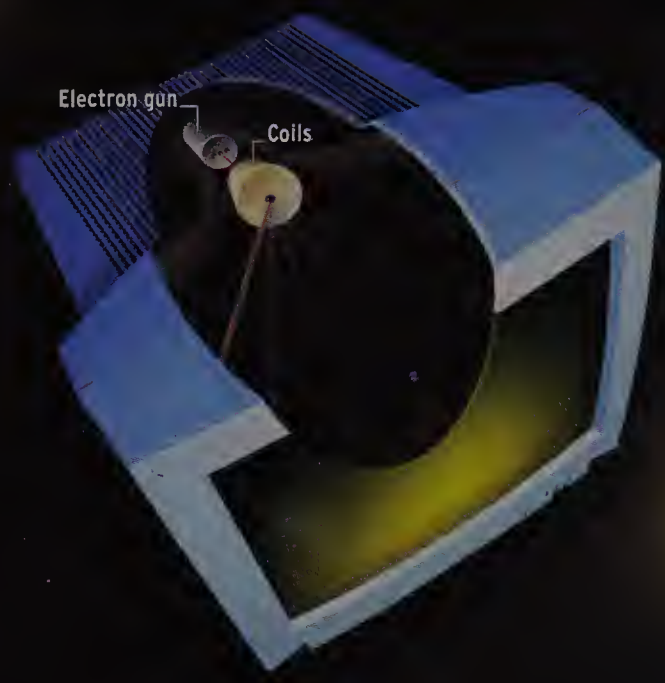
Apple Computer, for instance, wouldn't quantify the specifics of its dead-pixel policy. A representative would say only that Apple is committed to customer satisfaction. For Acer, a panel must have three dead pixels within a space about the size of a quarter to be returnable.

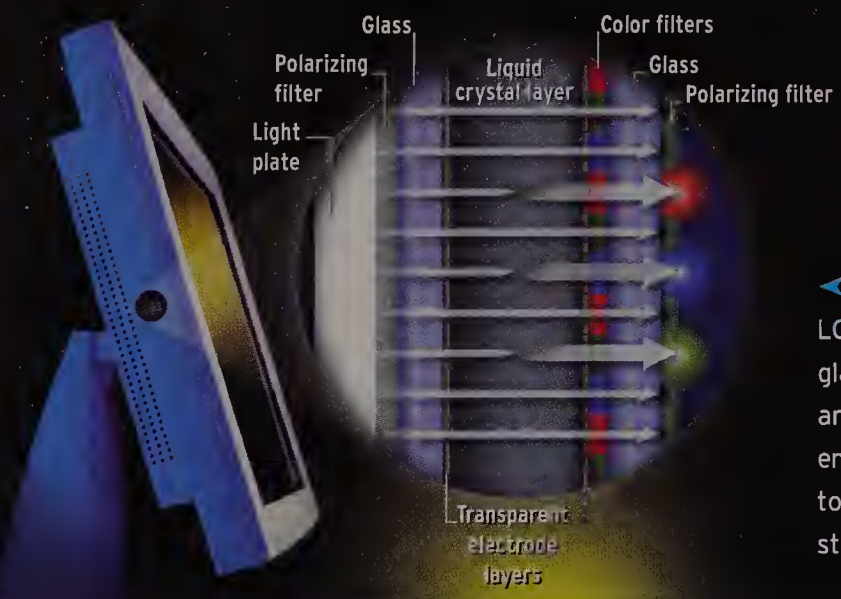
Philips, whose 151AX narrowly missed our chart, seems to be more flexible. "LCDs are inherently susceptible to bad pixels, but with advances in manufacturing, most panels today have no noticeable defects," says Michael Cusick, the company's director of marketing. "While there are acceptable limits in the specifications, we wouldn't want to put a number on what is acceptable to the user. A lot depends on what applications are running. If the monitor is within specification yet the user finds it objectionable, Philips will do its best to find a solution that will satisfy the customer." In other words, there's no clear-cut answer.

Before you buy an LCD, make sure you can live with the maker's dead-pixel policy. When you get the LCD, run different programs and look closely at the screen. If there's a little white dot that bothers you, ask the vendor for a replacement. If the company balks, complain 'til you're out of breath. Then complain some more. "It's not something we want to advertise," one vendor told us, "but if they complain loud enough, we'll replace the panel."

Why Are CRTs Fat and LCDs Skinny?

➤ INSIDE A CRT MONITOR, a gun fires electrons at a screen to make colored phosphor dots glow. Heavy electromagnetic coils deflect the electrons to aim them, sweeping a "scan" line from left to right, then sweeping another line just below that one, and so on until the entire screen is painted. The closer the gun is to the screen, the harder it is to accurately aim the electrons and make a crisp image.





➤ AN LCD DOESN'T INVOLVE a gun shooting at a target. Instead, an LCD is structured like a sandwich, with a liquid between two sheets of glass, all atop a glowing plate. Thousands of transparent electrodes, arranged like the squares on graph paper, separately control the orientation of nearby molecules of the liquid, allowing or preventing light to pass through the polarized top sheet. The snugly fit, flat construction allows for the slim, sleek design of an LCD monitor.

panel glass. According to San Jose, California–based Stanford Research, the current average street price for a 15-inch LCD is about $1100. Prices are expected to rise gradually until the end of the year.

At $1599, NEC's MultiSync 1510 was our most expensive review unit; it includes features such as hard protective glass and a technology called XtraView that widens the screen's viewing area. But we were disappointed to find only so-so image quality on such an expensive LCD. Apple's relatively pricey Studio Display sweetens the pot with its lively style, a wide swivel, and a feature that lets you raise the panel up a full 6 inches. The $1085 Princeton DPP560, our top Best Buy, shows that you don't have to pay top dollar to get excellent screen quality and a graceful design.

What do you sacrifice by opting for a sub-$1000 model like the $949 Mag InnoVision LT541C, the least expensive LCD in our Top 10? Mostly screen quality and design—the relatively bulky monitor offers lackluster graphics. For only $50 more, the Dell 1500FP gives you much better screen quality, though you do give up features like USB ports.

Face-Off: LCD Versus CRT

	15-inch LCD	17-inch CRT
Average street price	$1100	$450
Average viewable screen area	15 inches	15.8 inches
Viewing angles	Limited range	Wide range
Screen problems[1]	Flicker-free, prone to jitter	Jitter-free, prone to moiré
Resolution	Works best in 1024 by 768	Can work in multiple settings
Design style	Thin	Bulky
Average dimensions (w/d/h, inches)	15 x 8 x 16	16 x 17 x 17
Average weight	12 pounds	40 pounds
Average power usage	35 watts	110 watts

[1] Jitter looks like wavy lines, moiré like ripples.

SEXY SCREENS, SEVERAL SIZES

Best Design: Apple Studio Display
Worst Design: Mag InnoVision LT530C, LT541C

LCDS ARE the closest thing the computer industry has to a sexy product. Molded from the translucent blue plastic of the first iMacs, Apple's Studio Display would surely be the talk of the office. The Samsung SyncMaster 530TFT has a shimmering silver-gray case, and looks stately poised on its base.

But all LCD monitors have design benefits over CRTs. IBM's P72, a Best Buy 17-inch CRT on this month's *Top 10 Monitors* chart (see page 247), weighs 43 pounds and is 17 inches deep. Compare that to the Princeton DPP560's 12.1 pounds and 8-inch depth, and you'll understand why an increasing num- ▶

INFOGRAPHIC: JEFF BERLIN

IT'S AN E-TICKET RIDE!

Whether you are ready to cut loose from the office and take to the road or cruise the Internet, the award-winning AMS Roadster gives you the ticket to an express train, taking you to your destination in record time and without breaking your budget. The Roadster combines the latest high performing Intel® Celeron™ processor, a large hard drive, ample memory, speedy CD-ROM and fast fax modem to tackle your day to day business applications in the most cost efficient way.

Intel® Celeron™ Processor up to 400MHz

THREE YEAR WARRANTY 3

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

4MB Video SGRAM

2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots

FIR Fast Wireless Infrared & USB Ports

PCI 3D Audio w/Surround Sound, FM Synthesis and Zoom Video Support

Up to 6.4GB Hard Drive Storage

32MB of SDRAM Upgradeable to 160MB

All-In-One System HDD, FDD & 24x CD-ROM or 2x DVD-ROM All Built-In

AMS Tech® Computers & Peripherals

Over a Decade Building Great Notebooks

800-891-6808
www.amstech.com

AMS ROADSTER 21cr333
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz • 12.1" SVGA TFT
4.0GB • 32/160MB RAM • 24xCD • 56K Modem
$1,695*

AMS ROADSTER 21cx333
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz • 13.3" XGA TFT
4.0GB • 32/160MB RAM • 24xCD • 56K Modem
$1,795*

AMS ROADSTER 21cxd366
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366MHz • 12.1" SVGA TFT
6.4GB • 32/160MB RAM • 2xDVD • 56K Modem
$1,845*

AMS ROADSTER 21cxd400
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz • 13.3" XGA TFT
6.4GB • 32/160MB RAM • 2xDVD • 56K Modem
$2,195*

PCMall	CDW	TigerDirect	FutureCAST Technology, Inc.	Midwest Micro	Computers 4 Sure	PC Connection	NECX
800-555-6255	800-800-4239	1-800-238-4437	888-814-8388	800-537-1451	800-585-4080	800-800-0009	800-808-3375
www.pcmall.com	www.cdw.com	CALL TOLL FREE REFER TO CODE CKP	www.fctech.com	www.mwmicro.com	www.computers4sure.com	www.pcconnection.com	www.necx.com

Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trade names are the property of their respective companies. AMS Tech is not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or cause. *Estimated Street Price - Dealer Pricing may Vary

Circle 12 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

ber of users are willing to shell out the premium for an LCD monitor.

Still, some LCDs could stand to lose a few inches. The two nearly foot-deep Mag InnoVision models take up the most space of any units on the chart; both of the monitors feature a grooved base that doubles as a tray that can hold pencils and paper clips. ViewSonic, on the other hand, makes very shallow LCDs, measuring a mere 6.7 inches from front to back.

The best-designed LCDs tilt, swivel, and pivot. All of our panels tilt up and down, and several units swivel side to side for more control over the viewing angle. The top three monitors on the chart, along with three others, pivot 90 degrees for viewing documents in portrait mode, a plus for viewing Web pages and working with letters and legal-size documents.

A few monitors come equipped with integrated speakers, a nice feature if you want to add some sound and fury to your presentations. Both ViewSonic and Samsung fix speakers into the LCD's base. The Samsung delivered the fuller sound of the two, about the same quality as a standard multimedia CRT.

SCREEN CONTROLS: STUDY IN CONTRASTS

Best Controls: Samsung SyncMaster 530TFT

Worst Controls: None

LCDs, LIKE CRTs, need periodic adjustments. In addition to brightness, contrast, and vertical and horizontal controls, analog LCDs have a phase adjustment button to quell the occasional case of the jitters. Samsung's SyncMaster 530TFT has the most complete set of controls of the analog monitors, including external audio controls that are easy to adjust.

Flat-panels' controls, however, can be just as clunky as those on CRTs. Some, such as the Compaq TFT 5000, use abbreviations that are difficult to decipher, so the controls take some time to master.

Even the most cryptic menu can be decoded if you have it on the screen long enough. The display time of the Dell 1500FP's menu, helpfully, can be increased from its default of 10 seconds up to a leisurely 25 seconds.

The location of exterior control buttons can also make a monitor more difficult to adjust. Mag InnoVision's digital LT530C, for instance, has contrast and brightness controls, but they're located beyond easy reach, on the panel's top bezel. Apple tucks several controls under the panel's bottom edge, which makes for some unnecessary hunting. The power switches on the ViewSonic and Princeton models are hidden on the backs of the monitors.

A good service policy from a reputable manufacturer is the best protection against unforeseen problems, including dead pixels.

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

Best Support: Samsung SyncMaster 530TFT, ViewSonic VPA-150 and VPD150

Worst Support: Apple Studio Display

LCDs HAVEN'T been around long enough to yield a verdict on their reliability. The typical life span of the display's backlight, for instance, has yet to be determined; estimates vary from three to six years. "This time next year we should have really good service data, like what's the DOA rate [of the backlight], and in what way are units failing," says Michael Cusick, director of marketing at Philips Electronics.

A good service policy from a reputable manufacturer is the best protection against unforeseen problems, including dead pixels (see "Pixel Imperfect," page 183). Our top five chart makers offer the best warranty and support policies. In contrast, Apple backs its LCD with a one-year warranty and only 12 hours of weekday technical support.

TOUCH UP YOUR DESK

THE PRICES OF LCD monitors will have to drop further before they become a common sight at the office. But if desk clutter bogs you down, your purse strings aren't too tight, and you wouldn't mind starting your day with a touch of millennial pizzazz on your desk, consider replacing your hulking CRT with a stylish LCD.

ALL THE PRETTY PANELS IN A ROW: Two relatively bulky Mag InnoVision LCDs, the LT530C (leftmost) and the LT541C, bookend the svelte LG 500LC (second from left) and Dell 1500FP.

For reviews of LCDs that missed the Top 10, see PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/aug99/lcd_monitors. Rick Overton is a freelance writer living in Northern California. ■

YOU DON'T NEED LOTS OF MONEY AND CONNECTIONS TO GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT.

JUST THE RIGHT COMPUTER COMPANY.

intel inside
pentium® III

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

GET JUST THE BUILT FOR

Dell Precision Workstation. *Systems engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, making your critical applications scream.*

Dell OptiPlex. *Dependable PCs designed and tested for stability and compatibility in a network environment.*

Dell Dimension. *Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.*

intel inside®

pentium®III

At Dell we want to give you what you want. From workstations to desktops, let us custom build a system to meet the demands of your business and your budget. With over a million configurations and tailored upgrade packages, the choice is yours.

The Dell Precision™ Workstation with single or dual Pentium® III processors is a great pick for high-end graphics. Engineered for high-performance and memory-intensive applications, it handles a wide range of graphics card options, such as MCAD and 3D animation. If you're searching for a desktop built for a networked environment, the Dell® OptiPlex® is ideal. Designed for network stability, it also boasts easy peripheral integration and simple upgrading. And the Dell Dimension® lets you choose some of the latest processor and peripheral technology to run your office applications at a price that's surprisingly low.

Of course, whichever system you decide is right for you, each comes with our award-winning service and support. Visit us at www.dell.com and enter the E•Value code for the system you want, or customize one that's right for you. Or give us a call. Either way you'll do right by Dell.

RIGHT SYSTEM YOUR BUSINESS.

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 210 (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Advanced Performance and Graphics

- *NEW* Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] EIDE Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com® Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Logitech First Mouse+™
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$2499

Business Lease[15]: $84/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-490724

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX1 450M

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame™ Midsize Desktop Chassis
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .27dp) M770 Monitor
- 4MB ATI RAGE Pro AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 with ACPI
- Call about Our Small Business Series Featuring MS Office 2000 Products
- Perform Asset Tracking and Remote Diagnostics with Dell OpenManage™ IT
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1599

Business Lease[15]: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-390715

DELL OPTIPLEX G1 400L

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame Low-Profile Chassis
- Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 2MB ATI RAGE IIc AGP Graphics
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 with ACPI
- Call about Our Small Business Series Featuring MS Office 2000 Products
- Perform Asset Tracking and Remote Diagnostics with Dell OpenManage IT
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

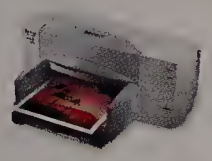
$999

Business Lease[15]: $33/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-390709

Gigabuys™

Available at Dell.com.
More products at great prices!



- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- HP DeskJet 710 All-in-One, add $499.
- HP LaserJet® 1100se Printer, add $399.
- 15" (15.0" vis) Princeton APP 560 Flat Panel Display, add $999.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7500E, add $324.
- APC Back-UPS Pro 500, add $149.
- 3Com Palm III Organizer, add $207.
- Belkin ExpressBus 7-port USB Hub, add $88.
- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred (Speech Recognition Software), add $149.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS T550

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 550MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper nVidia TNT AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1979

Business Lease[15]: $66/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-590719

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- MS Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $109.*

★ *3Com 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC, add $39.*

$1299

Business Lease[15]: $44/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-590712

DELL DIMENSION V400c

Value-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- Logitech FirstMouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $19.*

$899

Business Lease[15]: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03654-590708

DELL AWARD INFO

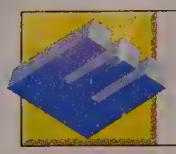
- In 1998, Dell desktops and workstations won more than 140 product and service awards. See www.dell.com/awards98 for details. Or browse by product:

www.dell.com/products/workstat/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/optiplex/awards.htm
www.dell.com/products/dim/awards.htm

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

- **In Canada,[1] call 800-232-6978**
- **In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531**



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-545-7131

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

MOBILIZE YOUR BUS
AWARD-WINNING

No matter what you want to do or where you want to go, Dell's got a notebook you'll want along for the ride.

If it's portability you're after, the Inspiron™ 3500 combines light weight with light price. Equipped with a Pentium® II processor, you won't sacrifice any performance. Our fully loaded Inspiron 7000 is ideal for those who want desktop-like performance without paying a fortune. Plus, when it earned *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice award, it was called the "biggest hardware bang for the buck," 1/99. Maybe it's durability you desire? Then let our Latitude® be your steady partner. It's the only notebook line to survive *PC Computing*'s "Torture Test" for the fifth consecutive year, 3/99. This low-cost investment is ideal for network environments.

To get the notebook that's just right for you, visit www.dell.com or call **800-545-7131**.

The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series. Desktop features, notebook convenience.

The Dell Inspiron 3500 Notebook Series. Light weight, light price.

The Dell Latitude Notebook Series. The network-optimized notebook.

INESS WITH OUR NOTEBOOK LINE.

DELL INSPIRON™ 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Pentium® II Processor at 400MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 56K Capable[11] Gold Card Global Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business; McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Custom Leather Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$3579

Business Lease[15]: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-890735

NEW DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-890719

DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable[11] v.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access[14]
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$2399

Business Lease[15]: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-890723

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price

- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $39.*

★ *3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-890717

NEW DELL LATITUDE® CPi R

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease[15]: $107/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-790731

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia 256ZX
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery with 1-Hour ExpressCharge Technology
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0/Touchpad
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1899

Business Lease[15]: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03655-790718

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFORMATION

- Inspiron 3500 C300XT – *PC World*'s Best Buy in the budget category, 6/99, 7/99.
- Latitude CPi A366XT – *PC World*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 6/99.
- Latitude CPi Series A366XT– May *Windows Magazine* List Fastest Performance, 5/99.
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC World*'s Top 10 Power Notebooks, 4/99.
- Latitude CPi Series 366XT – 5-Time Survivor of *PC Computing*'s Annual Torture Test, 3/99.
- Latitude CPi Series D300XT – *PC Computing*'s #1 Best Buy Power Notebook, 3/99.
- Inspiron 7000 A366LT – *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice for small businesses, 2/99.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

Gigabuys™ for Notebooks

Available at Dell.com. More products at great prices!

- *NEW* 100MB Zip Internal Drive for Latitude CP & CPi (Win95/98), add $199.
- Notebook Conversion Package, including Black ViewSonic 17" (16.0" viewable) Multimedia Monitor, ErgoMouse and Keyboard, add $429.
- HP® DeskJet® 882 Color Printer, add $299.
- Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349.
- Infocus LP 400 Ultra Portable Projector, add $3025.
- Targus Defcon Security Device, add $49.
- Auto/Air Power Adapter, add $99.

intel inside
pentium® II processor

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/Y2K

In Canada, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET THE RIGHT
WITH YOUR

In order to meet the critical needs of your growing business, Dell's PowerEdge® servers are specially designed for reliability and scalability. So whatever stage of growth you're in, Dell has a server for you.

For companies just starting a network, the PowerEdge 1300 is scalable up to 108GB of internal storage capacity. Best of all, it's true server architecture at a price you might expect to pay for a desktop. The PowerEdge 2300 is scalable up to 144GB of internal storage capacity (with 108GB in optional hot-swap drives). The 2300 is also scalable up to 2GB of SDRAM, making it ideal for growing businesses with workgroups. And for companies that can't afford downtime, Dell offers the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300, with hot-swap cooling fans and redundant power supplies for added availability. And you can be assured that every server comes with our award-winning service and support.

To customize a system that's right for you, call, or go to www.dell.com and enter in the E•Value code or custom-configure a system that best matches your growing needs.

800-545-7131

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

SERVER TO GROW BUSINESS.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 6300 SERVER
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

Enterprise Class Server

- **Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor at 500MHz**
- 512MB ECC EDO RAM
- Three 9GB[4] (10,000 RPM) Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2 with 128MB ECC Cache
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 7 Expansion Slots: (4) 64-bit, (3) 32-bit PCI
- 8-1" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine℠ NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$12,749

Business Lease[15]: $420/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03656-290701

DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Departmental Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 500MHz**
- 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Two Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapters with Adaptive Fault Tolerance Software
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans**
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1.6" Hard Drive Bays/4-5.25" Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *PowerVault™ 100T 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$5399

Business Lease[15]: $181/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03656-290753

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 500MHz**
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- **Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/Single-Channel**
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$4399

Business Lease[15]: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03656-290743

Gigabuys™

- 3Com® OfficeConnect™ Dual Speed Hub 8-port 10/100 TP, add $239.
- Cisco 1604 Ethernet ISDN Router with NT-1, add $1502.
- 3Com OfficeConnect 8/TPO, add $74.
- 3Com Connect TP 800 8-port TP, add $164.
- 3Com Superstack II Dual Speed Hub 500, 12-port, add $674.
- HP JetDirect 300x External 10/100 Base TX Printer Server, add $245.
- 3Com Sportster 56K Capable[11] v.90 External Modem, add $149.
- Princeton 15" Black Monitor, add $229.
- HP LaserJet® 1100SE, add $399.
- 3Com OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem, add $406.

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Workgroup Server

- **Pentium III Processor at 450MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Hard Drive Bays: 4-1.6" or 6-1"
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25", 1-3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium III Processor at 500MHz, add $300.*

$2449

Business Lease[15]: $82/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03656-290724

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server

- **Pentium II Processor at 400MHz**
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- Media Bays: 3-5.25"
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $122.*

$1649

Business Lease[15]: $55/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03656-290716

INTRODUCING DELL NETWORKS℠ INSTALLATION SERVICES FOR YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

With one phone call to Dell, you can now customize your small business network with the right systems and peripherals—and have it installed! Some of the services we offer include:

- Server Installation
- Desktop Installation
- Peripheral Installation
- Network Cabling Installation
- Internet Setup and Configuration

CALL, OR VISIT WWW.DELL.COM/NETWORKS TODAY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR NETWORK.

Must purchase a PowerEdge server to be eligible for installation services.

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO

- *Network Computing's* "50 Best Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 6300 (Enterprise Server), 5/99.
- *Network Magazine* "1999 Products of the Year" – Dell PowerEdge 2300 (Workgroup Server), 5/99.
- *Network World* "World Class Award"–Dell PowerEdge 2300, 6/98.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300, 11/98.
- *PC Computing's* "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300, 11/98.
- *LANTimes* "The Best of *LANTimes* Over $25,000"– Dell PowerEdge 6300, 9/98.

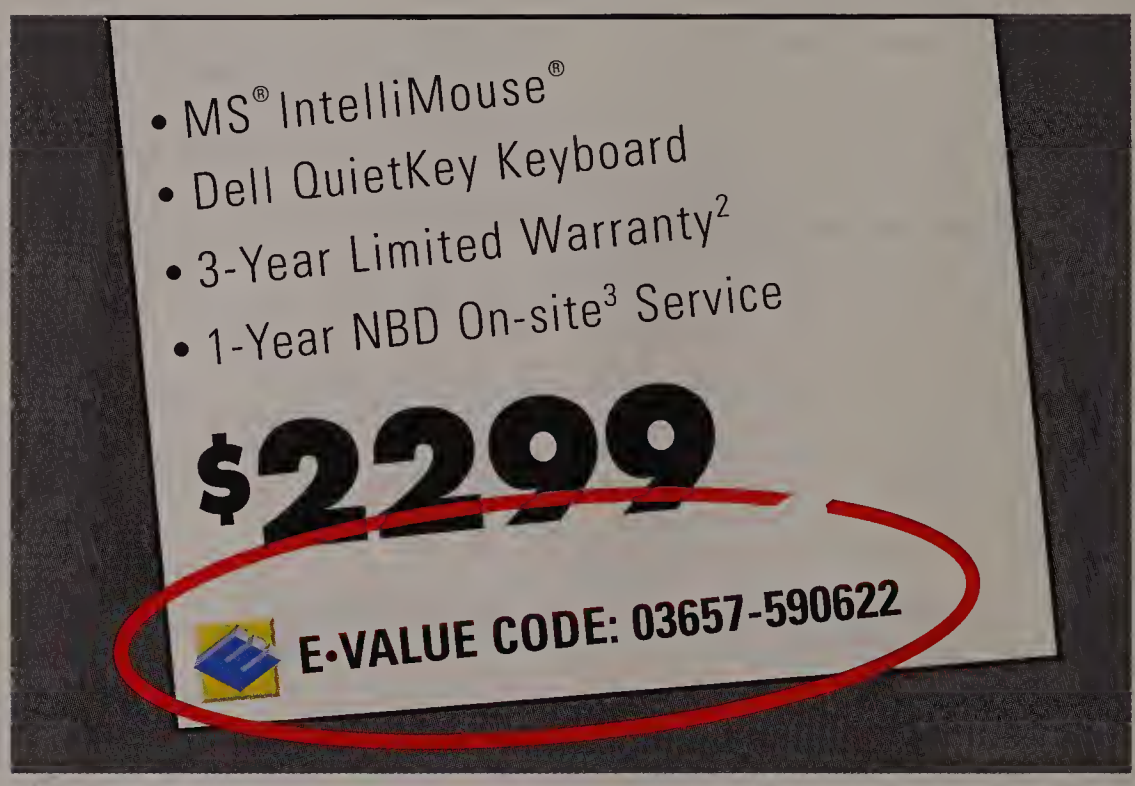
Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

GET IT, RIGHT HERE RIGHT NOW.



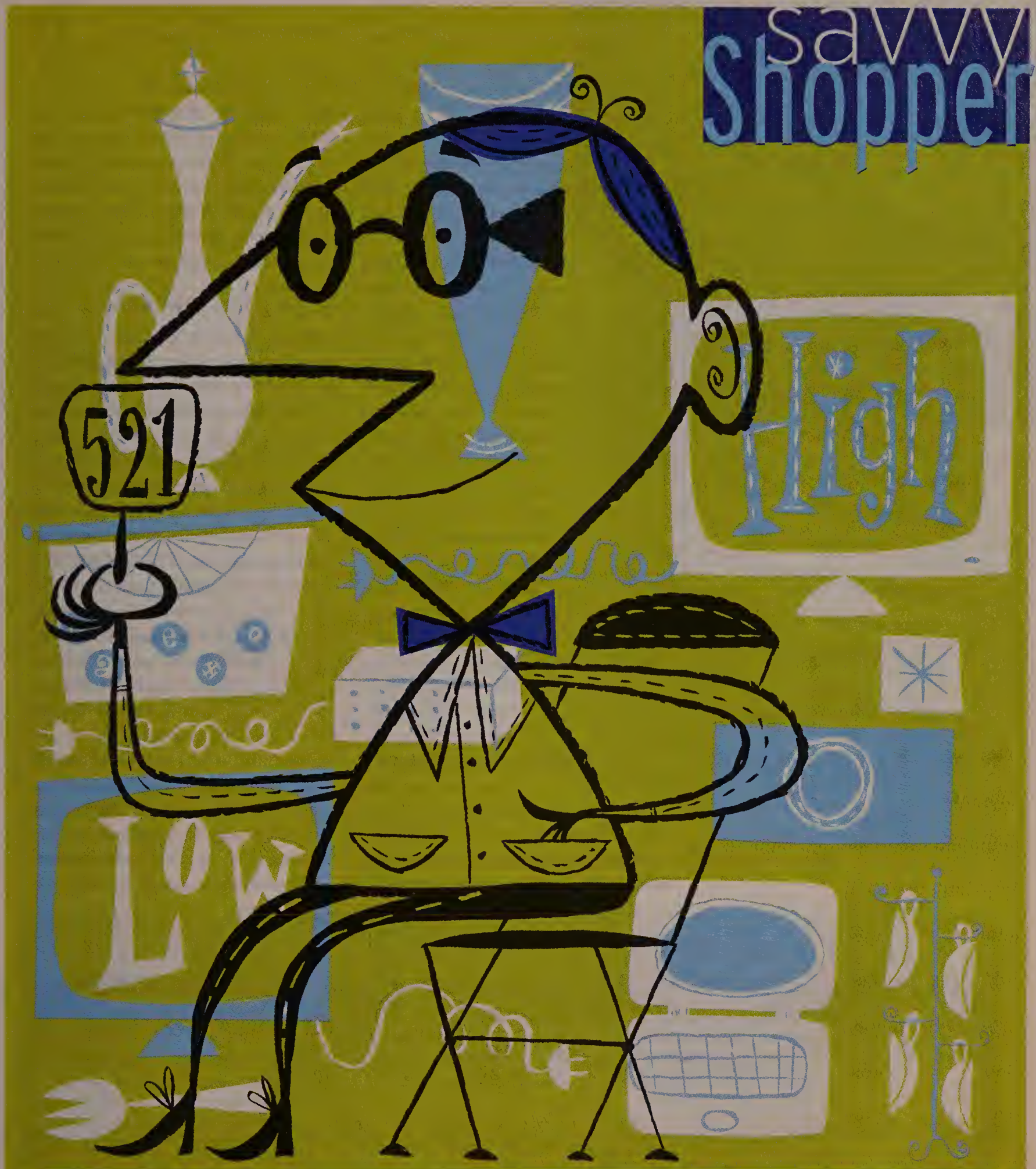
When it's time to get down to business, the fast easy way is with Dell's E•Value code. Simply log on to our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•Value code for the system you want. Immediately you'll be taken to that system's page with its latest pricing. From here you can customize the system any way you like, and order quickly and easily. It's never been so easy to get just what you want, right now. **800-545-7131**.

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [12]Weight with floppy drive in options bay. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local phone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [20]Offer expires 7/3/99. Limit two (2) per customer. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium III Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

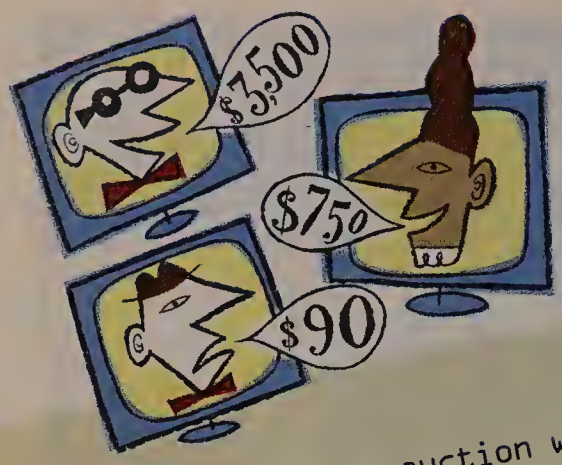


Sold! How to Win at Web Auctions

Use this invaluable guide to bidding smart before you put your money where your mouse is. ▶

BY GLENN McDONALD

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MELINDA BECK



Ten minutes before my auction was due to close, everything fell apart. I was about to score a sweetheart deal on a brand-new, in-the-box 3D graphics card—and my bid of $50 was just sitting there. Without warning, two other bidders swooped in and upped the price to $60. Panicking, I raised my bid to $65. No good. The price jumped to $70...$75...$80. When the dust settled, the card went to "BD from Richmond, Virginia" for $95. I cursed him under my breath. Then I surfed off to see what other cards were up for bid, and the hunt began anew...

—DIARY OF A WEB AUCTION BIDDER

WELCOME TO THE WILD world of online auctions. At its worst, the adventure can be hair-raising. But at its best, it can be an addictive way to buy high-quality products at bargain-basement prices. The range of items up for bid is nearly unlimited, from factory-fresh PC gear to toys like the ones Mom tossed out when you were a kid.

It's no wonder auctions rank among the hottest Web shopping sites. Even so, successful auction buying isn't a no-brainer. We speak as battle-hardened veterans of bidding at big-name sites (see "The Bidder Truth," below).

We began our quest with a wish list of 20 products, including a 333-MHz or better computer for less than $750, a $250 17-inch monitor, a $200 CD jukebox, an $80 golf club, and a $50 cordless telephone. Because collectibles today rank among the most popular of auction items, we also sought some special fare: a vintage copy of Stephen King's novel *The Stand,* a Mark McGwire rookie card, and a poster for *Star Wars: The Phantom Menace.*

Girded with credit cards, money orders, and determination, we went abidding. And we nabbed some real deals, including a Pentium II desktop PC with DVD-ROM for $770, and a notebook with a great active-matrix screen for $929. We snapped up the McGwire card for $120 and the Star Wars poster for $55. (We've seen these items selling elsewhere for $200 and $150, respectively.)

BIDS GONE BAD

WE DIDN'T, HOWEVER, come away from every auction we "won" feeling like winners. Some products were incomplete, and one never arrived at all. In addition, auctions don't come with all the standard assurances of retail buying: Return and warranty policies are often lacking.

On any given day, even the best sites may be awash in so-so deals. It all depends on what you're looking for. That makes the sites hard to rate, but two—EBay and Onsale—are standouts. Both have scads of items to choose from, well-designed interfaces that simplify buying, and plentiful help and tutorials. They're not the only auction sites worth a visit, but they're smart places to start.

No matter where you bid, arm yourself with thorough knowledge of the item you bid on, the seller offering it, and the rules of the game. Impulse bidders are begging to be disappointed—a fact we're embarrassed to admit we learned the hard way.

THE BIDDER TRUTH: EBay and Onsale Are the Real Deal

SITE	Auction type	Specialties of the house	What we liked	What needs work	Our take
Amazon.com Auctions auctions.amazon.com	Person-to-person	Collectibles, flea-market fare	Nice look and feel, friendly atmosphere, $250 insurance against fraud.	Fewer products than EBay and Yahoo Auctions.	A good start, but needs more items.
EBay* www.ebay.com	Person-to-person	Everything under the sun, and then some	Vast trove of goods, easy browsing and bidding, free insurance, great help section.	Not much, but person-to-person auctions can be risky.	No other person-to-person auction compares.
Egghead Auctions www.egghead.com	Merchant	Computer equipment	Decent—albeit slightly outdated—selection of PC hardware and software.	Clunky and confusing, no proxy bidding, so-so auction-tracking tools.	Not all it's cracked up to be.
First Auction www.firstauction.com	Merchant	Household goods, collectibles, jewelry	Best array of furniture, clothing, jewelry, food, and other noncomputer products.	No proxy bidding.	Like the Home Shopping Network, only online.
Onsale* www.onsale.com	Merchant	Computer and office equipment	Fine variety of items, efficient interface, extensive item tracking and help.	Proxy bidding could be easier.	Our favorite merchant auction.
UBid www.ubid.com	Merchant	Computer equipment	Wide range of computer products, handy auction-tracking page.	Uneven item descriptions, proxy bidding not universal.	Try Onsale first.
Yahoo Auctions auctions.yahoo.com	Person-to-person	Toys, collectibles, flea-market fare	Slick user interface, easy browsing, range of merchandise second only to EBay's.	Fewer fraud safeguards than EBay and Amazon.com Auctions.	A worthy EBay alternative.

* Recommended

1 Jumping Into the Auction

NEARLY ALL WEB AUCTION sites (and their number is rapidly expanding) fall into one of two categories: merchant or person-to-person. Merchant auctions, such as Egghead Auctions, First Auction, Onsale, and UBid, deal largely in manufacturers' overstock and refurbished items. Except for the bidding, the purchase process works much as it does at any other e-commerce site. The transaction is highly automated, you pay with a credit card over a secured line, and you can choose from a number of shipping options, including overnight delivery.

LAST YEAR'S MODEL

AT THEIR MOST lackluster, merchant auctions are technology graveyards—stuff winds up there because it can't easily be sold by traditional means. Some items are new but a tad outdated, others have been returned by their original buyers and spruced up for resale, and still others are just plain used. During our bidding spree, for example, Egghead Auctions offered Epson's original Stylus Photo printer, released in 1997, and UBid had last year's Stylus Photo 700—both refurbished. But no auction had the Epson printer we really coveted, the new-and-improved Stylus Photo 750.

In contrast to merchant auctions, person-to-person sites such as Amazon.com Auctions, EBay, and Yahoo Auctions simply act as venues to bring buyers and sellers together. Most sellers are individuals, though small businesses also hawk their wares. You'll find some new merchandise on these sites, but primarily they offer used items and collectibles—almost everything imaginable, really. (In the market for a Geiger counter? EBay had more than 30 of them when we checked.) Bidding is similar to the process on reseller sites, but you and the individual seller arrange the method of payment and delivery. The site takes a small cut of the seller's proceeds but isn't otherwise involved. (Buyers pay nothing to the site.)

As we've said, the product selection at every Web auction is in constant flux. But it's not completely unpredictable. Onsale, for instance, had a stellar selection of desktop computers each time we dropped in—around 120 models, including lots of brand-name equipment (from Acer, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM, for instance) and up-to-date technology (Pentium III chips). By contrast, First Auction stocked only 40 desktops, chiefly from obscure vendors like Gazelle and QualityClick (who?). On the other hand, First Auction came close to being a virtual department store—we ran across Weber grills, Body by Jake hip and thigh sculptors, fancy Mickey Mouse watches, leather love seats, electric pet-fences, and tins of gourmet popcorn (just the sort of fare that you would expect from the online arm of TV's Home Shopping Network).

Among the person-to-person sites, there was no competing with EBay's ridiculously vast offerings—nearly 2 million items in every conceivable category were up for auction when we visited. About a tenth as many auctions were under way at Yahoo—still a formidable selection. Amazon.com Auctions was brand-new when we shopped there, so choices were noticeably sparser. Given the site's inviting design and Amazon's millions of book-buying customers, we'd expect the selection to grow rapidly.

"Don't invest too much hope or emotion in any one item—there's no guarantee you'll get it for a price you're willing to pay."

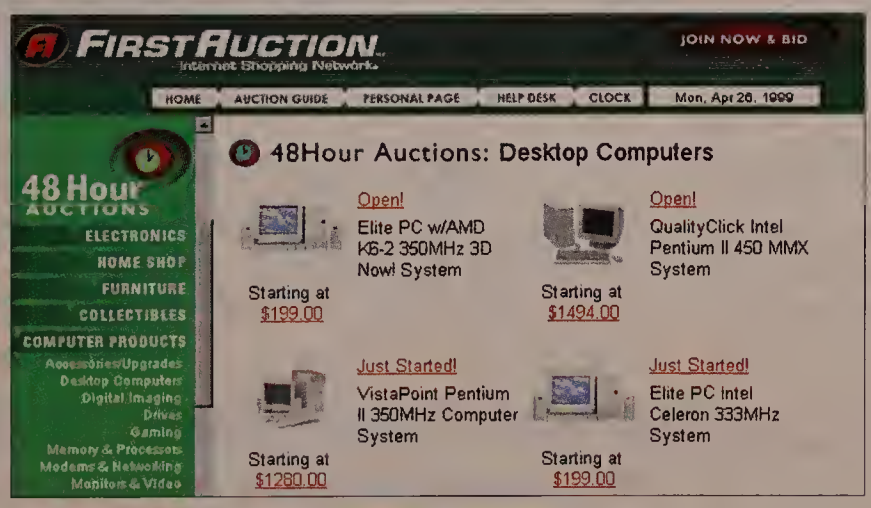
Kip Williams, Newport News, Virginia—bids on laser discs and vinyl records

online **Visit PC World Online for a guide to selling items at online auctions, plus a bidder's atlas of Web resources: www.pcworld.com/aug99/auctions.**

DOING YOUR BIDDING

ALL THE AUCTION SITES we visited let you window-shop without registering—a good way to compare sites before you start bidding. To track down an item you're looking for, you can browse by category, search by keyword, or check out the featured auctions hyped on the home page. In our experience, browsing by category was the most efficient way to go; the only item we found with a keyword was a copy of *The Stand* on EBay.

Web auctions typically last somewhere between an hour and a week, though some can last longer. The norm is four to five days for person-to- ▶



VISTA WHO? QUALITY WHAT? First Auction offers new PC systems, but big-name brands were few and far between when we shopped.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEITH LANPHER/LIASON AGENCY

GLAD We Bought It...

The purchase: Refurbished IBM Aptiva PC at UBid with 350-MHz PII CPU, 96MB of RAM, BGB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive.
The price: $770 including shipping.

The alternative: New Packard-Bell PC from Circuit City with same CPU, less RAM, smaller hard drive, and no DVD.
The price: $850 after rebate.

The upshot: It's not 100 percent new, and the 90-day warranty's short, but the Aptiva's still a lot of PC for the money.

SAD We Bought It...

The purchase: Refurbished 200-disc Kenwood CD changer at Onsale; holds 200 discs simultaneously.
The price: $210 including shipping.

The alternative: New Kenwood 200-disc changer at Crutchfield Online (www.crutchfield.com).
The price: $206 including shipping.

The upshot: We bid too much. The changer works fine, but who wouldn't opt for a new one for $4 less?

person auctions, two to three days for merchant sites. You can enter the fray at any point—in fact, bidding often proceeds rather sporadically until an auction's final minutes. But before you place a bid, take the following steps:

■ **Inspect the item.** Give the item listing a thorough going-over—including the fine print. What comes with the item and what doesn't? If the item is second-hand, is its condition clearly stated? Bear in mind that descriptions at person-to-person sites vary wildly—they're prepared by the individual sellers. If the description doesn't answer all your questions, phone or e-mail the seller before bidding.

Check the sales policies for the item. How much will shipping cost? Can you get your money back if the item isn't what you expected, or can you get it fixed under warranty? Don't be shocked to find your options are very limited: If merchant sites deign to take nondefective items back, they typically charge onerous restocking fees (First Auction charges 20 percent). Warranties on refurbished items often run for just 90 days, versus a year or more for new products. At person-to-person auctions, refund policies are entirely up to the seller, though pricey items often come with a money-back guarantee.

■ **Price the product.** You can't make an intelligent bid unless you know an item's fair market value. (Don't count on other bidders to display any common sense—folks often bid more than they'd pay for the same items at nonauction sites.) The quickest way to check a product's worth: Consult a price-comparison Web site like Excite's Product Finder (jango.excite.com), which monitors prices at various Web merchants, auctions, and online classifieds. Also helpful is Bidder's Edge (www.biddersedge.com), which tracks past selling prices at a number of auction sites.

■ **Read the rules.** You needn't be an auction expert to grasp the basics of the process: The seller puts an item up for bid and sets a minimum price; buyers can then place bids according to preset increments. For example, a digital camera may have a minimum opening bid of $199, with bid increments of $10. (Minimums are sometimes eye-poppingly tiny—"Pentium-III PCs starting at $7!"—but only when the seller is sure that bidding will quickly drive prices up to a profitable level.)

Not all rules are obvious to the uninitiated. At most merchant auctions, for instance, the closing times are changeable—if a last-minute bidding war erupts, the auction doesn't end until 5 minutes after the final bid has been placed. This delay can push the auction's conclusion past the stated closing time—and it may shut you out of the running if you can't stick around to monitor the action.

Rules get hairy in multiple-item sales. For example, 20 identical bread makers may be offered at a single auction. You can bid for one or more of the items. At EBay's multiple-item auctions, every winning bidder gets the item at the lowest successful bid. In other words, you may end up paying less than the amount you bid. Other sites don't follow this laudable policy—at Onsale, we got carried away, overbid, and paid $210 for a CD changer that other buyers got for $145.

■ **Study the seller.** If you're bidding at a person-to-person auction, one more rule applies. If you win, you will probably find yourself sending a check or money order to a distant stranger, so stick to sellers with a history of honest transactions. All major person-to-person sites rely on a peer review system to encourage fair dealing, an approach EBay pioneered with its Feedback Forum. Buyers and sellers post public comments indicating whether they've had a positive or negative experience with a seller; these comments are reflected in the seller's "feedback rating" number. The higher the number, the greater the evidence that you're dealing with someone trustworthy.

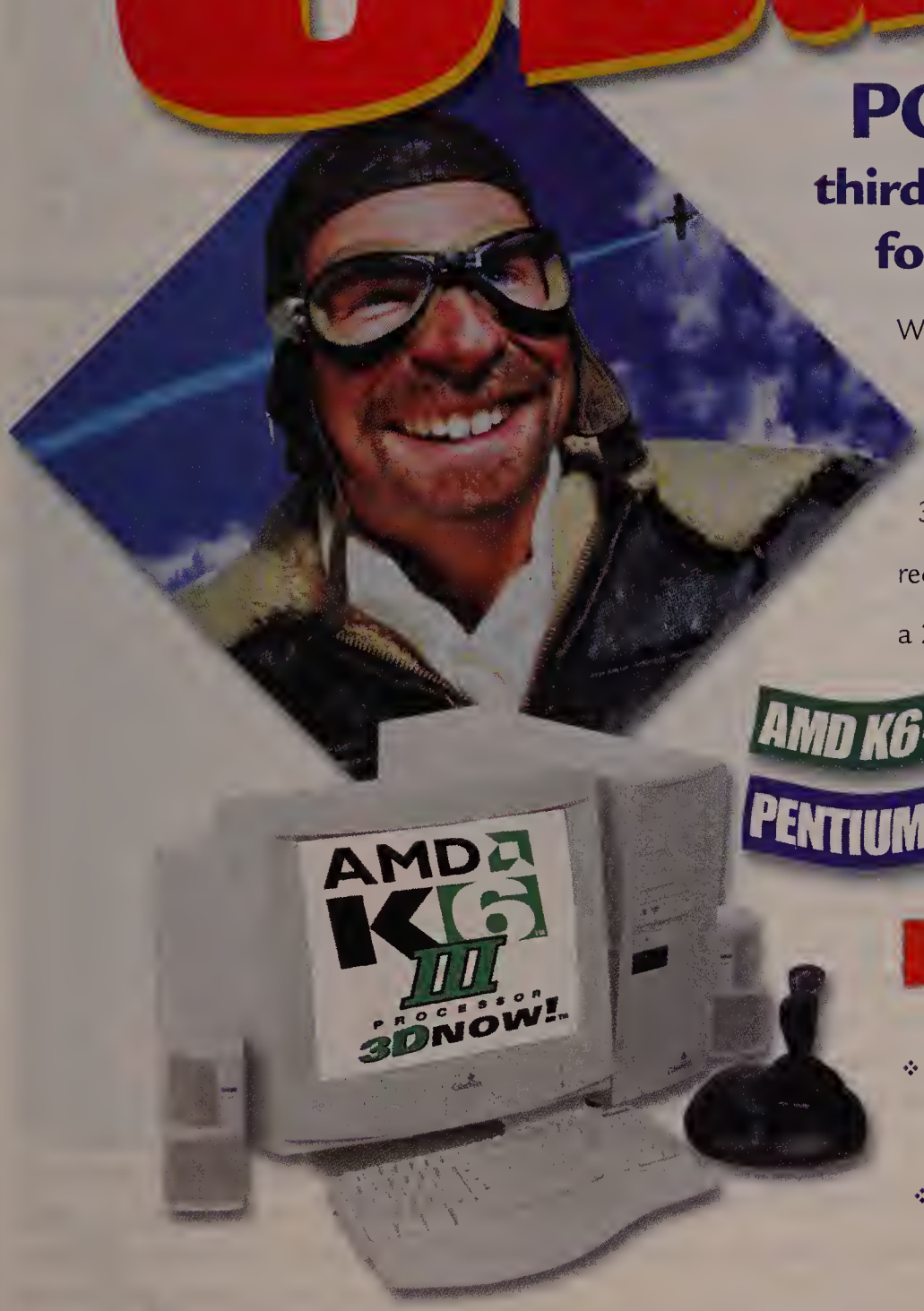
The Feedback Forum is invaluable, but it's not foolproof—sleazy merchants have been known to pad their profiles with infusions of false praise they've written themselves or paid others to supply. ▶

> "Don't even dream that being in a formal venue is safer than buying blind any other way. Approach online person-to-person sales as if it's the Wild West and somebody shot the sheriff."
>
> **Chita Jing, San Diego—bids on gemstones, tools, books, office supplies, and more**

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

CyberMax Presents

3Daredevils



PCs With Attitude!

third-generation 3D technology for the thrill seeker in you!

With 3DNow!™ Technology, 3Daredevils fly at speeds of up to 450MHz and can easily handle the most demanding graphics with the new 3Dfx™ Voodoo3 3D accelerator. Of course, we recommend experiencing all this visual magic with a 21" monitor and goggles.

AMD K6-III/450 with 3DNow!	24.5 †
PENTIUM III-500	24.3

The Enthusiast 3Daredevil KIII-450

- ❖ AMD-K6®-III/450MHz w/3DNow!™ Technology
- ❖ 128MB SDRAM ❖ 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ❖ nVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2 32MB 3D AGP Graphics w/ TV Out
- ❖ CyberMax 19"(.26dp-18"VA) Monitor
- ❖ 6x Max Variable DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable CD-ROM)
- ❖ V.90 Standard 56K Voice/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
- ❖ Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound Card w/ A3D 2.0 Technology
- ❖ Altec Lansing ACS45.1Powercube Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ❖ CorelWordPerfect Office 2000 Standard & Max's Enthusiast Pack (w/ Windows® 98)
- ❖ 3 Year Limited Warranty

Upgrade to 21" Monitor....$349

$1449

or as low as $47/mo.*

Order# 2801

3dfx

Ask about the Voodoo 3™, the latest in 3Dfx™ technology—
it's sure to cast a spell on you!

CyberMax Computer, Inc.
We fit your life.

For our complete product line visit us @
cybermaxpc.com

1-800-437-4596

The Entrepreneur Series | The Enthusiast Series

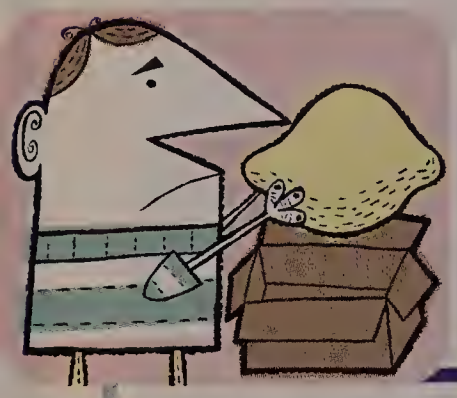
†Benchmark system configuration: STB Velocity 4400 16MB AGP (driver ver 1.42), WD AC31300 13GB IDE, AMD-K6-III processor based system: Biostar M5ALA mainboard /w 512KB off-chip cache. Pentium III processor based system: Biostar M6TBA mainboard. Windows 98: DirectX 6.1, FAT32, 128MB SDRAM

*Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 9.9%. Your APR may be higher.

Ultimately, all person-to-person auction transactions involve an element of risk (see "Bidder Beware," below).

FOXY PROXY BIDDING

BABY-SITTING A BID from beginning to end is not much fun and sometimes just impossible. So most auction services offer automated proxy bidding, usually under a cutesy name such as Bid-Buddy, Bid-Click, or BidButler. You specify the maximum you're willing to spend; the service then monitors the auction, placing bids for you that are just high enough to beat the current top bid. You drop out of the action only when bidding surpasses your maximum, whereupon the proxy service alerts you via e-mail, in case you want to reenter with a higher bid.



We found a CTX notebook at Onsale which we decided (after a bit of research) was worth $1000. We could have placed a standard bid for that amount, but what if other bidders' offers never climbed that high? Or we could start with a lowball bid and inch up as needed, but that approach would be tedious—and could fail if someone outbid us at the last moment, and we weren't online to react.

So we placed a proxy bid with a $1000 maximum and sat back. When the dust settled, we'd won the laptop for just $929, well under our budget. Pretty nifty. As far as we're concerned, proxy bidding should be the default option for all auctions. But only Yahoo Auctions and Amazon.com Auctions adopt it as the standard system on all auctions. EBay uses it for all auctions except multiple-item sales. Onsale offers proxy bidding for all auctions if ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: BRUCE BERMAN/LIASON AGENCY

Bidder Beware: Auction Scams and How to Avoid Them

CHARLOTTE CULVER'S BID on a computer at EBay wasn't enough to snare the system. But she thought she'd lucked into a deal anyway when the seller said he had an identical machine for sale. Culver rushed him a certified check for $775. Then the Midland, Texas, resident waited—and waited. "I never received anything from that seller," she laments, "except the runaround."

Sad to say, she's hardly alone: According to the National Consumer League's Internet Fraud Watch, auctions were the source of a sky-high 68 percent of complaints about online scams in 1998. Most cons occur at person-to-person sites, where bad-apple sellers may simply pocket unsuspecting bidders' money. Others sell products under false pretenses (think fake Rolexes, or "antiques" that aren't). Some sellers use multiple accounts or accomplices to drive up bids with artificial bidding—a process known as *shilling*.

Though most sellers at online auctions are reputable, no person-to-person auction site guarantees that you won't be rooked. Heed the following commonsense guidelines to protect yourself:

Suspicious? Don't bid. If a deal seems too good to be true or a seller smells fishy, pass on by. With millions of items up for bid, there's no reason for you to take unnecessary risks.

Know thy seller. At person-to-person sites, avoid sellers with poor or skimpy feedback. Don't buy from anyone who won't give you a physical address, and check where the seller's located. "It can be very hard to go after someone in another country," says Susan Grant of Internet Fraud Watch. "It's hard enough filing a small-claims case in another state."

CHARLOTTE CULVER (shown with a successful buy) knows the drill.

> "I never received anything from that seller, except the runaround."

Pay with plastic. Credit cards are safer than money orders or checks—you can dispute any charges with your credit card company. Or you can use an escrow service such as I-Escrow (www.iescrow.com). For a fee (typically 5 percent of the product's price), these services hold on to your payment until you've received and okayed the item.

Keep a paper trail. Retain copies of the item listing and all e-mail. You'll need them if you have to prove you got ripped off.

Report scams to the site. At the very least, it should boot out the con artist. EBay's free insurance covers losses up to $175, and Amazon.com covers most losses up to $250.

Call the cops. Charlotte Culver contacted the police in Pittsburgh, home to the person who had scammed her, and discovered that he was on probation for fraud. The bad guy went back to jail; Culver got her money back, and she remains an enthusiastic bidder and buyer at EBay and other auction sites.

For more tips on safe bidding, see "Don't Get Taken at Web Auctions," May (www.pcworld.com/may99/consumer_watch).

—Harry McCracken

> "When I started bidding, my husband laughed—but now he's addicted, too."
>
> **Cathy Piantagini, Somerville, Massachusetts—bids on vintage dishware and collectibles relating to her hometown**

you selected the option in your customer profile. UBid permits proxy bids only on certain items, and Egghead Auctions and First Auction don't allow them at all.

AUCTION WATCHING

IF PARTICIPATING IN one auction poses a challenge, managing several at the same time is tricky indeed, especially when you don't have a proxy system working for you. Every site we tested addresses this issue by providing bidders a personal page for keeping track of their auctions. EBay, Onsale, and UBid cover this beat particularly well, with password-protected pages that are chock-full of information. Amazon.com goes a step further, listing all of your active auctions on the home page every time you visit. Unfortunately, anyone with access to your computer and Web browser can see what you're bidding on. (Worst case scenario: Your coworkers discover your secret Beanie Baby fetish.)

Each auction site also e-mails you to confirm your initial bid and again to let you know when you win an auction. All except Egghead also send an e-mail when you've been outbid; this alert can be helpful when proxy bidding is not available.

Y ON EBAY: With around 2 million items up for grabs at any given time, the y auction site has something for virtually everybody.

2 You're a Winner! Now What?

WHETHER YOU SHOP at a merchant auction or at a person-to-person sale, the bidding process is essentially the same. But once you get an e-mail alerting you that you've won, the paths diverge.

With merchant auctions, the site already knows your credit card data and shipping address—you enter that information when you register. And when you place your first bid, you specify your shipping preference, such as next-day air.

So in theory, after you've won a merchant auction you don't have to lift a finger—the product just arrives. But a week after we won an Acer desktop PC for $547 at UBid, our personal page still said that the order was being processed. Customer support told us that the computer was on back order. Back order? It was there, we bid on it, we won it—right? Nope. The UBid representative said that occasionally a unit is found to be damaged, or UBid "can't get the system ordered." Customers of other online auctions have reported similar screwups.

UBid never charged our credit card for the missing-in-action Acer, but that didn't make the situation any less irksome. Nevertheless, being forgiving souls, we later bid on and bought a second system from UBid—this time without any hassles.

IN PERSON

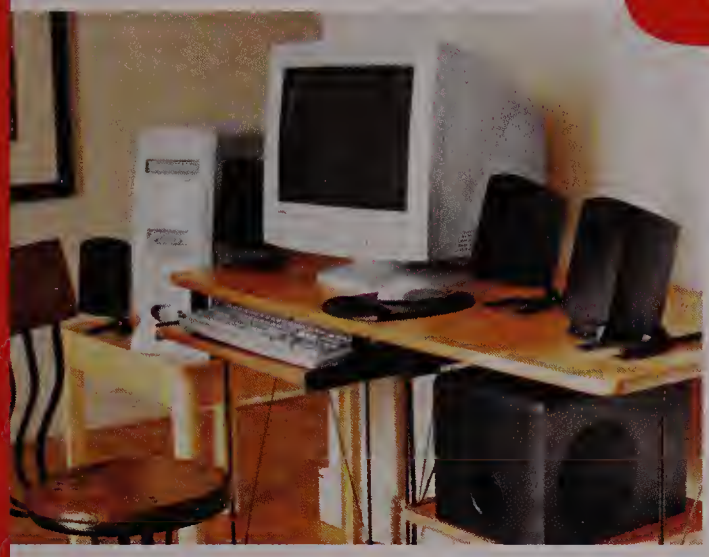
IN PERSON-TO-PERSON transactions, you and the seller arrange payment and delivery terms. The seller's policies should be listed in the item description. You may be able to pay with a money order, a certified or personal check, or sometimes a credit card. (Escrow services are another option—see "Bidder Beware," page 196.) Sellers who accept personal checks typically don't send items until the check clears.

Our purchases at person-to-person sites went off without a hitch, with one nasty exception: The gent from whom we bought an old Sony VCR on Yahoo told us to add $28 for shipping via the U.S. Postal Service. That increased our cost for the $110 tape player by 25 percent. (The seller

(Continues on page 207) ▶

COMPAQ

Better answers™



PRESARIO 5700T INTERNET PC

PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC

Base price includes:

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 550 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 22.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
- 32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra Graphics Accele
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
- 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[4]
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business®
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

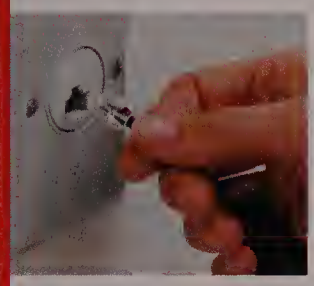
$2799‡ As low as **$78** per month†

Personalize by choosing:

- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $300
- Read/Write CD-ROM Drive (4X/2X/24X)[8]: Add $19
- Tripp Lite Internet Office 500 UPS: Add $149.95

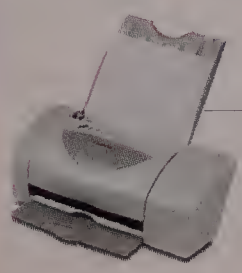
Compaq Innovations

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring you Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life.



Compaq Technology

Share Internet access, printers, files, and games with Home Phoneline Networking.[7] It's as easy as plugging in a phone.



Compaq Printers

IJ900 Printer (shown)	$199
IJ300 Printer	$119
A900 Printer	$399

PRESARIO 1800T INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

PRESARIO 1900T INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

Base price includes:

- Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB
- 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]
- ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
- Smart LiIon Battery
- 256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- 3.5" 120/1.44 MB High Capacity SuperDisk™ Drive
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business & Windows98

$2999‡ As low as **$84** per month†

Personalize by choosing:

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
- Extra Smart LiIon Battery: Add $129
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $150

Y2K COMPAQ PRODUCTS ARE YEAR 2000 HARDWARE COMPLIANT.††

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stor be higher. 2% check transaction fee ($2 min.–$15 max.). Fee waived for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. ††System tested using NSTL YMARK2000 hardware test. Non-compliant third-party so CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. [4]The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G.Lite protocol. ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from Compaq's website when av ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown, may not reach 6.0Mbps, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [5]ITU V.90 modems are c Networking and the Ethernet Port cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneous maximum transfer rate of up to 5400 Kbps compared to 2nd generation DVD-ROM drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 2705 Kbps. [10]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 t access does not include local telephone company charges, if any, or applicable taxes. Any long distance charges incurred will be the responsibility of the customer. Please make sure your access number is local. O valid credit card is required in order to initiate the service. Other conditions may apply. Compaq.NET offers unlimited Internet access starting at $11.99/month based on a prepaid 12-month service agr em registered trademark of America Online, Inc. NetZero is a trademark of NetZero, Inc. [19]Iomega and Zip are registered trademarks and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. One year parts and labor lab of Compaq. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product and

PRESARIO 5700T-550/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-500/3 INTERNET PC	PRESARIO 5700T-450/3 INTERNET PC
Intel Pentium III Processor, 550 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz	Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]	6X DVD-ROM Drive[2]
ator Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card	Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card	ESS Solo PCI Audio	Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]	Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]
Home Phoneline Networking PCI Card[7]	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 2 disks[12]	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS Word
Microsoft Featured Home Collection + MS® Word	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)	Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)		
$2349‡ As low as **$66 per month†**	**$2149‡** As low as **$60 per month†**	**$1999‡** As low as **$56 per month†**	**$1899‡** As low as **$53 per month†**
APC SurgeArrest Pro SurgeStation Pro8TV: Add $69	Klipsch v.2-400 Speakers: Add $175	Read/Write CD-ROM (4X/2X/24X)[8]: Add $199	APC Back-UPS Office 280: Add $89
Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $190	Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39
32 MB Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra Graphics Accelerator: Add $109	Hughes DirecPC Satellite: Add $349	6.0Mb Max Digital Modem[4]: Add $99	100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[12]: Add $79

PRESARIO 1800T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1800T-C400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 400 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC	PRESARIO 1900T-PII 366 INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC
Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz	Mobile Intel Celeron™ 400 MHz Processor	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz	Intel Mobile Pentium II Processor, 366 MHz
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display	15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display	13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 128 MB	128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB	64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive	4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]	24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]	4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]
ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory	ATI Rage LT Pro Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics w/8 MB Video Memory	256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM	256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]	56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	Smart Lilon Battery	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache	Microsoft Featured Home Collection
Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Featured Home Collection	Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	Microsoft Windows98
Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	Microsoft Windows98	
$2599‡ As low as **$73 per month†**	**$2399‡** As low as **$67 per month†**	**$2999‡** As low as **$84 per month†**	**$2599‡** As low as **$73 per month†**
128 SyncDRAM: Add $200	128 SyncDRAM: Add $200	Port Replicator: Add $129	128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100	Extra Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49
4X DVD-ROM Drive[9]: Add $200	Stylish Case: Add $119	Extra AC Adapter: Add $49	External Iomega® Zip® Drive[12]: Add $149

s. ‡Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may ware/hardware products may affect roll-over results. For more details, see www.compaq.com/year2000. [1]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]6X DVD-RDM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-RDM Drives. [3]32X Max llable. The ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90-compliant digital sources. Availability of ADSL/G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 esigned only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, and will vary with line conditions. [6]Works with most third-party devices. [7]Home Phoneline under the same account. Dther Internet Service Providers may have the same restrictions. [8]CD-RW Drive recording transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; reading transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. [9]4X DVD-RDM Drives run at a higher 3600 Kbps. [11]NetZero offer is valid in U.S. only. Free Internet access is provided by NetZero to new subscribers in exchange for certain personal information from the subscriber and an agreement by the subscriber to view targeted Web advertising. Internet her terms and conditions may apply. See NetZero User Agreement for details. Postage required for mail-in order. With activation of 100-hour free trial of Compaq.NET or America Online, the 100 free hours must be used within 30 days from initial sign-up. A nt. See User Agreement for additional terms and conditions. Compaq is not responsible for lost, late, or misdirected mail. Requests must be received by 10/1/99. Any claims received after 10/1/99 will be returned as ineligible. America Online is a for desktop systems is pick-up service during the first 90 days or ownership. Labor for notebook systems is a pick-up service. Compaq, the Compaq logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Better answers is a service mark ompany names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). © 1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Compaq **Home**

It's like this. You're the kid.

You think that's sweet? Check out the deals inside.

COMPAQ

Better answers™

PRESARIO 5700T-450/3
INTERNET PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 450 MHz
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- Savage4 Pro 16 MB 2X AGP Graphics Card
- ESS Solo PCI Audio
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
- JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center[6]
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

$1499‡ | **As low as $42 per month†**

- 17.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50
- Home Phoneline Networking[7]: Add $39
- 100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive with 1 disk[12]: Add $79

More choices. More technology. More fun. Starting at a very tempting $1499.

You remember the feeling. You'd take one step into your favorite candy store and your jaw would drop at the sight of all kinds of delectable treats. Well, it's about to happen again, thanks to the Compaq Presario Internet PCs you see here. Because when it comes to a variety of models, features, and prices, we really know how to satisfy the computer junkie in you.

The standard features alone are enough to make your mouth water. Rocket-like Intel® Celeron,™ Pentium® II, and Pentium III processors, at speeds of up to 550 MHz. Our unique Easy Access Internet Keyboard for one-touch access to the Net. A choice of three Internet service providers, including Compaq.NET,[11] America Online, and NetZero![11] A choice of how to buy, including from your favorite retailer or direct from Compaq via phone or the Web. You can even choose from a variety of financing options through Compaq Capital!†

We're the candy store.

PRESARIO 1900T-C400
INTERNET NOTEBOOK PC

- Mobile Intel® Celeron,™ 400 MHz Processor
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 192 MB
- 4.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[10]
- 256-bit AGP Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[5]
- Smart LiIon Battery
- 128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98

$2199‡ | **As low as $62 per month†**

- 6.4 MB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $100
- Extra Smart LiIon Battery: Add $129
- External Iomega® Zip® Drive[12]: Add $149

And that's not counting all the goodies you can add on. Like Home Phoneline Networking,[7] which lets the entire family surf the Net at the same time. Super-fast DSL modems, so when DSL service comes to your area, you'll be able to surf at lightning speed. Plus, you can add an Ethernet port to make your PC cable and satellite modem-ready.

Yet there's even more to whet your appetite.

If your wish list includes playing games with mind-blowing 3D graphics, you can upgrade to a next-generation DVD-ROM drive. Capture, edit, and publish high-quality digital movies and still images with the Digital Creativity Imaging Center.[6] Get the latest in removable storage with an Iomega Zip Built-In™ or CD Read/Write Drive![8] In fact, whatever you want out of a computer, we can put into it.

The icing on this cake is that you can bring home all this fabulous stuff without spending your last penny.

Which is probably more than you could say about your visits to the corner candy store.

1-888-593-6228 www.compaq.com

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.

Compaq Retailers ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA,** CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers highlighted in bold above.**

intel inside

pentium®III

to survive the competition?

Find out before you're dead in the water. **Service Metrics**[SM] measures your Web site from your customer's perspective and lets you see exactly how you measure up to your competition.

We don't just help you compete, we give you an unfair advantage.

SERVICE METRICS[SM]

The Best Measure of Performance[SM]

www.servicemetrics.com/skapcwd
1-800-207-8125

SMUSUAA1099U9-01

Circle 219 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

attributed the steep charge to his cost for packing materials.) Lesson learned: Verify the shipping charge before you bid.

3 Getting the Goods

GENERALLY SPEAKING, the products we bought arrived reasonably quickly—anywhere from two days to two weeks after we made payment. As items hit our doorstep, we unpacked and inspected them, and in many instances we were pleased with what we found. Both computers—an IBM Aptiva desktop and the CTX notebook—looked good and worked perfectly out of the box. (We were unfazed by a small blemish on the notebook's case, since even brand-new laptops quickly acquire nicks and scuffs.) Other solid buys from merchant auctions included a color scanner from Onsale for $49, a Zebra golf putter from Egghead for $45, a cordless phone from First Auction for $45, and a handy-dandy Leatherman multipurpose tool from Amazon.com Auctions for $66.

IMPERFECT ITEMS

ON THE OTHER HAND, the refurbished 17-inch ViewSonic monitor from First Auction came with two connector cables but no power cord. (First Auction told us it would refund the price of a cable if we bought it ourselves and then invoiced the site for the cost—what a pain.) A refurbished Epson PhotoPC 700 digital camera from Egghead Auctions came with rechargeable batteries but no recharger. (Egghead responded, accurately, that the item listing did not mention a recharger.) The new 3Com PC Card modem from UBid was brand-new and cost just $87, about half what we might have paid at a retail store. But it was just a modem—no driver disk, no phone cord, no manual, no nothing. (The item listing didn't promise that these extras would accompany the modem, but it never occurred to us that they might not.)

> "Check shipping costs before you bid. It can be very unsettling to win an item for $15 only to find out afterward that it's going to cost you $20 to ship."
>
> **Rip Linton, Baker, Louisiana—bids on scientific collectibles**

The moral of these stories: Before placing a bid, you should check, double-check, and triple-check the item description to make sure you're buying what you think. And even then, don't be surprised if something's amiss, especially if you've bid on a refurbished product.

We had a better batting average with items from person-to-person auctions. The Mark McGwire rookie card and a DVD copy of *2001: A Space Odyssey* from Amazon.com Auctions, the Stephen King novel and a new graphics card from EBay, and the *Star Wars* poster and used VCR from Yahoo Auctions all lived up to their billing. So, at first glance, did the copy of Microsoft Office 97 Professional that we picked up for a mere $24 on EBay. Unfortunately, however, according to Microsoft, this copy of Office Pro was a forgery.

That revelation didn't stun us, given that Office Pro lists for $600—25 times what we paid. Illicit software may not be a bargain in any event: It's often buggy, virus-infested, or downright defective, and purchasers may be denied tech support and the ability to buy legitimate upgrades (see "Is Your Software Stolen?" December 1998, www.pcworld.com/dec98/piracy).

4 Closing Bid

ULTIMATELY, BUYING AT Web auctions is like being turned loose in a million-acre flea market. Spend enough time wandering the virtual aisles, and you'll come across good deals, so-so deals, a lot of junk, and the occasional bargain of the century.

If you're a businessperson who needs products right now, auctions don't make a whole lot of sense. Buying from a reliable retailer, mail-order merchant, or Web storefront is bound to be more efficient and less hazardous. But if you're looking to save money and don't mind refurbished or slightly outdated products, merchant auctions are definitely worth a look. And person-to-person sites are impossible to beat for rare collector's items.

Our bidding spree was frustrating at times, to be sure. But at its best, it was a blast—and the fun factor of auctions is a genuine point in their favor. As long as you start with a fair target price in mind and a knowledge of how the system works, the thrill of the hunt is undeniable.

Glenn McDonald is a freelance writer based in San Francisco. Harry McCracken is a senior writer for PC World. ■

"Still

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC®, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

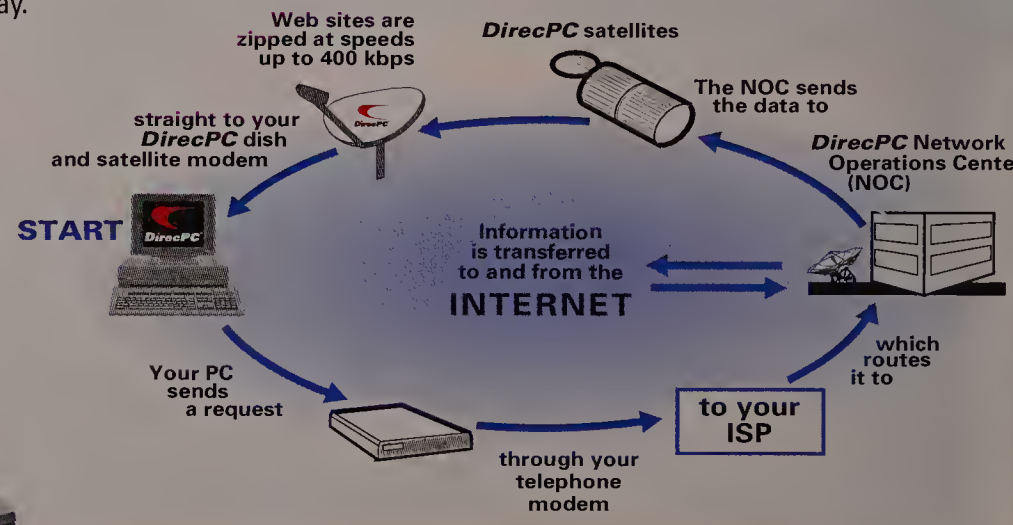
HARDWARE AS LOW AS **$199**

It's easy.

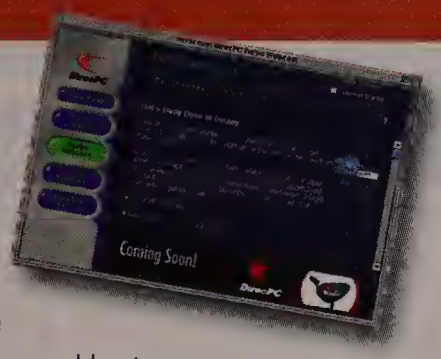
How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



waiting?"



DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

The good news.

SERVICE AS LOW AS **$19.99/MO.**

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC

WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC®

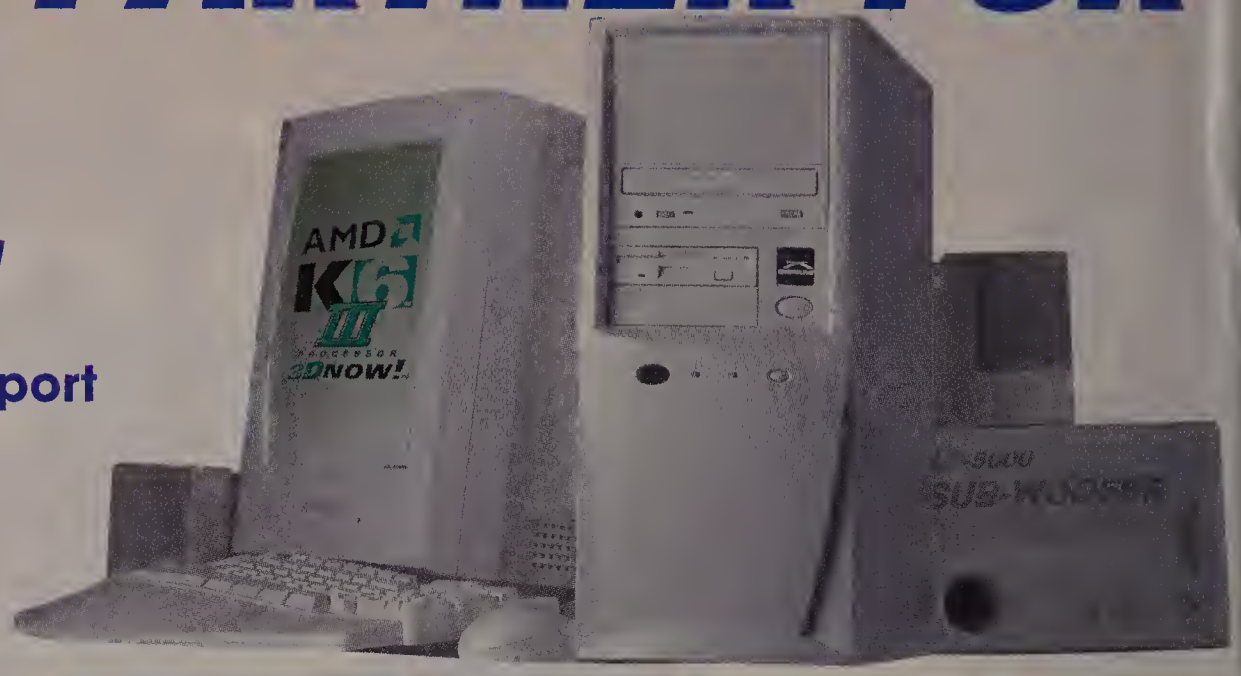
HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires September 30, 1999. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. © 1999, Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

YOUR PARTNER FOR

Year 2000 "Best Buy"

24 Hour Technical Support
1 Year On-Site Service



Voyager V

CYRIX MII'- 333
$318

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D 8MB Video Graphics Shared
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- 3D Stereo Sound
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Mini Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard, Microphone & Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- No OS

CYRIX MII'- 366 Processor	**$328**
AMD-K6®-2/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$358**
AMD-K6®-2/350 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$338**

Voyager XV

AMD-K6®-2/400
$778

- 512K L2 Cache
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" .27dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- Intel I740 8MB 3D AGP 2X Video
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Speaker Sound System
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboard, Microphone & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 98
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

CYRIX MII'- 366 Processor	**$768**
CYRIX MII'- 333 Processor	**$748**
AMD-K6III/450 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$958**
AMD-K6III/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$888**
AMD-K6®-2/450 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$838**
AMD-K6®-2/350 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$748**

Voyager GX

AMD-K6®-III/450
$1438

- 512K L2 Coche
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" .27dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- ATI Fury 32MB w/TV Output
- 4th Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureal A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Cord
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound System with SubWoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboard, Microphone
- MS® Windows® 98 & Intelli-Mouse
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

CYRIX MII'- 366 Processor	**$1258**
CYRIX MII'- 333 Processor	**$1238**
AMD-K6III/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$1368**
AMD-K6®-2/450 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$1318**
AMD-K6®-2/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$1288**
AMD-K6®-2/350 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$1258**

Voyager XIII

AMD-K6®-2/350
$668

- 512K L2 Coche
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- Intel I740 8MB 3D AGP 2X Video
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- 3D PCI Wavetable Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Power 3D Stereo Sound System
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboard, Microphone & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 98
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

CYRIX MII'- 333 Processor	**$628**
CYRIX MII'- 366 Processor	**$648**
AMD-K6III/450 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$848**
AMD-K6III/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$788**
AMD-K6®-2/450 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$728**
AMD-K6®-2/400 w/3DNow! ' Technology	**$688**

Endeavor MX

Celeron' 333MHz with 128KB
$638

- Intel® 440BX/LX AGPset 2 High Speed Serial, 1 Game, 1 Parallel, 2 USB
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- AGP 3D Image w/ 4MB Video w/TV Out
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Power 3D Speaker System
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboard, Microphone & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 98
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Pentium® III Processor 550MHz	**$1278**
Pentium® III Processor 500MHz	**$1028**
Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	**$818**
Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	**$798**
Pentium® II Processor 400MHz	**$758**
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	**$738**
Celeron' 466MHz with 128KB	**$718**
Celeron' 400MHz with 128KB	**$658**

Endeavor EX

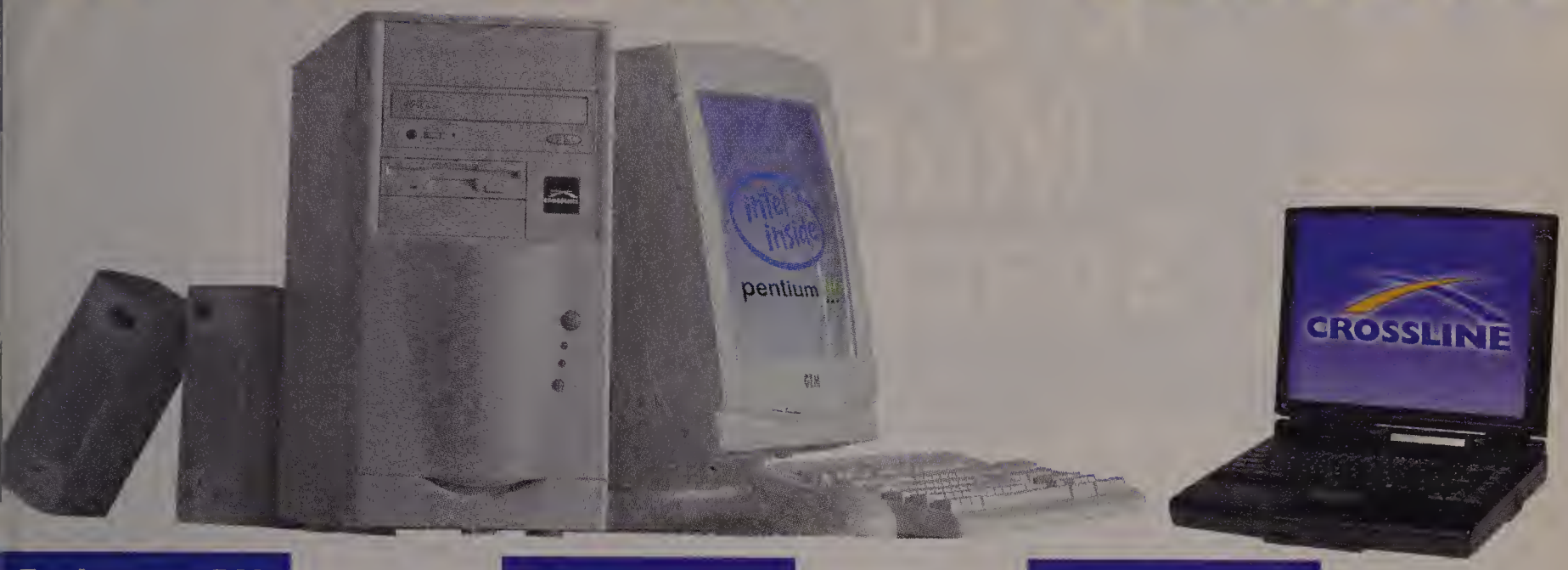
Pentium® II 400MHz
$988

- Intel® 440BX/LX AGPset 2 High Speed Serial, 1 Game, 1 Parallel, 2 USB
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" .27dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- Intel I740 8MB 3D AGP 2X Video
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound System with SubWoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboard, Microphone & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 98
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Pentium® III Processor 550MHz	**$1498**
Pentium® III Processor 500MHz	**$1248**
Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	**$1048**
Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	**$1028**
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	**$958**
Celeron' 466MHz with 128KB	**$938**
Celeron' 400MHz with 128KB	**$918**
Celeron' 333MHz with 128KB	**$868**

Call for Notebooks & Custom Configurations

THE NEW MILLENNIUM



Endeavor BX

Pentium® III 500MHz

$1498

- Intel® 440BX/LX AGPset 2 High Speed Seriol, 1 Gome, 1 Porallel, 2 USB
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Ultro ATA Hord Drive
- 19" .27dp Digital Monitor MPRII
- Creotive Lobs RIVA TNT 16MB AGP
- 4th Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureol A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Cord
- 56K v.90 Voice Fox Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound System with SubWoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Win 98 Keyboord, Microphone & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 98
- 98 Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Softwore
- 3 Yeor Limited Worranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Pentium® III Processor 550MHz	$1758
Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	$1298
Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	$1288
Pentium® II Processor 400MHz	$1228
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	$1208
Celeron‘ 466MHz with 128KB	$1188
Celeron‘ 400MHz with 128KB	$1128
Celeron‘ 333MHz with 128KB	$1098

Endeavor GX

Pentium® III 500MHz

$1728

- Intel® 440BX/LX AGPset 2 High Speed Serlal, 1 Gome 1 Porollel, 2 USB
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 17.2GB Ultro ATA Hord Drive
- 19" .26dp 1600x1200 Digitol Monitor
- Creotive Lobs RIVA TNT 16MB AGP
- 3dxfx Voodoo Banshee 16MB 2X AGP Video
- 4th Generotion DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureol A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Cord
- 56K v.90 Volce Fox Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound System with SubWoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Cose
- Multimedio Keyboord
- MS® Windows® 98 & Intelli-Mouse
- 9B Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Software
- 3 Yeor Limited Worronty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Pentium® III Processor 550MHz	$1968
Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	$1498
Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	$1488
Pentium® II Processor 400MHz	$1448
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	$1428
Celeron® 466MHz with 128KB	$1398
Celeron® 400MHz with 128KB	$1338
Celeron® 333MHz with 128KB	$1328

Crossbook X

AMD-K6®-2/300 2.1GB/12.1" TFT

$988

- AMD K6-2 2 300/333/350MHz processor
- 12.1" (SVGA) or 13.3" TFT (XGA),
- Intel 430TX Mobile chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory expandoble to 256MB
- 2.1GB removable hord drive (OPtional HD Avoil.)
- 4MB SGRAM video
- Built in 3D audio, 1.44MB Floppy
- 24X CD-ROM, Built in sound ond speakers
- Full size B7 Key keyboard
- PS/2 interface trackpad module
- TV out port, USB port
- 2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA
- AC-adapter, carrying cose
- NiMH Bottery Pack(Smort Lithium Ion bottery Optionol)
- Weight 7.2lbs with Bottery Pack
- Size: 12.2"W x 9.4"D x 1.7"H
- Windows 95 or Windows 9B
- 3 Yeor Limited Warronty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

2.1GB	4.0GB	6.0GB
AMD-K6®-2/300 w/3DNow! ‘ 12.1" TFT		
$988	$1128	$1288
AMD-K6®-2/333 w/3DNow! ‘ 12.1" TFT		
$1198	$1238	$1338
AMD-K6®-2/333 w/3DNow! ‘ 13.3" TFT		
$1188	$1248	$1318
AMD-K6®-2/350 w/3DNow! ‘ 13.3" TFT		
$1228	$1278	$1348

Endeavor SX

Pentium® III 550MHz

$2088

- Intel® 440BX/LX AGPset 2 High Speed Seriol, 1 Game 1 Parallel, 2 USB
- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.2GB Ultra ATA Hord Drive
- 19" .26dp 1600x1200 Digital Monitor
- ATI Fury 32MB w/TV Output
- 4th Generation DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureol A3D™ Vortex 2 PCI Sound Card
- 56K v.90 Voice Fox Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Sound System with SubWoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- Multimedia Keyboard
- MS® Windows® 9B & Intelli-Mouse
- 9B Gold CD Title Bundle
- Ability Office CD Softwore
- 3 Year Limited Worronty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Pentium® III Processor 500MHz	$1838
Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	$1628
Pentium® II Processor 450MHz	$1618
Pentium® II Processor 400MHz	$1568
Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	$1548
Celeron® 466MHz with 128KB	$1528
Celeron® 400MHz with 128KB	$1468
Celeron® 333MHz with 128KB	$1438

Columbia Sv2 Server

Single Pentium® II 400MHz w/512K

$2118

- Dual Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333-450MHz
- Intel® 440BX Chipset 100MHz with USB
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM (Supports up to 512MB)
- Integroted Adoptec 7890 Ultro-2 SCSI Controller (80MB/s)
- Integrated RAIDport III
- 6 Expansion Slots
- 4.5GB Ultro-2/LVD SCSI Hord Disk Drive
- Trident 3D Imoge 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter w/4MB
- 32X Max SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 300W Full tower w/6 5 1/4" Ext. Boys, 3 3 1/2" Bays
- 104 Key Enhanced Windows Keyboord
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Microsoft NT Server 4.0 with 5 User License
- Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager for Windows NT
- Super Doctor Utility with PC Healh Monitoring
- Fully Tested ond Burned In
- 3 Year Limited Worronty
- 1 Year On-Site Service/24x7 Tech. Support

Single Pentium® II Processor 350MHz	$1948
Single Pentium® III Processor 450MHz	$2078
Single Pentium® III Processor 500MHz	$2338
Single Pentium® III Processor 550MHz	$2638

AMD K6 III PROCESSOR 3DNOW!

intel inside pentium III

CROSSLINE

1.888.909.CROSS

(1 . 8 8 8 . 9 0 9 . 2 7 6 7)

16026 Carmenita Rd., Cerritos, CA 90703

Tel: 562.921.0752 • Fax: 562.921.0183

http://www.crossline2000.com

email:sales@crossline2000.com

Copyright, 1999 Crossline Commercial Corp., all rights resereved. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks & MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 98 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and products names are the trademarks & copyrights of their respective companies. We are not responsible for errors in photography or typography. All products, pricing and system configurations are subject to change with out notice and we reserve our legal right to do so. Prices may reflect a cash discount. Original shipping charges as well as return shipping and all other cost that may occur are non-refundable. All returns after 30 days are subject to a restocking fee. There are no refunds after 45 days. All open software is non-refundable. All returns must be in a like new condition or in original packaging.

Need More Space!?

Committed to Solution.

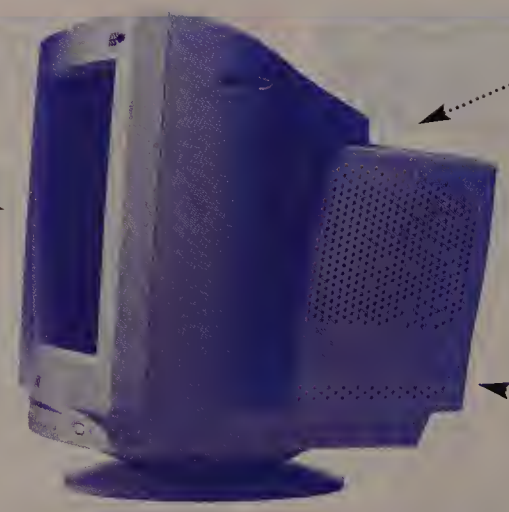
800-888-9052
www.ctxintl.com

Why CTX®.....

When it comes to viewability, you need to look further than small dot pitch and high resolution. In addition to the superior picture quality delivered by 0.25mm dot pitch and 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution, CTX® VL950S & VL950SL give you something extra without burning a hole through your pocket: SPACE. With priced below the comparable 19" models from other leading brands and only taking up as little space as the conventional 17" monitors, VL950S & VL950SL go easy on your budget and space. So no more drilling on the wall to fit in your monitor!

VL950S

0.25mm dot pitch and 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution deliver outstanding screen performance with crisp, sharp images.



With 10% shorter in depth than the conventional 19" monitor, it provides more space for your computing environment.

USB

Integrated USB Powered Hub allows easy connection with your USB peripherals such as keyboards, printers, scanners, mice, joysticks and speakers..... (up to 127 devices total.)*

The Short-Length Value Series

Model	Screen Size	Viewable	Short Tube	Max. Resolution	Dot Pitch	USB* Powered Hub
VL700S/SL**	17"	15.9"	YES	1280x1024	0.27mm	YES
VL710S/SL**	17"	15.9"	YES	1600x1200	0.25mm	YES
VL950S/SL**	19"	18"	YES	1600x1200	0.25mm	YES

© 1999 CTX International, Inc. All rights reserved. CTX® and the CTX logo are registered trademarks of CTX International, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Specifications and prices are subject to changes without notice. * USB is compatible with Windows® 98 and may work with some versions of Windows® 95. USB also requires USB-equipped computers and peripheral devices. VL700S, VL710S, VL950S only. ** No USB available on VL700SL, VL710SL and VL950SL.

CTX
COMMITTED TO XCELLENCE™

Circle 77 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 100

216 Power Desktops

226 Budget Desktops

232 Notebooks

236 Home PCs

239 Printers

245 Graphics Boards

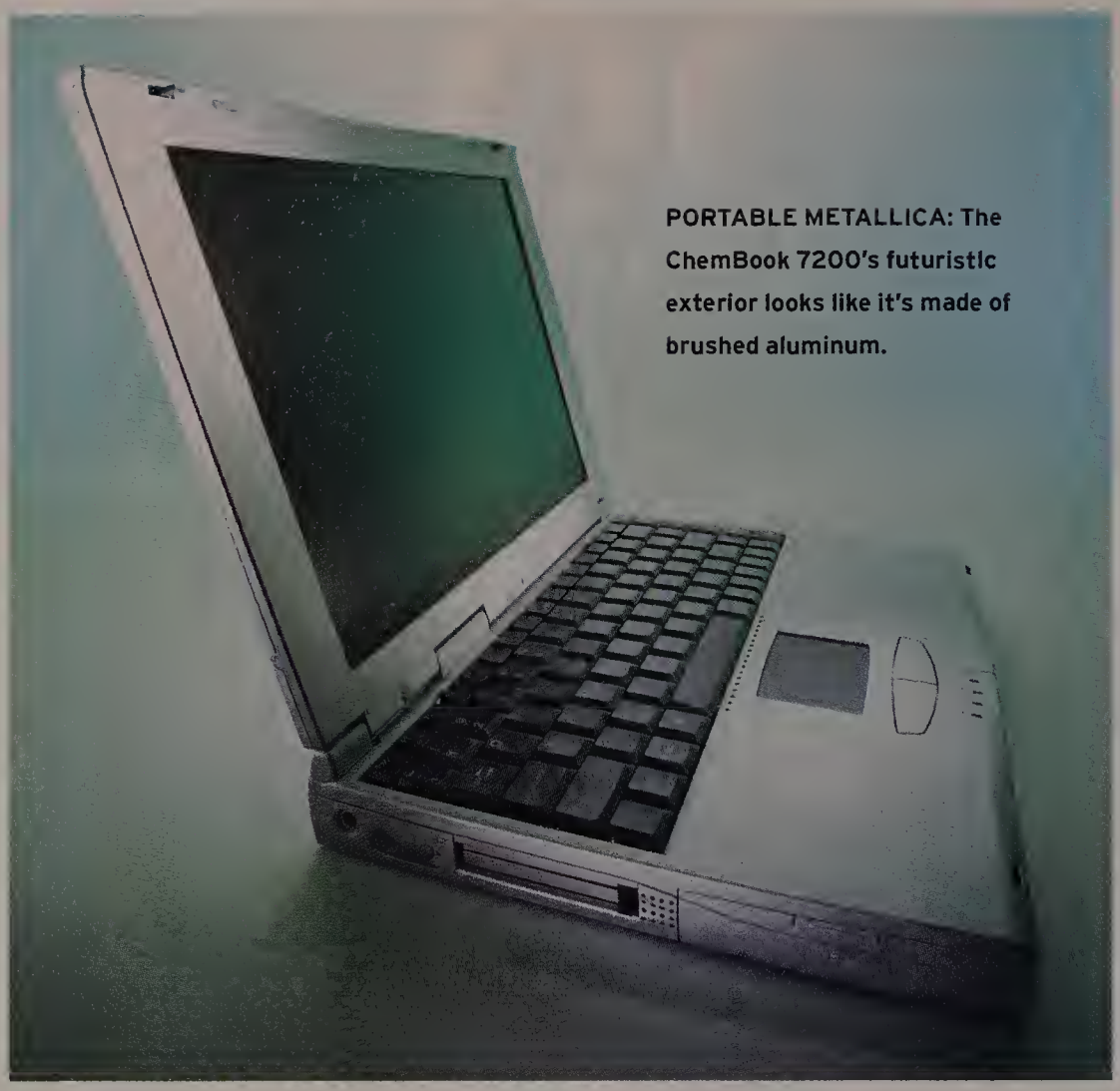
247 Monitors

263 Modems

Pentium III-550: A Summer Blockbuster

By Michelle Campanale-Surkan

FANTASTIC DUO: Dell's Dimension XPS T550 (left) and Compaq's Deskpro EN 6550+ debut on the Power Desktops chart with record-breaking speed.



PORTABLE METALLICA: The ChemBook 7200's futuristic exterior looks like it's made of brushed aluminum.

IN QUICKER SUCCESSION THAN this summer's string of overhyped movies, new and ever-faster processors roll off Intel's assembly lines. In expeditious fashion, the chip maker's new Pentium III-550 processor zooms onto the *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart. Like many a high-budget Hollywood blockbuster, PCs housing the PIII-550 chip garner mixed reviews but also create enough buzz to grab your attention.

SPEED III

OVERALL, PCS EQUIPPED with the new processor run about 10 percent faster than their PIII-500 siblings and cost $300 to $800 more. The first two PIII-550 PCs we tested race onto the chart this month, and one even debuts as the top Best Buy.

Leading the way, Dell's Windows NT 4.0–based Dimension XPS T550 set a PC WorldBench 98 record score of 309. As such, it's the fastest machine to endure our test bench. The T550, a feature-rich SOHO user's delight, has both CD-RW and Zip drives yet is cost competitive, with a $2659 price tag. Dell's high reliability and service ratings in our reader surveys add to the system's appeal.

At the other end of the price scale, the Compaq Prosignia Deskpro EN 6550+ rings up at a hefty $3119. Its graphics features, including a crisp 19-inch monitor and a robust Matrox Millennium G200 graphics card, will please designers and Web developers. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 300, however, it's 3 percent slower than the Dimension XPS T550.

ATTACK OF THE PIII-450s

PIII-550 PCS AREN'T the only systems stirring up a commotion. Three of the eight new PCs on the power chart carry Intel's PIII-450 processor, and are priced to move. One example: MidWest Micro's $1899 Business Solution XPP-450 racked up a PC WorldBench 98 score of 261, and comes equipped with an LS-120 drive, a network card, and a modem.

THE BIG CHEAP

IT WAS A BUSY month on the budget chart as well. Six new systems land on the Top 20, giving bargain shoppers a lot to choose from. Of these, CyberMax's AMD K6-III-400 Entrepreneur KIII-400A nabs the highest score. The fastest SOHO PC on the chart, it costs just $1299.

Two other budget Best Buys, PIII-450 systems from Micro Express and MidWest Micro, prove that smaller companies can deliver a winning combination of price, performance, and features. Support quality for both is rated only Fair, however; the lesson here is to keep an eye on service and support—two areas in which second-tier vendors typically trail their major-league competitors.

Though PIII-450 PCs earn high marks on both the power and budget charts, many companies are clearing out systems with these or other older processors to make way for the latest and greatest. MidWest Micro is the only company offering a new Pentium II-400 PC this month—at a time when most companies have dropped systems with that CPU from their lines entirely. A short-term bargain, the vendor's $1189 Office Pro 400 will likely be phased out before too long.

The same pattern is surfacing on the budget notebook chart, where the newer Celeron-333 laptops are replacing older PII-266 and PII-300 systems. One ultracheap notebook from a lesser-known vendor, the $1469 ChemBook 7200 from Chem USA, offers a lot for a superlow price. Although it won't win any design awards, this 6.9-pound notebook comes loaded with such essentials as a built-in

Keep an eye on service and support—these are two important areas in which second-tier vendors typically trail their major-league competitors.

floppy drive, a CD-ROM drive, a 56-kbps modem, and a battery that runs for 3.3 hours. Unlike many of its Top 10 competitors, the ChemBook lacks a DVD-ROM drive, but Chem USA says that a DVD laptop will be available soon.

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE

NONE OF THE six new color printers we tested this month made the chart. Although some of them fill the bill for buyers with specialized needs (photographers, for example, or those who have to print wide-format pages), their middling print quality and slow speeds will leave most other people underwhelmed.

Meanwhile, two older printers appear on the chart for the first time. Xerox's DocuPrint C20 climbs aboard thanks to a $100 price cut, while Canon's zippy BJC-6000 claims a spot vacated by its discontinued sibling, the BJC-4400. Check out *Top 10 Printers* for details.

VISION QUEST

SEEK AND YE SHALL FIND. That's the moral of this month's *Top 10 Monitors*. Seven of the ten reigning 17-inch displays offer excellent graphics quality, and many make great bargains. Two new monitors from Mitsubishi and Iiyama earn just such kudos. Mitsubishi's crisp Diamond Plus 71 boasts the second-lowest price tag, and Iiyama's affordable VisionMaster Pro 410 sports the latest in flat CRT technology.

NOW PLAYING: USB MODEMS

AUGUST MARKS the introduction of external USB modems to our *Top 10 Modems* testing. We looked at two USB external units—from Shark Multimedia and Viking Components—but only the latter made the chart. Both units stand out for their easy installation and unique designs. Tipping the scales at about 2 ounces, the Shark Multimedia Leopard Pocket USB is the smallest and lightest external modem we've seen—a great alternative to PCMCIA units in USB-equipped laptops. Viking's 56K USB grabs second place on the external modems list. A Viking rep says of the design, "We wanted to be different. We went vertical to save desk space." The largest unit we've tested, it stands nearly a foot high, weighs about a pound, and looks like a thick black shark fin slicing its way across your desk.

Michelle Campanale-Surkan is an associate editor for PC World. *Senior Editor Anita Epler; Senior Associate Editors Vince Bielski, Karen Silver, and Alan Stafford; Associate Editor Andrew Brandt; Staff Editors Grace Aquino and Mick Lockey; Assistant Editor Kalai Murugesan; and freelancers Gordon Meyer and Joel Strauch contributed to this month's* Top 100. *Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Nancy Miller, and Mike Salayko of the PC World Test Center.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: Shark Multimedia's Leopard Pocket USB Modem (left) and Viking Components' 56K USB Modem feature styles all their own.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best computers, printers, graphics boards, monitors, and modems that we've tested. System charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $1800 or more; power notebooks cost $2300 or more. We compare new products to previously reviewed units, updating the charts to reflect price cuts and other changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 80s is among the best and one in the 70s above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For instance, we score the performance of Windows NT PCs separately from that of Windows 95 machines. (Based on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, Windows NT machines are faster on average than Win 95 PCs.)

Check out *PC World*'s Top 400 reviews online. Point your browser to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400) to explore our Top 400, which provides comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 different categories. You'll also find reviews not available in print.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (5/14/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS T550 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2659	Pentium III-550	SOHO screamer comes with CD-RW and Zip drives; mediocre keyboard.
2	Dell OptiPlex GXlp 500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	June 99	$2544	Pentium III-500	Corporate workstation has speed, great features and design, and top reliability.
3	Gateway E-4200 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	3	Apr 99	$2629	Pentium III-500	Speedy network-managed PC gets $160 price cut.
4	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	5	May 99	$1899	Pentium III-500	CyberMax slashes $200 off fast, low-cost small-business system.
5	Quantex SM500 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	6	May 99	$2099	Pentium III-500	$200 off quick, feature-rich multimedia PC; has Zip drive, useful business software.
6	Micron Millennia Max 500 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	4	Apr 99	$2783	Pentium III-500	Speedy SOHO PC sheds $116; features include 22GB hard drive and 6X DVD-ROM.
7	MidWest Micro Business Solution XPP-450 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$1899	Pentium III-450	Zippy, inexpensive; sports LS-120 drive, ergonomic keyboard; sound is mediocre.
8	NEC PowerMate VT 300i 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	n/a	NEW	$2133	Pentium III-500	Sparkling display, great support policies, and a low price on robust SOHO unit.
9	IDot.com 500P3BX 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	8	July 99	$2174	Pentium III-500	$124 price cut on fast SOHO PC with 4.8X DVD-ROM drive and 14.4GB hard drive.
10	CyberMax Entrepreneur PIII-450A 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	NEW	$1999	Pentium III-450	Mighty, bargain-priced system comes with 19-inch monitor and Zip drive.
11	NEC PowerMate 8100 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	9	Jan 99	$2069	Pentium II-450	Inexpensive corporate PC includes network card and USB-enhanced monitor.
12	Compaq Deskpro EN 6550+ 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$3119	Pentium III-550	Expensive but fast PIII-550 has top-notch graphics, Fair vendor reliability rating.
13	Sys Performance AX-500P3 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	7	May 99	$2299	Pentium III-500	Windows NT PC is fast and feature-rich, but manuals and support need work.
14	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/ibmpc	n/a	NEW	$2705	Pentium III-500	Costly, managed PC boasts a Zip drive, a 20.4GB hard drive, and a 19-inch monitor.
15	Acma ZPower 8500 PIII-500 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	n/a	NEW	$2099	Pentium III-500	Business PC is low-priced but sluggish for its class; supports digital LCD screen.
16	Compaq Deskpro EN 6450+ 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	NEW	$2882	Pentium III-450	Managed PC packs a load of features, but it will cost you; uninspiring support.
17	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	n/a	May 99	$2432	Pentium III-500	$367 off quick, small-business PC with Zip drive and 5X DVD-ROM drive; affordable.
18	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/ibmpc	11	Jan 99	$2139	Pentium II-450	Quick, network-ready desktop; retail only; to order, use model #6862fxj.
19	Premio Apollo BX 500 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	10	May 99	$2599	Pentium III-500	$201 off pricey SOHO PC with skimpy multimedia; great speed and good support.
20	Polywell Poly 8450 B5 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	16	Jan 99	$1825	Pentium II-450	$100 cut on fastest tested Pentium II-450 with Win 9B; weak on service and support.

Best Buy See features chart, page 218; test report, page 220.

Find updated street prices online (www.pcworld.com/powerdesktops/late_prices).

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 215.

[2] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select product info number 901 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

THE FIRST PENTIUM III-550 PCs blast onto the power chart this month. Dell's Dimension XPS T550 and Compaq's Deskpro EN 6550+ are the fastest systems to pass through our labs, cracking 300 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests. As you'd expect, these power machines are priced accordingly, with Compaq's corporate system at $3119 and the small-business Dimension XPS T550 debuting at a more affordable $2659. Meanwhile, price drops on PCs with older processors, such as the PIII-450 and PIII-500, haven't been very aggressive. Most models shed just $150 to $200. Nevertheless, with six new PIII-450 and PIII-500 systems on the chart this month, you'll find a lot to choose from.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Performance [1]	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
94	309/Win NT 4.0	Outstanding	Very good	Outstanding	Expensive	Good/Good	–
91	284/Win NT 4.0	Very good	Very good	Outstanding	Average	Good/Outstanding	–
90	235/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	Good	Expensive	Good/Outstanding	611
89	236/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	Fair [3]	Very inexpensive	Good [4]/Good	612
88	235/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	Good [3]	Inexpensive	Good [4]/Good	613
86	237/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	Good	Expensive	Fair/Good	614
85	261/Win NT 4.0	Good	Very good	[3]	Very inexpensive	Fair [4]/Outstanding	615
85	231/Win 98	Outstanding	Good	Good	Inexpensive	Good [4]/Outstanding	616
83	232/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	[3]	Inexpensive	Fair [4]/Good	617
83	257/Win NT 4.0	Good	Outstanding	[3]	Inexpensive	Fair [4]/Good	618
81	218/Win 95	Good	Good	Fair [3]	Inexpensive	Good [4]/Outstanding	619
80	300/Win NT 4.0	Outstanding	Very good	Fair	Very expensive	Fair/Good	620
80	287/Win NT 4.0	Very good	Very good	[3]	Average	Fair [4]/Good	621
79	232/Win 98	Outstanding	Good	Good	Expensive	Good/Good	–
78	218/Win 98	Good	Very good	[3]	Inexpensive	Good [4]/Good	622
77	268/Win NT 4.0	Good	Very good	Fair	Very expensive	Fair/Good	623
77	228/Win 98	Very good	Good	Fair	Average	Fair/Good	624
77	219/Win 98	Good	Good	Good	Inexpensive	Good/Good	–
77	233/Win 98	Outstanding	Very good	[3]	Expensive	Good [4]/Fair	625
76	224/Win 98	Very good	Very good	[3]	Very inexpensive	Fair [4]/Fair	626
Scorecard weightings ▶		Performance 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs.

[4] Due to insufficient data from the Reliability and Service survey for the vendor's work PCs, this rating is derived from anonymous support-quality calls, from survey scores for the vendor's home PCs, or from both.

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T550

PRO: Superfast performance, inexpensive for a PIII-550, includes both Zip and CD-RW drives

CON: Mediocre keyboard and speakers

There's no question why Dell's new 550-MHz Dimension XPS T550 is numero uno on our power chart. One of the first PIII-550 systems we've tested, it easily outperforms everything we've seen so far. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 309 sets a new Windows NT 4.0 speed record and beats the score of its closest competitor, Compaq's Deskpro EN 6550+ (number 12 on the chart). Priced at $2659, the Dell is also $460 cheaper than the Deskpro.

Designed for power users, the Dimension XPS T550 includes not one but two removable-storage devices: a Zip drive and a CD-RW drive, making it especially useful for creating custom CD-ROMs and backing up large amounts of data. Even with both removable-storage devices installed, the Dimension XPS T550's spacious and easy-to-open case includes three empty drive bays and four free slots for accommodating future expansion.

A system this high on the food chain normally features top-of-the-line sound. Instead, Dell keeps costs down by pairing Yamaha's powerful XG 64Voice sound chip with good but entry-level speakers from Harman Kardon. Another quibble: The keyboard that Dell supplies feels a bit flimsy.

Dell Dimension XPS T550

Dell garnered top honors in *PC World's* recent Reliability and Service survey, in which our readers rated the reliability of Dell PCs as Outstanding. In addition, Dell offers good service and support policies, including a three-year parts/one-year labor warranty and free 24-hour support. As usual, Dell's support staff gave us accurate advice on a range of questions in our anonymous calls.

2 DELL OPTIPLEX GX1P 500

PRO: Great performance, easy-access case, top-notch company reliability and support policies

CON: PCI-based graphics, so-so monitor

If you're looking for a high-performance corporate workstation, put Dell's $2544 OptiPlex GX1p 500 on your shopping list. No other system here matches its combination of speed, features, vendor reliability, and support.

Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500

The GX1p 500 is a great choice for any organization with a host of computers and a very busy IS staff. For fast upgrades or repairs, the case's side panels lift off quickly, and you can easily pull out the card-slot tray for efficient board-swapping.

Our test machine came with Microsoft's Natural Keyboard, featuring keys ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP unless noted)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Dell Dimension XPS T550*	Pentium III-550	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	20	Diamond Viper TNT 30	16/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
2	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	20	STB NVidia TNT (PCI)	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	Not included
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	ATI Rage 128GL	16/SDRAM	19/18	Not included
4	CyberMax Enthusiast 500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	13.6	ST8 Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
5	Quantex SM500*	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	13	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
6	Micron Millennia Max 500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	V.90
7	MidWest Micro Business XPP-450	Pentium III-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	13	ATI Rage Pro 128	32/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
8	NEC PowerMate VT 300i	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	13	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
9	IDot.com 500P3BX	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Creative Graphics 8laster RIVA TNT	16/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
10	CyberMax Entrepreneur PIII-450A	Pentium III-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	20	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.9	K56flex
11	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Windows 95	64	512	14.4	Accel Graphics AccelStar 30 II	8/SDRAM	17/15	Not included
12	Compaq Deskpro EN 6550+	Pentium III-550	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	22	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	19/18.3	Not included
13	Sys Performance AX-500P3	Pentium III-500	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	19/17.9	Not included
14	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	20.4	ST8 Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	19/17.8	Not included
15	Acma ZPower 8500 PIII-500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	16.8	STB Velocity 4400	4/SGRAM	19/18	Not included
16	Compaq Deskpro EN 6450+	Pentium III-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	22.7	Matrox Millennium G200	16/SGRAM	19/17.9	Not included
17	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	22.6	STB NVidia TNTv	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
18	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	64	512	9.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	Not included
19	Premio Apollo BX 500	Pentium III-500	Windows 98	128	512	14.4	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	19/18	V.90
20	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Windows 98	128	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90

* Best Buy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines vertically oriented cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midtowers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontally oriented cases as desktop (5 inches or taller) or compact (shorter than 5 inches).

arranged for ergonomically proper positioning of your hands and arms while typing. Though we found it comfortable to use and reasonably easy to adjust to, the layout won't please everybody; you should definitely test-drive a Natural Keyboard before deciding to buy one.

Besides a whopping 20GB hard drive, you also get a 100MB Zip drive. The system offers six open slots—plenty of room for additional adapters—but a scant two open drive bays. In keeping with the OptiPlex line's corporate focus, a network interface card comes standard on the GX1p; for $89 you can opt for an Aztech Rockwell V.90 modem instead.

The unit's only significant flaw is the 17-inch Dell 1028L monitor—it produced somewhat dark images and slightly fuzzy text. Upgrading to the superior 19-inch Dell UltraScan 1200HS costs about $200.

Setting up the OptiPlex is straightforward. All the ports are color-coded, making it easy to hook up devices. Dell includes surprisingly detailed documentation for this corporate PC: user guides for all the peripherals, an in-depth system installation manual, a big foldout chart, and a guide for assistance once you're up and running. Plus, Dell maintains around-the-clock technical support.

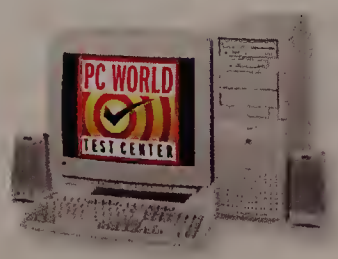
Respondents to our most recent survey gave the company Outstanding marks for reliability. And Dell's service, while not perfect, still ranks among the best you can find in the industry.

3 GATEWAY E-4200 500

PRO: Great speed, good management features

CON: Expensive

Gateway's $2629 E-4200 500 remains one of the most expensive PIII-500 machines appearing on this month's power list. Nevertheless, this imposingly tall and wide midsize tower has a great deal to recommend it. In fact, the system easily qualifies as one of our top choices for offices that are looking for a power-packed, multimedia-equipped business workstation.



Gateway E-4200 500

Besides bearing such corporate accoutrements as an ethernet card and DMI management software, the E-4200 500 delivers top-notch performance—as measured

		EXPANDABILITY				CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X CD-RW	Yamaha XG Wavetable Sound	Midtower	76B	2	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
17X-40X	Integrated Crystal Audio	Midtower	76B	2	1/1	6	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
13X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64D	Midtower	3B4	2	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Aztech PCI 33B-A3D	Midtower	3B4	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI64V	Midtower	3B4	1	2/2	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster Live Value	Midtower	3B4	2	2/1	3	Varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster PCI12B	Midtower	76B	2	3/1	2	Varies [3]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Integrated Sound Blaster Audio	Minitower	256	1	1/1	3	3/3	24 [4]	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	Midtower	1024	3	3/0	3	Varies [3]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
32X-40X	Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI	Minitower	3B4	1	2/5	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Integrated Crystal 4235	Midtower	3B4	2	2/1	5	3/3	24 [4]	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
14X-52X	Aztech ASC33BA	Midtower	3B4	2	1/1	5	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	Midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	Varies [5]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Integrated Crystal Audio	Midtower	3B4	2	1/1	5	3/1	24 [4]	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
24X-40X	Integrated Yamaha DS1-L AC '97	Midtower	3B4	2	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-52X	Integrated ESS AudioDrive	Midtower	3B4	2	2/0	5	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
5X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI12B	Midtower	3B4	2	0/1	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, Prodigy, WWW
14X-32X	Integrated Crystal PnP	Desktop	3B4	2	1/0	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster Live	Midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	3/3	10	None	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Aztech PCI 33B-A3D	Midtower	1024	3	3/1	3	3/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW

[3] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[4] Toll-free tech support limited to three years.

[5] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

by the PC World Test Center—and an excellent audiovisual experience. This unit's PC WorldBench 98 score of 235 puts it in a virtual dead heat with the other two Best Buys that ran on Windows 98.

The system's ATI Rage 128GL graphics card helps the 19-inch Gateway monitor display images vividly, and the Altec Lansing GCS100 speakers and subwoofer offer rich sound. Gateway supplies excellent documentation, and the company's record for reliability and service in support of its work PCs remains strong.

PC buyers who are more price-conscious should consider the Pentium III-450 version of the E-4200. At $2179, it costs $450 less than its 500-MHz sibling. Moreover, it chalked up a creditable PC WorldBench 98 score of 220.

4 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST 500

PRO: Terrific performance, competitive price, attractive features

CON: Case cover tricky to get on and off, technical support difficult to reach

With a $200 price cut, CyberMax's speedy small-office/home-office entry, the Enthusiast 500, makes an even better bargain this month. This $1899 midsize tower is priced exceptionally well for a full-featured Pentium III-500 computer.

Its 236 score on PC WorldBench 98 puts the Enthusiast only a point below our fastest Windows 98 PC, Micron's Millennia Max 500. The bottom line: No one will be able to detect a whit of speed difference between these two PCs. The Enthusiast offers so much power that, even with several applications running in the background and without a dedicated MPEG decoder board, DVD movie images appear both vibrant and silky smooth. We played the movie *Twister* at full-screen size with no problem. The included Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital PowerCube speakers and subwoofer's great sound made the tornado in the movie sound frighteningly true to life.

CyberMax Enthusiast 500

We had to fiddle somewhat with the Enthusiast's case cover to remove it, but the system's interior layout looked good, providing easy access to memory slots and sensibly organized cabling. CyberMax provides clear documentation, and it ▶

backs its systems with a long parts warranty and around-the-clock support.

This tech support, though, is also our one beef. Staffers, while courteous and informative, tended to miss our tougher questions in our anonymous calls. Also, we waited up to 55 minutes and had to call three times before reaching a live person. In our recent Reliability and Service survey, *PC World* readers rated the reliability of CyberMax's home PCs as Fair and the quality of the company's support as Good.

5 QUANTEX SM500

PRO: Great performance on nicely loaded PC

CON: Cover is a bit difficult to slide on and off

The Quantex SM500 moves into Best Buy territory this month on the strength of a $200 price cut. This powerful Pentium III-500 machine, now $2099, brings an embarrassment of riches to the desktop, with just about everything that a small workgroup or home office might need, from top-notch performance to an attractive array of multimedia features to a well-rounded software bundle.

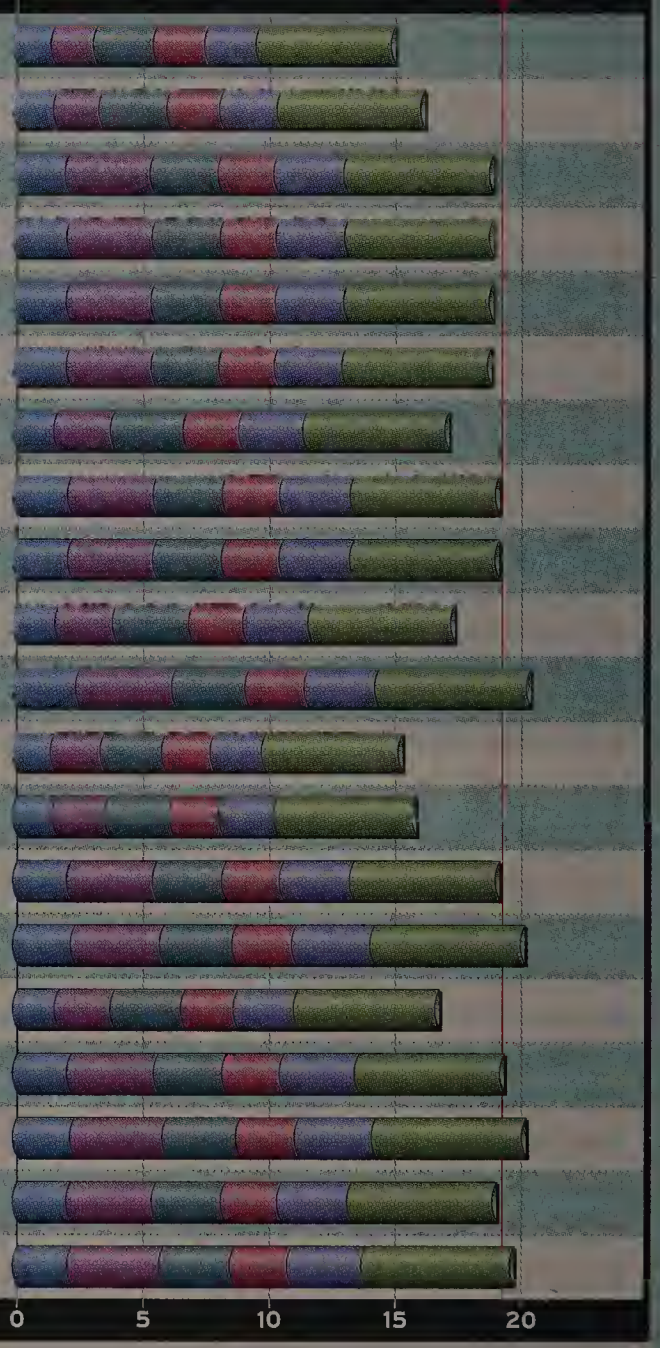
Quantex SM500

If speed is what you want, note that the SM500 scored a blistering 235 on PC WorldBench 98, which places it in a league with the fastest Windows 98 computers on the chart. The 19-inch monitor displays crisp images and comes with easy-to-adjust controls; the Altec Lans- ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Dell Dimension XPS T550*	Pentium III-550	Win NT 4.0	128	512	309
2	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500*	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	284
3	Gateway E-4200 500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	235
4	CyberMax Enthusiast 500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	236
5	Quantex SM500*	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	235
6	Micron Millennia Max 500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	237
7	MidWest Micro Business XPP-450	Pentium III-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	261
8	NEC PowerMate VT 300i	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	231
9	IDot.com 500P3BX	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	232
10	CyberMax Entrepreneur PIII-450A	Pentium III-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	257
11	NEC PowerMate 8100	Pentium II-450	Win 95	64	512	218
12	Compaq Deskpro EN 6550+	Pentium III-550	Win NT 4.0	128	512	300
13	Sys Performance AX-500P3	Pentium III-500	Win NT 4.0	128	512	287
14	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	232
15	Acma ZPower 8500 PIII-500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	218
16	Compaq Deskpro EN 6450+	Pentium III-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	268
17	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	228
18	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium II-450	Win 98	64	512	219
19	Premio Apollo BX 500	Pentium III-500	Win 98	128	512	233
20	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	Pentium II-450	Win 98	128	512	224



*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC World8ench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 128MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20.

Are you willing to bet it all?

Don't gamble with your data... back it up with Maxell!

Make no mistake, Y2K is real and it's headed your way. But there's no need to panic. Many resources are available to help make your PC Y2K compliant. But to really safeguard your data against the Y2K bug, related viruses, and other potential disasters, you've got to back it up with Maxell!

For straight answers, head straight for maxell-y2k.com

Click on over and you can get our *FREE* Y2K Survival Guide. It's filled with handy tips on saving your data and a list of other Y2K informational websites.

From mainframes to PCs, Maxell is the only name to remember for data-storage solutions. For details, call 1-888-2-MAXELL, or check out www.maxell-y2k.com

maxell
Data Storage Group

Media for the next millennium.

ing ADA305 speaker system fills the room with rich sound; and the 6X DVD-ROM drive delivers flawless video playback. Bundled applications include Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, Microsoft Money, and Compton's Home Library.

We do have a few design quibbles, however. The PC's connectors come labeled with stickers that may peel and fall off, leaving inexperienced users to puzzle over what goes where; the keyboard clacks noisily; and removing or replacing the case cover requires finesse. But once inside the PC, we found well-organized cabling and unobstructed access to the memory and expansion slots.

Quantex includes well-written, sensibly organized documentation, including an illustrated foldout to guide setup. The vendor backs its PCs with a three-year parts warranty and one year of labor coverage.

New This Month

The following systems made our Power Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of all previously tested machines on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/top400).

7 MIDWEST MICRO BUSINESS SOLUTION XPP-450

PRO: Inexpensive for its class, includes LS-120 drive and ergonomic keyboard

CON: None major

MidWest Micro offers a good deal of computer for relatively little money. Its $1899 Pentium III-450 Business Solution XPP-450 earned a score of 261 on our PC WorldBench 98 test—above average for an NT-based PC, though not the fastest.

MidWest Micro also includes numerous appealing features, such as Microsoft's sturdy and ergonomically designed Natural Keyboard. The crisp 17-inch monitor and the ATI Rage Pro 128 graphics card clearly display small text and the thinnest fonts at a high, 1280 by 1024 resolution.

MidWest Micro Business Solution XPP-450

The case's side panels slide off without the aid of tools. Once inside, the chassis gives you easy access to all components for maintenance and upgrades. And while most companies include either a modem or an ethernet adapter with their PCs, MidWest Micro joins the small but growing number of vendors that have begun including both. The company also provides a 120MB LS-120 SuperDisk drive, which can read and write to standard 3.5-inch floppies.

The XPP-450's sound was pleasing in our tests. MidWest Micro pairs the middle-of-the-road Sound Blaster PCI128 audio card with Monsoon's flat-panel speakers, which sport a cool look, with metal grates and a black subwoofer. Fidelity is good, volume adequate.

Support policies are excellent, including a five-year warranty on the CPU and main RAM, and 24-hour phone support. In our anonymous calls, MidWest Micro's technical support reps gave us accurate but abrupt responses to our questions.

8 NEC POWERMATE VT 300I

PRO: Outstanding performance, inexpensive, front-panel USB port, detailed monitor manual

CON: Limited expansion capability, free tech support limited to three years

Priced $300 less than its similarly configured peers, NEC's $2133 PowerMate VT 300i offers a great configuration for small businesses and home offices. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 231 is Outstanding, though among all tested systems in its class, it ranks in the middle.

The PIII-500 PC comes equipped with a USB port on the front of the case—handy for adding peripherals, since you don't have to sidestep a tangle of cords to reach a port at the back of the system. This convenience, though, isn't without cost: The USB cord winds throughout the interior of the PC and blocks access to some expansion card slots. In fact, this minor annoyance is typical of the VT 300i, a fast, relatively low-cost PC that sacrifices some usability for innovation.

The system's sharp 17-inch monitor is backed by a 16MB Diamond Viper V550 graphics card, but text appeared fuzzy at the highest resolution. The PowerMate VT 300i's 13GB hard drive provides plenty of room but is smaller than the hard disks of many other PCs on the chart. NEC includes extras such as a wrist rest (albeit a detachable and flimsy one), plus a handy Microsoft Intellimouse.

NEC PowerMate VT 300i

The case opens easily enough, but you may not like what's inside. In addition to the obstructive USB cord, the peripheral power cords almost completely cover the RAM slots, making it tough to find the slots, much less upgrade memory. Upgradability is limited to two PCI slots, one shared PCI/ ISA slot, and one free externally accessible bay.

NEC's excellent monitor manual contains detailed information, with lots of diagrams, about topics from troubleshooting to ergonomics. Too bad the company doesn't include similar documentation for the PC itself. Should you need additional help, you can call techs on a toll-free line 24 hours a day. Unfortunately, free tech support ends after three years. You get a three-year parts and labor warranty, in case anything breaks. In our anonymous calls to NEC's support line, reps gave us prompt and knowledgeable advice.

10 CYBERMAX ENTREPRENEUR PIII-450A

PRO: 19-inch monitor, Zip drive, great speakers, exceptional expandability, good performance

CON: Mediocre support

If room to grow is a priority when choosing a system, it's hard to beat CyberMax's Entrepreneur PIII-450A. This minitower comes with numerous expansion options and sells for $1999. It also earned a relatively high score of 257 in our PC WorldBench 98 tests.

CyberMax Entrepreneur PIII-450A

Most companies include two or three open drive bays in their PCs, but CyberMax goes a step further. Even with an internal Zip drive installed, the Entrepreneur still sports two open 5.25-inch bays for DAT, CD-RW, or DVD-ROM ▶

JEEP® WRANGLER

Take a ride in a rugged JeepWrangler and you'll see the world like never before. And the world will see you like never before. That's because Wrangler says a lot about you, on the road and off. Your passion for discovery. Your quest for fun.

In fact, fun is what Wrangler is all about. So it's easy to overlook important features like Command-Trac® shift-on-the-fly four-wheel drive, axle ratios geared low enough for rock crawling, and Quadra-Coil™ suspension for literally soaking up the bumps.

Is Wrangler the original go-anywhere vehicle? Of course. Is it the most fun? Definitely!

Exclamation point well taken.

Jeep Wrangler. From the most award-winning brand of 4x4s on Earth. For all the details, visit us online at www.jeep.com or call 1-800-925-JEEP.

Jeep®

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Rearward-facing child seats can be used in the front seat only with the passenger air bag turned off. Jeep is a registered trademark of DaimlerChrysler.

drives, plus five available internal bays.

One of the few machines on the chart that includes both a modem and an ethernet adapter, the system makes an ideal choice for business PC buyers who want to cruise the Internet without going through a network. The Entrepreneur PIII-450A delivers top-notch multimedia capabilities, thanks to robust-sounding Altec Lansing ACS 45.1 speakers and subwoofer, and the 19-inch CyberMax CX900N monitor displays pictures at high resolutions (1600 by 1200) without losing clarity.

CyberMax backs its systems with warranties of three years on parts and one year on labor, as well as around-the-clock support. In our anonymous calls to CyberMax's support line, technical reps were generally unhelpful.

12 COMPAQ DESKPRO EN 6550+

PRO: Exceptional graphics, new Pentium III-550 processor

CON: Pricey, Fair reliability score

One of first PIII-550s we've tested, Compaq's $3119 Deskpro EN 6550+ debuts as the most expensive system on our chart. However, the premium price gets you impressive speed, top-notch components, and some unique features.

If you need ultrahigh-resolution graphics, the Deskpro is a good choice. With a PC WorldBench score of 300, it's fast enough to run graphics-intensive programs smoothly. The system includes a roomy 22GB hard drive, one of the biggest we've seen, and its 19-inch monitor supports razor-sharp text and graphics at resolutions as high as 1600 by 1200, making it ideal for sophisticated design work.

The Deskpro EN 6550+ offers tool-free case removal and access to the interior that may remind you of a copier: Quick-release latches get you inside, where everything is color-coded. The expansion card cage rises to let the system board slide out. The drive cage tilts from the chassis, and the drives don't require rails or brackets. If such an easy-open system raises security concerns, the Deskpro's Smart Cover Lock lets you control access via software over a network.

Compaq Deskpro EN 6550+

In *PC World*'s recent Reliability and Service survey, readers rated the reliability of Compaq's systems as just Fair. The company backs its systems with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty, and free 24-hour support. When we called, Compaq's technical reps gave us so-so answers to our test questions.

14 IBM PC 300PL

PRO: Large hard drive, Zip drive

CON: Expensive for its class

Although IBM markets a number of competitively priced computer systems, the PIII-500 PC 300PL is not one of them. That isn't to say that the 300PL is unworthy. On the contrary, its PC WorldBench performance falls within a mere five points of that of the fastest PIII-500 Windows 98 machine we've tested, and its features, including a large 20.4GB hard drive and an internal Zip drive, are on a par with or exceed those of its peers.

But at over $2700, the 300PL lies at the high end of the price scale. Other vendors sell comparable systems for as much as $600 less. IBM backs its systems with a three-year parts/one-year labor warranty, and limits free phone support to three years. We had varying degrees of success reaching reps during our anonymous calls; when we did get through, techs were knowledgeable if somewhat impatient.

IBM PC 300PL

15 ACMA ZPOWER 8500 PIII-500

PRO: Low price, easy-to-open case, LS-120 drive

CON: Slow for its class

There's a lot to like about Acma's ZPower 8500. The second least expensive PIII-500 PC we've seen so far, only CyberMax's Enthusiast 500 has a lower sticker price. Acma gets high marks for using a well-designed, easy-to-open case that provides unencumbered access to all components—such as the LS-120 drive.

Video geeks will appreciate the bundled 19-inch monitor's superhigh 1600 by 1200 resolution and the ability to plug both a TV (via S-video) and a digital monitor directly into the system. Alas, its PC WorldBench 98 score is more consistent with those of PIII-450 machines than those of PIII-500 systems.

Acma ZPower 8500 PIII-500

Acma backs the ZPower with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty and 24-hour phone support. Friendly technicians provided thorough (although sometimes inaccurate) answers to our questions.

16 COMPAQ DESKPRO EN 6450+

PRO: Good performance, excellent high-resolution graphics, spacious interior

CON: Expensive; just passable sound

One of the most unusual things about this PIII-450 system is its interior design. Although most computers' expansion boards plug directly into slots on the motherboard, Compaq's attach to a second card that sits on the motherboard at a 90-degree angle. This gives the case a roomier feel. And pack rats will appreciate the expansive 22.7GB hard drive. For performance, the Deskpro tops others in its class. Powered by a Matrox Millennium G200 graphics card, the 19-inch Compaq display delivers sharp, clear text and images, even at the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200.

Compaq Deskpro EN 6450+

Unfortunately, Compaq integrates both the sound card and speakers into the computer, which results in compromised fidelity. Another complaint: the price. At $2882 it's one of the most expensive PIII-450 systems on the market. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

online

We evaluated the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Power Desktops* chart. For a write-up, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

◆ IDot.com Entrepreneur5

From $299

Big space at a small price.
Unbelievable? Not with the OnStream 30GB and 50GB digital storage solutions. You've watched the cost of servers continue to decline. That's good. And you'd think the cost of effective backup solutions would follow. But they haven't. Until now. Introducing the OnStream 30GB and 50GB Digital Tape Drives that cost only a fraction of what you're used to paying. But don't let the low price fool you. With our breakthrough technology, Advanced Digital Recording (ADR™), we've combined a collection of more than 47 patented technology innovations that deliver an unprecedented blend of reliability, performance, capacity, convenience, and affordability. And, you'll be able to backup most servers on a single cartridge. Now that's smart. To learn more about OnStream and our reliable workgroup backup solutions, call 1-800-759-4621 ext. 209 or visit ***www.onstream.com/performance***

OnStream™
Recording the Digital Age.™

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1999 · GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE · MicroWAREHOUSE · CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business℠

© 1999 OnStream, Inc. All rights reserved. All OnStream prices are estimated US street prices. Compressed capacities based on a 2:1 compression ratio, using backup software. The capacity, backup speed and transfer rate will vary with file and system configuration. OnStream, ADR, OnStream Echo, Advanced Digital Recording, the OnStream logo and the ADR logo are trademarks of OnStream, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All information and specifications are subject to change at any time without notice. ADR™

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (5/14/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Quantex M400C 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	1	June 99	$1449	Celeron-400	Near-PII-400 speed, Zip drive, DVD-ROM drive, and 19-inch monitor for under $1500.
2	Dell Dimension XPS T450 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	June 99	$1699	Pentium III-450	$330 off fast PC previously on the power chart; solid support ratings and features.
3	CyberMax Entrepreneur KIII-400A 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	n/a	NEW	$1299	AMD K6-III-400	Fastest Windows 98 system on the chart is low priced and feature rich.
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-50B 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	NEW	$1499	Pentium III-450	Highly expandable PC is superfast and loaded; support needs work.
5	MidWest Micro Office Pro XPO 450 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$1349	Pentium III-450	Swift business system sports a 6X DVD-ROM drive, great warranty; support is lukewarm.
6	Xi Computer 400A MTower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	11	June 99	$1299	Celeron-400	Xi's small-business system is the fastest Celeron-400 we've tested; $180 price cut.
7	Micron Millennia Max 450 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	July 99	$1659	Pentium III-450	$340 off fast PC with 6X DVD-ROM drive and hardware decoder; cover is hard to remove.
8	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	n/a	NEW	$1189	Pentium II-400	Cheap business PC comes with 15-inch monitor but performs well; support is subpar.
9	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C 800/728-8582 www.mwmicro.com	10	June 99	$1149	Celeron-433	Small-business system includes LS-120 drive; so-so support quality.
10	Sys Technology TaskMaster Z366C 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	6	Apr 99	$1299	Celeron-366	Great expandability and good support policies, including super parts warranty.
11	NEC PowerMate VT 300 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	n/a	NEW	$1249	Celeron-366	NEC offers good support and a crisp monitor with its low-cost SOHO PC.
12	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	14	Mar 99	$915	Celeron-333	Only sub-$1000 machine on the chart gets $53 trimmed from its price.
13	Sys Technology AX-450 P3 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	n/a	NEW	$1799	Pentium III-450	Managed PC boasts power-chart performance; pricey for a budget system.
14	Premio Shadowhawk 400C 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	17	July 99	$1389	Celeron-400	Fast and expandable small- and home-office PC costs $210 less; short support hours.
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4C 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	n/a	Apr 99	$1299	AMD K6-2-400	Inexpensive small-office PC includes a 4X DVD-ROM drive and good support policies.
16	CompUSA American Pro 366 888/226-6772 www.compusapc.com	n/a	Apr 99	$1299	Celeron-366	$200 off small-office PC with good sound and a Zip drive; mediocre performance.
17	IDot.com 400K6-2 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	18	June 99	$1114	AMD K6-2-400	$160 cut on SOHO PC with good support policies but no software bundle.
18	Sys Technology TaskMaster 350K2 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	15	Jan 99	$1299	AMD K6-2-350	Inexpensive and expandable PC comes equipped with 40X CD-ROM drive.
19	Acma Exp 6433 800/786-6888 www.acma.com	n/a	July 99	$1499	Celeron-433	LS-120 drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM with decoder offered on speedy small-biz PC.
20	IBM PC 300 GL, Small Business Series 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/ibmpc	19	May 99	$1709	Pentium II-400	Small-business minitower has network card; sluggish for a PII-400 PC.

Best Buy See features chart, page 228; test report, page 230. Find updated street prices online (www.pcworld.com/budgetdesktops/late_prices).

n/a = not applicable

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores of other PCs running the same operating system. For more details see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 215.

[2] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select product info number 903 or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

YOU SAY YOU WANT BARGAINS? This month's budget chart gives you plenty to choose from. More than half of the Top 20 machines cost under $1300, and they're not stripped-down PCs either. Nearly half sport DVD-ROM drives, almost all come with 17-inch monitors, and their average hard drive size is a good 10.5MB. You can get a loaded small-business system from a vendor like CompUSA, IDot.com, MidWest Micro, and NEC for $1110 to $1300. On the high end of the budget scale, Sys Technology offers a fast, new corporate PC ready to be added to the company network for under $1800. But if brand-name security is what you prefer, check out our number two Best Buy, Dell's $1699 Dimension XPS T450.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98/operating system	Features and design	Price	Performance [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Vendor's support quality/policies	Product info number [2]
93	198/Win 98	Very good	Average	Good	Good [3]	Good [4]/Good	674
91	218/Win 98	Good	Expensive	Outstanding	Outstanding	Good/Good	–
90	223/Win 98	Very good	Inexpensive	Outstanding	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	675
90	222/Win 98	Very good	Average	Outstanding	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	676
87	211/Win 98	Good	Average	Very good	[3]	Fair [4]/Outstanding	677
84	199/Win 98	Very good	Inexpensive	Good	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	678
84	216/Win 98	Good	Expensive	Outstanding	Good	Fair/Good	679
84	199/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Good	[3]	Fair [4]/Outstanding	680
83	190/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Good	[3]	Fair [4]/Outstanding	681
82	193/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Good	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	682
81	181/Win 98	Satisfactory	Inexpensive	Satisfactory	Good	Good [4]/Outstanding	683
80	198/Win NT 4.0	Satisfactory	Very inexpensive	Satisfactory	[3]	Good [4]/Outstanding	684
79	266/Win NT 4.0	Very good	Expensive	Very good	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	685
79	196/Win 98	Good	Average	Good	[3]	Good [4]/Fair	686
78	183/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Satisfactory	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	687
78	188/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Satisfactory	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	688
78	184/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Satisfactory	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	689
77	181/Win 98	Good	Inexpensive	Satisfactory	[3]	Fair [4]/Good	690
76	195/Win 98	Good	Average	Good	[3]	Good [4]/Good	691
74	185/Win 98	Good	Expensive	Satisfactory	Good	Good/Good	–
Scorecard weightings ▶		Features 25 percent	Price 22 percent	Performance 18 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs.

[4] Due to insufficient data from the Reliability and Service survey for the vendor's work PCs, this rating is derived from anonymous support-quality calls, from survey scores for the vendor's home PCs, or from both.

This Month's Best Buys

1 QUANTEX M400C

PRO: Fast and well appointed for a budget PC

CON: None significant

PC users on the hunt for a budget small-office/home-office system will be hard-pressed to do better than Quantex's Celeron-400 machine. This $1449 midsize tower is fast and bears features commonly found on much more expensive systems. The M400C earned a PC WorldBench 98 score of 198; less than half of the PCs on the chart can match or beat that speed when running productivity apps, and most of those systems cost hundreds of dollars more.

Controls on the spacious Quantex XP190N 19-inch monitor are intuitive and easy to use. The unstinting software bundle includes Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 and reference titles such as Compton's World Atlas and American Heritage Talking Dictionary. The system also comes with an Iomega Zip drive and a 4.8X DVD-ROM drive with software decoder.

A simple-to-follow system manual and illustrated foldout setup guide accompany the M400C. If you need to call tech support for help, the support policies are fairly standard. You can reach technicians 24 hours a day, and the company backs the system with a three-year parts and one-year labor warranty.

Quantex M400C

In our anonymous calls to tech support, reps were easy to reach and responded courteously, but they didn't always supply accurate answers to our tough or intermediate-level questions. Respondents in our latest Reliability and Service survey gave Quantex's home PCs Good ratings in both of those categories.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS T450

PRO: Good manuals and support, terrific company reliability and performance

CON: Monitor picture quality just adequate; one of the priciest systems on the chart

For most small businesses, especially those that lack an IS staff, PC reliability and service are key concerns. Dell's unmatched reputation for reliable PCs, well-written documentation, and solid support help make this $1699 PIII-450 midsize tower a solid Top 20 value. And a $330 price drop this month makes the PC that much more affordable.

Dell Dimension XPS T450

The quick T450 is a great alternative to the more expensive PIII-500 systems on on the Power Desktops chart. There's a lot to like about the Dimension XPS T450, and most of its features are quite creditable. However, a few are nothing to e-mail home about. For example, at this price you don't get a 19-inch monitor in the standard configuration. If you don't like the T450's bun- ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEM [1]	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter (AGP)	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	56-kbps modem protocol
1	Quantex M400C*	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	13	STB Velocity 4400	16/SGRAM	19/17.7	V.90
2	Dell Dimension XPS T450*	Pentium III-450	Windows 98	64	512	13.6	STB NVidia TNT	16/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
3	CyberMax Entrepreneur KIII-400A*	AMD K6-III-400	Windows 98	128	256 [3]	10	Joy Media Apollo Media 2	16/SGRAM	17/15.6	V.90
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-50B*	Pentium III-450	Windows 98	64	512	18	ATI Rage 128GL	32/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
5	MidWest Micro Office Pro XP0 450*	Pentium III-450	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	ATI Rage 128GL	16/SDRAM	17/15.8	V.90
6	Xi Computer 400A MTower	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	14	Matrox Mystique G200	8/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
7	Micron Millennia Max 450	Pentium III-450	Windows 98	64	512	13	Diamond Viper V550	16/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
8	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	64	512	10	ATI Xpert@Play98	8/SGRAM	15/13.8	V.90
9	MidWest Micro Office MW0-433C	Celeron-433	Windows 98	64	128	8.4	Integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro	8/SDRAM	17/16	V.90
10	Sys Technology TaskMaster Z366C	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	6.4	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	17/15.7	V.90
11	NEC PowerMate VT 300	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	8.4	ATI Xpert98	8/SDRAM	17/16.1	Not included
12	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Windows NT 4.0	64	128	4.3	Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/15.7	Not included
13	Sys Technology AX-450 P3	Pentium III-450	Windows NT 4.0	128	512	10	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	Not included
14	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	Celeron-400	Windows 98	128	128	8.4	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.9	V.90
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4C	AMD K6-2-400	Windows 98	64	1024	10	Diamond Monster Fusion	16/SGRAM	19/17.9	V.90
16	CompUSA American Pro 366	Celeron-366	Windows 98	64	128	13.5	STB Velocity 4400	16/SDRAM	17/15.6	V.90
17	IDot.com 400K6-2	AMD K6-2-400	Windows 98	64	1024	10.1	Card Expert Intel 740	8/SDRAM	17/15.9	V.90
18	Sys Technology TaskMaster 350K2	AMD K6-2-350	Windows 98	64	512	10.1	Matrox Millennium G200	8/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90
19	Acma Exp 6433	Celeron-433	Windows 98	64	128	10.1	STB Velocity 128	8/SGRAM	17/16	V.90
20	IBM PC 300 GL, Small Business	Pentium II-400	Windows 98	64	512	8.4	Integrated S3 Trio 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	V.90

* Best Buy

[1] Configuration as tested. Vendor may have since changed components.

[2] *PC World* defines vertically oriented cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midtowers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontally oriented cases as desktop (5 inches or taller) or compact (shorter than 5 inches).

dled 17-incher, you can upgrade to the 19-inch UltraScan 1200HS for an extra $200.

Belying its name, the Dell QuietKey keyboard clacked a bit when we typed on it; nonetheless, it felt comfortable and durable. Images on the 17-inch Dell M780 monitor appeared somewhat fuzzy, but the screen works fine for basic business tasks. The bundled Harman/Kardon HK195 speakers yield decent acoustics, though we've heard fuller, richer sound from a number of Altec Lansing models. The T450's software bundle includes Microsoft Office Small Business Edition and Microsoft Streets Plus.

The Dimension is nicely designed for users who need to get their machines up and running in a hurry. The PC's color-coded cables make connecting peripherals easy, and the well-written manuals include lots of helpful illustrations.

The T450's tidy interior provides plenty of room to add more devices—it has four free expansion slots and four free drive bays. That's a good thing, since at this price the system comes without a Zip drive; you can add one from Dell for $79. Another nice touch inside: Dell has placed a ventilation hood over the CPU to shunt excess heat from the processor directly out the PC's back panel.

Our readers consistently rank Dell highly in our Reliability and Service surveys. If you do run into trouble, you can call Dell's toll-free tech support lines any time, day or night. And when you call, you'll likely receive a high quality of service, as we did in our anonymous support checks.

3 CYBERMAX ENTREPRENEUR KIII-400A

PRO: Inexpensive, top performance for its class, DVD-ROM and Zip drives, great speakers

CON: So-so graphics card

For small-business and home-office users who need to stretch their dollars, it's hard to beat CyberMax's $1299 Entrepreneur KIII-400A. With a PC WorldBench score of 223, this 400-MHz AMD K6-III–based computer outperforms most of the Pentium II-400 and even some Pentium III-450 Windows 98 machines that we've tested—yet it costs

CyberMax Entrepreneur KIII-400A

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	Sound board	Case style [2]	Max. RAM (MB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
4.8X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI64	Midtower	384	1	2/3	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Integrated Yamaha YMF724F-V	Midtower	768	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Aztech ASC338A	Midtower	384	1	2/3	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	Midtower	768	2	4/0	6	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	Midtower	768	2	3/1	4	Varies [4]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	Midtower	384	2	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
6X DVD-ROM	Integrated Yamaha DS-XG	Midtower	384	2	3/1	4	Varies [4]/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster PCI128	Midtower	768	2	3/1	4	Varies [4]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
17X-40X	Integrated Yamaha 740 PCI	Midtower	768	2	3/1	2	Varies [4]/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64	Midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	Varies [5]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	Integrated Sound Blaster PCI64	Minitower	256	1	1/1	3	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
17X-40X	Yamaha 724	Midtower	384	2	3/0	4	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-32X	Sound Blaster AWE64	Midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	Varies [5]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
14X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE 64D	Midtower	1024	3	3/2	4	3/3	10	None	BBS, WWW
4X DVD-ROM	Sound Blaster PCI128	Midtower	384	4	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster Live	Midtower	768	2	2/1	3	Varies [6]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Turtle Beach Montego II PCI	Midtower	768	2	3/0	4	Varies [4]/1	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
17X-40X	Sound Blaster AWE64	Midtower	768	2	3/2	4	Varies [5]/5	24	Sat, Sun	WWW
4.8X DVD-ROM	Integrated Yamaha YMF7408-V	Minitower	768	2	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
14X-32X	Integrated ESS Solo-1 PCI Audio	Minitower	384	2	0/0	2	3/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[3] Also has 512KB level 3 cache.

[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[6] One year on monitor, three years on other parts.

hundreds of dollars less than most of those competitors.

Like the Entrepreneur KIII-450A, the system's Pentium III-450–based sibling, the KIII-400A packs a Zip drive, a V.90 56-kbps modem, and an ethernet adapter into a spacious case. Inside, it boasts unencumbered access to all components and five available drive bays—two exterior, three interior.

As for its multimedia capabilities, the system's Joy Media Apollo Media 2 3D graphics card maxes out at 1024 by 768 resolution, but its software-based MPEG-2 decoder does a fine job of showing DVD movies at all resolutions and window sizes. The bundled Altec Lansing ACS45.1 speakers will knock you out, especially when the subwoofer kicks in.

CyberMax's support is just adequate. The staff is informative and helpful, but they tended to miss our tough questions, and response times are an issue. The company backs the Entrepreneur with three years of parts coverage and a one-year labor warranty. You can call for toll-free tech support all day, any day, should you encounter a problem.

4 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-50B

PRO: Swift performance, packed with features

CON: Support technicians could be friendlier

The Micro Express MicroFlex-50B catches our eye with a fast processor and a very nice multimedia setup. It's not the least expensive system you'll find on the budget chart, but it offers great speed and features for the price.

The Pentium III-450 processor boosts the system to an impressive PC WorldBench 98 score of 222; it was barely nosed out by the K6-III-400–powered CyberMax. The system comes with an ATI Rage 128GL graphics card that packs 32MB of RAM—more than any other card we've seen in budget machines. Paired with a 4X DVD-ROM drive, a good 17-inch monitor, and a decent set of Altec Lansing speakers (the ACS 44s), the MicroFlex-50B is one PC that's ready to rock.

Micro Express MicroFlex-50B

Built-in storage is immense; the 18GB hard drive is by far the largest of any ▶

budget system we've seen. You don't get any removable storage, but you can add an internal Zip drive for $100. The system has plenty of space for expansion, with four free external bays and six open PCI slots. They're covered by a very rugged case that's easy to slide open without the use of tools, but drives could be easier to access. Cables are well organized.

Micro Express backs the PC with a long four-year warranty on parts and labor and provides around-the-clock technical support. But in our anonymous calls to the company's support line, we found the representatives abrupt and standoffish.

5 MIDWEST MICRO OFFICE PRO XPO 450

PRO: Outstanding price for a PIII-450 system, 6X DVD-ROM drive

CON: Case is difficult to open

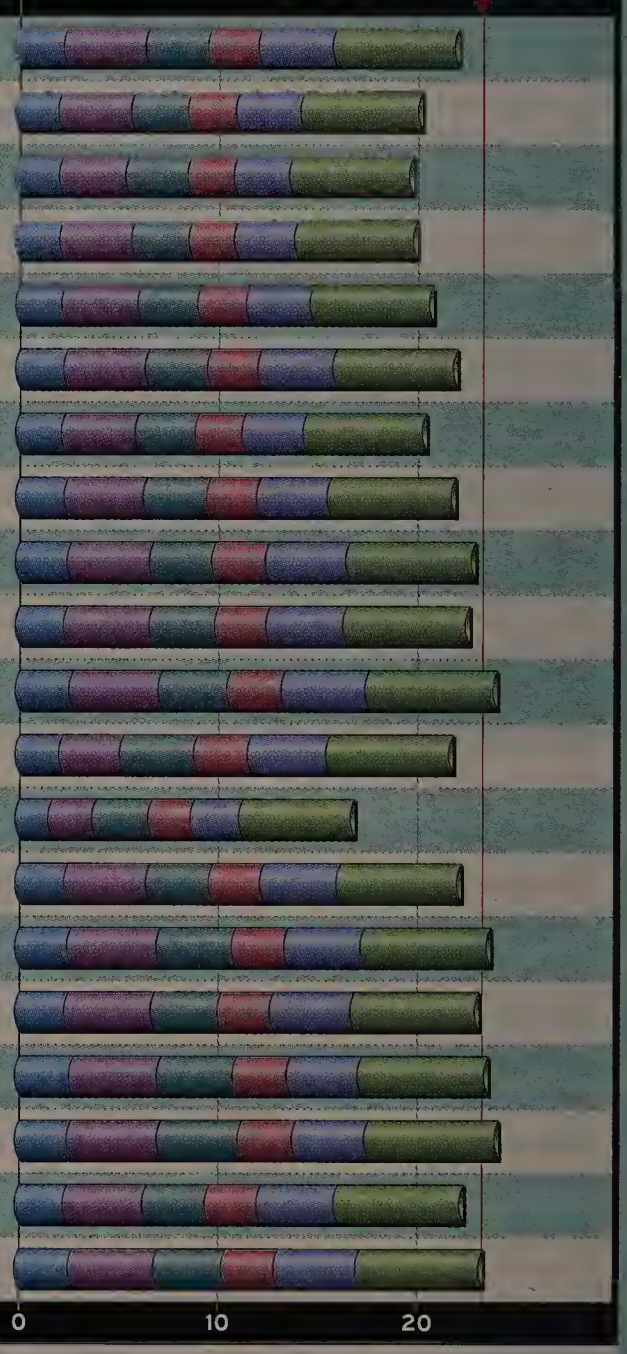
The MidWest Micro Office Pro XPO 450 snags the fifth spot on the chart thanks to its rich collection of features and speedy performance. Aimed at the small-business crowd, the PIII-450–based XPO 450 costs $1349—inexpensive for its class. However, the system tallies a PC WorldBench 98 score of 211, making it the slowest Pentium III-450 machine on our chart (though it's still a good performer for the money).

MidWest Micro Office Pro XPO 450

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEM	CPU	Operating system	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 98 score
1	Quantex M400C*	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	198
2	Dell Dimension XPS T450*	Pentium III-450	Win 98	64	512	218
3	CyberMax Entrepreneur KIII-400A*	AMD K6-III-400	Win 98	128	256	223
4	Micro Express MicroFlex-50B*	Pentium III-450	Win 98	64	512	222
5	MidWest Micro Office Pro XPO 450*	Pentium III-450	Win 98	64	512	211
6	Xi Computer 400A MTower	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	199
7	Micron Millennia Max 450	Pentium III-450	Win 98	64	512	216
8	MidWest Micro Office Pro 400	Pentium II-400	Win 98	64	512	199
9	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C	Celeron-433	Win 98	64	128	190
10	Sys Technology TaskMaster Z366C	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	193
11	NEC PowerMate VT 300	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	181
12	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	Celeron-333	Win NT 4.0	64	128	198
13	Sys Technology AX-450 P3	Pentium III-450	Win NT 4.0	128	512	266
14	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	Celeron-400	Win 98	128	128	196
15	Micro Express MicroFlex-4C	AMD K6-2-400	Win 98	64	1024	183
16	CompUSA American Pro 366	Celeron-366	Win 98	64	128	188
17	IDot.com 400K6-2	AMD K6-2-400	Win 98	64	1024	184
18	Sys Technology TaskMaster 350K2	AMD K6-2-350	Win 98	64	512	181
19	Acma Exp 6433	Celeron-433	Win 98	64	128	195
20	IBM PC 300 GL, Small Business Series	Pentium II-400	Win 98	64	512	185



*Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC World8ench 98, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC World8ench score is better. All PCs are tested with Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT 4.0, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 65,536 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench 98 score is a sum of the weighted, normalized result of each script: Word 97 (10 percent), Word Pro 97 (10 percent), Excel 97 (20 percent), 1-2-3 97 (20 percent), Paradox 8.0 (20 percent), and Picture Publisher 7.0 (20 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). [1]Under Windows 98 with 128MB of RAM; also includes systems tested in this and previous months that do not currently rank among the Top 20.

MidWest Micro bundles Microsoft Office Small Business Edition—a welcome addition to any business—and a Microsoft Intellimouse, which speeds scrolling through those massive Excel spreadsheets. The case is attached with stiff thumbscrews, but the exterior ports are color coded. Inside, you'll find four open drive bays and four available slots.

The company's warranty covers the CPU and main memory for five years, remaining parts for three years, and labor for three years. MidWest Micro's around-the-clock tech support rates Fair in our anonymous support-quality calls.

New This Month

The following systems made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of all previously tested machines on the chart, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

8 MIDWEST MICRO OFFICE PRO 400

PRO: Bargain-basement price, good performance

CON: 15-inch monitor, difficult-to-open case

Aimed at the small-business crowd, the Office Pro 400 sells for $1189—about $200 below average for a PII-400 PC—and delivers a good score of 199 on our PC WorldBench tests.

The system might have ranked higher on our chart, if not for a few drawbacks such as the 15-inch monitor that looked fuzzy in multiple resolutions during our tests. Plus, it took some work to remove and reattach the "tool-less" case cover.

The Office Pro 400 comes with a 10GB hard drive that will suffice for most business users, and tiny but powerful Altec Lansing ACS44 speakers. The PC's generic manual contains a good glossary of technical terms but few specifics about the individual system. MidWest Micro covers the CPU and main memory for five years, and the remaining parts for three years. The vendor offers toll-free 24-hour tech support for the life of the system.

MidWest Micro Office Pro 400

11 NEC POWERMATE VT 300

PRO: Easy-to-open case, excellent display, good support, inexpensive

CON: Relatively slow

NEC targets the PowerMate VT 300 at small and midsize businesses—environments where the machine is likely to fit in well. The system sells for a modest $1249, and delivers a PC WorldBench 98 score of 181. While that score is average for a Celeron-366 system, it nears the bottom of the pack when compared with the scores of all machines on the budget chart.

NEC PowerMate VT 300

The PowerMate VT 300's case proves accessible and easy to open—just loosen a few thumbscrews to get inside. The company makes setting up the PC painless, thanks to a well-designed chart, color-coding of cables, and labeled connectors in the back.

NEC's crystal-clear 17-inch monitor displays sharp text and graphics, even at high resolutions of 1280 by 1024. The system's default configuration doesn't include a modem or an ethernet card, but you can add either device for $50. For our test computer, we specified a network interface card, to make the system comparable with others on the chart.

The company backs the PowerMate with a warranty of three years for both parts and labor, and its support technicians are available around the clock. In our anonymous calls, we were pleased by the reps' knowledgeable responses on everything from FAT32 to screen savers.

13 SYS TECHNOLOGY AX-450 P3

PRO: Good performance, great warranty, network card, remote management

CON: High price for a budget PC, no system manual, mediocre support quality

At $1799, Sys's AX-450 P3 makes an expensive budget choice. But its PC WorldBench 98 score of 266 rivals those of systems on the power chart, and it's the lowest-priced PIII-450 machine we've seen running Windows NT 4.0.

The system comes with a network card, chassis-intrusion safeguards, Wake-on-LAN, and LANDesk hardware monitoring—all well-suited to corporate environments. In addition to providing management features, Sys includes an industry-standard 3Com network interface card—handy for adding the PC to a company's local area network.

The AX-450 P3 comes equipped with a high-quality 17-inch monitor that displays clear text and graphics. In our tests, even small text in Excel and Word appeared sharp at 1600 by 1200 resolution.

The system offers loads of expansion options, including two open bays for adding a CD-ROM drive, a DVD-ROM drive, or a tape backup device, as well as one open floppy bay—in case you want to add a Zip drive. Adding peripherals won't pose any problems, either: You'll find three open PCI slots and one open ISA slot in the machine.

And Sys doesn't overlook its input device offering. The AX-450 P3 comes with a quiet, solid-feeling keyboard, and a mouse with two-axis scrolling.

Unfortunately, the company does miss on some other details. Our test machine came with manuals only for peripherals, not for the overall system. This deficiency means that you'll be troubleshooting any problems you encounter on your own.

Sys Technology AX-450 P3

As some compensation, Sys backs the AX-450 P3 with a warranty that's one of the best we've seen, including six years for the CPU and main RAM and five years for labor. The company offers free, around-the-clock support for as long as you own the computer. In our anonymous support calls, however, technicians gave us varying levels of useful advice. ▶

BEYOND THE TOP 20

online

We evaluated the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 20 Budget Desktops* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **AES Tech Winchip 300 Workstation**
- **CTX Nu-Topia TIK 450**

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK	Last month	Month tested	Street price (5/7/99)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	3	Apr 99	$3193	Pentium II-366	Speedy but huge model with 15-inch screen gets $102 price cut.
2	Gateway Solo 5150LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Apr 99	$3249	Pentium II-366	Desktop replacement sports a big 14.1-inch screen and a DVD-ROM drive.
3	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	May 99	$3098	Pentium II-366	Thin, well-designed corporate laptop; great vendor reliability rating; no modem.
4	Fujitsu LifeBook E360 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	n/a	NEW	$2599	Pentium II-333	Inexpensive, with many multipurpose bay options and a unique pointing device.
5	Gateway Solo 9150LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	4	July 99	$3599	Pentium II-366	Comparable to number-one Dell Inspiron, but a tad lighter and more expensive.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK					
1	Gateway Solo 2500SE 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	June 99	$1899	Pentium II-300PE	$245 price cut, zippy speed, and unmatched battery life put this notebook on top.
2	HP OmniBook XE2 888/322-4772 www.hp.com	3	July 99	$1899	Celeron-333	Compact, speedy portable includes pleasing audio features.
3	Chem USA ChemBook 7200 800/866-2436 www.chemusa.com	n/a	NEW	$1469	Celeron-333	Won't win a design contest, but great price and power features.
4	Micron TransPort Trek2 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2099	Celeron-333	Fastest and heaviest notebook on budget chart suitable as your primary PC.
5	Compaq Armada 1500c 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	5	July 99	$1799	Celeron-300	A not-too-fancy desktop replacement model with top-notch audio.

Best Buy See features chart, page 234.

n/a = not applicable

[1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[2]For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

ARE YOU HIP TO DVD—or even want to be? Almost all notebook vendors now offer models equipped with next-generation DVD-ROM players whose 4.7GB discs hold seven times the capacity of a CD-ROM. Unfortunately, a dearth of business applications on DVD-ROM makes the option too extravagant for most companies that outfit their employees with portable PCs.

Right now movie watching and gaming are about the only uses for a DVD-ROM drive on a laptop. But as prices of built-in DVD-ROM drives drop to as low as $150, buying a notebook with one becomes a reasonable investment. Then when a killer DVD app comes along, you'll be ready.

DVD-ROM drives used for movie watching require an MPEG-2 decoder. Until recently, the picture quality offered by software decoders lagged noticeably behind the image quality produced by hardware decoders. But today's faster processors, such as the Celeron-333, significantly improve playback from software decoders, which are easier to upgrade than hardware alternatives.

MOST FLEXIBLE NOTEBOOK

OF THE EIGHT NEW notebooks we tested this month, three made the grade. Fujitsu's $2599 LifeBook E360 debuts as the least expensive laptop on our power chart; the model's two multipurpose bays also make it the most configurable.

On the budget side, don't let the ChemBook 7200's cheesy appearance fool you: Weighing in at a light 6.9 pounds, this number-three portable packs some nice surprises for a $1469 notebook, such as an easy-to-use keyboard. Lastly, Micron's TransPort Trek2, powered by Intel's Celeron-333 processor, offers hot performance and desktop replacement possibilities for just over $2000.

This Month's Best Buys

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT

PRO: Fastest notebook we've tested, panoramic screen, huge hard drive, DVD-ROM drive

CON: Heavy, poor audio

A $102 price drop puts this heavy and full-featured desktop replacement in the driver's seat. Tipping the scales at 10.4 pounds (including AC adapter) and measuring 12.9 inches wide, 10 inches deep, and 2.2 inches thick, the Inspiron 7000 A366LT is one of the chunkiest notebooks we've evaluated: It throws in everything except the kitchen sink, but you won't want to lug it around on many long trips. Nonetheless, you can't beat its combination of computing

The Inspiron 7000 A366LT has a stacked media drive.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 9B score/performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/rating	Traveling weight [1]	Product info number [2]
86	191/Outstanding	Average	Outstanding	Very good	Good/Fair	3:24/Good	Very heavy	–
86	186/Very good	Expensive	Good	Very good	Good/Good	2:50/Good	Average	666
86	184/Very good	Average	Outstanding	Good	Good/Outstanding	2:15/Satisfactory	Light	–
84	176/Very good	Inexpensive	Good	Very good	Good/Fair	2:25/Satisfactory	Average	667
84	188/Very good	Very expensive	Good	Very good	Good/Good	3:17/Good	Very heavy	668
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
90	165/Outstanding	Average	Good	Very good	Good/Good	5:08/Outstanding	Average	669
85	166/Outstanding	Average	Good	Very good	Good [3]/Poor	2:36/Satisfactory	Average	670
84	165/Outstanding	Inexpensive	[4]	Satisfactory	Adequate [3]/Fair	3:20/Good	Light	671
82	170/Outstanding	Expensive	Good	Good	Good/Fair	2:09/Poor	Heavy	672
81	150/Very good	Average	Fair	Good	Fair/Fair	2:16/Satisfactory	Average	673
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	All products: 902

[3] Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

[4] Insufficient data to give a rating.

speed, desktop comfort, and battery life.

Intel's next-fastest mobile processor and 256KB of onboard level 2 cache helped the A366LT earn a PC WorldBench 98 score of 191, the highest we've recorded for a PII-366 notebook equipped with 64MB of RAM. (Quantex's H-1410, with 128MB of RAM, also scored 191.) With a beautiful 15-inch screen, a comfortable keyboard, and a 10GB hard drive, the A366LT makes an ideal primary PC, especially when teamed with Dell's optional $149 port replicator.

Like many of today's top-of-the-line notebooks, the A366LT also offers a modular bay that can accommodate any one of several devices. In place of the DVD-ROM drive and floppy drive, which come stacked in a combined module, you can insert a second battery ($119) or an Iomega Zip drive ($139). Order a combo CD-ROM/floppy drive in place of the DVD-ROM drive and you save $199.

Unless you make a lot of transcontinental flights, the A366LT's 3.3-hour battery life—the best on this month's power chart—should offer plenty of endurance. Our only caveat: If you plan to use this notebook's TV-out jack for watching DVD movies, editing video, or making big-screen presentations, buy a set of external stereo speakers. Despite its size, the 7000 suffers from weak built-in audio.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 2500SE

PRO: Super battery life, good performance, generous software bundle

CON: Boxy appearance, on the heavy side

With Dell's Inspiron 3500 C300-XT discontinued, this boxy 8-pound notebook with built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives becomes our new budget Best Buy. The Gateway Solo 2500SE offers fast performance, expandability, and an incredible five hours of battery life on a single charge. It's a terrific choice for business and home users, especially after this month's $245 price drop.

The Solo 2500SE earns performance scores similar to those of a Pentium II-300 notebook. It's about 10 percent slower than a typical Pentium II-366—but that's not bad considering it costs more than $1000 less than a PII-366.

Gateway Solo 2500SE

Gateway appeals to the home crowd by including a TV-out jack, headphones, and a clutch of Microsoft home-office applications including Money, Home Essentials, Encarta Encyclopedia (all '98 editions), and Microsoft Greetings Workshop.

Gateway also offers a couple of nice configuration options for this all-in-one model: You can opt for an eraserhead pointing device instead of the standard touchpad. You can also ditch the standard floppy drive for a fixed SuperDisk LS-120 removable-media drive ($75 extra), or the CD-ROM drive for a DVD-ROM drive (for an additional $150). If you plan to use the 2500SE as your primary PC, you'll need the optional $99 port replicator. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOK	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT*	Pentium II-366	10.4	64	10	Active	15	1024 x 768	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
2	Gateway Solo 5150LS	Pentium II-366	7.7	64	6.4	Active	14.1	1024 x 768	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
3	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT	Pentium II-366	7	64	6.4	Active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
4	Fujitsu LifeBook E360	Pentium II-333	8.2	64	6.4	Active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Eraserhead
5	Gateway Solo 9150LS	Pentium II-366	9.8	128	10	Active	15	1024 x 768	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK										
1	Gateway Solo 2500SE*	Pentium II-300PE	8	64	4	Active	12.1	800 x 600	262,144	Lithium ion	Touchpad
2	HP OmniBook XE2	Celeron-333	7.5	64	4	Active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
3	Chem USA ChemBook 7200	Celeron-333	6.9	64	4.8	Active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	Lithium ion	Touchpad
4	Micron TransPort Trek2	Celeron-333	8.9	64	4.3	Active	14.1	1024 x 768	65,536	Lithium ion	Touchpad, eraserhead
5	Compaq Armada 1500c	Celeron-300	7.8	32	4	Active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	NiMH	Touchpad

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1]Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[2]Free tech support ends after three years.

New This Month

POWER NOTEBOOKS

4 FUJITSU LIFEBOOK E360

PRO: Two modular bays, helpful documentation, attractive bluish-gray case

CON: Hard-to-use pointing device, mediocre battery life and support policies

Fujitsu's E line of LifeBooks reigns supreme in configurability. No other notebook line—not even NEC's trailblazing Versa—offers as many mix-and-match drive and battery options.

The $2599 E360 comes with two modular bays, both located in the front of the notebook. The left bay accepts the included floppy drive, and the right bay will take any one of a full range of extra-cost devices: DVD-ROM drive ($499), LS-120 removable-media drive ($229), Iomega Zip drive ($269), or a second hard drive ($899 for 5GB). Either bay will hold the included battery ($249 for a second battery), an unusually flexible arrangement offered by few other notebook manufacturers.

Frequent travelers may like the empty spaceholder module, which lets you shave half a pound off the notebook's traveling weight of 8.2 pounds. But wait, there's more, particularly for heavy multitaskers: A dedicated floppy drive port lets you simultaneously use the drive, print from the parallel port, and access two other devices in the modular bays.

So what's not to like about this good-looking, highly configurable portable? Fujitsu's admirable attempt at designing a unique pointing device falls a little flat with the ErgoTrac, a big, round, rocking button that replaces the traditional touchpad. Few users will want to adapt to yet another tricky pointing device, particularly an unusual one like the ErgoTrac, which takes some time to get used to.

Fujitsu LifeBook E360

The E360's 2.3-hour battery life is just okay compared with other notebooks on the chart. Fujitsu's recent slashing of standard parts and labor warranties on the E series line from three years to one is disappointing, especially since it's one of the few notebook vendors to cut off free technical support after three years (you'll then have to pay $89 per year). Still, the company's tech support may be worth paying for; judging from the service we got in our anonymous calls, it's pretty good. Finally, the E360 comes with a great manual.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

3 CHEM USA CHEMBOOK 7200

PRO: Good price, speed, and keyboard

CON: Cheap-looking case, no docking option

You can't judge a notebook by its cover—especially not the ChemBook 7200, a nice budget machine saddled by an unattractive silver case. At $1469, this fast Celeron-333 laptop boasts the lowest price on the chart, yet still offers a few extras.

For starters, the ChemBook's 6.9-pound weight (including AC adapter) is impressively light for a notebook equipped with a built-in floppy drive, CD-ROM drive, and modem. And if you like soft, quiet keyboards, you'll appreciate the ChemBook 7200's uncanny impersonation of the IBM ThinkPad's keyboard, known for its understated comfort. The bundled Alps utility lets you do everything from using the mouse buttons for launching applications to assigning whimsical sound effects to the touchpad.

The ChemBook 7200 offers a comfy keyboard.

With all that's bundled in, the ChemBook 7200 doesn't offer many expansion options or let you attach a docking

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
CD/DVD-ROM drive speed	56-kbps modem protocol	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	192	2	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, WWW
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	288	1	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X-24X	Not included	256	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
20X-24X	V.90	192	2	●	●	●	1/1	24 [2]	Sat, Sun	WWW
2X DVD-ROM	V.90	384	1	●	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
8X-20X	V.90	288	0	○	●	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	256	0	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS
10X-24X	V.90	160	0	○	○	●	1/3	24 [3]	Sat, Sun	WWW
12X-24X	V.90	256	2	○	○	●	3/3	24	Sat, Sun	BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-24X	V.90	160	1	●	●	○	1/1	24	Sat, Sun	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[3] Tech support line is not toll-free.

station or port replicator, limiting its desirability as a primary PC. Audio sounds predictably weak, and the ChemBook's 12.1-inch screen looks a bit passé.

But to its credit, the ChemBook offers generous battery life—running a respectable 3 hours and 20 minutes on a single charge. Unlike some $3000 competitors, this model also sports easily upgradable components, including memory and a 4.8GB hard drive. (Chem USA says a DVD-ROM laptop will soon be available for an extra $200.)

The 7200's basic but nicely laid-out manual with pencil illustrations was a pleasant surprise. Unlike most small notebook vendors, Chem USA offers around-the-clock and weekend support. However, users foot the cost of a long-distance call. The quality of advice could be a little better, too. One rep tried to sell us more hardware rather than solve our driver problem.

4 MICRON TRANSPORT TREK2

PRO: AGP bus, two USB ports, lots of video and audio connections, comfortable keyboard

CON: Heavy, poor battery life

If you shy away from budget notebooks with alternative processors like AMD's but don't want to pay for a Pentium II, check out a Celeron-based laptop. Notebooks with Intel's latest budget processor have proved their mettle as inexpensive alternatives to Pentium II portables.

A case in point: Micron's $3199 TransPort Trek2 AGP, a PII-366 model we reviewed in June, was too expensive to make our chart. This month, a slightly slower but dramatically cheaper $2099 Celeron-333 version of virtually the same notebook earns a place on the budget list.

Micron TransPort Trek2

A big, black, boxy portable weighing almost 9 pounds including its AC adapter, the Trek2 doesn't offer much flexibility. In place of the CD-ROM drive, you can insert a second hard drive ($299 for 4.3GB) but nothing more. Still, this unit improves over the version we tested in June by providing user-upgradable RAM, an LS-120 removable-media drive instead of a floppy drive, and a stick pointing device in addition to the touchpad.

Separate in and out ports let you hook up multiple devices for recording and playing sound. And if you need an even bigger screen, the TransPort's S-video-out jack lets you watch DVD movies on a TV.

The Celeron-333 Trek2 does demand a couple of trade-offs. This TransPort performs 9 percent slower than its PII-366 sibling, but it's the fastest of the four Celeron-333 notebooks we've tested. Alas, the Trek2's battery life shrinks from almost 3 hours (on the PII-366 model) to a little more than 2, the worst battery life rating on the Top 10 chart. Nevertheless, users who tend to make short trips may be willing to overlook this shortcoming.

In our last survey, *PC World* readers praised Micron's toll-free support. In our own anonymous technical support calls, we've gotten through to reps more easily lately than in the past. The quality of advice still varies considerably, however.

—Carla Thornton

Contributing Editor Carla Thornton writes regularly about notebooks. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

online

We tested five other portables this month, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 10 Notebook PCs* chart. For reviews, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- **AMS Tech Roadster 15CTA380**
- **AMS Tech Roadster 21CXD400**
- **Micron TransPort NX**
- **NEC Versa LX**
- **Sony VAIO PCG-F180**

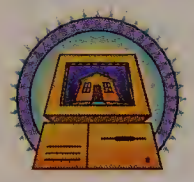
PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM	Last month	Month tested	Street price (5/7/99)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS T550 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	n/a	NEW	$2619	**PRO:** Fastest home system to date, Zip drive, great audio, very expandable; only vendor to earn Outstanding support rating for its home machines. **CON:** Short on bundled software.
2	Quantex SM550 SE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	n/a	NEW	$2549	**PRO:** Very fast, terrific speakers, comes with Microsoft Natural Keyboard and tons of storage including Sony CD-RW and Zip drives. **CON:** Monitor blurry on small text, poor setup manuals.
3	Micron Millennia Max 500 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	n/a	NEW	$2475	**PRO:** Great performance (nearly as fast as a PIII-550), innovative case design, very expandable. **CON:** Limited documentation for novices.
4	Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R528DS 888/476-6972 www.sony.com/pc	n/a	NEW	$2700	**PRO:** Software and hardware extras for digital imaging and multimedia, improved sound system. **CON:** Priciest PC here, small hard drive considering the digital video features.
5	Gateway Performance 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	2	Apr 99	$2229	**PRO:** Lowest-priced power system here, outstanding sound. **CON:** Half the memory of other power models here, mediocre software package.
	BUDGET SYSTEM				
1	Micron Millennia C433 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	4	June 99	$1314	**PRO:** Fastest budget machine yet, excellent 3D performance, good price after recent $261 drop. **CON:** None significant.
2	Quantex M333c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Feb 99	$899	**PRO:** Superlow price, good speed for basic tasks. **CON:** Connectors not clearly labeled for setup, aging Celeron machine.
3	Gateway Essential 400c 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	3	June 99	$1453	**PRO:** Swift performance, high-quality monitor, easily expandable, recent $79 price reduction, comes with Epson Stylus Color 440 printer. **CON:** Middling rating for vendor's system reliability.
4	IBM Aptiva E Series 240 800/426-7235 ext. 4340 www.ibm.com/aptiva	5	June 99	$1098	**PRO:** Great price ($100 off this month), includes microphone headset; faster than most systems with same processor. **CON:** Limited expandability, mediocre support rating.
5	Gateway Select 450 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	n/a	NEW	$1408	**PRO:** Good buy includes Epson Stylus Color 440 printer; pleasing graphics performance for a budget PC. **CON:** Slower than 400-MHz Essential 400c, vendor's system reliability rating not great.

Best Buy n/a = not applicable

[1] For more about products here, select the number on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.



THE SPEEDIEST MACHINES demand top dollar. But why should you invest two or three grand in a PC equivalent of a Triple Crown thoroughbred when you can buy a perfectly serviceable workhorse for less than a thousand bucks? Possible answers: You want a hedge against inflation; you love games and graphics, so you need speed; or you want the best "because it's there."

Whatever your reason, this month's Top 10 includes a high-performance system for you. New PCs from Dell, Micron, Quantex, and Sony sweep onto our power list. The Dell and Quantex machines are the first we've seen with a Pentium III-550 chip. Both offer unrivaled speed—about 4 percent faster than the previous champ, Dell's Dimension XPS T500.

On the budget chart, Micron's Millennia C433 ascends to the Best Buy slot. (At press time, Micron replaced the C433 with a Celeron-466 model that costs $59 more.) Meanwhile, Gateway cracks the list with its new Select 450—the company's first non-Intel–based PC that uses AMD's K6-2-450 processor. At number five, it finishes two spots behind its Celeron-400–based sibling, the Essential 400c.

At $1408, the Select 450 costs $45 less than the Essential 400c, yet it has more RAM and a bigger hard disk. But if you want a DVD-ROM drive and slightly faster performance, go for the Essential 400c.

THE WINNER'S CIRCLE

THIS MONTH, three new power systems break the speed record for home PCs: Dell's Dimension XPS T550 steals the Best Buy spot, Quantex's new SM550 SE becomes number two, and Micron's Millennia Max 500 steps into third place. All three deliver breakneck performance and provide lots of storage and expandability, making them outstanding small-business or home-office PCs that will remain useful well into the future.

Dell's Dimension XPS T550 earns the highest PC WorldBench 98 rating we've ever seen in this Top 10. Its eye-boggling score of 241 represents a 10-point jump over the former speed leader. And its Diamond Viper V770 graphics card also delivers fast frame rates in games.

Dell Dimension XPS T550

If you need to store tons of data, you'll also appreciate the XPS T550's 20GB hard drive and Zip drive. Plus, you can add more components: An easy-off panel provides quick access to three available PCI slots and three open drive bays.

Meanwhile, the second-place Quantex SM550 SE has merits of its own. Though the Dell PC runs a smidgen faster than the Quantex, the SM550 SE costs $70 less and comes with a Microsoft Natural Keyboard and Sony's CD-RW drive—which

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench 98 score/rating	Price	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Features	Product info number
95	241/Outstanding	Expensive	Outstanding/ Outstanding	Very good	Good/ Outstanding	Pentium III-550, 128MB of SDRAM, 20GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, Zip drive, Altec Lansing speakers.	–
90	239/Outstanding	Expensive	Good/ Good	Very good	Good/ Good	Pentium III-550, 128MB of SDRAM, 17GB hard drive, 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, 19-inch monitor, CD-RW drive, Zip drive, Altec Lansing speakers.	692
90	236/Outstanding	Average	Good/ Very good	Very good	Good/ Good	Pentium III-500, 128M8 of SDRAM, 17G8 hard drive, 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Monsoon flat-panel speakers.	693
88	219/Good	Expensive	Outstanding/ Good	Outstanding	Good/ Fair	Pentium III-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 13GB hard drive, 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Sony CD-RW drive, SRS-Z05DV speakers.	694
86	229/Very good	Average	Outstanding/ Very good	Outstanding	Fair/ Good	Pentium III-500, 64MB of RAM, 13.6G8 hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 19-inch monitor, 8oston Acoustics 8A635 speakers.	695
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 20 percent	Price 10 percent	Setup/ease 5 percent	Graphics 10 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 15 percent	
77	206/Outstanding	Average	Good/ Very good	Very good	Good/ Good	Celeron-433, 64MB of SDRAM, 13GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Advent AV0D9 speakers and subwoofer.	696
76	169/Very good	Very inexpensive	Good/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	Celeron-333, 64MB of SDRAM, 4GB hard drive, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor.	697
74	193/Outstanding	Expensive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	Celeron-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 10GB hard drive, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Boston Acoustics BA635 speakers.	698
74	173/Very good	Inexpensive	Very good/ Good	Good	Good/ Fair	AMD K6-2-350, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4G8 hard drive, 14X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, IBM Infinity speakers.	–
73	184/Outstanding	Expensive	Outstanding/ Very good	Very good	Fair/ Good	AMD K6-2-450, 96MB of SDRAM, 13GB hard drive, 12X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor, Altec Lansing GSC100 speakers.	699
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 25 percent	Setup/ease 10 percent	Graphics 5 percent	R & S 40 percent	Features 5 percent	All products: 904

makes it great for archiving as well as for storing massive multimedia files.

The SM550 SE is easily expandable, too, with four available drive bays, two free ISA slots, but only one open PCI slot.

Another rung lower on the price ladder is Micron's speedy Millennia Max 500. Despite its 50-MHz speed deficit compared to the Dell and Quantex systems, the Max 500 achieved a PC WorldBench 98 score of 236, putting it within two percentage points of the Dell and within a percentage point of the Quantex.

The Millennia Max 500 also invites future expansion. Removing the easy-off cover exposes a plastic door with nooks that look as though they were designed to hold airline liquor bottles. At first glance, the door seems to block access to slots and drive bays, but fortunately it just controls airflow. Inside you'll find three free PCI slots and five empty drive bays. The bays are covered by a plastic door on the front of the computer that folds down like a drawbridge or cup holder.

Gateway Select 450

Other nice touches include a keyboard with programmable buttons that are ergonomically situated between the main keys and the number pad, and a pair of Monsoon flat-panel speakers that produce terrific sound and occupy a minimum of desktop real estate.

MULTIMEDIA CONTENDER

IF YOU'RE PASSIONATE about making movies, this month's fourth-ranked power system, Sony's VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R528DS, has the right stuff. We shot over an hour of digital video and easily downloaded it via the I-Link (Sony's name for the IEEE 1394 standard) port on the front of the case. Sony's easy-to-use DV Gate software combines downloading with an initial round of editing, which saves time and disk space. The bundled Adobe Premier has more advanced and complex editing tools, but is still fun to use.

Aside from its video capabilities, the PCV-R528DS improves upon some of the features of its older sibling, the PCV-E518DS: The new Digital Studio is more expandable, with two open PCI slots instead of just one. And instead of a pair of mediocre speakers built into the monitor, you get free-standing speakers.

Nevertheless, despite Sony's hardware enhancements, the PCV-R528DS pulled in a PC WorldBench 98 score of just 219, substantially lower than those of the other power PCs on our chart. —*Kirk Steers*

Oakland, California, writer Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 10

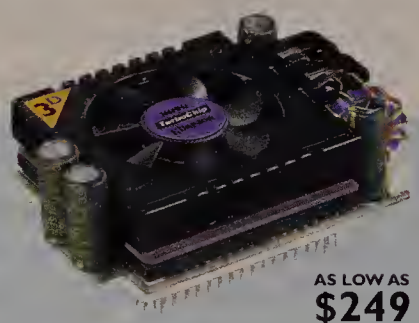
online

We also evaluated the following systems this month, but they did not score high enough to make the *Top 10 Home PCs* list. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

- **ABS Rio Value PIII 450**
- **Axis Orion 100R DVD**
- **NEC Ready 9946**

www.kingston.com/tc

KINGSTON® TURBOCHIP® PRODUCTS are designed as plug-and-play upgrades that extend the life of your desktop or mini-tower by increasing system performance by as much as 280%. Call your Kingston sales representative at 800-259-8969 to find out why the best deal on a faster system is upgrading the system you already own.



AS LOW AS **$249**

TURBOCHIP 366

Upgrades AMD® and Pentium® based systems running 166MHz and up with the latest 3D multimedia capabilities and 366MHz of processing power.

AS LOW AS **$199**

TURBOCHIP 233

Upgrades most Pentium based systems running 75MHz and up with genuine Intel 233MHz MMX Pentium processing power.

AS LOW AS **$108**

TURBOCHIP 133

Upgrades most 486 based systems to 133MHz of 5x86 processing power with built-in coprocessor and 16Kb internal cache. TurboChip 133 is rated at Pentium 75-plus performance.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY PERIPHERALS

SPECTRUM TRADING · BUY.COM The Internet Superstore · NECX · GIGABUYS.com BY DELL · COMPUTERS 4SURE · PCNation

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879

© 1999 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	SMALL-BUSINESS/HOME COLOR	Street price (5/5/99)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	Epson Stylus Photo 700 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$249	86	1.3/0.4	adequate/ good	FEATURES: Ink jet, speed unrated. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. SUMMARY: Our reigning number one offers good graphics print quality on plain paper—and outstanding quality on specialty media—but text speed is particularly slow. Includes a strong photo-oriented software bundle.	–
2	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$179	85	2.1/0.4	good/ good	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 6 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUMMARY: Solid print quality for a reasonable price, but performance is somewhat slow and the design could be sturdier. The number four 5700 Color Jetprinter has more features but costs $50 more.	712
3	HP DeskJet 882C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$299	84	4.3/0.8	good/ good	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 5 ppm monochrome/2 ppm color. 600-by-600-dpi resolution (maximum resolution unrated), 100 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: Impressive print quality on both text and graphics; fastest speeds on the SOHO chart, but somewhat high price keeps it from the top spot.	713
4	Lexmark 5700 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$229	84	2.9/0.3	good/ good	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. SUMMARY: Faster on text than either Best Buy but a bit slower on graphics, this sturdy model delivers high-quality output across the board. More comprehensive features than the number two 3200 Color Jetprinter.	714
5	Epson Stylus Color 440 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$129	81	2/0.6	good/ adequate	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 4 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 720-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. SUMMARY: The cheapest on the chart, this model prints text more slowly than most, but with good quality. Graphics output could be better, though speed is good for such an inexpensive printer.	–
6	Xerox DocuPrint C20 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	$699	80	2.7/0.3	good/ good	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 50 output. SUMMARY: A $100 price drop puts this tabloid-format model on the chart for the first time, bumping the Epson Stylus Color 1520. Good print quality overall, but installation can be tough. Highest price on SOHO chart.	715
7	Canon BJC-6000 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$249	80	4.6/0.9	very good/ adequate	FEATURES: Ink jet, rated 8 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. SUMMARY: This quick, reasonably priced ink jet makes the SOHO chart for the first time with strong text print quality and optional networking. Its graphics could be better, though.	716
	CORPORATE COLOR						
1	Tektronix Phaser 740/N 800/835-6100 www.tektronix.com	$1850	89	8.9/0.5	good/ adequate	FEATURES: Laser, rated 16 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. Standard 32MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum monochrome/600-by-600-dpi maximum color resolution, 350 sheets input, 500 output. SUMMARY: You can upgrade this quick, cheap laser to include even more features. Strong text quality, but graphics output can be inconsistent.	717
2	Tally T8104 800/843-1347 www.tally.com	$1799	87	9.8/0.5	good/ good	FEATURES: Laser, rated 16 ppm monochrome/8 ppm color. Standard 24MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolutions, 250 sheets input and output. SUMMARY: In addition to being the cheapest model on the corporate chart, the Tally offers the fastest text speed and good overall print quality.	718
3	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$1899	87	7.5/0.5	good/ good	FEATURES: Laser, rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. SUMMARY: This great choice for busy offices features strong print speeds, extensive paper-handling options, good all-around print quality, and an easy-to-use design.	719

Best Buy Recommended for home Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products: 905

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** The overall rating for both small-business/home and corporate printers is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center.
All rights reserved.

A STAMPEDE OF NEW COLOR printers rumbled through the PC World Test Center this month: Half a dozen new models—slow and fast, for office and home—debuted. None makes our Top 10 chart, however. Though some newcomers are fine choices for specialized markets, most users can find better options.

For example, Epson designed its Stylus Photo 750, and Lexmark its 5770 Color Jetprinter, for photographers. The Lexmark ▶

even includes slots to hold digital camera memory cards. Canon's BJC-5100 offers decent all-around capabilities, but due to its tabloid-size printing, it costs $199—higher than its letter-size competitors. We also tested HP's dual-cartridge, $129 DeskJet 612C, an improvement over some of HP's single-cartridge offerings.

Finally, we reviewed two new corporate models: HP's 2500C, a fast, high-volume ink jet; and Xerox's DocuPrint NC60, successor to the top-notch DocuPrint C55mp.

PHOTO FINISH

EPSON'S STYLUS PHOTO 750 costs $299 and doesn't offer the specialized hardware of the identically priced Lexmark 5770 Color Jetprinter. Instead, Epson stakes the 750's success on print quality and performance. But users who expect it to double as a regular printer will find its 2.1-page-per-minute text speed disappointing. (The Lexmark runs at 3 ppm.)

In print quality, the two are close: The Lexmark's text looks slightly better; its graphics, a little worse. One divergence: The Epson includes a bundle of photo-related software; the Lexmark, none.

INK DIFFERENT

THOUGH PRICES on color lasers have dropped, high-volume ink jets still cost considerably less, especially for jobs that require printing on oversize paper. HP's 2500C ink jet, for example, handles 13-by-19-inch paper and costs $999, while Lexmark's wide Optra Color 1200 LED (not on our chart) runs $5999.

However, the 2500C prints text much more slowly than a laser can; it falls just short of making the corporate chart. Still, its output impressed us—especially the clean, black text and sharp lines (an ink jet's perennial soft spot). Graphics look detailed, if gritty. We also like its voluminous ink tanks and generous paper capacity. Prints land on top of the stack of paper feeding in, though.

THE NETWORKABLE $699 Xerox DocuPrint C20 makes our SOHO chart for the first time, thanks to a $100 price drop.

LASERS AND BARGAINS

THE XEROX DOCUPRINT NC60 carries a $2695 price—high for today's market. Tektronix offers a printer with about the same 9.7-ppm text speed for almost $1000 less. But the NC60 offers such extras as multiple network connections and password-protected print jobs. It prints crisp, black text and detailed, subtle color graphics. It's also exceptionally easy to use, though installation calls for a skilled hand.

Unfortunately, the NC60 can't print labels or envelopes in color, and to print them in black, you must hand-feed them individually through the auxiliary tray. One more complaint: The rear-panel power switch makes it inconvenient to turn this 100-pound monster on and off.

Meanwhile, in the bargain bin, HP jockeys to control the low end of the printer market. The $129 DeskJet 612C is the first bargain model worthy of the HP name. Although the DeskJet 612C misses the small-business/home chart, its dual-cartridge mechanical design significantly improves print quality compared with other HP offerings, such as the single-cartridge DeskJet 420C. The 612C's mildly jagged letters, slightly shadowed type, pale blacks, and grainy graphics could be better, but they still beat the HP 420C's output by a mile. The 612C also runs a lot faster than the 420C: Its text prints at a tolerable 2.3 ppm versus the single-cartridge 420C's unbearably slow 0.5-ppm speed.

Canon's new BJC-5100 delivers similarly lukewarm print quality. Text is readable but shows slight shadowing and loss of detail, and graphics look gritty and pale. The printer offers adequate but unremarkable 2.8-ppm text speed. One clever design feature: The BJC-5100's output tray extends far enough to catch tabloid prints, but fits completely under the printer when not in use.

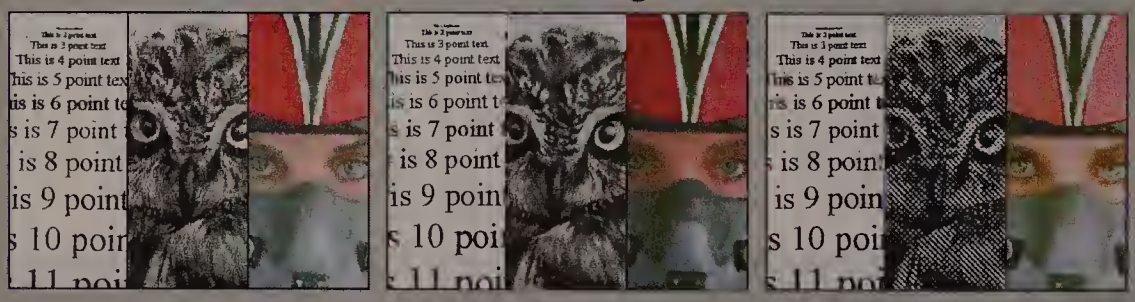
NEW TO YOU

TWO RECENTLY introduced models reach the charts for the first time this month. Xerox cut $100 off the price of its DocuPrint C20, a high-volume, networkable, tabloid-printing color ink jet. Now priced at $699, the C20 squeezes onto the SOHO chart in sixth place. Meanwhile, Canon discontinued the BJC-4400, allowing its sibling, the zippy, well-supported BJC-6000, to take over the seventh slot.

—Dan Littman ■

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Canon Ink Jets' Highs and Lows



CANON BJC-5100

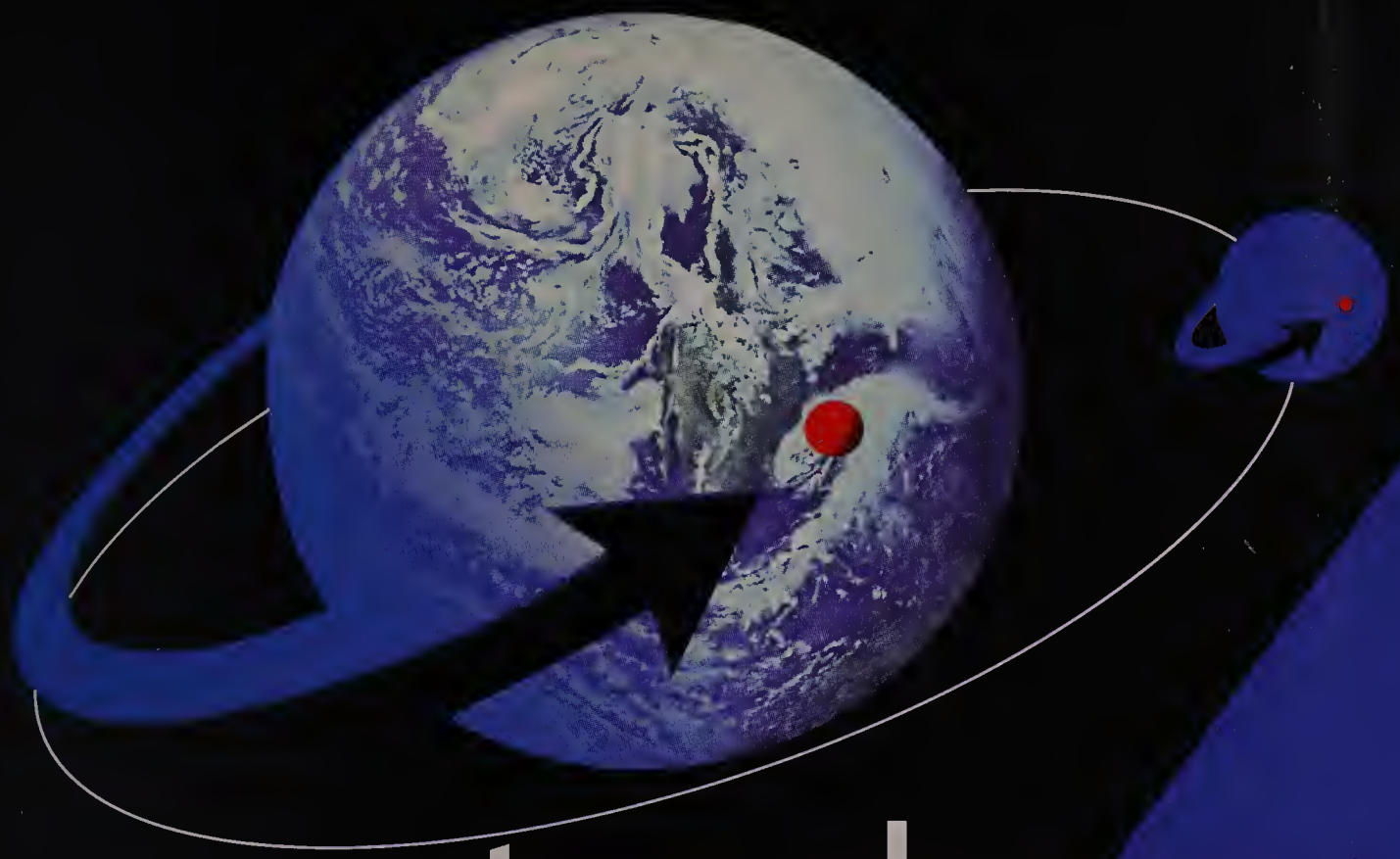
Canon's new tabloid printer misses the chart, and its output quality is lukewarm. Slightly shadowed text loses detail, while pale grays and color images look gritty.

HP 2500C

This high-capacity ink jet prints sharp, dark black text and detailed, if somewhat rough, gray-scale and color graphics. It misses our corporate chart by a hair.

CANON BJC-6000

New to our SOHO chart, Canon's speedy ink jet produces dark, rich text, but both monochrome and color graphics show some rough transitions and lack detail.



travelscape.com™

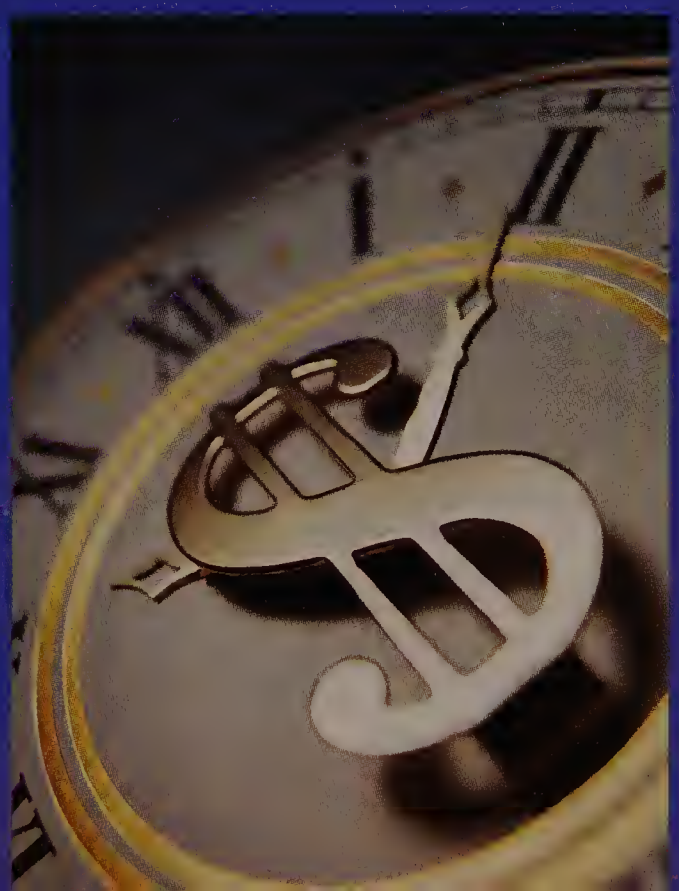
One internet travel site guarantees your* *you the lowest rates or we pay the difference.*

Click OR Call

1.888.335.0101

www.travelscape.com

Your online source for discount travel

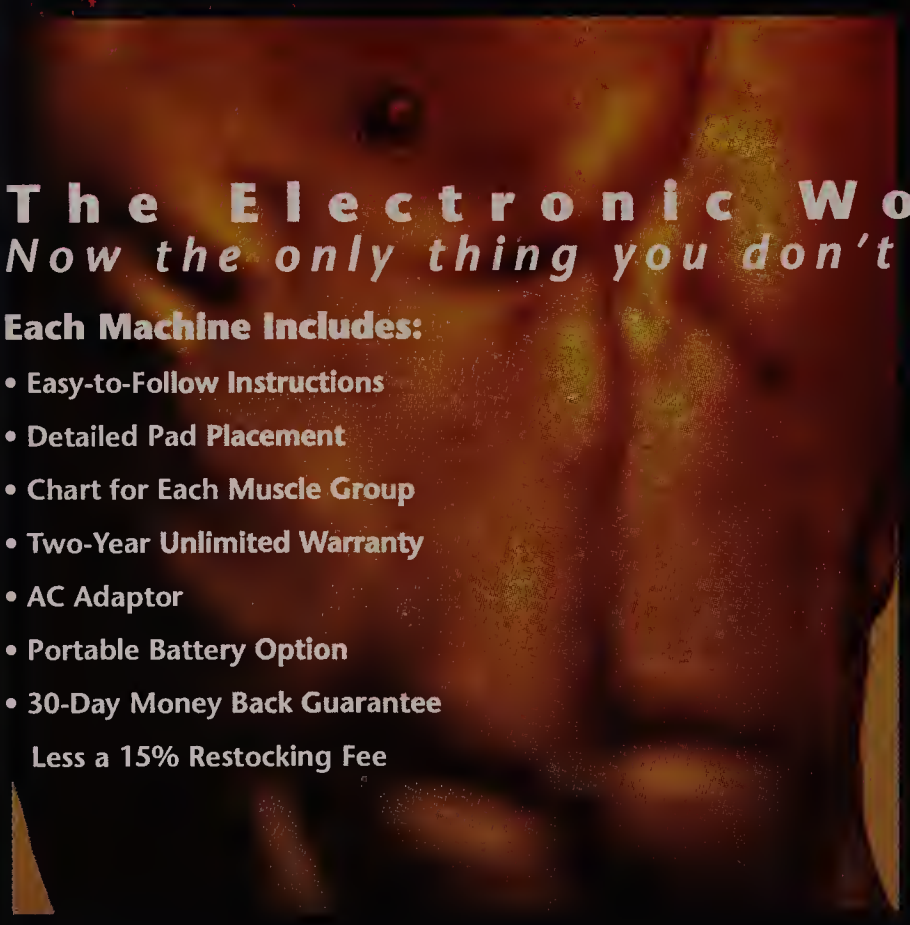


- Guaranteed.
- Convenience.
- Value.
- Selection.
- 24 X 7 Customer Care

*Lowest rate guarantee applies to Travelscape preferred properties & destinations only.

Circle 26 on card or go to www.oeo.com

No Time To Work Out?



Helps to tone, firm, flatten, strengthen your body, and much more. These state-of-the-art electronic units are used by professional athletes and sports trainers, and physical therapists.

The Electronic Workout Solution

Now the only thing you don't have time for is excuses!

Each Machine Includes:

- Easy-to-Follow Instructions
- Detailed Pad Placement
- Chart for Each Muscle Group
- Two-Year Unlimited Warranty
- AC Adaptor
- Portable Battery Option
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

  Less a 15% Restocking Fee

Travelers, don't let your body or your fitness suffer! The FutureTONE Electronic Muscle Exerciser* allows you to work all your muscle groups without going to the gym (or can be used to supplement your workouts). It's quick, easy to use, lightweight and compact so you can take it and use it anywhere.

A simple treatment of 40 minutes can be equivalent to 400 sit-ups, push-ups or squats. With regular use, you can see and feel the difference in as few as 30 days.

* This is not intended for medical use.

Top Quality Units Start At

$199.95

FutureTONE **1-800-466-8983**

All Credit Cards Accepted • Easy Payments Available • Habla Español • Habla Portugese

---

Actual Size Is 2-3/4" x 6-1/4"

THE MILLION DOLLAR BILL™

An "Authentic" Collectible Created By The American Bank Note Company

Commissioned in 1988 as a **One Time Only** Issue by the International Association of Millionaires (I.A.M.), this Unique Certificate of Wealth is not U.S. Currency, but a Finely Detailed **Limited Edition Collectible.** Both sides were printed in Banknote Multi-Colors using **Engraved Steel Plates.** Each Bill is **Individually Serial Numbered** and has High-Tech Features to prevent counterfeiting, including **Micro-Printing, Latent Images,** and **Invisible Ink.** The Million Dollar Bill actually looks and feels **better** than real money.

▲ A Unique Promotional Item For Business Use

▲ An Impressive "Thanks A Million" Gift For Friends & Associates

Each Crisp New Bill comes within a **Clear Plastic Currency Holder,** with a **Certificate of Authenticity** and a Brochure that tells the story behind **The Million Dollar Bill** – all inside a gold printed **Gift Envelope.** A **Limited Quantity** of Bills remain for sale, and **All Plates Have Been Destroyed to Prevent Further Printings** of this Popular Collectible. Price per Bill is $18.50 each (ten Bills are $14 each). Quantity Discounts Available. ***The Million Dollar Bills Are Almost Sold Out.*** Price will continue to increase as supply decreases.

©1998 I.A.M. ENTERPRISES

ORDER NOW WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Call 800-448-7544 to order with VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX.
To order by mail send check or m.o. payable to: **TRAVELERS NETWORK**
2457 A SO, Hiawassee Dr. • Suite 303 • Orlando, FL 32835
Ph (407) 295-4772 • Fax (407) 295-5092

All orders shipped within 5 business days. Shipping & handling included in price for orders within the U.S.A. **FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.**

YES! Please send me _____ Million Dollar Bill(s)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ ST____ Zip _____

Phone ( )_____ Enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET

www.oeo.com

MasterCard · VISA · American Express · Diners Club International · Cards Welcome

COPIERS

#1 XEROX 5343 CAST
High Volume Commercial Copier

- Fast 43 copies per minute
- 20 bin in-line stapling sorter
- recirculating automatic document feeder (RAOF) for full duplexing
- Four drawer paper supply (2050 sheets) plus 50 sheet bypass
- Copies all paper sizes from 4.25" to 17"
- Automatic paper selection
- Photomode. touch screen masking, trimming, & color highlighting
- Zoom: 50-200%
- Programmable keyboard auto paper selection
- 1-999 multi-copy
- Monthly copy volume: up to 70,000 factory serviced to max operating capability & peak cosmetic condition by XEROX in XEROX's ISO 9002 facilities

- Includes One year, On-Site XEROX Service, Supplies & XEROX Total Satisfaction Guarantee!
- Free XEROX installation.

$199.00 per month (36 month lease), includes on-site XEROX Service, Parts, Labor, and Supplies for One Year (up to 60,000 copies)! Or please call for outright puchase price and buy at wholesale.

#2 XEROX 5334 ZAST
High Volume Commercial Copier

- Fast 34 copies per minute
- 20 bin sorter with stapler
- Recirculating automatic document feeder (RAOF) for full duplexing & easy book duplication
- Five drawer paper supply
- Holds up to 1400 sheets plus 50 sheet bypass (all paper sizes from 4.25" to 17")
- Photomode. 300 account auditron
- Zoom: 64%-155%
- Keyboard mask & trim. 1-250 multi-copy, programmable keyboard, auto paper selection
- Monthly copy volume: up to 40,000
- Much more
- Factory serviced to max operating capability & peak cosmetic condition by XEROX in XEROX's ISO 9002 facilities
- Total Satisfacation Guarantee included!

$125.00 per month (36 month lease, includes One Year on-site XEROX service, Parts, Labor, and Supplies (up to 30,000 copies)! Or please call for outright puchase price and buy at wholesale.

#3 XEROX XC1875ZT(A)
High Volume Business Copier

- Fast 18 copies per minute
- Standard features (XC1875ZT) include: all paper size copying including 11"x17" paper. 700 sheet paper supply (3 paper drawers plus 50 sheet bypass tray), automatic paper source switching, Photomode, incremental Zoom enlargement & reduction, book copy mode
- Optional features (XC1875ZTA) include: automatic 40 sheet document feeder (add only $15.00 per month to lease price or $499.00 to wholesale purchase price)
- Free copier stand
- Supplies included with machine
- Rated #1 copier in office technology

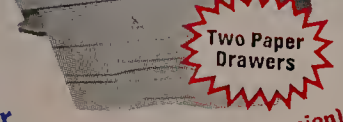
- XEROX name, XEROX quality
- Lowest Price Guarantee... no one can touch this offer!

$43.00 per month (36 month lease) or purchase for only $1499.00!

Includes Full Three Year On-Site XEROX Warranty!

X MARKS THE SPOT!

#4 XEROX XC 1255
Office Copier



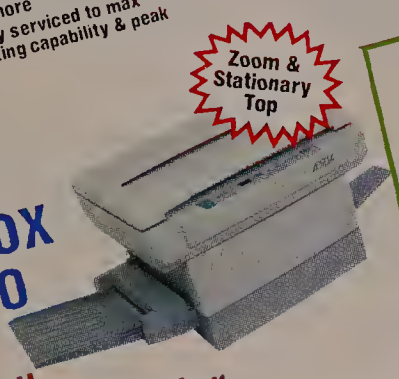
- Two front loading 250 sheet paper drawers standard
- 20 page automatic document stacker
- ZOOM enlargement reduction from 70% to 141% as well as six presets. 70%. 78%. 86%. 100%. 129%. and 141%
- 12 copies per minute
- Stationary top
- Bound original copying allows you to automatically make a copy of both left and right sides
- Photo mode for perfect high definition duplication of photos

$649.00 (Two drawer version)
List: $2,995.00

$449.00 (Single drawer version)
List: $2295.00

- Multi-copy 1-100 lets you walk away from a multi-copy job
- Toner saver cuts toner costs by 2/3's
- Automatic exposure
- Quick start
- Power saver mode
- Full 90 day warranty

#5 XEROX 5310
Small Business Copier



- 10 copies per minute
- Large 250 sheet paper cassette
- 40 sheet bypass
- Zoom %'s: 70%-124%
- Stationary top
- 1-50 multi-copy
- Factory Serviced
- Full OEO 90 day warranty

$329.00
List: $1945.00

Another Sales-Getting Ad From KNUT EINARSEN DESIGN Chicago, IL • 847/729-7578

MULTIFUNCTIONAL FAX

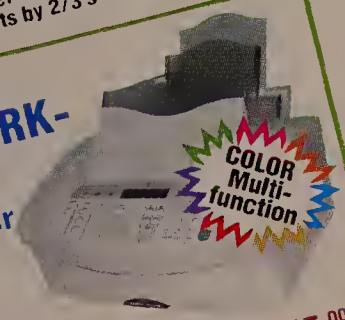
#6 XEROX Document Workcentre Pro 610
High Volume Professional Laser Fax/MFP

- Fast 14.4 Kbps modem
- Laser Imaging
- Dual access/multi-access
- Prints faxes in 600 dpi laser
- 300 dpi scanner
- Plain paper fax, scaner, PC fax and copier
- 250 sheet paper drawer standard (add only $99.00 for second paper drawer)
- 30 page document feeder
- 40 page memory standard (add $79.00 for 2 MB upgrade)
- Full 90 day O.E.O. warranty
- Factory serviced

$399.00
List: $2,995.00

MULTIFUNCTION/FAX Continued

#7 XEROX WORK-CENTER 450C
Color Printer, Scanner Copier, Plain Paper Fax, PC Fax in One



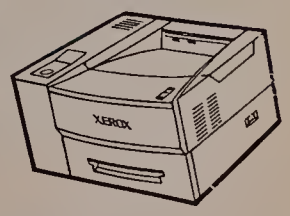
- Includes XEROX TEXTBRIDGE software
- 14.4 Kbps modem
- Dual access, multi-tasking
- 600 dpi print resolution w/Reduction/enlargement percentages: 50% to 400%
- 64 level halftones/32 page memory
- Full 90 day warranty

$199.00 List: $1295.00

Please allow 5-9 Working days for shipment. All orders are shipped c.o.d., VISA, Master Card, Amex. or prepayment.

All equipment sold by O.E.O. is factory serviced/ refurbished unless otherwise indicated. Some units do not include supplies. All warranty work is handled by O.E.O. unless otherwise indicated. Thank you for your patronage!

COMMERCIAL LASER PRINTERS & COLOR PRINTERS:



Xerox 4920: Color laser printer: $999.00
Xerox P12: 12ppm laser printer: $399.00
Xerox P8: 8ppm laser printer: $199.00
Xerox Homecenter Color printer and color scanner: $149.00

From high speed commercial volume units to highly versatile small office machines O.E.O. covers them all. Our line of cutting edge, factory serviced office machines, at up to 80% DISCOUNTS, have earned the confidence of the most discerning buyers. Since 1982, Fortune 500 to "Mom and Pop" customers have known that a call to O.E.O. is a call for quality, TOTAL VALUE and TOTAL CUSTOMER SUPPORT. That's why even major machine manufacturers rely on O.E.O. for their refurbished product needs. For customer service, your personal O.E.O. customer support veteran is always available to you for any aspect of your purchase. . .the buck stops with your personal O.E.O. rep!

OEO

OFFICE EQUIPMENT OUTLET

1-800/553-2112

(In Illinois: 1-847/438-1000) or Fax: 1-800/541-3470
285 Industrial Dr., Wauconda, IL 60084

Circle 8 on card or go to www.oeo.com

It's All Voice-Activated.

If you can speak, you can use Opus™. Simply say, "Call Joe Smith," or "Call office," or "Return the call." It's that easy.

Listen To eMail Over The Phone.

Opus converts text-to-voice. Listen to headers or full text. Reply to email instantly by voice – Opus attaches your voice message as a compressed RealAudio™ file.

Finally... Voice-Activated Phone, Fax and eMail – All With One Number.

Free Personal Web Page.

Opus uploads contact managers like the PalmPilot® directly into your secure personal web page. From here, schedule calls, manage contacts and retrieve call detail. Listen to voice mail free over the web. On the phone and on the web, getting started is easy.

Every Fax Machine Is Now Yours.

Now your personal number is also your fax number. Opus recognizes incoming faxes and stores them in an in-box. You can download to your computer, or forward to any fax machine anywhere. With Opus, faxes are free!

Simplify – With One Number.

With Opus, one toll-free number consolidates all the numbers you now use to stay in contact – one number for home, office and fax. Opus will direct incoming calls to any phone, or phones, you want, or take voice mail messages. Just call your personal number to access your voice mail, faxes and email, or make voice-activated calls and conference calls.

OPUS™

1-888-806-OPUS

demo online at www.progressive.net

PROGRESSIVE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

A publicly traded company

Best of all, service starts at only $14.95 a month!

Why wait? Just dial 1-888-806-OPUS (6787) and hear a free demo of Opus, the revolutionary unified messaging service. Like what you hear? We'll sign you up right over the phone so you can start organizing all your calls, faxes and email.

Circle 9 on card or go to www.oeo.com

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	PCI BOARD	Month tested	Street price (6/5/99)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	Product info number
1	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Mar 99	$80	92	Good	Excellent	Good	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, no bundled applications. SUMMARY: Fine choice for business users and avid gamers is now $20 cheaper. Speedy card includes utility for color-calibrating PC, monitor, and printer.	730
2	Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 99	$119	86	Good	Good	Good	FEATURES: 8MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, MGA-G200 chip, bundled 3D modeling tool, image editing application, and 3D game. SUMMARY: A good buy thanks to high-level performance and such extras as 3D modeling and photo editing tools.	731
3	Elsa Erazor II 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	June 99	$109	85	Good	Good	Good	FEATURES: 16MB of SGRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled software. SUMMARY: This board performs well in 3D tasks and comes with toll-free support, but it lacks bundled games and applications.	732
4	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Apr 99	$100	85	Good	Average	Good	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled applications. SUMMARY: Provides solid performance and includes a useful color-calibration tool. But this PCI version runs 3D apps slower than its AGP sibling.	733
5	Quantum3D Raven PCI 888/747-1020 www.quantum3d.com	Feb 99	$99	83	Good	Excellent	Average	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, 3dfx Voodoo Banshee chip, bundled 3D games. SUMMARY: Debuts on chart thanks in part to hefty $50 price cut and speedy 3D performance. But it's short on bundled utilities and support hours.	734
	AGP BOARD								
1	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT 800/998-1000 www.soundblaster.com	Feb 99	$100	91	Good	Excellent	Good	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia RIVA TNT chip, no bundled software. SUMMARY: Good 3D quality and fast performance make this a wise choice for business and home users. Includes top-notch color-calibration utility.	735
2	3dfx Voodoo3 3000 888/234-4334 www.3dfx.com	July 99	$180	90	Excellent	Good	Excellent	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, 3dfx Voodoo3 chip, bundled 3D games. SUMMARY: Swift performance and handy features (such as connections for viewing games on a TV and capturing video from a VCR) outweigh high price.	736
3	ATI Xpert 128 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	NEW	$99	89	Good	Good	Excellent	FEATURES: 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage 128GL chip, bundled graphics plug-in and 3D games. SUMMARY: Inexpensive board offers solid performance. A fine upgrade for people who use standard office applications or play games.	737
4	Diamond Stealth III S540 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	NEW	$130	88	Average	Excellent	Good	FEATURES: 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Savage4 Pro+ chip, bundled 3D visualization tool. SUMMARY: Affordable card delivers fast 3D gaming performance but runs slow in business graphics applications such as PowerPoint.	738
5	ATI Rage Fury 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Retested this month	$147	88	Good	Good	Excellent	FEATURES: 32MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage 128GL chip, bundled 3D games. SUMMARY: $22 price cut and improved performance (thanks to updated drivers) help put Fury on chart, but ATI is still revising drivers to mend Director bug.	739

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 907

PC WORLD TEST CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 95. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98, a PowerPoint test, and a Macromedia Director script. Our 3D score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. For AGP cards we add a texturing test using Caligari's TrueSpace3. We tested PCI boards in a Micron Millennia Mme PC with a Pentium MMX-233 and 32MB of RAM. We tested AGP boards in an NEC Direction 333 with a PII-333 and 64MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (PCI 50 percent, AGP 55 percent), features (25 percent), price (PCI 15 percent, AGP 10 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS offer some of the fastest 3D speeds we've seen to date. On the AGP side, ATI's new Xpert 128 delivers solid overall performance, making it an affordable pick for business users. Diamond's Stealth III S540 is a better choice for gamers, thanks to superb 3D acceleration and crisp image quality. Another strong performer: Quantum3D's Raven debuts on our PCI chart with the help of a price cut and good 3D speed. ■

ABOVE ALL, ELSA.

Yes! You can create PowerPoint™ presentations and speed through business applications in a fraction of the time. How? With the new ELSA ERAZOR III graphic accelerator car It's powered by the astonishing technolog of ELSA and the NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 processo Together they turn your PC into a high performance productivity cent Stop waiting and start creating spreadsheets, charts, reports...virtually any kind of business presentation in record time. Find us on the web or call 800-272-ELSA for a dealer near you.

ELSA

800.272.ELSA or www.elsa.com/AMERICA

© 1999 ELSA, inc. ERAZOR and the ELSA logo are trademarks of ELSA, Inc. All other tradenames or trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (5/22/99)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	IBM P72 800/426-7255 ext. 4753 www.pc.ibm.com	Oct 98	$459	91	Excellent/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** $50 price cut eases P72 back into first place. Sleek style, gorgeous colors, and generous support justify higher-than-average price.	–
2	ViewSonic PT775 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Oct 98	$439	90	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Expanded support hours keep low-cost professional model a Best Buy. Lush and lively colors well suited for graphics work.	741
3	Samsung SyncMaster 700p Plus 800/933-4110 www.samsung-monitor.com	Oct 98	$389	89	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Competitive pricing helps handsome model maintain good showing; bright colors and high refresh rate are other pluses. Controls have cryptic icons.	742
4	Optiquest V73 800/843-6784 www.optiquest.com	Apr 99	$295	88	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 16-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 16-hour daily toll-free support (excluding Sundays). **SUMMARY:** Cheapest unit here sheds another $44. Shows rich colors, but controls require tedious button pressing.	743
5	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 410 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	NEW	$469	87	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron NF tube, up to 115-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Generic design, but well-priced model has newest-generation flat CRT and nice colors. Support hours could be longer.	744
6	Sony CPD-220GS 800/352-7669 www.sony.com/displays	June 99	$449	86	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Bold colors and sharp text compensate for above-average price. Clearly presented controls are easy to learn and navigate.	745
7	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71 800/843-2575 www.mitsubishi-display.com	NEW	$369	86	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Low price, finely balanced picture quality. Features a retractable control panel and sensitive, easily navigable controls.	746
8	AcerView 79g 800/379-2237 ext. 125 www.acerperipherals.com	Oct 98	$429	86	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 110-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Outclassed by newer models, but looks stately and displays lush colors. Icons for on-screen controls are crudely designed.	747
9	NEC MultiSync E750 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	Apr 99	$449	85	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm slot pitch CromaClear tube, up to up to 114-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11.5-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Another $50 price cut keeps the NEC in the running. Easy-to-use on-screen controls and space-saving design.	748
10	DecaView PA 380 800/707-6688 www.decaview.com	NEW	$599	85	Very good/ Excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty. 9-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** High price and shortest tech support hours here overshadow sharp text and nicely saturated colors.	749

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 908

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.

IMPROVED IMAGE QUALITY and falling prices make it easier than ever to find a top-notch 17-inch monitor—the average street price currently hovers around $430. ViewSonic has expanded its toll-free support to 24 hours, seven days a week, while the debuting Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 410 sports the latest flat CRT, a good choice if you work with graphics. New models from Compaq, Cornerstone, CTX, and Princeton failed to make the cut. ■

Your Family *before* HP Idea Kits.

Zoom! Your family will have a blast with the latest HP Idea Kit *Family Fun in the 21st Century*. The kit comes with project ideas, Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold and Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ software, and special paper samples that transform your PC and color inkjet printer into a family fun center. To get started, explore the projects in this helpful little booklet. Then, send in the order form below to get the complete kit. Soon your whole family will be greeting the new millennium with a hearty "*Yahoo!*"

Plus, print great projects right off the Web:
www.hp.com/go/printsville

Your Family *after* HP Idea Kits.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

To receive your new HP Idea Kit,

Family Fun *In the 21st Century*

Purchase: Any HP inkjet print cartridge
Fill in: Name and address information at right
Enclose:
1) This mail-in certificate
2) The UPC symbol (bar code including the numbers 88698) from the HP inkjet print cartridge package
3) A $2 check payable to *HP Idea Kits* for shipping and handling

Mail to: HP Idea Kits 21st
P.O. Box 8579
St. Cloud, MN 56398-8579
Postmark no later than December 31, 1999

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE: Offer Expires December 31, 1999 **G02**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail address _____

May HP contact you with more information? ❑ yes ❑ no

(check all that apply)
What model HP inkjet printer do you have at home?
❑ OfficeJet (All-In-One) ❑ DeskJet model* (s) _____

Will you use this kit for business? ❑ for personal projects? ❑

Sorry, not available for Mac® OS. Not optimized for Windows® 98.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

If you have any questions regarding this offer, please call the HP Award Center at 1-612-295-8172, from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST, Monday through Friday.

Allow 8 weeks for processing. While supplies last. Offer good in U.S. only and void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Only purchases by end-user customers from authorized HP resellers qualify for offer. HP reserves the right to request additional information and to confirm identity of submitter. Providing false information disqualifies this claim, and may subject the submitter to criminal prosecution. Order must be postmarked between 7/7/99 and 12/31/99. Only original proofs of purchase (UPC symbols) may be submitted. Limit one kit per household.

HP If you can imagine it, you can print it. Idea Kits

Circle 100 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Family Fun

in the 21st Century

Projects and ideas to help you zoom into the future with your HP color inkjet printer.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

xpanding Possibilities

HP Idea Kits

If you can imagine it, you can print it.

The 21st Century is coming

The world is changing so fast. New technologies appear every day. But one thing is sure to stay the same—how families have fun. We've put together this booklet to show you how to use the technology of today, your computer and color inkjet printer, to have fun in the 21st Century. It's full of projects and ideas that will have you greeting the new millennium with a hearty "Yahoo!"

Check out this booklet and the complete HP Idea Kit, *Family Fun in the 21st Century*, for ways to put fun into everything your family does. **Use the order form on the back of this booklet to get the full kit**, including more how-tos, easy to use software, even special paper samples to zoom your family into the future!

Table of Contents

Team shirts & trading cards ..... 1 - 2
Travel bingo & photo collage ... 3 - 4
Time capsule & stickers ..... 5 - 6
Flyers & business cards ..... 7 - 8
Disk labels & bookmarks ..... 9 - 10

Team of the Future

You never know where the next sports superstar is going to come from. So let's provide some motivation by creating team shirts.

Team shirt

Take your school or team logo and make a T-shirt. When you have it on, everyone will know you support the home team 100%.

What you need:

Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0
HP Iron-On T-Shirt Transfers
White cotton T-shirts and an iron

1. Get a copy of your school or team logo. If you are using your own scanner, follow the directions that came with it for scanning a photo. Or, take the logo to a copy shop and have them scan it for you.
2. Open *PrintMaster Gold*, click *Brand New*, *Poster*, *Tall* and *Finish*.
3. Click . In the *Art Gallery* window, pull down the *File* menu and click *Open from Disk*. Find your file and double-click it.
4. Drag the logo to the center of the page. If you need to, use the corner handles to re-size it.
5. Add a headline. Click T, then click and drag a text box above the logo. Type something that says how you feel about the team in the text box. To change the way the text looks, highlight it and use the text toolbar at the top of the screen to change the size, type style and alignment. Center the text over your logo by clicking and dragging on the dashed line.
6. Done with your design? Now you need to make a mirror image of it so it looks right when you iron it onto a T-shirt. Pull down the *Edit* menu and click *Select All*. Pull down the *Arrange* menu and click on *Mirror left to right*. Save your work.
7. It's time to print. Place a sheet of HP Iron-On T-Shirt Transfer paper in the printer tray following the instructions from the package. Click *File*, then *Print Setup*. Click *Setup* or *Properties* and make sure *Best* print quality is selected. Now print.
8. Iron your design onto a T-shirt following the HP Iron-On T-Shirt Transfer instructions **exactly**. Ironing transfers can be tricky, so practice on scraps of fabric first.

TIP: You can make trading cards of your favorite player. If you have the HP Idea Kit, *Family Fun in the 21st Century*, just follow step 1 on page 3 to open our trading card template *Tradecrd.sig*. Then click to add a photo. Position it over the photo area. To resize the photo, press the *Control* button and click and drag a corner handle. Use T to personalize the *Team Name* and *Player Name*. Print on HP Premium Photo Paper.

Fantastic voyage

No matter what part of the galaxy you're from, families take vacations. You can make future vacations more fun with these projects.

Travel bingo card

Even on a trip to Mars kids can get bored. A good way to pass time is with travel bingo cards. Each card has pictures of things you're likely to see along the way. For example, a Mars trip would have pictures of stars and planets. If you're taking a drive in the country, make yours with pictures of farms, animals, bridges, etc. Give a card and a pen to each member of the family. The first one to see everything on their card wins.

What you need:

Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0
HP Professional Brochure and Flyer Paper

1. Open *PrintMaster Gold* and pull down the *File* menu. Click *Open*. In the *Project Gallery* window, pull down the *File* menu and click *Open from Disk*. Find *Disc 1* from the HP Idea Kit, *Family Fun in the 21st Century*. Open the *HP_Art folder*, then *Template*. Double-click the file called *Bingo.sig*. (Double-click *Bingodone.sig* to see a sample card.)
2. Click . Using the *Keyword* box, search the *Art Gallery* for pictures and artwork to fill your grid. Use the black handles to position and re-size the pictures so they fit inside the boxes. Fill every box with a different picture.
3. Now, it's time to print. Place a sheet of HP Professional Brochure and Flyer Paper in the printer tray. Click *File*, then *Print Setup*. Click *Setup* or *Properties* and make sure *Best* print quality is selected. Now print.
4. Print one copy for each member of your trip.

Vacation photo collage

Vacation is over. Bummer. Why not make a photo collage to remember it by? Follow the directions below to make a collage with *PrintMaster Gold*. Find an empty picture frame and print the collage to fit your frame. Finally, hang it up for all to see.

What you need:

Mindscape PrintMaster Gold 4.0
Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ 2.0
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper
Any size picture frame

1. Gather photos from your vacation. If you have a scanner, scan the photos directly into your PC. If not, have a copy shop scan them to a disk.
2. Start *PrintMaster Gold*. Click *Brand New*, *Poster*, *Tall* or *Wide* then *Finish*.
3. Make a background color for the collage. Click . Click and drag to make a box that covers the entire page. Click to choose a color.

4 Now, add your pictures. Click . In the *Art Gallery* window, pull down the *File* menu and click *Open from Disk*. Find a photo file and double-click it. Click and drag the photo to position it on the page. Change its size by clicking and dragging on a corner handle. Repeat this step for the rest of your photos.

5 Need to rotate a photo before using it in *PrintMaster*? Open *Adobe PhotoDeluxe*. Pull down the *File* menu and click *Open File*. Find your picture file and double-click it. If you don't see the *Orientation* menu, click *File*, *Preferences* and *Long Menus*. Pull down the *Orientation* menu and click *Rotate Left* or *Rotate Right*. Pull down *File*, choose *Send to* and then *File format*. Choose *JPEG* from the *Save As* box. Name your photo and click *Save*. Return to Step 4 when you're done.

6 Now, let's make a headline. Click on . Click and drag to make a text box. Type in a headline. Highlight the text and use the text toolbar to change the font style, size and alignment. Click to change the color. Save your work.

7 Measure your picture frame with a tape measure and write down the dimensions.

8 Click *File*, then *Print Setup*. Click *Setup* or *Properties* and make sure *Best* print quality is selected. Click and, in the print window, click *Output Size*. Set *Inches Wide* or *Inches Tall* to match the frame you're going to use. Fill your printer tray with HP Bright White Inkjet Paper. Click *Print*.

9 If your frame is bigger than a single sheet of paper it will print on multiple sheets called tiles. *PrintMaster Gold* prints trim marks on each tile to help you cut it accurately and join it all together. Tape the tiles together and place it in your frame.

Explore inner space

A rainy day is no excuse not to have fun. If you're stuck inside, make a time capsule. Start with an empty coffee can, wrap it in paper of your own design, then gather things from around the house (like a newspaper clipping, a toy, a picture, a list of your favorite songs, etc.) to put inside. Seal it and hide it. Pick a date in the future to open it, like a birthday or holiday, and mark it on your calendar.

Time Capsule

Follow these instructions to design your own time capsule, or print one just like ours by visiting *Printsville* at **www.hp.com/go/printsville**.

What you need:

Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0
Small coffee can (1 lb. or less)
Aluminum foil
HP Premium Inkjet Glossy Paper

1. Open *PrintMaster Gold*, click *Brand New*, *Poster*, *Wide* and *Finish*.
2. Start by making a plaque for the time capsule. Click and make a box by clicking and dragging your mouse. Don't worry what shape it is, you're going to change it.
3. Right-click your mouse in the box. Choose *Position*, then click on *More* from the menu. Click the *Size* tab. With a ruler, measure the can from top to bottom. Enter the height of the can in inches in the *Height* box. Enter 10" in the *Width* area. Click *OK*. Now click on the right hand side of the screen to center the rectangle.
4. Click and choose a background color. Click and make a text box in the center of the rectangle. Type in the plaque for your time capsule. Include the date you're going to open it.
5. Place a sheet of HP Premium Inkjet Glossy Paper in your printer tray, shiny side down for most printers. Click *File*, then *Print Setup*. Click *Properties* and select *Best* quality. Click *OK*. Now print. Trim off the white space and attach it to the can with a glue stick or tape.
6. Now it's time to cover the rest of the capsule. Repeat steps 1, 2 and 3. Click and choose a background color that contrasts with your plaque. Click and choose some clipart from the gallery to give your capsule a futuristic look.

7 Now print. Trim off the white space. Wrap this piece around the can. Trim off any excess so it doesn't cover your plaque. Attach it to the can with a glue stick or tape.

8 Finally, cover the lid with the foil, fill the time capsule, close the lid and wait for your open date.

Stickers

Stickers are a fun and colorful way to personalize school projects, notebooks, lunch bags and more. You can even make team stickers like the one below. And with HP Restickables Inkjet Stickers, your stickers come off as easy as they go on because they're made with the same type of adhesive found on 3M Post-it® notes.

What you need:

Mindscape PrintMaster Gold 4.0
HP Restickables Large Round Inkjet Stickers

1 Open *PrintMaster Gold*, click *Brand New, Label* and *Next*. Scroll down and double-click *#3113*. Now you have the workspace for your sticker.

2 For text, click T and click in the workspace to make a text box. To move it, click between the selection handles. Hold down the mouse button and drag. Use the text toolbar to set your font style and size.

3 Want to add a picture? Click , select a *Category* and double-click a picture you like. To resize it, click a selection handle. Hold down the mouse button and drag in or out. To move it, click on it and drag it.

4 Place a sheet of HP Restickables Large Round Inkjet Stickers in the printer tray, with the stickers facing down for most inkjet printers. Click *File, Print Setup* and then *Properties*. Choose *Best* quality. Click *OK*. Now print. Each sheet will have nine stickers.

Future CEO

Looking for a way to make some extra money after school? The family PC is the perfect tool. With *PrintMaster Gold* you can make signs, greeting cards and more for people in your neighborhood. First, make a flyer to show people what you and your computer can do. Then make business cards to hand out.

Flyers

You've got skill! You've got talent! But nobody knows about it. You need to advertise. Make a flyer and get the word out.

What you need:

Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper

1. Open *PrintMaster Gold*, click *Brand New*, *Poster*, *Tall* and *Finish*.
2. Click and click and drag a rectangle over the whole page. Click and choose a background color.
3. Click and search the clipart gallery for a picture that shows what you do.
4. Or add a photo of yourself or the service you provide. Click . In the *Art Gallery* window, pull down the *File* menu and click *Open from Disk*. Find your photo file and double-click it. Drag the photo to where you want it.

5 Click T and make a text box at the top of the page. Type in what you do and choose a typeface and size that will get attention.

6 Click T and make a text box at the bottom of the page. Type your name and a way you can be reached (phone or e-mail).

7 Now, print as many copies as you need and place them where your customers will see them.

Business cards

Having business cards tells people you take yourself, and their business, seriously. And they're handy reminders to call you when they have a job.

What you need:

Mindscope PrintMoster Gold 4.0
HP Premium Photo Poper

1 Open *PrintMoster Gold*, click *Brond New* and *Business Cord*. Select *Wide* or *Toll*, then *Finish*.

2 Click ▭ and click the top left corner of the card (not the gray line, but the very edge of the card); drag down to the bottom right corner. This is your cutting guide. Click 🪣 and choose a color if you want, or click *None* for a card with a white background.

3 Add some clipart. Click 🖼, select a *Category* and double-click a picture you like.

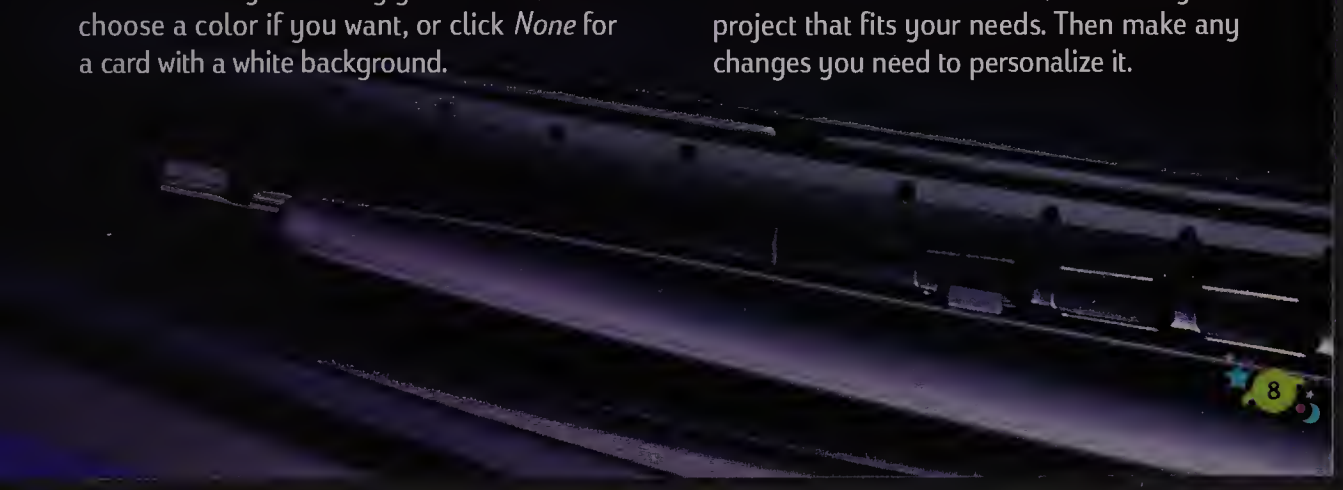
4 To resize it, click a selection handle. Hold down the mouse button and drag in or out. To move it, click on it and drag.

5 Click T and click on the page to make a text box. To move it, click between the selection handles until the cursor changes to crosshairs. Hold down the mouse button and drag. Use the text toolbar to set your font style and size. Type in the name of your company. Repeat this step and add your name and how people can reach you.

6 Place a sheet of HP Premium Photo Paper in the printer tray, glossy side down for most inkjet printers. Click *File*, then *Print Setup*. Select *HP Premium Photo Poper* in printer *Properties*. Click *OK*. Now print. Carefully cut them out.

Odd jobs

What kind of jobs can you do with *PrintMaster Gold*? Explore the project gallery and find out! From the welcome screen, click on *Reody-Mode*. You can browse or search over 100 projects. You can make banners, "for sale" signs, greeting cards, business forms and more. First, find a ready-made project that fits your needs. Then make any changes you need to personalize it.



The future of education

School can be overwhelming at times. There's so much to remember. Keeping organized will help reduce stress and put you in control.

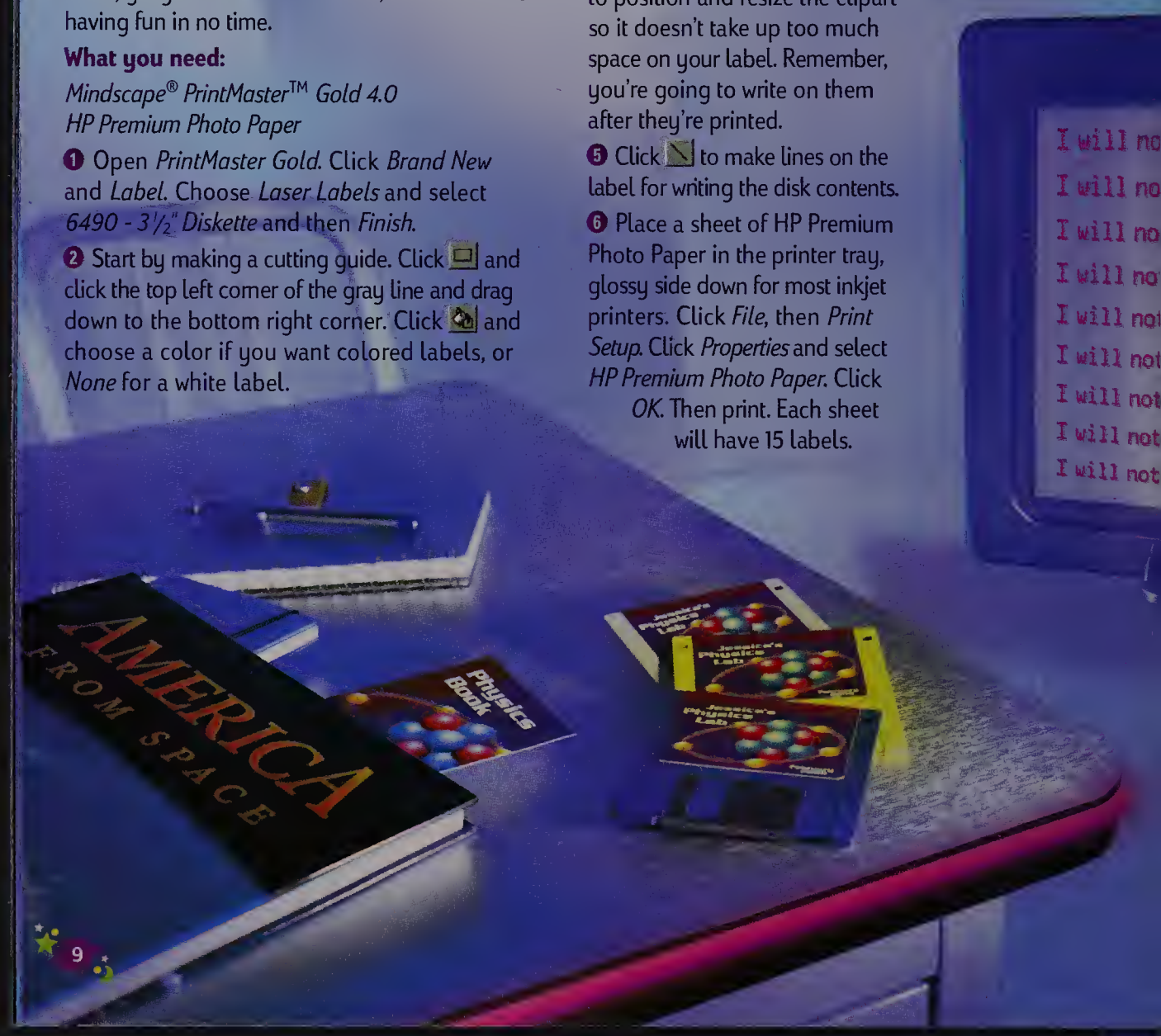
Disk labels

Keeping your computer disks labeled is a real time saver. You'll find what you're looking for faster, get your work done sooner, and be back to having fun in no time.

What you need:

Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0
HP Premium Photo Paper

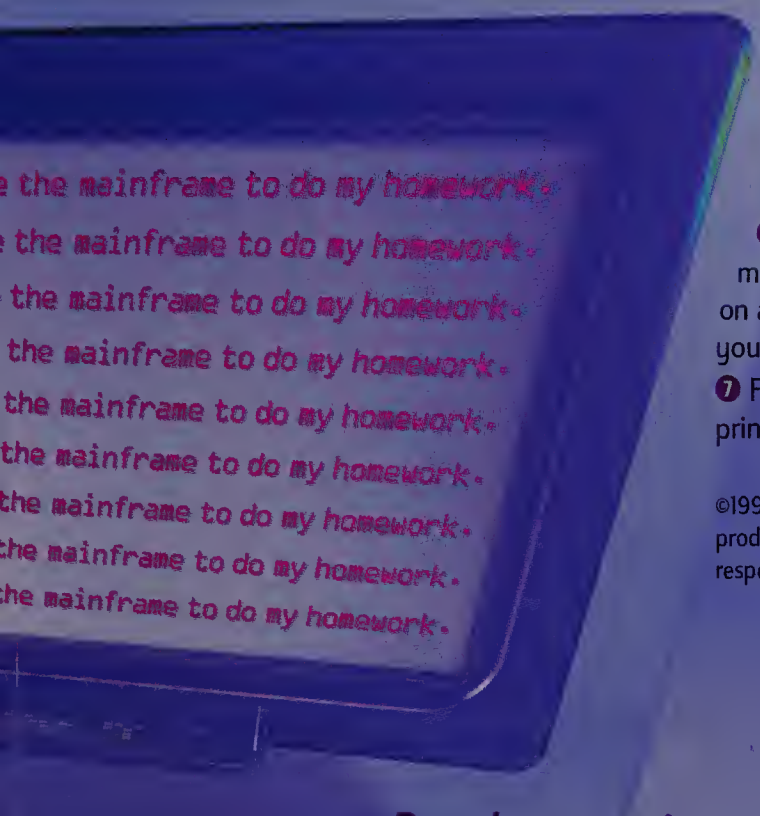
1. Open *PrintMaster Gold.* Click *Brand New* and *Label.* Choose *Laser Labels* and select *6490 - 3½" Diskette* and then *Finish.*
2. Start by making a cutting guide. Click and click the top left corner of the gray line and drag down to the bottom right corner. Click and choose a color if you want colored labels, or *None* for a white label.
3. Click to make a text box. To move it, click between the selection handles. Hold down the mouse button and drag. Use the text toolbar to set your font style and size. Type a heading, like "Scott's Files," for your labels.
4. Now add some clipart. Click . Search or browse through the images until you find one you like. Then double-click it. Use the black handles to position and resize the clipart so it doesn't take up too much space on your label. Remember, you're going to write on them after they're printed.
5. Click to make lines on the label for writing the disk contents.
6. Place a sheet of HP Premium Photo Paper in the printer tray, glossy side down for most inkjet printers. Click *File*, then *Print Setup.* Click *Properties* and select *HP Premium Photo Paper.* Click *OK.* Then print. Each sheet will have 15 labels.



Carefully cut them out and use a glue stick to put them on your diskettes. Be careful not to get any glue on the moving parts of the diskettes!

Bookmarks

Computers may be everywhere, but books are going to be with us for a long time to come. Follow the instructions to the right to make personalized bookmarks, or go to *Printsville* and download and print one of the pre-made designs. See the Web address below.



What you need:

Mindscape PrintMaster Gold 4.0
HP Premium Photo Paper

❶ Open *PrintMaster Gold*, click *Brand* / *Wide* and *Finish*.

❷ Click and make a box by click dragging your mouse.

❸ Right-click your mouse in the box *Position* and then click on *More* from Click the *Size* tab. Enter 2.00 in the *W* and 7.55 in the *Height* area. Click *OK*.

❹ Click and choose a co your background.

❺ Next, use and to ac and clipart. Follow steps ❸ an the *Team shirt* project on page and place a photo file.

❻ Repeat steps ❷ through ❺ abov more bookmarks. You can fit four bo on a page with space in between. Now, your work.

❼ Follow step ❻ on the previous page printing instructions.

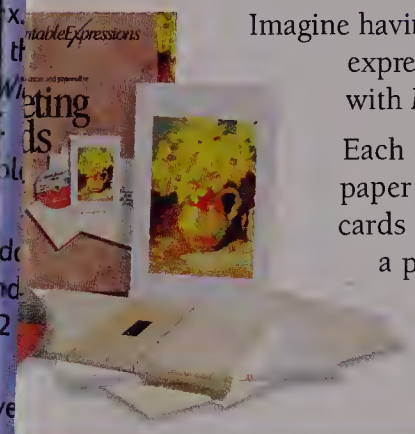
©1999 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved product names referenced herein are tradema respective companies.

Printed on Recyc
50% Recy
10% Post C

Ready-to-print projects beamed to your PC...

Looking for more fun projects? Visit the *Kids Clubhouse* on our Web site, *Printsville*. It has a bunch of ideas that turn your color printer into a professional design studio. You can download binder covers, lunch bags, bookmarks and much more. And you don't need any design experience. We've done all the work for you. First, find a project you like. Then, download it to y computer. Finally, follow the instruction printing. That's it! So, be sure to visit *Prin* at **www.hp.com/go/printsville** and clic *Kids Clubhouse*. There's always something new, so check back often.

PrintableExpressions lets you create beautiful cards that express your true feelings.



Imagine having professional artists and writers to help you express your thoughts and emotions. Now you can with *Printable Expressions* by Hewlett-Packard.

Each collection provides original artwork, elegant paper and a variety of greetings to create beautiful cards using your color inkjet printer. Just choose a piece of artwork for the cover. Pick a greeting, or type your own. Then print on one of the included blank cards. There are 15 collections to choose from.

Visit us at **www.hp.com/go/cards** to view and purchase our many collections – everything from holiday wreaths to flowers, from watercolors to photographs.

e All-Occasion Collection
e Antique Effects Collection
e Boardroom Business Collection
e Christmas Collection
e Clem Bedwell Geometric Collection
e Floral Collection
e Heart Collection
e Holiday Collection
The Humor Collection
The Jim Dryden Collection
The Joyce Kitchell Watercolor Collection
The Sarah Waldron Contemporary Collection
The Seasonal Collection
The Wildlife Collection
The Watercooler Business Collection
The Greeting Card Replenishment Pack

ave $6 on PrintableExpressions

by HEWLETT® PACKARD

MAIL-IN REBATE: Offer expires March 31, 2000 **A1**

Purchase: Any Printable Expressions Collection*
Fill in: Name and address information below
Enclose: 1) This mail-in rebate
2) The UPC symbol from the package
3) The original cash register receipt dated between 7/7/99 and 3/31/00

Mail to: Printable Expressions Rebate A
P.O. Box 8838
St. Cloud, MN 56398-8838
Postmark no later than March 31, 2000

Questions: Please call the HP Awards Center at 1-612-271-1982 from 7am - 5 pm CST Monday through Friday.

_____

_____

State Zip

ddress

contact you with more information? yes ❑ no ❑

eemable with purchase of *The Greeting Card Replenishment Pack*. Allow 8 weeks for processing. Offer good in U.S. only and void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Not valid with r offer. While supplies last. Only purchases by end-user customers from authorized resellers qualify for offer. HP reserves the right to request additional information and to confirm identity of submitter. y false information disqualifies this claim, and may subject the submitter to criminal prosecution. Order must be postmarked by 3/31/00. Only original proofs of purchase may be submitted.

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved.

Imagine if Monet and Shakespeare helped you create the perfect card.

PrintableExpressions

by HEWLETT® PACKARD

Get the Family Fun in the 21st Century

HP Idea Kit

Kit includes:

Lots of easy projects, plus special paper samples, software and HP templates.

PC software on CD-ROM:
Adobe® PhotoDeluxe™ 2.0 and
Mindscape® PrintMaster™ Gold 4.0.

(Software runs on Windows® 95. Sorry, not available for Mac™ OS. Not optimized for Windows® 98.)

Look for more HP Idea Kit projects on the Web:
www.hp.com/go/printsville

To receive your new HP Idea Kit,

Family Fun *In the 21st Century*

Purchase: Any HP inkjet print cartridge

Fill in: Name and address information at right

Enclose:
1) This mail-in certificate
2) The UPC symbol (bar code including the numbers 88698) from the HP inkjet print cartridge package
3) A $2 check payable to *HP Idea Kits* for shipping and handling

Mail to: HP Idea Kits 21C
P.O. Box 8579
St. Cloud, MN 56398-8579
Postmark no later than December 31, 1999

If you have any questions regarding this offer, please call the HP Award Center at 1-612-295-8172, from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. CST, Monday through Friday.

MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE: Offer Expires December 31, 1999 G01

Name

Address

City State Zip

E-mail address

May HP contact you with more information? ☐ yes ☐ no

(check all that apply)

What model HP inkjet printer do you have at home?

☐ OfficeJet (All-In-One) ☐ DeskJet

model #(s)

What do you print in color? ☐ photos ☐ greeting cards ☐ school projects ☐ presentations ☐ brochures/flyers

Do you have a scanner? ☐ yes ☐ no

How will you use this kit? ☐ for business ☐ for personal projects

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Sorry, not ovoiloble for Moc™ OS. Not optimized for Windows® 98.

Allow 8 weeks for processing. While supplies last. Offer good in U.S. only and void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Only purchases by end-user customers from authorized HP resellers qualify for offer. HP reserves the right to request additional information and to confirm identity of submitter. Providing false information disqualifies this claim, and may subject the submitter to criminal prosecution. Order must be postmarked between 7/7/99 and 12/31/99. Only original proofs of purchase (UPC symbols) may be submitted. Limit one kit per household.

5968-4327EUS

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (5/24/99)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments	Product info number
1	MaxTech XPV56P NetPacer V.90 56K Internal Voice Modem 800/936-7629 www.maxtech.com	June 99	$38	81	4:04/6:01	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, SuperVoice software. **SUMMARY:** Feature-packed modem offers adequate performance and a five-year warranty at a stunningly low price. The bundled SuperVoice software could stand some improvement.	720
2	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56K PCI 800/833-8900 www.digicomsys.com	Retested this month	$50	80	3:43/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, MNP-10, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Full-featured unit backed by daily 14-hour support. Documentation gets a face-lift, and new drivers improve performance.	721
3	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoom.com	Jan 99	$64	79	4:16/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate software. **SUMMARY:** Top choice for SOHO users on a strict budget comes with voice features and is backed by long support hours. But it runs a little slow on 56-kbps downloads.	722
4	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Jan 99	$80	79	3:41/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, FaxTalk Communicator software. **SUMMARY:** Excellent candidate for home offices performs well and offers lots of features. Support available 14 hours daily except Sunday.	723
5	Boca WinStorm 56K Internal Speakerphone Modem 561/997-6227 www.bocaresearch.com	Retested this month	$70	78	4:11/5:43	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Affordable modem with voice features performs at about the average for controllerless PCI modems; retesting shows improved 56-kbps connect rate.	724
6	Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Feb 99	$60	78	3:23/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, 16-bit ISA card, Rockwell chip set, voice mail, speakerphone, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** ISA modem boasts the fastest 56-kbps performance on the chart. Viking's skimpy manual isn't very helpful, but you get around-the-clock support.	725
7	Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/Speakerphone 877/663-3648 www.amquestmodem.com	Feb 99	$49	78	3:35/5:39	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, DSVD, Caller ID, Amquest @fax.com software. **SUMMARY:** Second-cheapest modem here is fast and provides many voice features. We had some trouble installing it, though.	726
	EXTERNAL V.90 MODEM						
1	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	Feb 99	$100	81	3:23/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, permanently attached serial cable, FaxTalk Communicator software. **SUMMARY:** The fastest modem on the chart is affordable, easy to install, small, portable, and backed by long support hours.	727
2	Viking 56K USB Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	NEW	$120	79	3:40/5:43	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, USB cable, distinctive ring, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Average 56-kbps downloads, around-the-clock support, and simple USB setup make this a solid choice for home users. Stylish but bulky shark-fin shape.	728
3	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 II External 800/833-8900 www.digicomsys.com	Apr 99	$90	77	3:44/5:40	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, MNP-10, serial cable, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Affordable, feature-rich modem with slightly poky 56-kbps performance; includes markedly improved manual.	729

Best Buy online For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. All products: 906

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet service provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a .zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

A NEW BREED of external modem debuts on the chart this month: Viking's pricey 56K USB sports a stylish shark-fin design and performs similarly to the Best Buy Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e. Among internal modems, Digicom's Modem Blaster Flash 56K PCI and Boca's WinStorm 56K Internal Speakerphone turn in faster performance this month thanks to new drivers, and Digicom's manuals get a much-needed update. ■

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

KEYSTONE—THE WORLD-WIDE SELF-PACED TRAINING LEADER

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Paul Sheriff
Microsoft MCSD
& Visual Basic Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

USER

KeyNotes Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Networking	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Plus & Special Feat.	49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Front Page 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

KeyNotes Project 98

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Special-All Five	$379.95

NEW Access 2000

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Expert Topics	$49.95
Web Security	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW Word 2000

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

Internet Explorer 5

Config. Support	$89.95
Web Developer	$89.95
Special-All Both	$169.95
User	$49.95

KeyNotes Outlook 98

Basics	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NEW PowerPoint 2000

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

NETWORKING

NEW Linux System Admin.

Basic Administration	$89.95
Containing A Desktop	$89.95
Networking	$89.95
Advanced Admin.	$89.95
Installation	$89.95
Special-All Five	$399.95

Networking Essent.

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

Windows NT 4.0

User Level 1/2	(ea) $49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Serv. Adm. Lev 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Entrp. Adm. Lv 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Adv. Lev 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

NEW Netware 5

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Level 7/8/9	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Nine	$649.95

IE Admin. Kit

Level 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Special-Both Videos	$169.95
Covers Exam 70-69	

IIS 4.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-87	

KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea Training Workbooks

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Aldus® and their products are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Novell, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Aldus Corp., respectively.

Certification & Beyond

MCSE

MCSE Certification Pro	$1,299.95
MCSE Certification Plus	$1,999.95
MCSE Plus Internet	$2,999.95

MCSD

Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-175	$949.95
Visual Basic 6 Exam 70-176	$1,049.95

Cisco

CCNA	$379.95

A+

A+ Certification	$329.95

CNA/CNE

CNA/CNE Core & Elective	$649.95

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

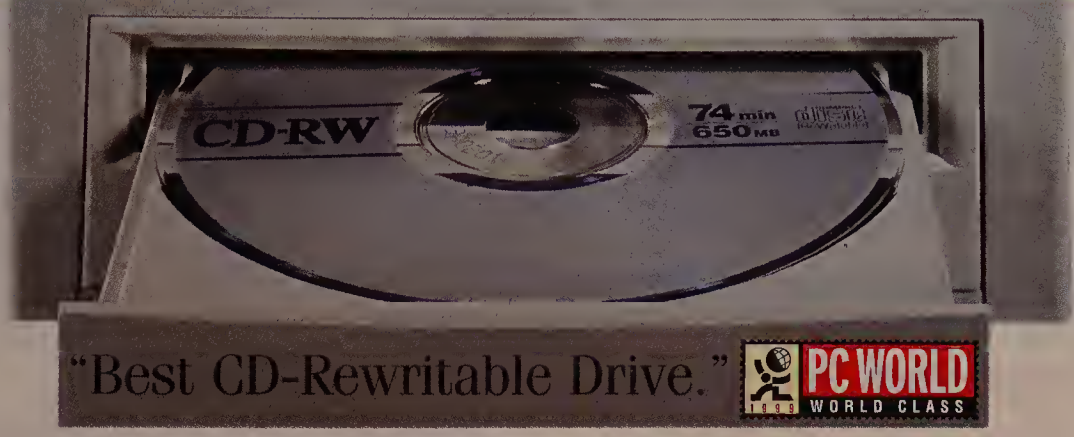
We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

KC# PW89

Write On.

(and on, and on, and on).

Make a full CD in 20 minutes!

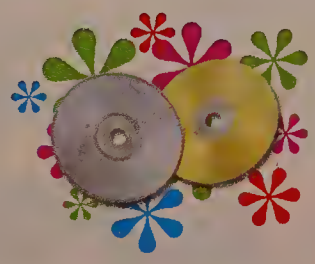


Twice as fast as the HP CD-Writer Plus 7510e!

"Best CD-Rewritable Drive." PC WORLD 1996 WORLD CLASS

Far out! Create your own CDs on the fastest parallel port cd-rewriter available. *Delivers 4x write speed on virtually any Pentium**. With one cool, inexpensive package, you can be your own author and publisher! Plus, you get unlimited rewritable storage—up to 650MB of data or 74 minutes of audio per disc. The backpack cd-rewriter accepts both CD-R and CD-RW media, so you can write once or write and rewrite. It also comes bundled with software that lets you store data, archive photographs and record music. What a great way to preserve the sounds from those old LPs you've got lying around. (You don't still own a turntable, do you?)

In case you haven't heard, the backpack family of products includes diskette drives, hard drives and cd-rom drives. The backpack cd-rewriter, like all the rest, is compatible with notebook and desktop PCs. It also comes with smart printer-pass-through technology. You're just one cable connection away from a world of music and data. Outasight, man!



*Or Pentium equivalent. Standard EPP/ECP port required. 4x model writes at 2x on slower computers.

backpack® cd-rewriter

MicroSolutions

The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS "Best cd-rewritable drive."

WIN100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

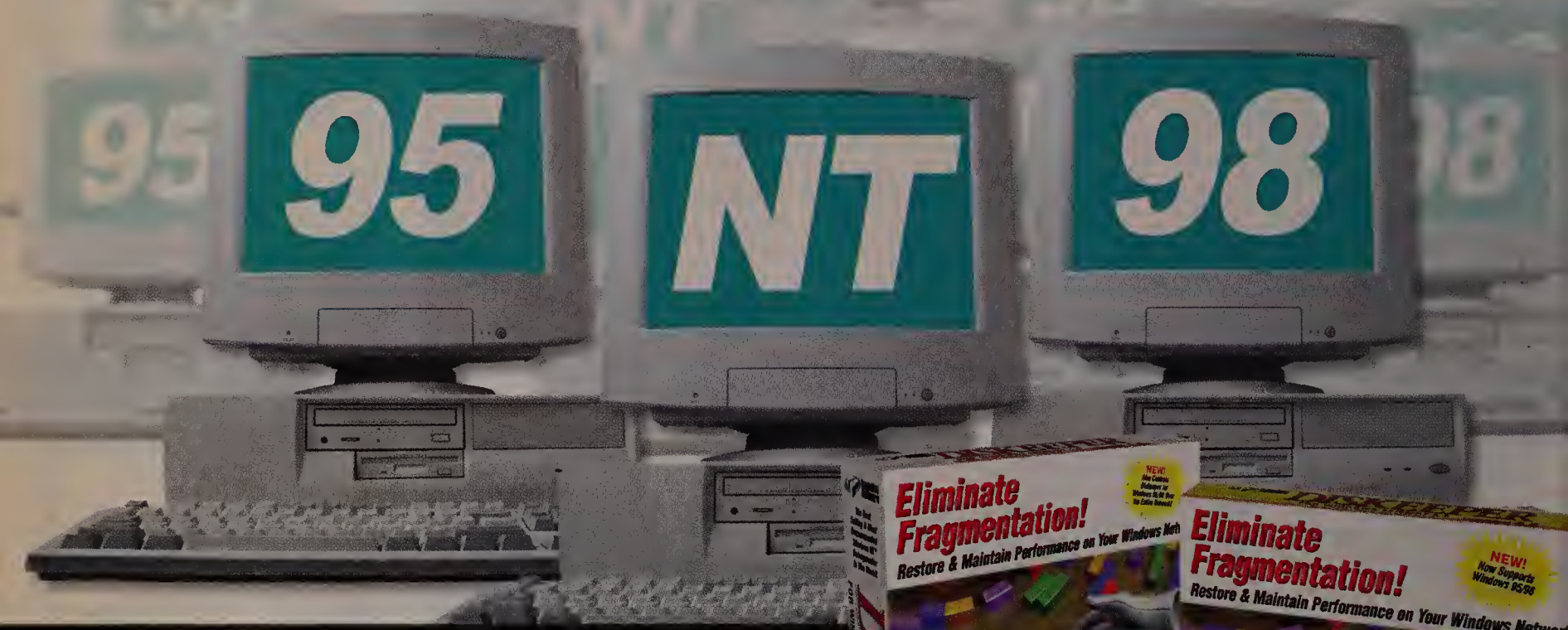
PCComputing

Editor's Choice

Circle 159 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

NEW RELEASE

An Evolution in Increased System Performance!



Diskeeper® Now Supports Windows® 95/98

The first and only fully automatic, networkable defragmenter for a mixed Windows network!

It's never before been possible! Now you can eliminate fragmentation across your entire mixed Windows network — right from your desktop. Say goodbye to manual defragmentation forever. No more performance compromises, you can have it all: the award-winning ease of use of Diskeeper's **"Set It and Forget It"®** scheduling and maximum system performance across all your Windows 95/98 and NT boxes.

FREE TRIALWARE! Find out why Diskeeper is the most vital and cost effective performance tool for your Windows network. Download the new Diskeeper 4.5 Server and Workstation from our website today and try it FREE for 30 days.

Volume licensing and Government/education discounts are available. For best pricing call your local software reseller — or call 1-800- 829-6468.

For more info & FREE 30-Day Trialware go to:

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo

Executive Software®

701 N. Brand Boulevard, 6th Floor
Glendale, California 91203-1242

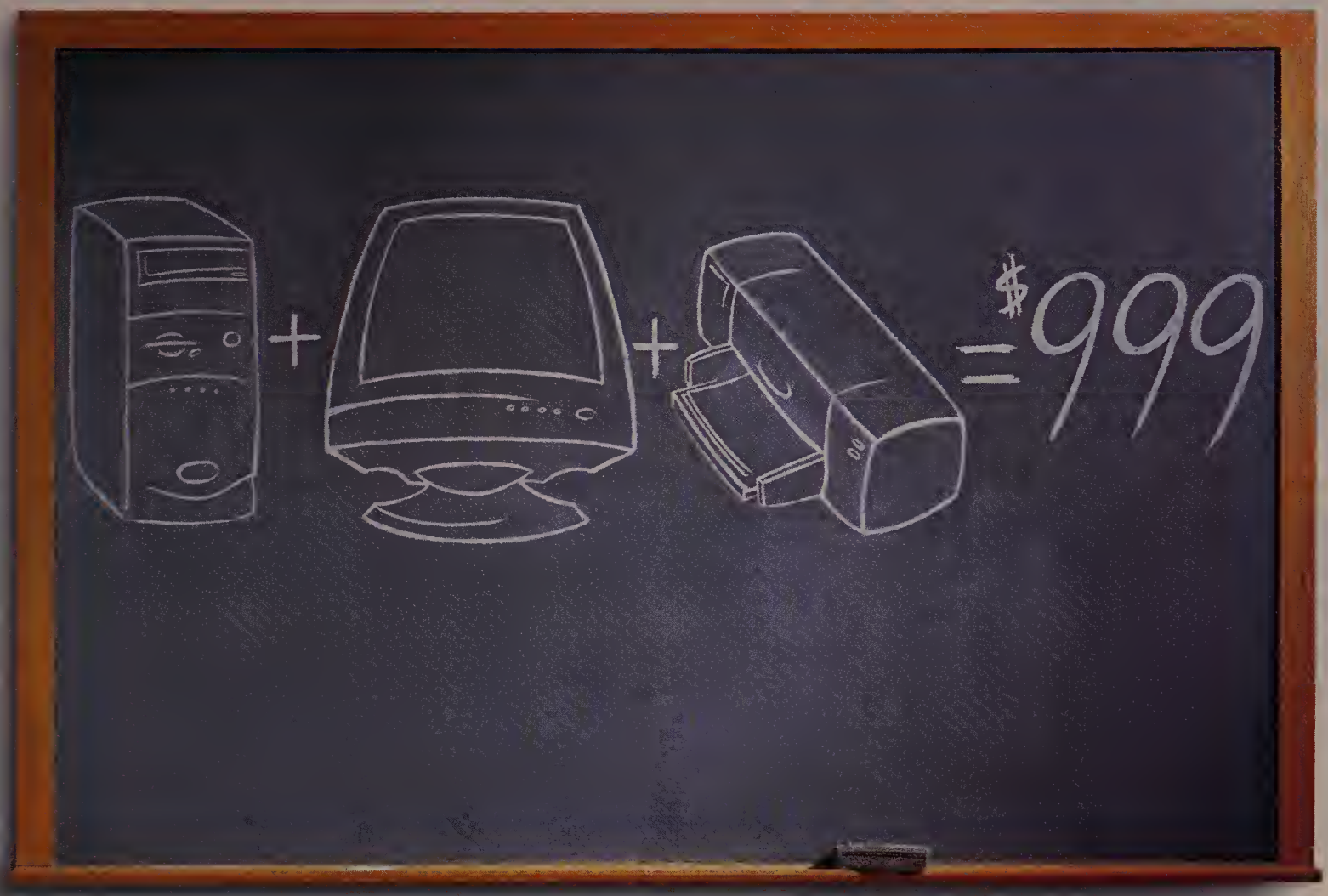
Why BUY a non-network defragmenter for Windows NT® 4.0 when DISKEEPER LITE does the same job for FREE!

Download: www.diskeeper.com

© 1999 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE, the Executive Software logo and "Set It and Forget It" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 84 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Do the Math



Get a complete PC printer bundle for just $999

When you're back-to-school shopping, the extras can really add up. But at MidWest Micro, we *include* the extras. Our PC Printer Bundle comes with an Internet-ready PC, 15" monitor, HP color printer, three-piece speaker system, seven-outlet surge protector—plus, Microsoft Works Suite 99, a software collection that's perfect for students. So for just $999, your scholar is equipped to research, type and print that last-minute term paper.

Do the math. The MidWest Micro PC Printer Bundle adds up to one great deal!

MMB-400C Multimedia PC Printer Bundle

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 400 MHz
- HP 612C Color Printer with cable & APC Per7T SurgeArrest
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- Intel® 3D Direct AGP integrated Graphics with Dynamic Video Memory
- 1528 Monitor (13.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99—Word, Works, Money Basic, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Graphics Studio Greetings & Expedia™ Streets
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows
- MS Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty on PC, one year limited manufacturer's warranty on printer

Item #025876

Turn the page for more MidWest Micro PCs!

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

$999
No mail-in rebates required!

MIDWEST MICRO
800-638-7606

Check out our complete line of printer bundles at www.mwmicro.com/backtoschool

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

AD# W08

MIDWEST MICRO

Quality PCs — built for less and built to order

Solis SI Notebooks by MidWest Micro

Solis SI Notebooks ship with:

- Combo 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[1] & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ATI® 2X 3D RAGE PRO Graphics with 8 MB
- 3D Surround Sound with Software Wavetable
- Touchpad
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery & AC Adapter
- S-Video, USB, FIR, Serial, Parallel, PS/2 (Keyboard & Mouse) & VGA Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 (2nd Edition)
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support

SI14-2333

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 333 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Internal 56K V.90 Modem
- MS® Office 2000 Small Business
- **Upgrade to a 6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $69**

#028333 **$2149**

Business Lease $114/mo. (24 months)

SI14-2366

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 366 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Internal 56K V.90 Modem[2]
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **Upgrade to a Combo DVD/1.44 MB Floppy Drive, add $149**

#028334 **$2299**

Business Lease $122/mo. (24 months)

SI15-2400

- Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor 400 MHz
- 256K L2 On Die Cache
- **15" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display**
- 96 MB SDRAM
- 6 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Internal 56K V.90 Modem[2]
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **2nd 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129**

#028335 **$2749**

Business Lease $146/mo. (24 months)

MidWest Micro Office PCs

Office PCs ship with:

- 104-Win Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B]

MWO-400C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 400 MHz
- Intel® 810 Chipset
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Intel® 3D Direct AGP integrated Graphics with Dynamic Video Memory
- 1528 Monitor (13.8" display)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- 4 Bay Micro-Tower Case
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **Upgrade to an 8.4 GB Hard Drive, add $29**

#025841 **$849**

PRO-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D CHARGER AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- ATX7 Mid-Tower Case
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **3COM Fast EtherLink XL Network Adapter, add $52**

#025716 **$1099**

Business Lease $59/mo. (24 months)

XPO-450

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 2X SuperDisk™ 120 MB Floppy Drive (includes one LS-120 Disk)[4]
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- ATX7 Mid-Tower Case
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **Upgrade to a 1926 Monitor (18" display), add $199**

#025718 **$1269**

Business Lease $67/mo. (24 months)

XPO-500

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz
- Intel® SE 440BX-2 Motherboard
- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 13 GB Ultra ATA **7200 RPM** Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Internal Zip Drive (includes one Iomega cartridge)
- ATI® XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- ATX7 Mid-Tower Case
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **Upgrade to an 18 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive, add $75**

#025842 **$1599**

Business Lease $85/mo. (24 months)

XPO-550

- (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz)

#025843 **$1899**

Business Lease $101/mo. (24 months)

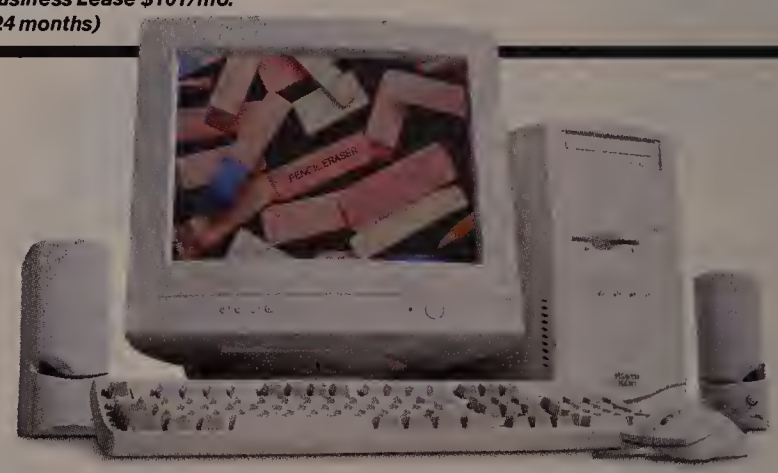
XPO-550

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz
- Intel® SE 440BX-2 Motherboard
- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 18 GB Ultra ATA **7200 RPM** Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ultra ATA 66 Controller
- ATI RAGE 128 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 16 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- Sony **CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/2X Rewrite/24X Read)**[1]
- Sound Blaster® PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics® CA-15 Speakers
- ATX7 Mid-Tower Case
- MS Office 2000 Small Business[3]
- **Upgrade to a 22 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive, add $99**

#025844 **$2399**

Business Lease $127/mo. (24 months)

Go Configure!™



Pictured with Micro-Tower Case and Cyber Acoustics CA-15 Speakers.

[A]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our Web site at www.mwmicro.com.

[B]Ask Sales Rep for details. On-site service provided pursuant to customer service agreement with the 3rd Party Service Provider. For complete terms of Service Agreement, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 6910 State Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our web site at www.mwmicro.com. On-site service provided only for hardware replacement if necessary as determined by telephone-based service technician. The 3rd Party Service Provider is unaffiliated with MidWest Micro.

[1]CD- ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown.

[2]Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.

[3]Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business includes Word 2000, Excel, Outlook 2000, Publisher 2000, Expedia Streets 2000 & Small Business Financial Manager 2000.

[4]Also runs standard 3.5" Floppy Disks. Includes SuperDisk Tools and accelerator software.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

http://pw.mwmicro.com

AD# W08

MidWest Micro **Basics Multimedia PCs**

Basics Multimedia PCs ship with:

- 3.5" Floppy Drive • 104-Win Keyboard • 2 USB Ports
- 4 Bay Micro-Tower Case • Genius® NetScroll Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B] (Optional monitor sold separately.)

MR-400C

- Intel® Celeron™ processor with 128K Cache 400 MHz
- Intel® 810 Chipset
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel® 3D Direct AGP integrated Graphics with Dynamic Video Memory
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- Cyber Acoustics CA-15 Speakers
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Microsoft Works®
- **Upgrade to 64 MB SDRAM, add $29**

#023218

$599

MR-400

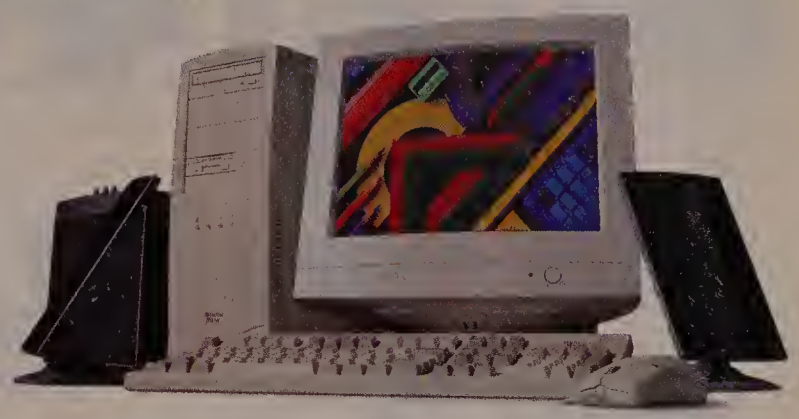
- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3D 2X AGP integrated Graphics with 8 MB shared
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- Microsoft Works
- **100 MB Internal Zip Drive, add $79**

#023221

$799

intel inside

pentium® III PROCESSOR



Pictured with Mid-Tower Case and optional Monsoon™ MM1000 Flat Panel Speakers.

Toll Sales: 1-937-368-2309
Dealers Call: 1-800-883-1461
Toll Fax: 1-937-368-2306
InfoFax: 1-800-445-2025

MidWest Micro is an ISO 9001 Registered Company

Go Configure!™

With MidWest Micro you've got the green light to mix and match, pick and choose, add or subtract — to create the perfect PC.

MidWest Micro **Multimedia Pro PCs**

Multimedia Pro PCs ship with:

- Microsoft Works Suite 99—Word, Works, Money Basic, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Graphics Studio Greetings & Expedia™ Streets
- Choice of One Lifestyle Series Software Collection • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 118-Win Multifunction Keyboard
- 2 USB Ports • ATX7 Mid-Tower Case • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[A] & 7x24 Tech Support • 1st Year On-Site Service provided by 3rd Party Service Provider[B]

Lifestyle Series:

- Entertainment 2000—Golf 99, Pinball Arcade, Puzzle Collection & Return of Arcade
- Creative Reference 2000—Bookshelf 99, Encarta Virtual Globe 99 & Picture It 99
- Discovery 2000—My Personal Tutor Preschool & Kindergarten, Goosebumps: Escape from Horrorland, Creative Writer & Magic School Bus Animals (subject to change)
- Gamers 2000—Combat Flight Simulator, Age of Empires & Monster Truck Madness 2

PRH-400

- Intel® Pentium® II processor with 512K Cache 400 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D CHARGER AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- Sound Blaster PCI 128V Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics CA-50 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- **Upgrade to a 10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $49**

#025698

$1129

Business Lease $60/mo. (24 months)

XPH-450

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 450 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 3D 2X AGP Graphics Card with 8 MB & TV-Out
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- Sound Blaster PCI 128V Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-33W Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- **Upgrade to a 6X DVD-ROM Drive, add $85**

#025865

$1299

Business Lease $69/mo. (24 months)

XPH-500

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz
- 64 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 13 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW! 3Dfx™ Voodoo3 2000 2X AGP Graphics Card with 16 MB
- 1726 Monitor (15.8" display)
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-33W Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- **Upgrade to a Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512V Sound Card, add $19**

#025868

$1599

Business Lease $85/mo. (24 months)

XPH-550

- (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz)

#025703

$1899

Business Lease $101/mo. (24 months)

Go Configure!™

XPH-550

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 550 MHz
- 128 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 18 GB Ultra ATA **7200 RPM** Hard Drive
- NEW! Ultra ATA 66 Controller Diamond® Viper V770 TNT-2 4X/2X AGP Graphics Card with 32 MB
- 3Dfx™ Voodoo2 3D Accelerator with 12 MB
- 1926 Monitor (18" display)
- **Sony CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/2X Rewrite/24X Read)[1]**
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- DVD Software Collection
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI 512V Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ADA-305 USB Speakers with Subwoofer & Multichannel Surround Sound
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem for Windows[2]
- **Digital Creativity Imaging Controller with IEEE-1394, add $103**
- **Upgrade to Monsoon MM1000 Flat Panel Speakers with Subwoofer, add $69**

#025872

$2749

Business Lease $146/mo. (24 months)

XPH-500

- (Intel® Pentium® III processor with 512K Cache 500 MHz)

#025873

$2449

Business Lease $130/mo. (24 months)

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4142D

SmartPay GSA · MasterCard · VISA · American Express Cards · Discover Novus

Sales: Mon-Fri 8am-9pm Sat 10am-4pm EST

1-800-638-7606

AD# W08

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

HERE'S HOW

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Make Desktop Clutter Disappear Instantly

ALL Versions

LOOK AT ALL THOSE ICONS strewn across your Windows desktop. Wouldn't it be great if you could make all or some of them disappear in an instant and then reappear when you need them? Or maybe you have a sensitive project—that Résumé folder, for example—you want to keep handy yet away from prying eyes. With a little preparation, you can hide any or all of your desktop shortcuts and folders (except the default icons, My Computer and Recycle Bin).

First, make sure your system will let you conceal files in folder windows. Choose *View•Options* in any folder window (Windows 95 or NT 4.0) or *View•Folder Options* (Internet Explorer 4.*x* with the Desktop Update feature, or Windows 98). Click the *View* tab and select *Hide files of these types* (Win 95 or NT) or *Do not show hidden files* (IE 4.*x* or Win 98). Then click *OK*. Note: This is a simple condition for experienced users to reverse, so don't expect this tip to provide ironclad security. Instead, use it for convenience and short-term privacy.

Next, right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open*. Somewhere within the Start Menu folder, right-click an empty area and choose *New•Folder*. Type a name for your folder and press **<Enter>**. You'll use this folder for storing your hide and unhide commands. Since it's within the Start Menu hierarchy, you can execute the commands using shortcut keys. Right-click that folder and choose *New•Shortcut*. In Windows 9*x*, type this command line: **c:\attrib +h c:\windows\desktop*.*** (your path may differ). In Windows NT, enter the following, adjusting the path as needed: **%SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe /c attrib +h c:\WinNT\Profiles\Administrator\desktop*.***

If you want to hide a folder, those wild cards won't do; instead, type the path and name of the folder itself. If the folder name includes spaces, put the entire path in quotation marks. For example, to hide a folder named Budget in Progress in Windows 9*x*, your command line might read **c:\attrib +h "c:\windows\desktop\Budget in Progress"**. The secret here is the attrib command, which sets the designated files as hidden (+h). Click *Next* and type a name for your command, such as **Clean Up Desktop**. Then click *Finish*.

If you want to hide some file types and not others—say, .doc and .xls files, but not .lnk, which would hide all shortcuts—enter multiple attrib command lines in Notepad (omit command.com or cmd.exe and its path, as well as the /c switch, which you need only if you want to launch a command from a shortcut without first creating a batch file) and then save the file with a name like **"hide.bat"** where you normally store batch files. Be sure to enter quotation marks around the file name when saving so that Notepad doesn't add its .txt extension by default.

For the finishing touches, right-click your new batch file or shortcut and select *Properties*. Click the *Program* tab and choose *Minimized* from the Run drop-

ILLUSTRATION: JAMES O'BRIEN

FIGURE 1: NOW YOU SEE 'EM, now you don't. Make selected desktop icons disappear with a simple batch file.

down list and make sure the box next to 'Close on exit' is checked. If desired, click in the Shortcut Key box and press a keyboard sequence to launch your command. Click the *Misc* tab and make sure the box next to 'Always suspend' is unchecked. Then click *OK*.

To create a command that undoes the hiding and makes all your icons visible again, simply repeat all the steps listed above, with these two differences: Change the **+h** switch to **-h** to remove the hidden attribute. Then give the command a different name, like **Show All Icons**.

From now on, whenever you want to hide sensitive items or clean up the desktop (see **FIGURE 1**), just choose your new command from the appropriate submenu of the *Start* menu or press your shortcut key sequence. If you don't get immediate results, try clicking the desktop and pressing **<F5>** to refresh it. Any time you need to use one of your hidden icons, use your Show All command to reverse the effect.

If you still don't get the results you want, check the location of the shortcut (not the batch file, but the MS-DOS icon you created for it) by opening the batch file's Properties. A shortcut must be on the desktop or in some menu within the Start Menu folder in order to work. Also, you must be using Windows 95 or NT 4.0. If you're using Windows 98 or have Internet Explorer 4.*x* installed, you're out of luck—Microsoft has taken away the ability to launch batch files or other DOS programs with shortcut keys. Try launching these shortcuts from the Start menu instead. If you're using Windows 95 or NT 4.0 and still experiencing problems, restarting your computer should enable your shortcut keys.

The only downside to hiding and unhiding desktop icons is that when you uncover the concealed icons in Windows 95 and NT, they don't return to their original places. In Windows 98 and IE 4.*x*, you can update the Desktop toolbar on your taskbar by simply right-clicking it and choosing *Refresh*. But getting the desktop to update its icons (with or without the Active Desktop feature) requires an act of God, or at least a change of wallpaper. Still, if you plan to hide icons for days at a time, this tip is valuable, since restarting Windows is a surefire way to refresh the desktop.

MAGIC MANAGEMENT OF MULTIPLE WINDOWS

COPING WITH A desktop full of windows can be annoying. Windows 98—and Internet Explorer 4.*x* with the Desktop Update—provides a handy Desktop button for minimizing all windows with a single click; it's in the Quick Launch portion of the taskbar next to the Start button. (If you don't see the Quick Launch toolbar, right-click the taskbar and choose *Toolbars•Quick Launch*.) But what if you want to minimize, maximize, restore, or tile some windows but not others? Or if you want to exit multiple windows at once? With Windows 98, you can accomplish these tasks in a flash. Just hold down the **<Ctrl>** key as you click buttons on the taskbar corresponding to the windows you want to work with. Then right-click one of the selected buttons and choose a command (see **FIGURE 2**). Only the selected windows will be affected.

MINIMIZE ALL BUT ONE

ALTHOUGH WINDOWS 95 and NT 4.0 don't let you selectively manage multiple windows (see previous tip), you can right-click an empty area of the taskbar and minimize, maximize, cascade, or tile all nonminimized windows. To tile or cascade some windows but not others, minimize those in the latter group first; then select the ▶

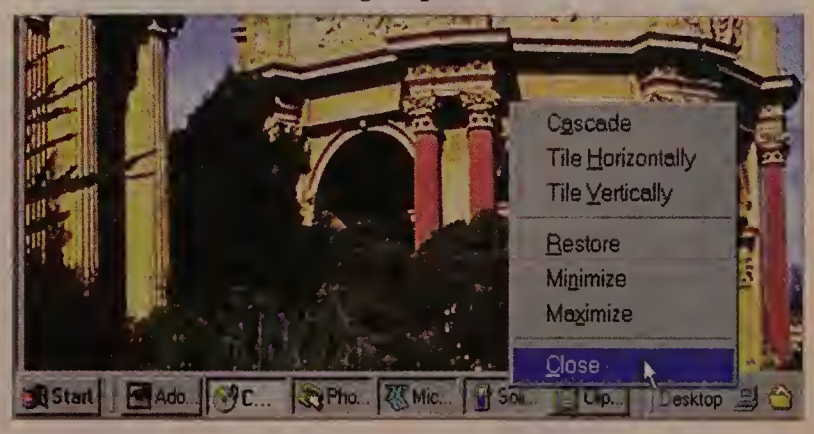


FIGURE 2: CONTROL MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS with a single command by pressing <Ctrl> as you click each taskbar button.

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
270 Hide desktop icons instantly, create "shortcuts" to oft-used directories in Windows 3.*x*.

WINDOWS NT
274 Transform your desktop PC into a dial-up server, have Remote Access Server call you back.

ANSWER LINE
276 Get to know Windows' system resource structure, turn off the automatic ScanDisk feature.

INTERNET TIPS
278 Make your e-mail box self-sufficient while you vacation, filter spam in Outlook Express 5.

WORD PROCESSING
280 Protect yourself from Word macro viruses, print formatted documents on any printer.

SPREADSHEETS
284 Import text in Excel 2000, use a circular reference in 1-2-3 to account for inserted rows.

UPGRADE GUIDE
286 Install a removable-media drive, step by step.

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/heres_how**.

command you want from the taskbar's right-click menu. To minimize all windows but one or two, here's a handy trick: In the window or windows that you want to remain on screen, choose *File•Open* or *File•Save As* or any command that opens a dialog box. Then use the right-click menu to minimize all programs. Any application with an open dialog box will not be minimized.

QUICK ACCESS TO IMPORTANT FOLDERS

WINDOWS 9*x* and NT 4.0 allow you to create shortcuts to frequently used folders and open each folder in a window of its own. Windows 3.*x* doesn't provide this amenity, but with a little ingenuity you can create "shortcuts" to frequently used directory windows and launch each on command.

In File Manager, select winfile.exe in the Windows directory and choose *File•Copy*. Type **winfil2.exe** (or any other name you want that has seven characters plus the .exe extension) and click *OK*. Now launch Windows Write and open the copy of the .exe file you just created. When prompted, click *No Conversion*. The application file will appear in the Write window displaying many illegible symbols.

When editing an .exe file like this one, be aware that you must not change the size of the file by even a single byte; any words you change must be replaced by an *equal number* of characters.

With that in mind, choose *Find•Replace*. Enter **winfile** in the Find What box and **winfil2** in the Replace With box. Click *Replace All*, but don't close the dialog box just yet. If you want to be able to use online help with your new version of File Manager, enter **winfil2.hlp** in the Find What box and **winfile.hlp** in the Replace With box, and then click *Replace All*. Again, don't close the dialog box yet. To make sure you have a unique name for your application, type **Manager** in the Find What box, and a new term of equal size, such as **Folders**, in the Replace With box. Click *Replace All* and click *Close*. This last change ensures that when you press <Alt>-<Tab> to switch between applications, you'll see a unique name—in this case 'File Folders'—in the task-switching window; having unduplicated names will help you tell the old and new File Managers apart if you happen to have them running simultaneously.

Do *not* perform global search-and-replace operations on terms containing spaces, like "File Manager." Doing so could replace line breaks and change the size of the file. Also, beware of global changes to words like "File," or you could inadvertently change the names of menus on the menu bar.

Now choose *File•Save* and exit Write. To be safe, take a look in File Manager and make sure your new application, winfil2.exe, is exactly the same size as winfile.exe. If the size is different, delete the copy and try again.

Once you've successfully made a copy of File Manager, drag the new .exe file to an appropriate window in Program Manager to create an icon for this program. For keyboard access to this version of File Manager, select the icon in Program Manager and choose *File•Properties*. Click in the Shortcut Key box, press your preferred keyboard shortcut, and click *OK*. Now launch your new version of File Manager and customize it as you please. Since the whole point is to get quick access to an oft-used directory, open a window for that directory. If you frequently drag files from this directory to specific destinations, open windows for each of those directories, and then minimize them in the File Manager window. Finally, choose a tile command from the Window menu so your main work area fills the File Folders window with the minimized drag-and-drop targets underneath.

You can repeat this tip to create as many versions of File Manager as you need, one for each directory you use often (see **FIGURE 3**). Although you can run these additional File Managers concurrently, you can't drag and drop between them. Nevertheless, these custom File Managers do give you quick access to specific directories and File Manager configurations, and they let you launch each version with its own keyboard shortcut.

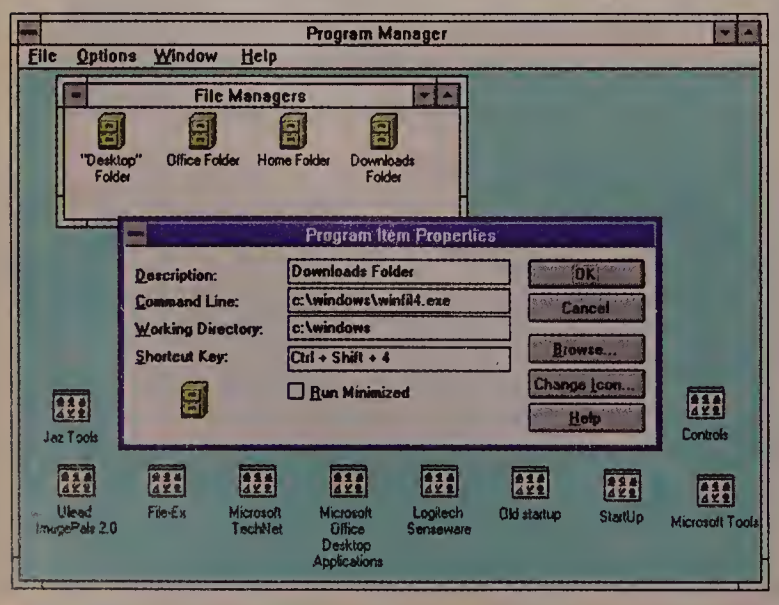
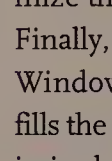


FIGURE 3: CREATE MULTIPLE VERSIONS of File Manager so you can open each directory you need with its own keyboard shortcut.

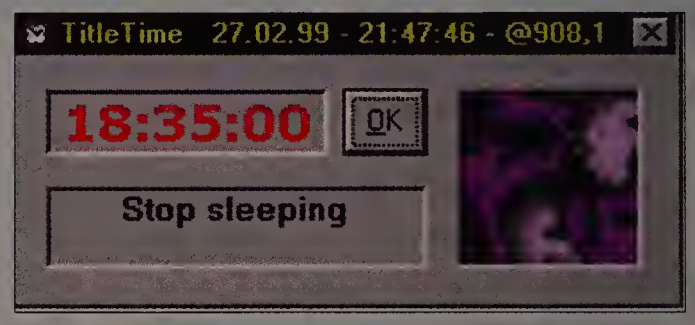


Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We pay $50 for published questions and tips. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and is a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995). See page 12 for contact information.* ■

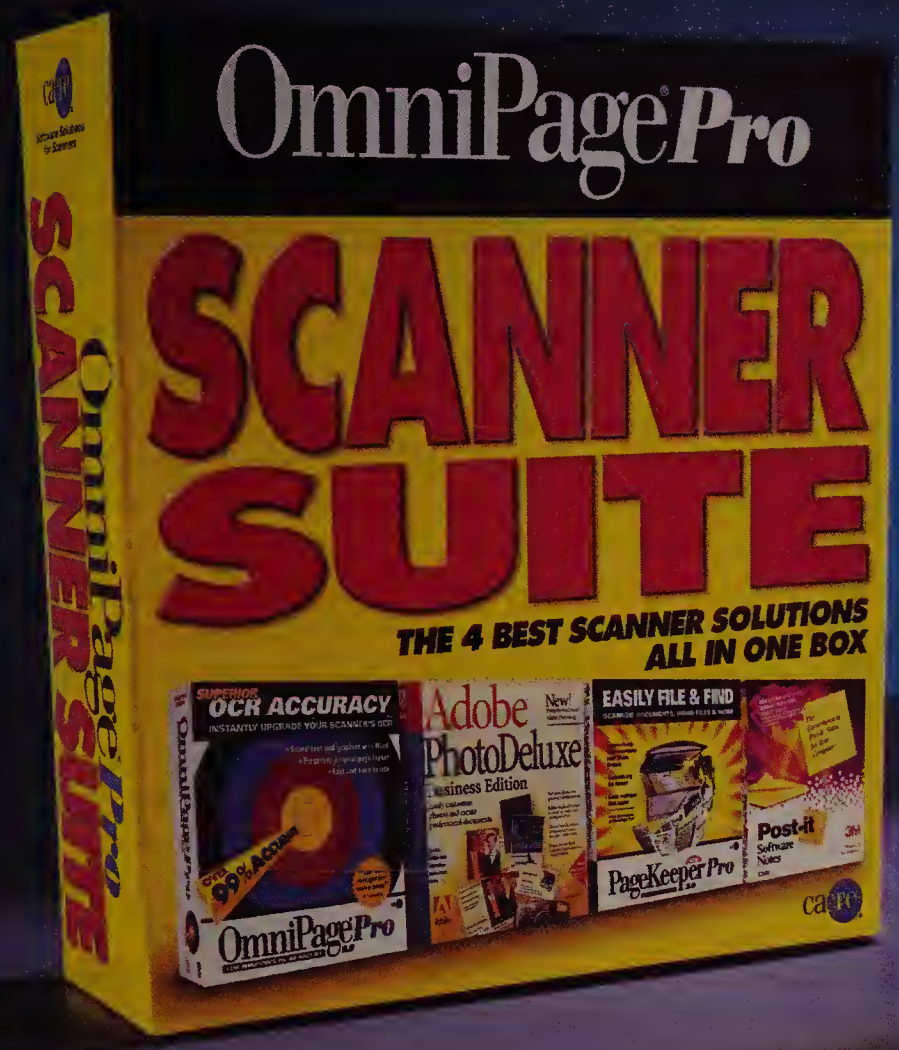
WINDOWS TOOLBOX

With TitleTime, Less Is More

MOST SOFTWARE CLOCKS take up too much screen real estate or force you to futz with (or at least look at) the taskbar, which may be hidden. TitleTime conveniently shows the time and/or date on the title bar of the active application and lets you set up to three alarms that can display a message and picture, launch programs or batch files, and/or play a sound. You get all this and more for free. However, TitleTime does not work with the title bars of Explorer or Internet Explorer. The brainchild of Roger Sondermann, it is available on www.neuss.netsurf.de/~sonderma/titime.html, or from FileWorld.



FOUR #1's IN ONE.



Introducing all-new OmniPage Pro Scanner Suite. A must for every scanner owner!

With new OmniPage Pro® Scanner Suite, you and your scanner can now produce truly professional results every time. It offers you four best-of-breed scanner software products from three industry leaders—all for one unbelievable price. It's an unbeatable value.

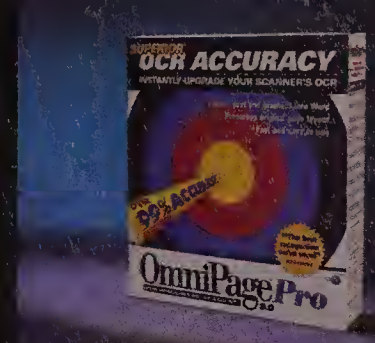
Upgrade your OCR accuracy now with **OmniPage Pro 9.0.** Over 99% accurate*, it quickly turns paper documents into editable text files. You'll never have to retype again.

Adobe® PhotoDeluxe® Business Edition allows you to easily scan and modify your photos, and offers hundreds of templates to create professional documents.

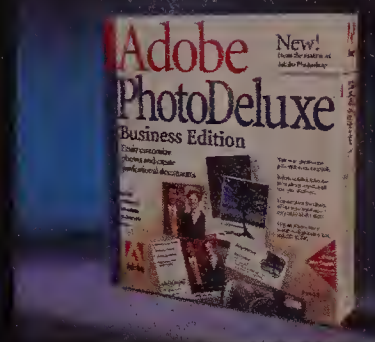
PageKeeper® Pro 3.0 automatically files and finds your scanned documents, Word files, Web pages and more—so you don't have to. And **Post-it® Software Notes** from 3M lets you tag Post-it® Notes to your electronic documents.

New OmniPage Pro Scanner Suite has all the scanner tools you need, all in one box. To order, call now or visit your local reseller.

FORTIFIED WITH YAHOO! caere.my.yahoo.com Scanning resources, tips, and answers.



Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0: The Most Accurate OCR



Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition: Leading Image Editor

Caere PageKeeper Pro 3.0: The Best Document Manager

Post-it® Software Notes: The Leading Annotation Tool

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE—LIMITED TIME ONLY

$149** 800-736-5735 EXTENSION 130

OMNIPAGE PRO SCANNER SUITE

- Accurately recognize paper documents
- Quickly customize your photos and create professional-looking documents
- Easily file and find scanned documents, Word files, Web pages and more
- Organize and communicate your ideas faster and easier

caere® Software Solutions for Scanners

www.caere.com

*On laser-quality documents using standard fonts. **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and PageKeeper are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1999. All rights reserved.

Circle 91 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Turn Your Desktop PC Into a Dial-Up Server

IT'S TIME FOR another business trip. While traveling with your laptop, you realize you forgot to copy over a critical file. Sure, you could have a colleague back at the office root around your PC and e-mail the file to you. But why not dial in to the system and download it yourself instead?

Windows NT's Remote Access Service software transforms your office system into a dial-up server, letting you stay in touch with your desktop PC while on the road.

To set this service up, first log on as Administrator. Next, select *Start•Control Panel•Networking*, and pick the *Services* tab. Choose *Remote Access Services* and click *Properties*. Select the modem on which you'll receive remote access calls, and click *Configure*. Pick the *Dial out and Receive calls* option, click *OK*, then *Continue*. In the next dialog box, choose your preference of *Entire network* or *This computer only*—the former allows you to see files and printers on the network, the latter doesn't. If you plan to access the Internet through this dial-up connection, click *OK* to accept the default setting in the following TCP/IP dialog box, or click *Cancel* to skip creating TCP/IP settings. Next, click *Continue*, then *Close*, and finally *Yes* to reboot the PC and activate your new settings.

After booting, open Dial-Up Networking (*Programs•Accessories•Dial-Up Networking*), and click *New* to create a new connection. Name the new connection, click *Next* to skip the options presented in the following screen, and then choose the same modem you selected earlier and click *Next*. Click *Next* again to skip entering a phone number, and then select *Finish* to complete creating the connection.

Now choose *Programs•Administrative Tools (Common)•Remote Access Admin*, then *Users•Permissions*. Select the user account for which you want to allow dial-in access to your desktop computer (see **FIGURE 1**), check *Grant dialin permission to user*, then click *OK*. Now, start the Remote Access Service using *Server•Start Remote Access Service*. Test the service by attempting to dial in from another system. If the connection is successful and you'd like the service to start automatically each time you start up, open Control Panel's Services applet, scroll down to and select *Remote Access Server*, click the *Startup* button, and select *Automatic*. Click *OK*, then *Close*.

MAKE NT BOOT AGAIN

ADDING WINDOWS NT to a Windows 98 system is easy—just create a dual-boot configuration. But what happens if you subsequently need to reinstall Windows 9*x* or decide to upgrade to the forthcoming Windows 98 Second Edition? Unfortunately, when you boot to Windows 9*x* and then reinstall, the install program overwrites the Windows NT boot loader, and you lose the option to boot NT.

Not a problem, as long as you have the Windows NT boot disks created during setup. To repair the boot loader, place your first NT boot disk in the floppy drive, then power on or restart the PC. The Windows NT setup program will prompt you to insert disk 2, then finally present you with a Welcome screen. Press **R** to select the Repair option. Deselect the first three repair options, leaving only *inspect boot sector* selected, then press **<Enter>**. Next, you'll be prompted to insert disk 3. After locating your hard disks and CD-ROM drive, the setup program will prompt you to insert a repair disk. If you don't have one, or if yours is out of date, don't worry. Just press **<Esc>** to locate the NT folder on the hard disk and restore the NT boot loader. Follow the remaining instructions to restart the system, and voilà—you should see Windows NT's boot menu.

We welcome questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

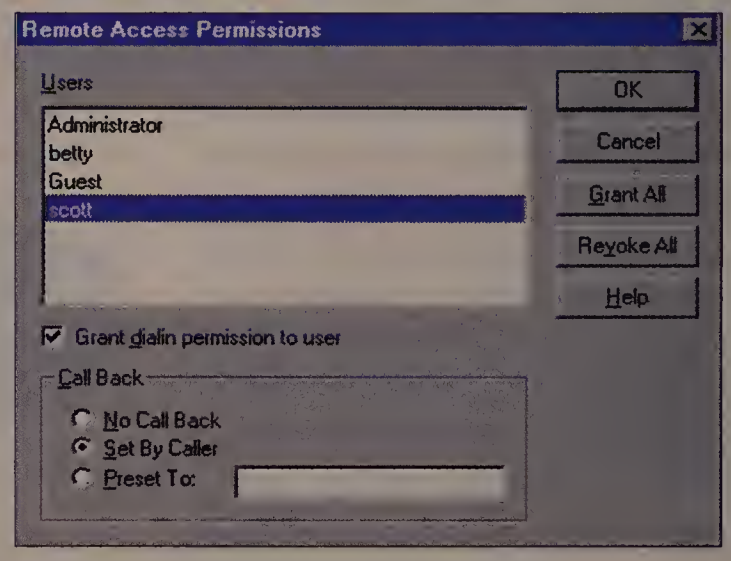


FIGURE 1: LOG ON TO YOUR OFFICE PC from the road by using Windows NT's Remote Access Service.

Have NT Call You Back

IF YOU DIAL IN to your NT system's Remote Access Service (see more at left), one of the first things you'll see after connecting is a dialog box asking if you want Windows NT to call you back. To defray the costs of calling from a hotel room, just initiate the connection, and enter your hotel room's area code and phone number when prompted. NT's Remote Access Service will disconnect briefly, then call you back, on its own dime. The only caveat: Your hotel needs to support dialing in to guest rooms, bypassing an operator.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JAMES O'BRIEN (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
1-800-298-1723
WWW.DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

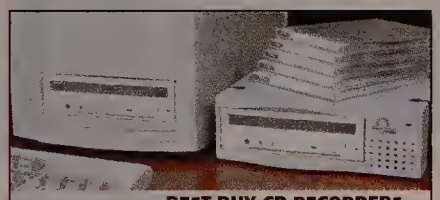
Celebrating our 10th year!
Low Low Prices!

Fast Service

We stock what we sell and ship via Fed Ex for speedy delivery.

Satisfied Customers

We have been making happy customers for over a decade. A large percentage of our business is from repeat customers. Be assured that we will make you happy too.



Wow

BEST BUY CD RECORDERS
TOLL FREE SUPPORT
5 FREE DISKS
Call for new 4x6 Rewritable!

4x4x16 5CSI CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Yamaha mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

	Int	Ext
Drive Kit	$279	$369
Complete kit with ISA controller	$329	$429
Complete kit with PCI controller	$359	$459

4x4x20 5CSI CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Ricoh mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

Drive kit	$299	$389
Complete kit with ISA controller	$349	$449
Complete kit with PCI controller	$379	$479

4x4x20 IDE CD ReWritable!
- CD-R & CD-RW compatible
- Yamaha mechanism
- Includes 5 rewritable disks

Drive Kit	$259	n/a
Complete kit with ISA controller	$289	$379
Complete kit with PCI controller	$319	n/a

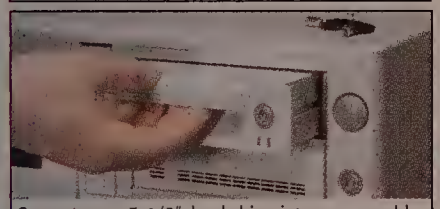
(Add $90 for external version. Drive kit - requires controller.)

CD Mastering Unit - AWESOME!
- External unit features 4GB Hard drive for mastering & CD Rewritable drive for recording. Hard drive will hold up to 6 frequently used disk images. $299

We will not be undersold on CD media!

	Alone	w/CDR
CDR-74 (with jewel case)		
Budget 5 pack (CDR74B-5)	$19	$17
Budget 20 pack (CDR74B-20)	$36	$33
Budget 50 pack (CDR748-50)	$74	$70
Budget 100 pack (CDR748-100)	$139	$129
CDR-74W (ReWritable)		
Budget 5 pack (CDR74WB-5)	$33	$29
Budget 20 pack (CDR74W8-20)	$109	$105

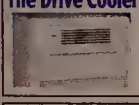
We also carry Printable media, Platinum media, and 8X Certified Media. CDR Media Calar Printer $999



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Mount any 3.5" IDE or SCSI drive in the supplied cartridge, and the frame in a 5.25" drive bay in your computer and you are ready for transportability. Extremely high quality construction. Features built in cooling fan, SCSI ID switch.

		Extra frame	Extra cartridge
IDE	**$79**	**$49**	**$39**
5CSI	**$85**	**$54**	**$40**
Ultra WIDE SCSI	**$139**	**$80**	**$69**
Weather resistant cartridge carrying case			**$30**

The Drive Cooler



Keep your drives running cool with *The Drive Cooler*. Thermostatically Controlled Cooling System* makes twin fans respond to warming temperatures of drives by moving more air. **$30**

Complete Smart Stoarge Solutions DVD-3 kit with MPEG-2 decoder. 3rd gen DVD reader & 32X CD ROM IDE interface. Only $219

ULTRA IDE HARD DRIVES

IBM					
10.1GB	512k	5400	IBM10GP	3	$165
14.4GB	512k	7200	I8M14GXP	3	$259
MAXTOR					
10.0GB	512k	7200	M91024D	3	$195
17.2G8	512k	5400	M91728D	3	$235
20.4G8	512k	7200	M92048D	3	$330

ULTRA ATA-66 IDE HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM					
4.3GB	512k	5400	CR304300A	3	$109
6.4G8	512k	5400	CR306400A	3	$133
6.4GB	512k	7200	KA306400A	3	$155
8.4GB	512k	5400	CR308400A	3	$139
9.1G8	512k	7200	KA309100A	3	$170
10.2G8	512k	5400	CX310200A	3	$159
13.0GB	512k	5400	CX313000A	3	$170
13.6GB	512k	7200	KA313600A	3	$250
18.2G8	512k	7200	KA318200A	3	$320
20.5G8	512k	5400	CX320500A	3	$248
SEAGATE					
4.3GB	512k	5400	ST34312A	3	$110
8.4G8	512k	5400	ST38422A	3	$12B
10.2G8	512k	5400	ST310232A	3	$160
13GB	512k	5400	ST313032A	3	$190
17G8	512k	5400	ST317242A	3	$203
IBM					
9.1GB	2MB	7200	IBM9GXP	3	$215
13.5GB	2MB	7200	IBM13GXP	3	$245
15.0G8	2MB	7200	I8M15GP	3	$229
18.0GB	2M8	7200	IBM18GXP	3	$320
20.3GB	2MB	5400	IBM20GP	3	$309
22.0GB	2MB	7200	I8M22GXP	3	$359
25.0G8	2M8	5400	I8M25GP	3	$359
WESTERN DIGITAL					
4.3GB	512k	5400	WDAC14300	3	$120
6.4G8	512k	5400	WDAC26400	3	$135
8.4G8	512k	5400	WDAC28400	3	$139
9.1GB	2MB	7200	WDAC29100	3	$205
10.2GB	512k	5400	WDAC310200	3	$169
13.0G8	512k	5400	WDAC313000	3	$195
18.0G8	2M8	7200	WDAC418000	3	$305
20.4GB	512k	5400	WDAC420400	3	$295
MAXTOR					
6.5G8	2M8	5400	M92720D	3	$NEW!
8.4GB	2MB	5400	M90845D	3	$NEW!
10.2GB	2MB	5400	M91020D	3	$NEW!
13.6GB	2M8	5400	M91360D	3	$NEW!
20.4G8	2M8	5400	M92040D	3	$NEW!
27GB	2MB	5400	M92720D	3	$NEW!

ULTRA-SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adoptec A2940U PCI Ultra SCSI controller for $155

SCSI	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520N	$215
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573N	$325
4.5G8	7200	I8M	IBM34560N	$209
9.1G8	7200	IBM	IBM39130N	$339
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100S	$359
9.1G8	7200	Seagate	ST39140N	$329
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173N	$399
18.0GB	7200	IBM	IDGHS18Z	$719
18.2GB	7200	I8M	IBM318350N	$739
18.2G8	7200	Seagate	ST118273N	$689
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200S	$665

ULTRA WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Add an Adoptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI controller for $169

WIDE	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34520W	$215
4.5GB	7200	IBM	I8M34560W	$205
4550MB	7200	Quantum	VK304550W	**$239**
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573W	$325
9100MB	7200	Quantum	VK309100W	**$345**
9.1G8	5400	IBM	I8M39130W	$339
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39140W	$329
9.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST39173W	$385
18.2G8	7200	Seagate	ST118273W	$699
18.3GB	7200	IBM	IBM318350W	$729

ULTRA-2 SCSI HARD DRIVES

80MB/Sec! Add on Adoptec PCI Ultra-2 SCSI controller for $235

WIDE	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
4.5GB	7200	Seagate	ST34573LW	$315
4.5G8	7200	Quantum	VK304550LW	**$239**
9.1GB	7200	I8M	IBM39130U2	$329
9.1GB	10,020	IBM	IDRVS9UZ4	$529
9.1G8	7200	Seagate	ST39175LW	$379
9.1GB	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LW	$519
9.1G8	7200	Quantum	VK309100LW	**$345**
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	XP309100LW	$359
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LW	$709
18.2G8	10,000	I8M	IDMVS18U2	$999
18.2GB	70,200	I8M	IDVRS18ZX	$879
18.2G8	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LW	$B39
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	XP318200LW	$665
36.4G8	7200	I8M	IDRHS36U2	$1259
36.4GB	10,000	IBM	IDMVS36U2	$1645
36.4G8	7200	Seagate	ST136475LW	$1399
36.4G8	10,000	Seagate	ST136403LW	$2319
50.1G8	7200	Seagate	ST150176LW	$2559

We carry a complete line of hard drives: SCA Ultra-2, Ultra 160/m, Ultra 2-SCSI-A/V optimized, 2.5" for laptops, Fibre Channel. We also have a vast selection of contrallers and cables. Call with your needs.

CD REWRITERS

Hewlett Packard 4x2x24 CD ReWritable
CD-Writer Plus 8100, writes to CDR (write once) or CDRW (rewritable) media. Packet write, 1M8 buffer, tray load. 1 CD-R & 1CD-RW disk.
IDE int w/soft (C4392A)/Ext hotport (C4392HP) $269/$399

4x4x16 CD ReWritable by Yamaha
Int/Ext SCSI (YCRW4416S/YCRW4416SX) $229/$319
Int SCSI w/ controller, sft, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416KIT) $329
Int drive (YCRW4416E) $229
Int IDE w/ software, 1 RW disk (YCRW4416EK) $259
Hotport External (YCRW4416HPK) $389

4x4x20 CD ReWritable by Ricoh
Int IDE tray load, 2M8 buffer (MP7040A) $235
Int w/ sft & 1 disk (MP7040AK) $275
Hotport External (MP7040AHP) $405

Nobody beats us for CDR media - check out our web page!

Check out our unbeatable CD duplicator deals at dirtcheapdrives.com/dupe.

We Will Not Be Undersold On CD Media!

CD RECORDERS

Teac SCSI 4x24
Int/Ext SCSI (CDR56S/CDR56SX) $225/$315

Plextor 4x12
Int/Ext IDE (PXWRITER/PXWRITERX) $295/$385
Int kit w/controller, software, 1 disk (PXWRITERK) $375

Sanyo 8x20 with 5 FREE DISKS!
Int/Ext SCSI w-sft (CDR8X20S/CDR8X20SX) $335/$425

Teac 6x24 with 4MB BUFFER!
Int SCSI w-sft & 1 disk (CDR56S/6P) $549
Int SCSI w/controller, software, & 1 disk (CDR56S/6PK) $399

Teac 8x24 with 4MB BUFFER!
Int SCSI w-sft & 1 disk (CDR8X24TK) $419
Ext in our case (CDR8X24TX) WOW! $499

Color CD Printer
High quality color printing on printable media. Gives a more professional image to your CDs. $999

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	Teac	CD532E	85	$60
40X	Mitsumi	CRMCFX40X	85	$62
40X	NEC	CDR3000	75	$65
40X	Toshiba	XM65028	79	$64
48X	Memorex	CD48X	90	$69
52X	Kenwood	UCR412	90	$119
56X	Memorex	CD56X	90	$79

Above ovoilable os kit or externol - Coll for quote.

ACCESSORIES *Buy a CD drive & sound card & get a FREE audio cable.*
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 (S8PCI128) $75
Sound Blaster Live! Value/PCI 256 (SBI256VALUE/S8PCI256) $100/182
Prof. speakers w/8ose style swivel speakers & separate subwoofer.
25 Watt (SPEAKERJR) $99 35 Watt (SPEAKERPRO)$129
Universal sound cable(AUDIOMIX) $9

SCSI CD ROM

Speed	Brand	Model	ms	Int
32X	NEC	CDR1910	85	$82
32X	Teac	CD532S	85	$92
32X	Plextor	PX32TS(tray)	85	$109
32X	Plextor	PX32CS(caddy)	85	$149
40X	Toshiba	XM64018	79	$95
40X	Plextor	PX40TS	85	$139
40X	New! - Wide SCSI! Plextor	PXTSUW	85	$169

SCSI CD CHANGERS

Speed	Brand	Model	# Disks	
24X	Pioneer	DRM6324X	Ext 6 Disk	$419

Call for SCSI & Ethernet CD multidrive Towers. We build custom configurations to meet your specifications. Call with your needs.

DVD DRIVES

Toshiba bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110 ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $149

Samsung bare IDE 6X DVD Reader
6X DVD reader, 110ms, 32X CD ROM, 85ms $119

Pioneer Slot Load DVD!
DVD-3 reader 32X CD ROM IDE/SCSI $125/$165

Creative Labs Encore 6X DVD Kit
Incl. 6X DVD, 24X CD & MPEG-2 decoder $225

Toshiba DVD RAM 3 drives in one!
8are SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 16X CD ROM $439

Panasonic DVD RAM 3 drives in one!
8are SCSI drive 1x DVDRAM, 2xDVDROM, 20X CD ROM $549

Sigma Designs MPEG-2 Decoder
Award winning Hollywood board $99

Wavelink PC to TV transmitter
View DVD movies on TV without wires $169

We olso have a full selection of DVD recorders, drive controllers, RAID systems, hord drive coolers, externol drive enclosures, cobles, occessories, ond custom configurations at

DIRTCHEAPDRIVES.COM

TAPE DRIVES

SONY			
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min, SDT7000AI		$549
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144M8/min, SDT9000AI		$749
20-40Gig	DDS-4 DAT, 288MB/min, SDT10000AI		$1129
96-192Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min, TSL9000		$2475
QUANTUM			
15-30Gig	DLT, 150MB/min, DLT2000XT		$799
	External, our case DLT2000XTX		$899
20-40Gig	DLT, 180MB/min, DLT4000		$1859
	External, our case DLT4000X		$1959
35-70Gig	DLT, 600M8/min, DLT7000		$4575
	External, our case DLT7000X		$4675
4000 & 7000 also available in Quantum case - Call.			
HEWLETT PACKARD			
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 60M8/min, C1599AI		$709
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120M8/min, C1554AI		$919
72-144Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min, C5648A		$2679
SEAGATE			
2-4Gig	DAT-DC, 66MB/min, STD24000N		$539
4-8Gig	DDS-2 DAT, 66M8/min, STD28000N		$625
12-24Gig	DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min, STD224000N		$849
25-50Gig	AIT, 360M8/min, STA250000W		$2169
48-96Gig	DDS-2DAT, 48MB/min, STL496000N		$2159
SEAGATE MINI CART			
4Gig	Mini, 30MB/min, STT28000N		$219
4-8Gig	Mini, 60M8/min, STT28000NC		$365
10-20Gig	TR5, STT220000NC SCSI		$529
EXABYTE			
7-14Gig	8mm, 120M8/min, ELIANT820		$1259
20-40Gig	8mm, 360MB/min, EXB8900		$2399
70-140Gig	8mm, 60MB/min, EXB10H		$2699

We carry topes for oll our drives - coll for the best pricing in the industry.

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA 100MB ZIP		
Internal IDE for PC (ZIP100A)		$89
Int SCSI for PC (ZIP100I)/Ext SCSI for PC or Mac (ZIP100)		$119/$119
External for PC parallel port (PPZIP100)		$109
External for US8 port (ZIP100US8)		$139
Zip Plus for PC parallel port (ZIP100PLUS)		$155
100M8 disks (ZIP100C) Qty 2-9/Qty 10+		$14/$11.5
IOMEGA 250MB ZIP External		
SCSI for PC, Mac/Parallel Port (ZIP250/PPZIP250)		$187
IOMEGA 2Gig JAZ		
Int/Ext SCSI (JAZ2I/JAZ2X)		$299/$315
2 Gig Jaz Disk Sale! Qty 2-4/5-9/10+		$87/$84/$82

OPTICAL DRIVES

MAXOPTIX
2.6Gig • (1.3Gig, 650MB r/w compatible) , 1MB buffer
Int/Ext SCSI-2 (T5-2600/T5-2600X)$1029/$1129
5.2Gig • (2.6Gig, 1.3Gig, 1 Gig, 650M8 r/w compatible), SCSI-2, 4MB buffer
Internal SCSI-2 (T6-5200) $1499
External SCSI-2 (T6-5200X) $1599
Coll us for the best prices in the industry on media!

SCA DRIVES

SCA2	***RPM***	***Brand***	***Model***	***Price***
9.1GB	7200	Quantum	KN309100SCA	$385
9.1G8	7200	Seagate	ST39175LC	$389
9.1G8	10,000	Seagate	ST39103LC	$529
9.1GB	10,000	Quantum	TN309100SCA	$520
18.2GB	7200	Seagate	ST318275LC	$719
18.2GB	7200	Quantum	KN318200SCA	$715
18.2G8	10,000	Seagate	ST318203LC	$849
18.2GB	10,000	Quantum	TN318200SCA	$899
36.4GB	7200	Seagate	ST136475LC	$1399
36.4GB	7200	Quantum	KN336400SCA	$1349
36.4G8	10,000	Seagate	ST136403LC	$2399
36.4G8	10,000	Quantum	TN336400SCA	$1619
50.1GB	7200	Seagate	ST150176LC	$2569

Check out ***www.dirtcheapdrives.com*** *for the lotest deals on SCA ond Ultro-2 SCA drives. We also carry a full line of FC-AL drives ond occessories. Coll.*

New! 5CA Drive Enclosure

Allows 3 1" high SCA drives to be mounted in a one 5.25" FH bay or in external case.
Int#SCA3DRIVE $299 Ext #SCA3CASE $399

M- F 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 3pm CST
24hr ordering at www.dirtcheapdrives.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

We are a major supplier to Government, Educational, Fortune 1000, and Institutions. PO's and Bids accepted.

DIRT CHEAP DRIVES
3716 Timber Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Local (281) 534-4140 - Fax (281) 534-6452

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) We reserve the right to refuse any sale. Personal checks held for clearance. ® 1999 Dirt Cheap Drives.

8/99 PC World

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Y2K compliance ◆ 'Portable' Office toolbars

Make the Most of Windows' System Resources

MCAFEE'S FIRST AID program says my system resources are running low. Currently, I'm using just 1.8GB of an 8GB hard drive and running only Outlook Express in 64MB of RAM, yet resources are down to 33 percent. How can that be?

Quentin Kuttenkuler, Belle, Missouri

FIRST AID IS referring to Windows' *operating system* resources, not your hardware system's storage and memory capacities.

Windows 9*x* retains Windows 3.*x*'s system resource structure—two 64KB sections of memory that are set aside for specific jobs. The GDI (Graphics Device Interface) resources section stores fonts, bitmaps, and such for on-screen display. When applications run, portions of the User resources section go to their menu lists, window logistics, and other information. The more crowded either section gets, the more unstable Windows becomes.

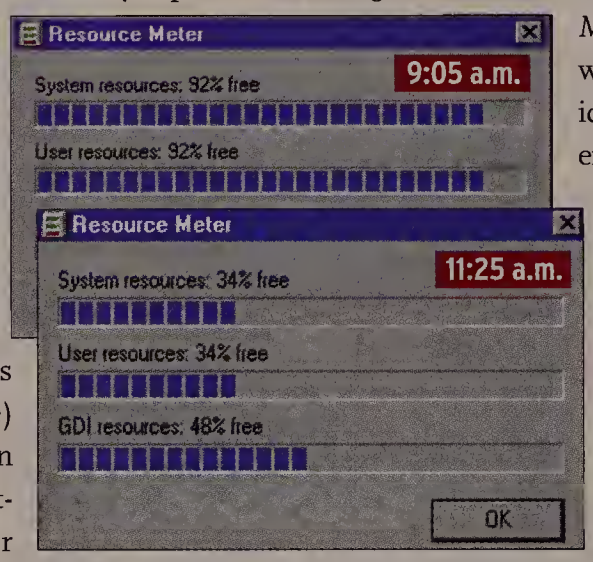


FIGURE 1: WINDOWS STARTS WITH most of its resources available. As you open apps, those OS resources start to dwindle—drastically.

Every program you open grabs some system resources, but some programs don't properly relinquish them once they've been closed. As you repeatedly enter, use, exit, and reenter apps, the amount of available resources continuously decreases (see **FIGURE 1**). The only reliable way to free up resources is to restart Windows.

Windows 9*x* comes with a tool for monitoring system resources. To access it, insert the Windows CD-ROM and click *Add/Remove Software*. In the resulting dialog box, click the *Windows Setup* tab. In the Components list, double-click *Accessories* (Windows 95) or *System Tools* (Windows 98). Then scroll down, locate, and check *System Resource Meter.*

To run Resource Meter, click *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Resource Meter,* and the meter will appear as a tray icon. Hover the pointer over that icon to see current resource levels or double-click it to keep the numbers on screen while you work. The User and GDI halves are independent and a lack of either can wreak havoc, so Resource Meter takes the percentage free of the smaller half and reports that as the percent of free system resources (see first line in Figure 1).

I DON'T WANT MY DOCUMENTS IN MY DOCUMENTS

EVER SINCE I switched to Windows 98, my apps default to storing files in C:\My Documents. I prefer another folder called C:\docs. How can I easily save files where I want them?

Kenneth J. Kahn, Lawrence, New York

IF YOU ALREADY have a data folder with another name and have shortcuts pointing to that folder, you're not likely to move everything to My Documents just to take advantage of the File•Save command's default location. And you don't have to. With the help of the Tweak UI utility, you can turn any folder on your hard drive into the default File•Save location. If you don't already have Tweak UI installed, pop your Windows 98 CD-ROM into the CD-ROM drive (don't use the Tweak UI for Windows 95/NT). In Windows Explorer, go to the CD-ROM's *\tools\reskit\powertoy* folder, right-click *tweakui.inf,* select *Install,* and follow the prompts.

Before you can designate a new default document folder, that folder must exist. If it doesn't, create it.

Then select *Start•Settings•Control Panel.* Double-click the *Tweak UI* icon, then the *General* tab. In the Special Folders section, click the Folder drop-down list and select *My Documents.* Click *Change Location* and select the folder of your choice. Click *OK* three times. You'll have to reboot for the change to take effect.

Programs that once preferred My Documents will now default to your chosen folder. Don't get upset if some of them still identify the location as My Documents—that's a phantom of the old name; the actual location is the folder you chose in Tweak UI.

STOP ANNOYING SCANS

WHEN I REBOOT my computer after it crashes, Windows always insists on running ScanDisk. Can I turn this feature off, and if so, how?

Frank Bernstein, Portland, Oregon

SCANNING YOUR drive after a crash is a good idea. If Windows doesn't shut down

More Files to Purge

IN THE APRIL issue, I listed some file types that you can safely delete (see www.pcworld.com/apr99/answers). Eric Clark of Woodbridge, Virginia, offers some additional candidates for the recycle bin. These are .shs files (scraps that you create when you drag information from an application to the desktop), .gid files (which Windows generates when you use Help and will simply re-create if they are missing), and .chk files (which accumulate whenever a ScanDisk run finds and corrects some errors).

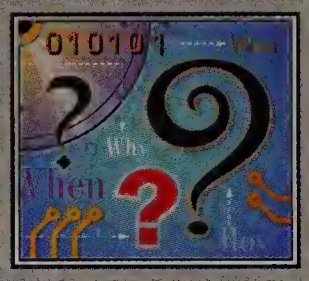


ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

properly, you're likely to have lost clusters and other file problems that ScanDisk can catch and correct. Nevertheless, the forced scan is annoying.

The easiest way to turn this feature off is, again, with Tweak UI. If you're using Windows 95 or NT, you can download Tweak UI from www.microsoft.com/windows/downloads/contents/wutoys/nttweakui/default.asp. Windows 98 users will find it on the Windows 98 CD-ROM (see the preceding tip).

Once you've installed Tweak UI, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*. Double-click the *Tweak UI* icon, then the *Boot* tab (if you're using Windows 98, you'll have to scroll right to find the tab). On the Autorun Scandisk drop-down list, select *Never* (see **FIGURE 2**). Click *OK*.

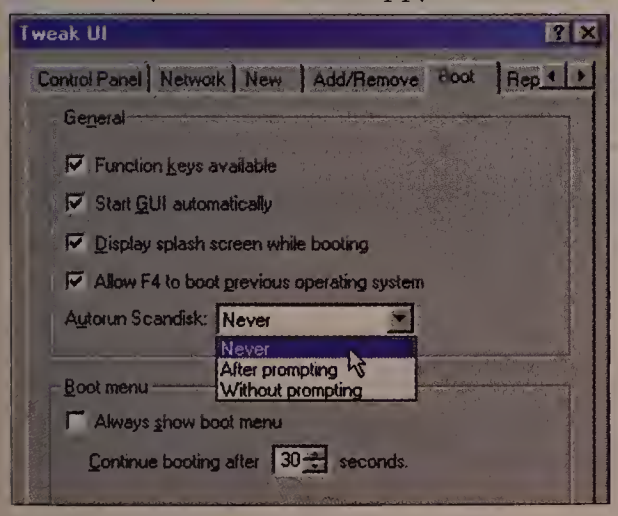


FIGURE 2: USE TWEAK UI to tell Windows not to automatically run ScanDisk after a system crash.

WHAT IF MY COMPUTER ISN'T Y2K COMPLIANT?

ACCORDING TO THE Ymark 2000 test program (available for free at FileWorld), my PC isn't ready for the year 2000. How do I fix this problem?

Desmond Gustave, Brooklyn, New York

YOU MAY NEED to upgrade your BIOS. Contact your system or BIOS manufacturer to see if an upgrade is available. If your PC was made after 1994, it most likely has a flash BIOS, which can be updated with a free download from the Web.

If no BIOS upgrade is available, you'll probably still be safe as long as you're not running a network or some obscure version of UNIX. But you should enter the new century carefully. First, make sure you have a bootable floppy before the end of the year. Insert a floppy disk—one that's blank or has no valuable data—into the A: drive, double-click *My Computer*, right-click the A: drive icon, and select *Format*. Check *Copy system files* and click *Start*. Store this disk in a safe place.

Come New Year's Eve, make sure your computer is off (hey, it will be a Friday night anyway). Before you turn it on for the first time in the new year, pop in that floppy. At the DOS prompt, type **date**. If the year isn't 2000, enter the correct date and press **<Enter>**. When the DOS prompt returns, turn off the computer.

After a few minutes, turn it back on. Chances are you'll get the right date and will continue to do so. If not, you can always reset the date after booting. But you may want to limit this computer to uses in which an accurate date is not vital—for example, word processing, games, and image editing.

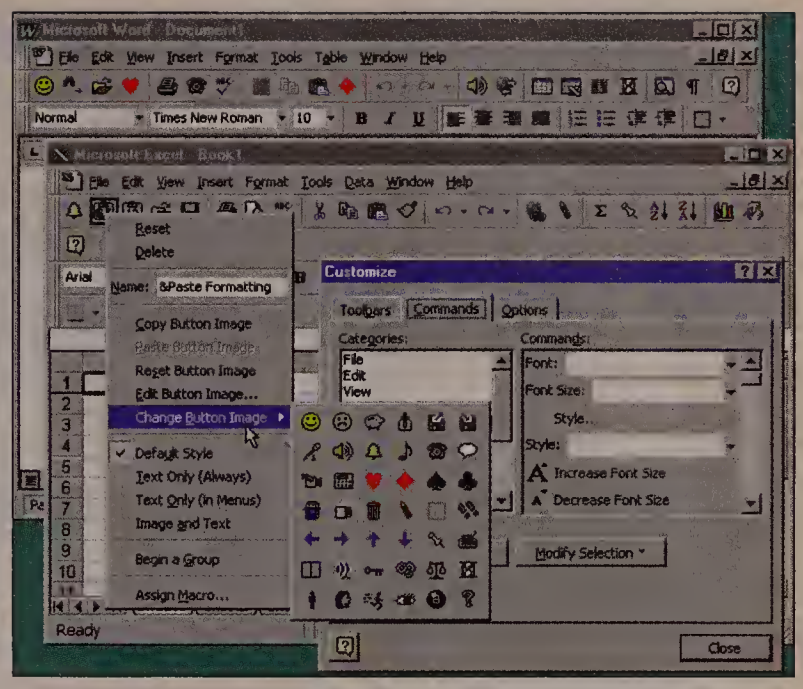


FIGURE 3: WORD AND EXCEL TOOLBARS are easily customized—you can hide or reposition them, add and remove buttons, and more.

MOVING THE OFFICE TOOLBARS

I USE EXCEL 97 and Word 97 at the office and at home, and I've customized my toolbars. Where are the files that contain those changed toolbars? I'd like to take them on a floppy from my home PC to my office PC.

Dick Maclay, Piedmont, California

WORD AND EXCEL may be in the same suite and may let you modify their toolbars in similar ways (see **FIGURE 3**), but they save toolbar information differently.

Word stores your toolbars, as well as your macros and default formatting, in a file called Normal.dot, which is usually in C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Templates. Moving Normal.dot is easy. Just copy it to a floppy, take it to work, and drag it to your work machine's C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Templates folder, clicking *Yes* when you're asked if you want to replace the existing file. (Your application paths may vary, so check each system for the location of Normal.dot. If you find more than one, load Word, select *Tools•Customize*, add an icon to a toolbar, close Word, use *Start•Find•Files or Folders* to search for **Normal.dot**; then in the results, look for the one with today's date.)

In Excel, the file in question is probably in C:\Windows and is probably called Excel8.xlb or *yourname*8.xlb. (Your home system may have more than one. Launch Excel and change something on your toolbar. Then exit Excel, use Find to search for *.xlb, and locate the one with today's date. That's the file you want to copy from your home machine.)

You can copy this file to a floppy easily enough, but making sure it works on the other machine is tricky. Before you copy the file to your office PC, launch Excel on that system and use the steps given above to find the right toolbar file on it.

The two file names must match, so, if necessary, rename the .xlb file on your floppy (in Explorer, right-click the file and select *Rename*) to match the name of the toolbar file on the office PC. Now you can simply drag the toolbar file from the floppy to the proper folder on the office system and answer *Yes* when asked to confirm replacing the file.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We pay $50 for published questions and tips. Lincoln Spector is a PC World *contributing editor.* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Set up e-mail autoreply ◆ Add download tricks to your routine ◆ Rewrite history

Get Your E-Mail Box Ready for Vacation

YOU'VE SUSPENDED newspaper delivery, turned down the water heater, and left extra birdseed in the feeder. Your neighbor has agreed to break a couple of federal laws and pick up letters and catalogs from your mailbox. But what about your e-mail? Before you head out for a week on the beach, follow these tips to keep your e-mail pen pals informed of your whereabouts (or at least whenabouts).

Set up autoreply. Some Internet service providers let you issue automatic "I'm away" responses to incoming mail. Ask your ISP's tech support if it offers the service, and if so, how to set it up. Be sure your autoreply says when you'll return and whom to contact with urgent problems.

Get free e-mail. Some free Web-based e-mail services like Yahoo (mail.yahoo.com) also offer autoreply messages. As an added bonus, you can use these services to access your "regular" (POP3) mail while you're traveling.

Unplug. Thunderstorms have been known to hurl power surges down upon phone lines, and these can fry both your modem and your PC. So before you leave, unplug the phone cord as well as the PC.

Get the right numbers. If you plan to take your laptop with you so you can log on from the hotel room (what's wrong with you, anyway?), make sure your dial-up-networking applet (or your AOL setup) is configured with local numbers. This is best handled ahead of time, while you're still at home, so you can search for dial-up numbers without having to pay long-distance toll charges.

OUTLOOK SPAM FILTER

IN LAST February's *Internet Tips* (www.pcworld.com/feb99/hh_internet), I wrote that Outlook Express won't let you create a filter for deleting messages when your e-mail address does not appear in the 'To:' field. (Spams are often addressed to "undisclosed recipients.") Outlook Express 5 remedies that deficiency. Select a message and go to *Message•Create Rule From Message*. In the first category, check *Where the To line contains people*. Under 'Select the Actions for your rule', check *Move it to the specified folder* (see **FIGURE 1**). You could set Outlook Express to delete the message from your ISP's server and not download it, but it's safer to set up a junk folder that you can review—in case an important e-mail from your boss comes addressed to you in a mailing list of multiple recipients. Under Rule Description, click *contains people* and enter your e-mail address. Click *Add*, then *Options*. You'll get a pop-up box called Rule Condition Options. Under 'Apply rule if', select *Message does not contain the people below*. Click *OK* twice. Back under Rule Description, click *specified*, select or create the folder where you want your nonpersonal mail dumped, and click *OK* twice. Setting up such a filter does have one drawback: If you subscribe to a discussion group, all the messages from that group may end up in your junk folder.

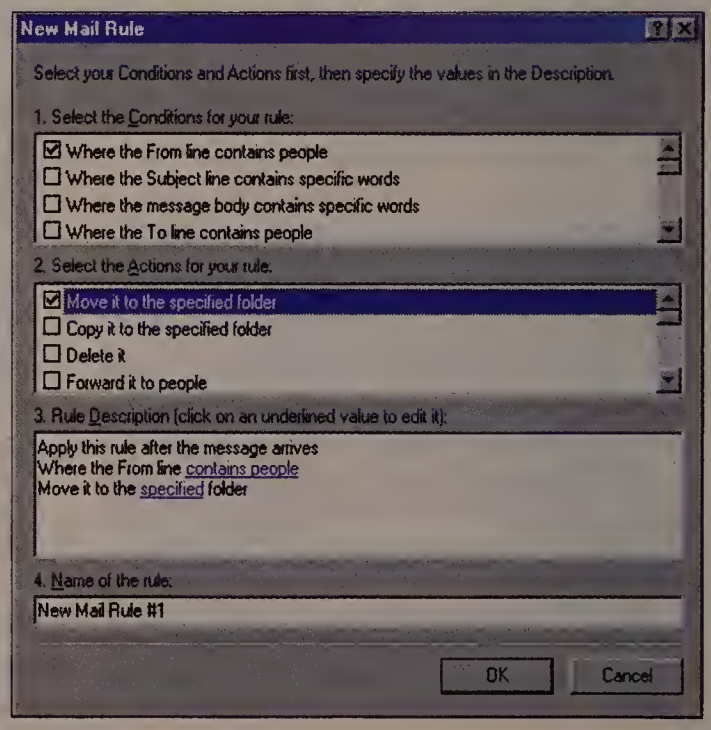


FIGURE 1: BLOCK SPAM in Outlook Express 5 by creating a rule to identify and reroute messages sent to mailing lists.

SOLVE DOWNLOAD PROBLEMS

YOU'RE DOWNLOADING software when suddenly your PC loses the connection to your Internet service provider or your download rate slows to a glacial pace. Don't have a conniption. Next time, try these tricks for downloading software smoothly and quickly:

Resume lost downloads. Few PC misadventures are more galling than losing your connection halfway through a 5-hour download. But if the file server supports download resume and you're using IE ▶

Customize Browser Toolbars

RANDY CHANG of Berkeley, California, reminds us that we can customize the personal toolbar in Communicator or the Links bar in IE by adding icons for frequently visited URL and folders of bookmarks.

In Communicator, drag a link from a Web page to the personal toolbar. To add a folder, click the *Bookmarks* icon, select *Edit Bookmarks*, and highlight the folder you wish to place on the toolbar. Right-click and select *Set as Toolbar Folder*. In IE, drag folders or links and drop them onto the Links bar.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JAMES O'BRIEN (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

4.*x* or later, just log back on and restart the file transfer. IE will pick up where it left off, even if a week has passed since the disconnect. You can give Netscape Navigator (as well as earlier versions of IE) the same capability with the $18 shareware plug-in GetRight (see **FIGURE 2**), available from www.getright.com or FileWorld.

Thwart autodisconnects. If your ISP hangs up after a period of inactivity, you can keep it from disconnecting during long file downloads by setting your browser or e-mail program to check for mail at regular intervals. In Communicator 4.*x*, select *Edit•Preferences*. Expand the *Mail & Newsgroups* category and highlight *Mail Servers*. Under Incoming Mail Servers, select your mail server and click *Edit*. Under the *General* tab, place a check beside *Check for mail every* and enter **10** (for 10 minutes). Click *OK*. In Outlook Express, select *Tools•Options* and select the *General* tab. Click next to *Check for new messages every* and type **10**. Click *OK*. In situations where mail checks disrupt the file download, disable the feature.

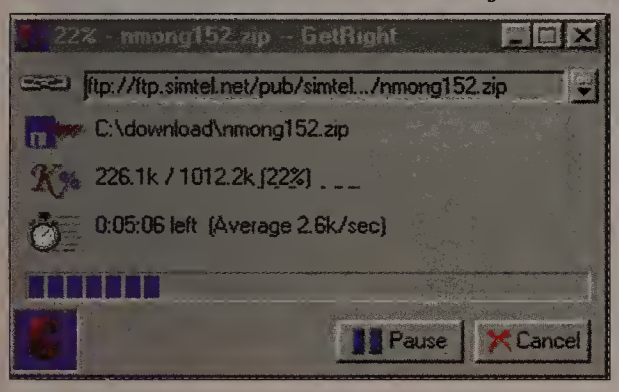


FIGURE 2: GETRIGHT WILL RESUME botched downloads and help you find the fastest server.

Connect via FTP. File transfer protocol downloads are faster than HTTP (browser-based) downloads. Use FTP software like CuteFTP (shareware, available from www.cuteftp.com or FileWorld) to connect directly to the file collection's FTP server (see **FIGURE 3**). Log on as **anonymous** and type your e-mail address as a password. If you're not sure where to go next, look for a Pub directory, where many software vendors put downloadable software.

Avoid rush hours. The Net suffers rush hours just like freeways do, and when it does, things crawl. If you've ever gotten the message 'There is no response. The server could be down or is not responding', the server may be overwhelmed with download requests. Try downloading early in the morning or late at night. If you can't burn the midnight oil, use GetRight to schedule downloads. If you are downloading from AOL forums, schedule the downloads by placing the files in your Download Manager while you are online. Then head to the Mail Center and select *Set Up Automatic AOL (Flashsessions)*. Place a check beside *Download files marked to be downloaded later*. Click *Select Names*, select the screen name you wish to use, and enter its corresponding password. Click *OK*. Finally, click the *Schedule Automatic AOL* icon to set the time and day of the download.

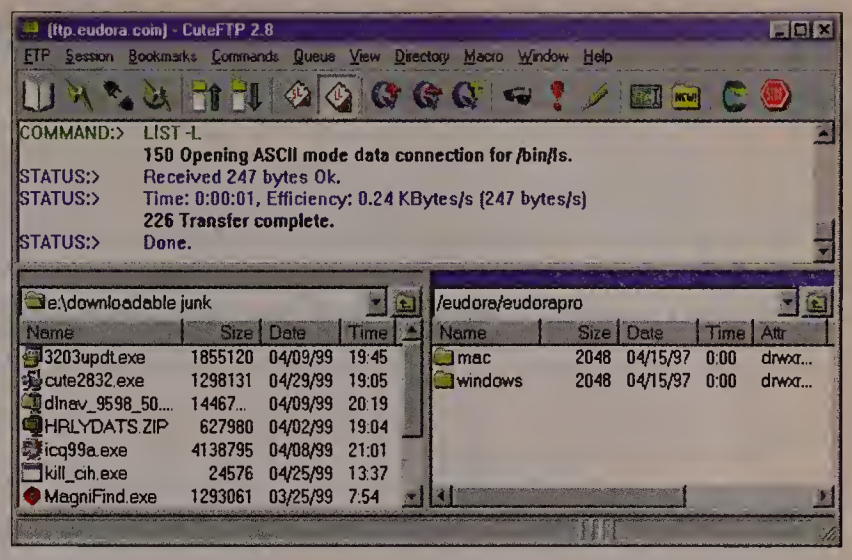


FIGURE 3: FOR SUPERFAST DOWNLOADS, use CuteFTP to tap directly into software vendors' file transfer protocol sites.

Ping it back alive. Sometimes a download may appear to freeze. Occasionally it'll halt long enough that your browser will give up waiting. This problem occurs more often with big downloads and busy servers. If you're baby-sitting a download and notice that it has halted, click *Start•Run* and type **ping *server***. For example, if you want to check out the status of Eudora's server, type **ping ftp.eudora.com**. Ping, which stands for Packet Internet Groper, is a message one computer sends to another over an IP network to make sure the other system's still alive. If you want to send a regular string of wake-up pings to the server, go to the DOS prompt (*Start•Command*) and type **ping -t *server***.

CLEAR YOUR HISTORY

JOHN V. RUTIGLIANO of Somerset, New Jersey, wants to know how he can get rid of the URLs from his browser's drop-down location box. Since your browser can store only a limited number of URLs in that box (18 in Navigator 4.5, 25 in IE 5), a simple way to "fill up" the box is by typing a single character and then pressing **<Enter>** again and again until your URL list is, well, history.

A quicker way, in Navigator 4.5, is to select *Edit•Preferences*. Select *Navigator* on the left, and in the box on the right, select *Clear Location Bar•OK*. If, when you reload Communicator, your URLs reappear in the drop-down box, the browser is pulling them out of the Registry thanks to some old installation of the browser. From Windows' *Start* menu, select *Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Click your way to HKEY_CURRENT_USER/Software/Netscape/Netscape Navigator/URL History. On the right side of the screen, click the *Name* column and delete the information in the Value data field. Click *OK*. You also must clear the URLs from prefs.js (that's how you'd clear URLs from the drop-down box in older versions of Communicator). Open the file in any text editor (it's usually in C:\Program Files\Netscape\Users*yourname*); then look for lines that start with 'user_pref("browser.url_history', and delete those lines.

In IE 5, select *Tools•Internet Options*, and under the *General* tab, click *Clear History*. To prevent Explorer from storing any URLs—in case you want to keep your boss from finding out which Web sites you've visited at work—set 'Days to keep pages in history' to **0**, and click *OK*.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. We welcome your questions and tips and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is coauthor of The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

Change header/footer fonts ◆ Import data with ease ◆ Print on any printer

Macros: The Power and the Gory

THERE'S NO DENYING the unsurpassed power of Visual Basic for Applications macros in Word (and elsewhere in Microsoft Office), but this very power permits the spread of macro viruses. Word 97 and 2000 can store macros inside documents and allow them to run automatically when you open or close a document. Last April's outbreak of the Melissa virus—carried by e-mail attachments—called attention to the damage macro viruses can do, and the importance of protecting against them. Here's what you can do:

Use Word's macro virus protection. To confirm the built-in system is working in Word 97, select *Tools•Options*, and click the *General* tab in the Options dialog box. Make certain the Macro Virus Protection box is checked, then click *OK*. In Word 2000, Select *Tools•Macro•Security*, select either *High* or *Medium* on the Security Level tab, (see **FIGURE 1**), and then click *OK*.

Disarm booby traps. When you open a document containing a macro, you'll see the dialog box shown in **FIGURE 2**. Unless you're sure the macro is safe, pick *Disable Macros* or *Do Not Open*. If you opt to select Disable Macros, Word 97 will respond by opening the document as a read-only file; to save it after editing, you'll have to use *File•Save As*. Word 2000 lets you save the document after editing but removes the macro when you do. In Word 97, do not remove the check mark from the 'Always ask' check box—doing so disables default virus protection for all documents. (This option is not available in Word 2000.)

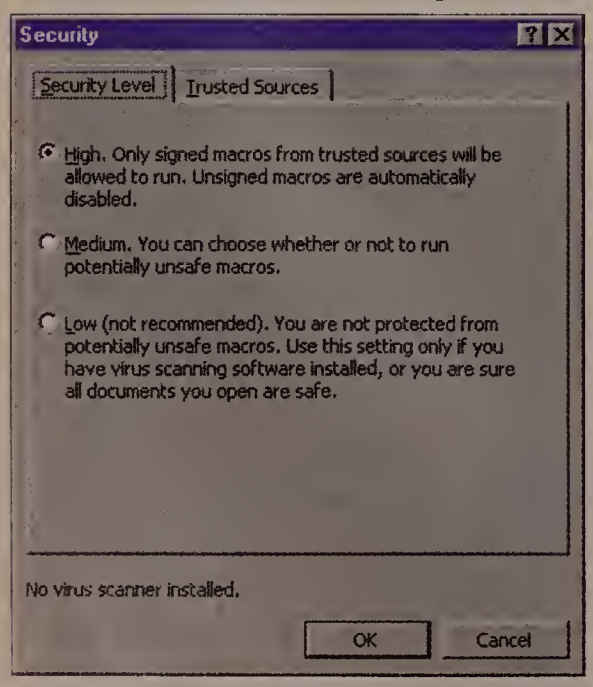


FIGURE 1: IN WORD 2000, High security protects you against all macros not from sources you name.

Don't open the door to strangers. Know the source of your documents. If you're unfamiliar with the source, don't open the document.

Keep yourself up-to-date. Get the latest valuable downloads and information on macro virus protection by regularly visiting Microsoft's Office Update site (officeupdate.microsoft.com).

Don't let down your guard. Not all virus protection programs are capable of catching Word viruses. In our experience, however, Symantec's Norton Anti-Virus handles them fairly smoothly.

Note for WordPerfect users: Because WordPerfect doesn't automatically execute macros when it loads a document and doesn't store macros within documents, opening WordPerfect documents presents almost no risk of virus infection.

Quick Document Info

NEED TO KNOW the total number of pages in a long Word 97 or 2000 document? Just look at the status bar in the lower left corner. But if you want even more information, including the number of words, paragraphs, lines, and characters in your current document, select *Tools•Word Count*. But wait, there's more: This handy command can also deliver the same information about any selected part of your document. Highlight the section you want to check, then select *Tools•Word Count*.

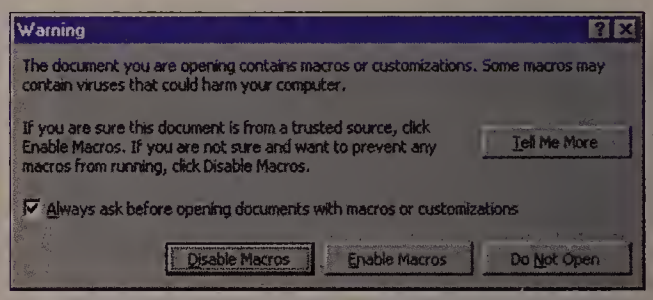


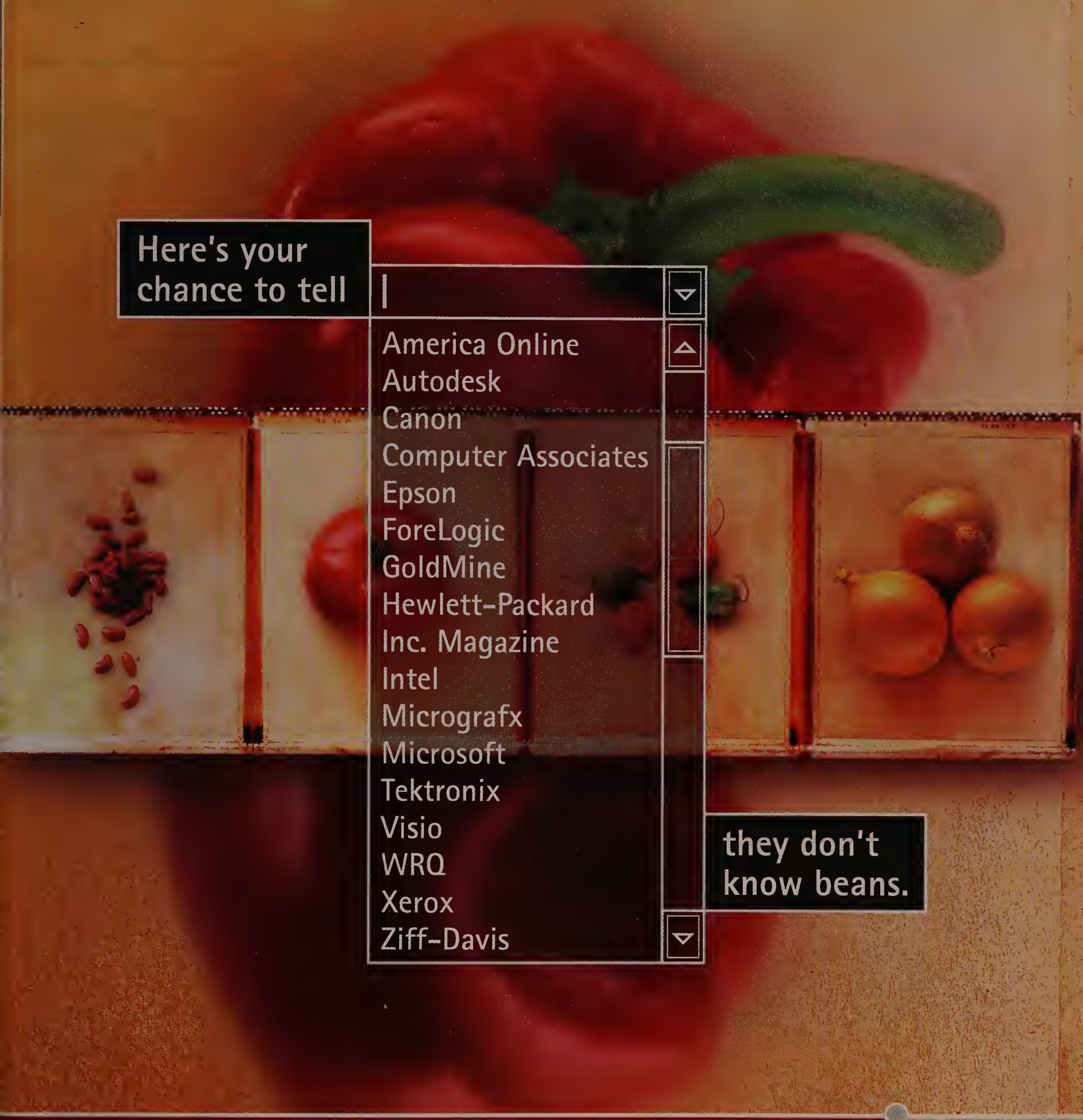
FIGURE 2: WORD WARNS YOU when you are about to open a document that contains a macro.

EIGHT STEPS TO MAKE WORD'S TABLE DATA PORTABLE

MANY WORD USERS create tables for addresses or other data. They're very convenient, especially if Word is your primary application. But sometimes you'll want to export that data for use in other applications, like databases or personal information managers. Word can quickly convert a table into delimited text, which almost all database applications can import:

1. Check the text in the table's cells for commas. Before converting, add quotation marks at the beginning and end of the text in each cell where commas appear. This move prevents errors when importing the data into another application.
2. With the cursor in the table, select *Table•Select Table*.
3. Position the cursor in the table and select *Table•Select Table*.To avoid altering the existing document, copy the table to the Clipboard (<Ctrl>-C), open a blank new document (<Ctrl>-N),and paste the table into the new document (<Ctrl>-V).
4. Select the table again, as in step 1.
5. Select *Table•Convert Table to Text*.
6. In the Convert Table to Text dialog box, select the *Commas* option, then click *OK*.
7. Save the resulting document, choosing *Text Only* in the 'Save as type' list in the Save As dialog box.
8. Use the other program's import features to import the file. ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO



1998 CATTLE BARON SPONSORS

America Online · Autodesk · Canon · Computer Associates · Epson · ForeLogic · GoldMine · Hewlett-Packard · Inc. · Intel · Microsoft · Micrografx · Tektronix · Visio · WRQ · Xerox · Ziff-Davis

What do all these companies have in common? They all think they can serve up a meaner bowl of chili than your company can. So, are you going to just sit there and take that? We didn't think so. That's why we're inviting you and your company to participate in the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off. It's the premier event of COMDEX/Fall, benefiting the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. And this year, we've added a little spice to our website. In the spirit of heated competition, we've engineered a customizable e-mail that you can send to your friends at other companies, challenging them to sponsor at one of the two top levels. After all, what would a chili cook-off be without a little heat?

For more information, contact Kate Potts @ 972-994-6413 or visit | www.micrografx.com/chili/nobeans

Sponsorships: $3,500; $9,500; $19,000; and $35,000. Competition is limited to sponsors in the top two levels ($19,000 and $35,000) only. 1999 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved.

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN. A RECIPE FOR HOPE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX

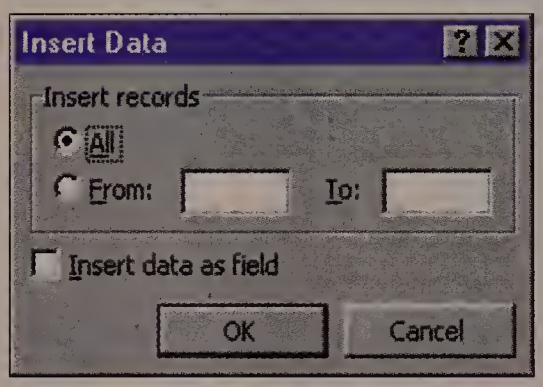
THE INS AND OUTS OF IMPORTING DATA

BRINGING DATA from a database into a Word table is a common task for many users, whether to import an address book from a PIM or an inventory database from another program. Here's how:

1. In the other program, export the data as a comma-delimited file, using that program's export tools.
2. In Word, place the cursor where you want the table to appear.
3. In Word 6 or 7, select *Insert•Database*.

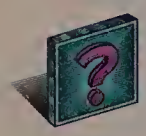
In Word 97 or 2000, select *View•Toolbars*, then display the *Database* toolbar, and finally click the *Insert Database* icon.

4. In the Database dialog box, click *Get Data*. Then, in the Open Data Source dialog box, choose the file you created earlier and click *Open*.
5. Back in the Database dialog box, click *Insert Data*. If you wish, use the *Query Options* or *Table AutoFormat* buttons to adjust the data before clicking *Insert Data*.
6. When the Insert Data dialog box appears, either click *OK* at once (to import all



records) or specify the starting and ending record numbers before clicking *OK*. Word will create a neat table containing the data.

CHANGE DEFAULT FONTS FOR HEADERS AND FOOTERS



HOW CAN I change the default fonts that Word uses for text in page headers and footers?

Jack Fowler, Daly City, California

THE PROCESS IS easy but not obvious (see **FIGURE 3**). To change the default for any of Word's styles—including Headers and Footers—just follow these steps. The method works for Word 7, 97, and 2000:

1. Select *Format•Style*.
2. Under List, in the Style dialog box, select *All styles*.
3. From the choices offered in the *Styles* list, choose *Header* or whatever style you want to alter.
4. Click *Modify*.
5. In the Modify Style dialog box, select *Add to template*, then click the *Format* button and select *Font* from the menu that appears.
6. Change the font in the standard Font dialog box, and then click *OK* in both the Font dialog box and the Modify Style dialog box.
7. Repeat steps 3 through 6 for any other styles you want to modify. Click *Close* in the Style dialog box to finish the job.

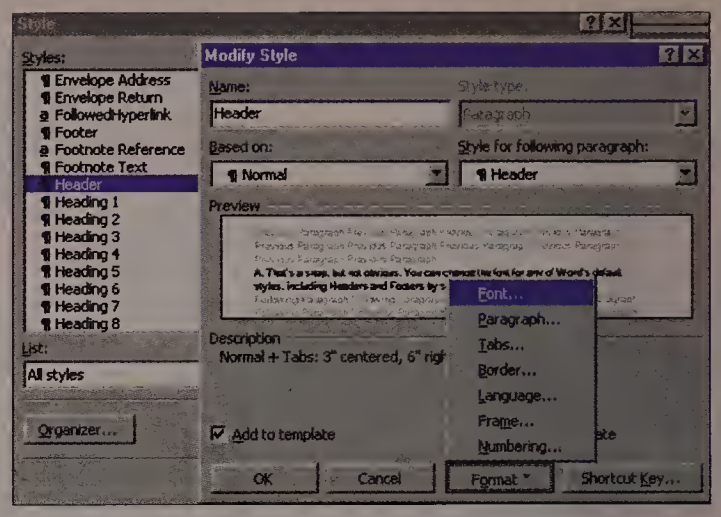
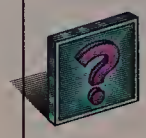


FIGURE 3: YOU CAN CHANGE the default font for any style in Word, using the Style and Modify Style dialog boxes.

PRINT A FORMATTED TEXT DOCUMENT ON ANY PRINTER



I CREATE LONG documents in Word 97, which are then sent to a mainframe computer for printing on a line printer. Is there a way to preserve pagination, headers, footers, and other document formatting while producing a pure ASCII text document the mainframe can understand?

David Smith, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania

YES, AND THE correct technique to use works in Word and WordPerfect, as well as in most other Windows programs. You need a generic text printer driver, which Windows fortunately provides. The driver preserves your documents' margins, columns, headers, footers, and footnotes, but uses the printer's default font. Here are steps for installing the driver and instructions for using it:

1. On the Start menu, pick *Settings•Printers*.
2. Double-click the *Add Printer* icon; click *Next*, choose *Local* or *Network*, and click *Next* again if you're on a network. Choose *Generic* from the Manufacturers list, and click *Next*.
3. Select *File* from the 'Available ports' list in the next window, and click *Next*.
4. In the next window, leave 'Printer name' alone. Since you probably don't want this to be your default printer, make sure the *No* button is selected. Click *Next*.
5. Click *No* when asked if you want to print a test page, then click *Finish*.
6. If prompted to do so, insert the Windows 95/98 disk.

Once this Generic/Text printer driver is installed, you can create documents that use it. Here's what to do:

1. In a new or existing document, select *File•Print*. In the Print dialog box, select *Generic/Text* from the Name list, and click *Close*. You will get a Window requesting a file name that ends with the .prn suffix. Click *Close*, and your document will reformat for the new driver or set up a new document for this driver, providing a fair representation of the finished product.
2. When you've finished editing the document, select *File•Print* again and click *OK*. Windows will prompt you for a file name. Supply one, and click *OK*. The resulting file will be a formatted version of your document, suitable for copying directly to most generic printers. You may have to experiment with the printer driver's settings, however, to get just the result you want. To do this, select *Properties* in the Print dialog box.

To print from another PC that does not have your printer drivers, go to the DOS prompt. Then type **Copy** *filename.ext* **PRN /b**, where *filename.ext* is the name of the file. Depending on the printer, you may have to press its Form Feed button to eject the last page, but probably not.

You can find additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. We welcome your questions and tips, and pay $50 for published items. George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. *Reach him via his Web page at www.osomin.com, or see page 12 for contact information.* ■

PROTECT Your Entire Office with One UPS

Internet Office™ UPS

- COMPUTER
- MONITOR
- MODEM/FAX
- PRINTER
- SCANNER

Advanced surge, spike, brownout and blackout protection, including:

- Dedicated UPS battery backup and surge-only outlets protect your entire computer setup—even printers!
- Widely-spaced AC outlets accommodate bulky transformers
- Available models include 500 VA and 700 VA stand-alone units, 280 VA slim-line design and 500 VA under-monitor configuration

NEW! ***Serial port and FREE PowerAlert® Software provide graceful unattended shutdown***

NEW! ***2-line modem/fax or dataline protection stops backdoor surges***

NEW! ***Convenient battery replacement door***

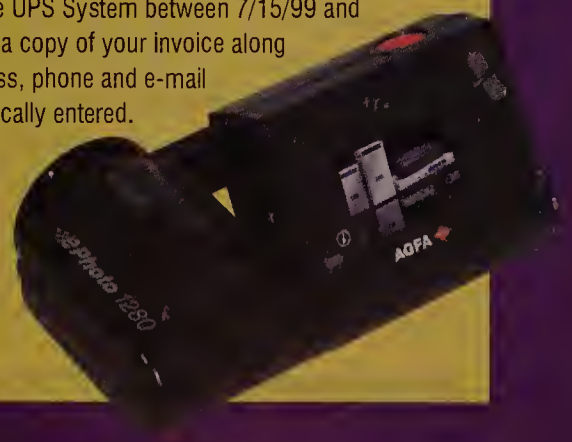
Win an Agfa® ePhoto 1280 Digital Camera!

*PC and Mac compatible - **A $399.95 Value!***

Purchase any Tripp Lite UPS System between 7/15/99 and 9/30/99 to qualify. Fax a copy of your invoice along with your name, address, phone and e-mail address to be automatically entered.

Fax: (773) 869-1351
Dept. PCWD

Entries must be received by 10/5/99 to participate. One entry per UPS purchase. Drawing will be held 10/7/99.



TRIPP LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street, Chicago IL 60609
FaxBack: (773) 869-1877 www.tripplite.com

Circle 236 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Importing Text Is Easier Than Ever in Excel 2000

EXCEL USERS HAVE long envied 1-2-3's ability to insert the contents of a text file into a worksheet. Until Excel 2000, all versions of Excel required you to open the text file separately, then copy and paste the data to your worksheet.

Excel 2000 makes the process a bit easier, if not quite a snap. You might expect to see this feature on the File menu, but instead you select *Data•Get External Data•Import Text File*. This command calls up a dialog box in which you select a text file, whereupon the Text Import Wizard lets you specify how Excel should import the data. Finally, in the Import Data dialog box (see **FIGURE 1**), you indicate the desired worksheet destination.

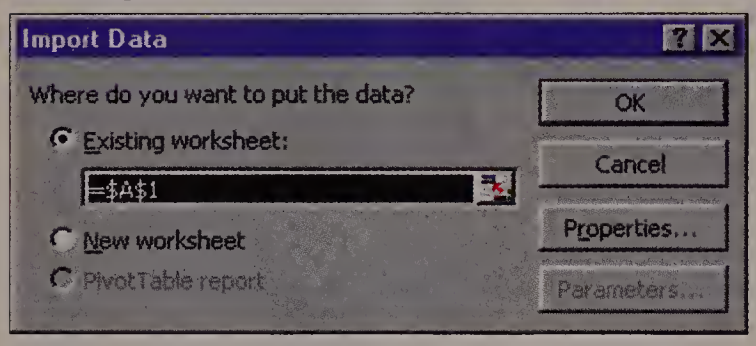


FIGURE 1: EXCEL 2000's Import Data dialog box enables you to specify the destination for a text file you want to import.

Excel imports the text file as a database query, which you can update if the data in the text file changes (select *Data•Refresh Data* to do so). To import the file as static data, click *Properties* in the Import Data dialog, and remove the check mark from the *Save query definition* box.

ZAP HYPERLINKS IN EXCEL 2000

YOU MAY HAVE discovered that Excel 2000 supports automatic cell hyperlinks. Whenever you type something that resembles a URL or an e-mail address into a cell, this feature automatically converts the text into a clickable hyperlink. But what if you don't *want* to create a hyperlink?

I have not yet unearthed a way to turn off Excel's automatic hyperlink feature, but you can override it. If Excel creates a hyperlink from your cell entry, click the *Undo* button (or press **<Ctrl>-Z**) to restore the cell's contents to normal text.

Surprisingly, Excel doesn't provide a direct way to remove all hyperlinks on a worksheet. In fact, the only way to accomplish this is one cell at a time: Activate the cell that contains the hyperlink, right-click, and then select *Hyperlink•Remove Hyperlink*. Unfortunately, this command is available only when you have selected a single cell. To quickly deactivate all hyperlinks, you need to use a macro: Press **<Alt>-<F11>** to activate the Visual Basic Editor, select *Insert•Module* to insert a new VBA module into your project, and then enter the following code:

```
Sub ZapHyperlinks()
Cells.Hyperlinks.Delete
End Sub
```

When you execute the ZapHyperlinks macro, all hyperlinks on the active sheet are deleted and replaced with normal text.

A USEFUL CIRCULAR REFERENCE IN 1-2-3

WHEN SPREADSHEET users hear the term *circular reference*, they immediately think of an error condition. Most of the time, a circular reference occurs by accident—it's a formula that refers to itself. But circular references can serve a useful purpose. For example, to sum the values in range A1..A10, you could enter @SUM(A1..A10) in cell A11. But if you inserted a new row directly above row 11, you would need to change the formula so the sum included the new row: @SUM(A1..A11). To eliminate the need to change your formula when you insert a new row above the SUM formula, use this formula in cell A11: **@SUM(A1..A11)-A11**. The circular reference produces a result that's larger than it should be, but then the result is subtracted from itself so in the end it displays the correct answer. The advantage, of course, is that the references in this formula adjust automatically when a new row is inserted above the formula.

Make Your Dates Y2K-Ready

WHEN YOU type a date into a cell, Excel probably displays it with a two-digit year, such as 8/15/99. If you want all new dates you enter to have four-digit years (a good move for Y2K readiness), you must change the default date format. Excel uses Windows' systemwide setting as its default. To change this, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•Regional Settings*. Click the *Date* tab, and choose a different format from the 'Short date' style list (see **FIGURE 2**). Date styles that contain *yyyy* will display four-digit years.

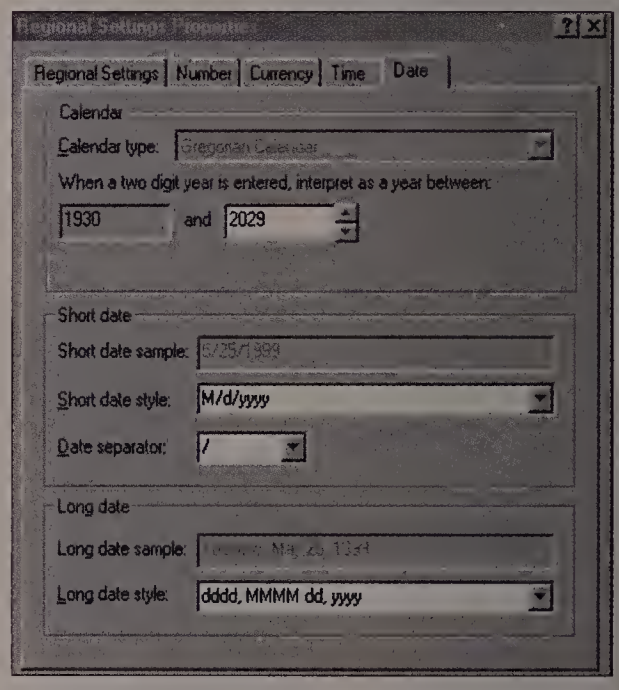


FIGURE 2: YOU CAN set four-digit years in Windows' Regional Settings panel to handle Y2K readiness.

online

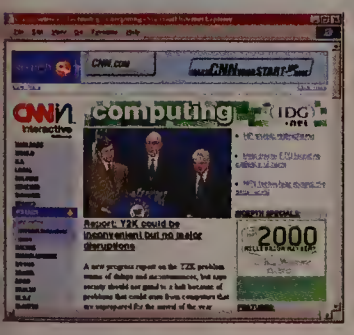
For more tips, visit www.pcworld.com/heres_how. We welcome tips and questions and pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of the Excel 2000 Bible *(IDG Books, 1999) and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com).* *See page 12 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

In a developing story,

IDG.net and CNN.com

have been linked in a technology information coup.



IDG.net

IT ALL STARTS HERE.

CNN.com℠

This just in: CNN.com, the world's leading news site, now features technology news and information from theWeb's fastest growing global technology information network — IDG.net.

CNN Interactive has discovered what readers of IDG publications have known for over 30 years: no other company can match the breadth and quality of technology information offered by IDG.

PC World Online — along with fellow IDG.net sites *CIO.COM, civic.com, Computerworld Online, fcw.com, InfoWorld.com, JavaWorld, Network World Fusion,* and *TheStandard.com* — is proud to be part of the Web's most trusted network of computing publications. With 240 sites in 55 countries, IDG.net reaches more readers, in more markets, than any other Web network — and, it's growing every day.

Now millions of new readers worldwide will discover what IDG.net's users have known all along — that IDG.net offers the most comprehensive, current, and useful computing information on the Web today.

More publications, more product reviews, more technology news — more of the quality information you need to make technology decisions for any computing environment, from the home office to the global enterprise.

IDG.net. IT all starts here.

w w w . i d g . n e t

Install a Removable-Media Drive

THANKS TO THEIR large capacities, portability, and the simple but effective security they provide, removable-media drives have become one of the most popular types of storage devices. Using one, you can keep your company or personal financial data on removable cartridges or disks, and lock them away or take them with you at the end of the day. These disks are also handy media on which to store copies of important data or even some smaller, regularly accessed files (reserving the space on your main hard drive for megabyte-hogging audio, video, or graphics files). And the ubiquity of removable-media drives (and their media) makes them a great way to exchange files that are too large to e-mail to friends or colleagues.

Choices in removable-media drives have expanded in the last year. Iomega's 100-MB and 250MB Zip drives are still the most widely used, followed closely by the company's high-performance, 2GB Jaz drive. But other contenders include SuperDisk (or LS-120) drives—available from a number of manufacturers—that offer 120MB of storage on floppy-size media. And Castlewood's new high-performance Orb drive stores 2.2GB on low-cost cartridges (see June's "Floppy Killers?" www.pcworld.com/jun99/removable).

Regardless of the specific removable-media drive you choose, external ones that hook up to your PC's Universal Serial Bus port or parallel port are the easiest to install and offer the most portability. But if you can get through the installation process, internal drives—IDE or SCSI—are faster and are more convenient to use. Here's how to install both kinds of internal removable-media drives.

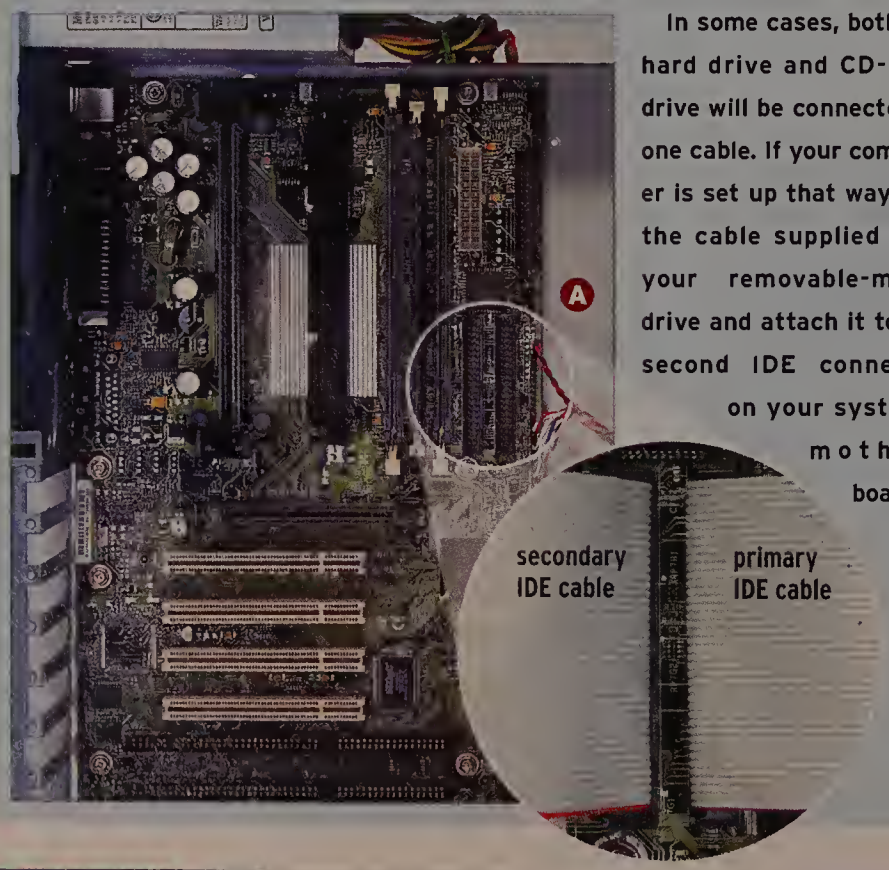
Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

THE TOP DOWN

Benefits: extra drive space, secure storage, portability
Cost: $100 to $200, or $250 to $350 if you need a SCSI card
Time required: 45 to 60 minutes, or 60 to 120 minutes if you install a SCSI card
Tools required: Phillips screwdriver, needle-nose pliers, mounting kit (maybe)
Expertise level: intermediate
Drive vendors: Caleb (www.calebstor.com), Castlewood (www.castlewood.com), Hi-Val (www.hival.com), Imation (www.imation.com), Iomega (www.iomega.com), Sony (www.sony.com/hifd), Winstation (www.winstation.com)
If you need a SCSI card: Adaptec (www.adaptec.com), Iomega (www.iomega.com)

IDE DRIVE

1 Find the connectors. Turn off your PC, unplug it, and remove the cover. There are two IDE connectors (A), the primary and secondary, on your PC's motherboard. Normally, you'll find one with a cable attached to your IDE hard drive and another with a cable attached to your IDE CD-ROM drive. Both cables probably have free connectors. The preferred choice is to use the extra connector on the cable attached to the CD-ROM drive. If no extra connector is available on the cable, replace that cable with the one that came with your removable-media drive.



In some cases, both the hard drive and CD-ROM drive will be connected to one cable. If your computer is set up that way, use the cable supplied with your removable-media drive and attach it to the second IDE connector on your system's motherboard.

2 Set the jumpers. If your removable-media drive is the second drive on a cable, use needle-nose pliers to set its jumpers (B) to "slave." (Most drives come set as slave by default.) If it's the only drive on a cable, set the jumpers to "master."

Note that if you install the removable-media drive on the same cable as your hard drive, you may have to change the jumper settings on your hard drive. Some removable-media drives allot a specific jumper position when they're the only drive with an IDE cable. In that case, you'll have to change the hard drive's jumpers to "master."

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

SCSI DRIVE

1 Install a SCSI card. If your PC does not have a SCSI card or a built-in SCSI connector, then you'll need to install a SCSI card. Most of today's cards are Plug and Play, but follow the directions in the card's manual. (Iomega's Jaz Jet, shown here, is designed specifically for the Jaz.)

2 Set the SCSI ID number and terminate the drive. SCSI drives must be set for a unique ID number, which is set by jumpers (A) on the drive. If your SCSI removable-media drive is the only SCSI drive in your PC, the default ID (usually 4 or 5) is fine. If you have other SCSI devices in your PC, you'll need to check them to make sure the new drive has a unique ID number.

The devices on each end of a SCSI cable must also be terminated. (If you have no external devices, the SCSI card itself is one end and so must be terminated.) Some drives have jumpers to set the termination, but the Iomega Jaz (shown in next section) doesn't have a termination jumper; instead, it comes with a SCSI cable (B) with its own termination. If you install the Jaz on a different SCSI cable, make sure the Jaz is not the last device.

FOR BOTH DRIVES

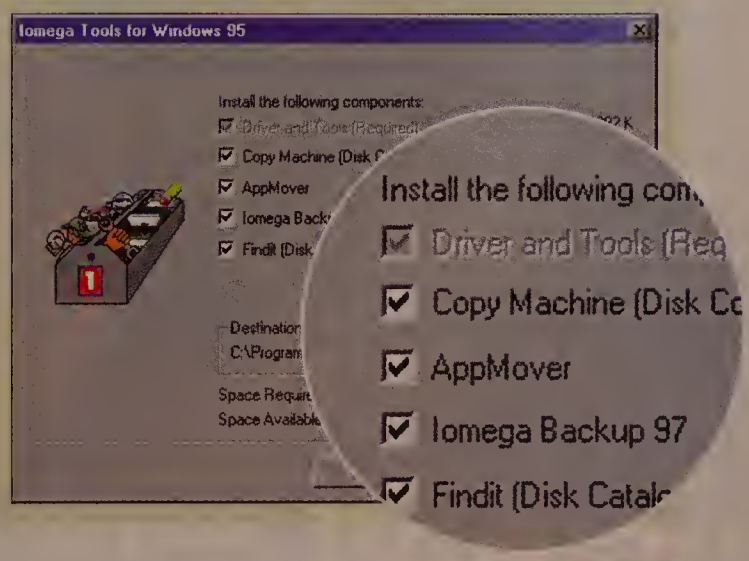
3 Connect the cables and mount the drive. Select a free, externally accessible drive bay. If you pick a 5 ¼-inch bay and you have a 3 ½-inch drive, adapt the drive with a mounting kit.

If you installed a new SCSI card, attach a SCSI data cable to the card's connector (right).

Slide the free end of your data cable through the rear of the bay and connect it to your drive, partially inserting the drive into the bay as needed. Make sure that pin 1 on the data cable (usually marked by a red line on the cable's edge) connects to pin 1 on the drive. As with the data cable, pull a power cable for the drive through and connect it to the drive. Then slide the drive fully into its bay.

4 Install the software. All removable-media drives come with their own driver and utility software. Details vary, so follow the directions that come with your drive.

If you run into problems—say, your PC won't recognize your new drive—turn off the PC and check all connections. If that doesn't solve the problem, call tech support. All removable-media drive makers offer free initial support.



PC Mall

Visit pcmall.com

For the ultimate online shopping experience!

Find exactly what you need— quickly and easily. You'll save time, money and frustration when you shop at PC Mall— it's the best way to shop for computer products!

Concise!
Compare product prices and features in an easy-to-use grid format.

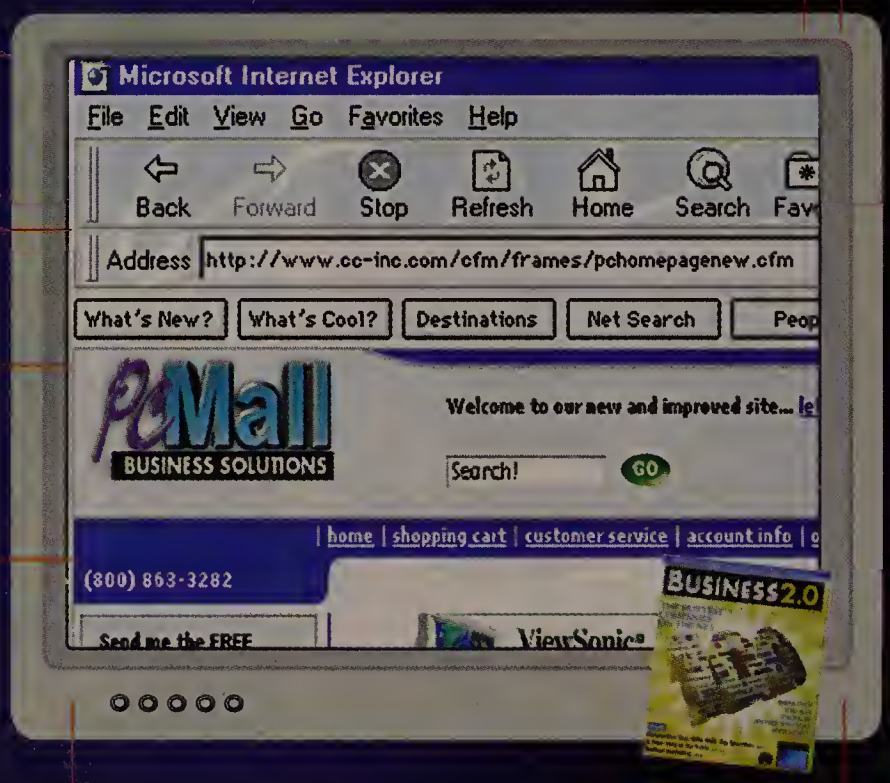
Timely!
Sign up for free e-mail alerts that let you know about hot offers as they happen.

Friendly!
Fast page load times and intuitive design make PC Mall fun to use.

Value!
Web-only specials with great new deals every day.

Reliable!
Secure ordering and online status checking let you know your order is processed and on the way.

Informative!
Thousands of product reviews from leading industry magazine publishers like Ziff-Davis and IDG give you the information you need to make the best purchasing decision.



Safe!
PC Mall utilizes state-of-the-art SSL encryption technology to protect your confidential information.

E-Commerce Leader!
Ranked in the Top 100 Hottest Internet Companies by Business 2.0!

- *Unparalleled product selection — warehouses located nationwide*
- *Your choice of economical and reliable FedEx or UPS shipping*
- *Order as late as 10 P.M. for delivery the next business day*
- *More than 50,000 products online*
- *Shop with confidence: PC Mall is an AOL and CNET certified merchant*
- *Place your order online or by telephone—we're always here to help*

IBM, VIKING COMPONENTS, SYMANTEC, EPSON, ViewSonic®, iomega, COMPAQ, 3Com, APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION, Microsoft, TOSHIBA, Adobe, HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

Our enormous buying power with the top companies in the industry allows us to provide you with the best products at the lowest prices!

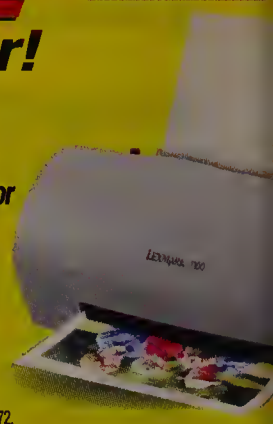
Visit us online today and bookmark:

pcmall.com

AOL Keyword: PC MALL

FREE Color Printer!
with purchase of any computer and monitor combination

LEXMARK



Color JetPrinter 1100
- *600 x 600dpi in black and color*
- *Extremely small footprint*
- *Prints up to 3.5ppm black/ up to 1.5ppm color*

FREE after manufacturer mail-in rebate.
Valid 6/07- 8/07/99 or while supplies last.
$60 rebate applies to any non-IBM or Compaq CPU/monitor bundles–ask for #47373.
$50 rebate applies to IBM or Compaq bundles–ask for #47372.
Computer, monitor and printer must appear on same invoice.
Limit one rebate per family/household/address.

While Supplies Last!

P73 17" Color Monitor
SCEPTRE

- 17" screen (15.9" Viewable image)
- .27mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024

$189.99 #47508

#99724 Princeton Ultra 72, 17" Monitor 15.8" VI, .27mm, 1280 X 1024 $208.00

VS-195 19" Enhanced Color Monitor

19" (18.0" viewable image), 1600 x 1200, .26mm, digital controls

$349.99 #39975

Blowout! While Supplies Last

New Low Prices on Our Best Selling Printers

HP DeskJet 712C Printer
HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

6ppm black, 3ppm color

Now only

$149.99 #36106

$50 Price Drop!

#28430 HP 2000Cse Pro Color printer up to 10ppm black 7ppm color- $100 price dro !

$499.99

400MB Zip® Kit

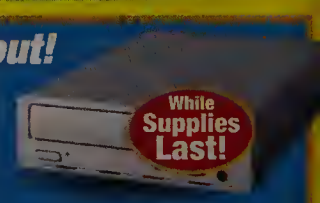
Kit Includes: Zip 100MB Drive (factory refurbished) four 100MB Iomega Zip Disks

Only $99.99!

#46935 Parallel Zip kit
#47625 SCSI Zip kit
1 year warranty. Call for details.

While Supplies Last!

CD-ROM Blowout!



24x $32.99 #44899
40x $44.99 #47078
50x $69.99 #43657

While Supplies Last!

CD-ReWritable Drive Special!

Lowest Price Ever!

CD-R Media 50-Pack Only $49.99 #34789 Call for details!

2x/2x/6x Internal IDE HP Mechanism
Includes: Adaptec Direct CD Software. While supplies last.

$149.99 #46439

HP ScanJet 5100Cxi Scanner

Blowout! While Supplies Last

- Fast, push button scanning
- 36-bit color processing;
- 600dpi hardware;
- 1200dpi enhanced

$99.99 Parallel #46836

Factory refurbished. While supplies last.

PaperPort Vx Sheet-Fed Scanner

visioneer

$39.99! #84662

Blowout!

Factory refurbished. While supplies last.

PC Mall Exclusive!

Free Color Printer!

with purchase of any computer and monitor combination

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products"

Computer Shopper Best Buy 1998

Satellite 4080XCDT

- 366MHz Pentium® II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB exp. to 160MB RAM
- 6.4GB HD ▮ 24X CD-ROM
- 14.1" Active Matrix display
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

$2,549 #43517

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
Tecra Series									
#43475	8000	366 PII MMX	64	8.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$3,498
#43474	8000	366 PII MMX	128	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	—	W95	$4,089
Portege Series									
#43512	7020CT	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$3,548

ThinkPad 390E

- 300MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 24X CD
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- 13.3" Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

$2,299 #44D77

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
Thinkpad 570									
#45759	570	300 PII MMX	64	4.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,699
Thinkpad 600E									
#42428	600E	366 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$3,699

Monitor sold separately.

Prosignia SMB

- 400MHz Celeron® Processor ▮ 64MB
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM ▮ 56K modem
- Includes: MS Office 97 SMB, Norton AntiVirus 4.0

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

$1,189 #45554

Compaq Hotline Call (888)932-2493 or www.pcmall.com/compaqstore

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM Min/Max	HD	CD	Modem	Form	O/S	Price
Prosignia SMB Desktops									
#44786	330	450 PIII MMX	64/384	14.4GB	40X	56K	T/D	W98	$1,479
#44252	330	500 PIII MMX	128/384	18GB	40X	56K	T/D	W98	$1,759

Prosignia SMB

- 350 - 380MHz AMD-K6®-2 processor w/3DNow! Technology
- 32MB or 64MB RAM exp. to 160MB
- 4.0 or 6.4GB HD ▮ 24X CD
- 12.1" or 14.1" TFT display
- 56Kbps modem
- MS Office 97 SBE V2

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Starting at **$1,689** #45521

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
Prosignia SMB Notebooks									
#45521	122	350 AMD K6-2	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,689
#45524	144	380 AMD K6-2	64	4.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,889
#45525	162	380 AMD K6-2	64	6.4GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,189

IBM Desktops

- 400MHz Pentium II® or 450 to 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 4.2GB to 8.4GB hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM (model dependent)

Monitor sold separately.

as low as **$1,039**

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	OS	Form	Price
IBM Desktops								
#42397	6275M2U	400 PII	32MB	4.2GB	—	W98	DT	$1,039
#44365	627583U	450 PIII	64MB	4.2GB	40X	W98	MT	$1,389
#44398	627594U	500 PIII	64MB	8.4GB	40X	W98	MT	$1,729

DT=Desktop MT=Mini Tower MI=Micro Tower

Presario 5304

- 366MHz MII w/MMX technology
- 64MB RAM
- 4.3GB hard drive ▮ 32X CD
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

Only **$599** #47087

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
Presario Desktops									
#47089	5340	400 AMD-K6-2	96MB	4.3GB	32X	56K	MT	W98	$799
#47090	5360	450 AMD-K6-2	64MB	10GB	32X	56K	MT	W98	$999
#47096	5716	450 PIII MMX	96MB	15GB	6XDVD	1.5DSLT/D		W98	$1,599

** Includes Iomega Zip Drive and 10Mbps Ethernet port.*

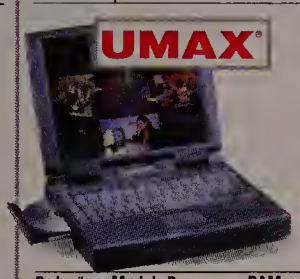
Presario 1685

- 380MHz AMD-K6®-2 enhanced processor
- 64MB RAM ▮ 4.3GB HD
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- DVD ROM Drive
- Windows 98

$1,999 #47104

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
Presario Notebooks									
#47105	1688	400 AMD-K6-2	64	4.8GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$2,299
#44117	1690	400 AMD-K6-2	64	6.4GB	4X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,499

ActionBook 338T



- AMD-K6®-2/380MHz processor w/3DNow! technology
- 32MB RAM ▮ 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- V.90 modem

Only **$1,499** #46529

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
Sony Vaio									
#46529	338T	K6-2/380	32	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,499
#46541*	538T	K6-2/380	32	4.3GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$1,699

* Comes with FREE carrying case & 3 year warranty.

HP Pavilion 4530

New!

- 350MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 32MB of RAM exp. to 384MB
- 4GB hard drive ▮ 32X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem ▮ Windows 98
- 15" monitor (#46744 only)

$749** #46744

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	D/S	Price
HP Pavilion Desktops									
#47537	4540	433 Celeron	64	8GB	32X	V.90	MT	Win 98	$749
#47539	8570C	450 PIII MMX	96	19GB	32X	V.90	MT	Win 98	$1,499
#46314*	8495	550 PIII MMX	128	19GB	6X DVD	V.90	MT	Win 98	$2,499

*Includes CD-RW **Price reflects $50 mfr. mail-in rebate.

MACH 2 56K V.90 PCI Modem

While Supplies Last!

Requires Pentium 100MHz or higher, Win 95/98

$14.99 #45837

*After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

#47507 56K V.90 External modem $59.99

56K V.90 PC Card Modem

- 32-bit ▮ Lucent Technologies chipset
- 3 year warranty

While supplies last.

$59.99 #42894

Palm V™ Organizer

- 2MB, Enhanced LCD screen
- State of the art design
- Infrared beaming

Palm V Connected Organizer

$426.99 PC #44028

$436.99 Mac #44046

#44001	Palm IIIx 4MB PC	$338.99
#29985	Palm III 2MB PC	$249.99
#88142	PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM	$149.99

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade

Only **$89.99** #43169

CD Windows 95/98/NT

New from Adobe!

#46090	Adobe InDesign (Crossgrade) - limited time only!	$299.99
#46873	Adobe GoLive 4.0 Win	$299.99

Microsoft Office 2000

The most comprehensive productivity solution ever now integrates the power of the Web!

Upgrade today! Office 2000 Standard upgrade **$189.99†** #45139

#45120	Office 2000 Premium Upgrade w/Intellimouse Pro Limited Ed. Win 95/98/NT	$399.99*
#45126	Office 2000 Premium Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$379.99*
#45134	Office 2000 Professional Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$289.99†
#45140	Office 2000 Small Business Upgrade Win 95/98/NT	$189.99†

**Price reflects a $50 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate.*
†Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate.

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Business Solutions Catalog or pcmall.com Consumer Catalog!

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Use Priority Code #ZPCW981

Visit pcmall.com or Call 1-888-932-2490

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

"Forget the Oscars, here come the Webbies."

- The New York Times, January 7, 1999

Call for Entries

The International Academy of Digital Arts & Sciences™ invites you to submit your Web site for The 4th Annual Webby Awards®

www.webbyawards.com

Honoring the Best of The Web In 24 Categories:

Activism, Arts, Community, Commerce, Education, Fashion, Film, Finance, Games, Health, Humor, Living, Music, News, Personal Web Site, Politics & Law, Print & Zines, Radio, Science, Sports, Technical Achievement, TV, Travel, Weird

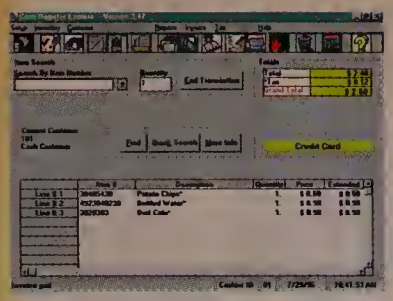
Deadline: September 16, 1999

THE Webby AWARDS

An IDG Event

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blaster

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

SHOP FROM THESE PRODUCT CATEGORIES:

- Internet/ISPs
- Productivity
- Education/Entertainment
- Systems/Peripherals
- Memory/Upgrades
- Services/Supplies
- Recruitment

INTERNET/ISPs

9 Net Avenue	888/963-8283
AIT	910/485-2383
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Enet Value	888/998-7600
Hostway	800/308-6845
Innerhost	888/751-5273
Interland	800/323-2685
Net Limited Host Pro	888/638-5831
Net Nation	888/277-0000
Online Marketing	800/741-6813
SiteHosting.Net	877/684-6784
Speedywed (Trident Ent.)	888/416-HOST
Timehost Network	800/825-4638
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/230-9450

PRODUCTIVITY

AERON	800/883-9697
Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
ICS	818/885-7500
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
Videx	541/758-0521
Worthington Data Solutions	800/345-4220

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

American Institute	800/767-AICS
Edusoft Electronic Image	888/338-7638
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
PCDI	800/223-4542
Software Showcase	800/699-1836
Transcender	615/726-8779
Via Graffix	800/233-3223

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/330-5541
Granite Digital	510/471-6442

MEMORY/UPGRADES

Data Memory Systems	800/662-7466
Memory Depot	800/755-0586
Micron Tecnologies	888/363-3067
Total Recall Data Recovery	877/4MY-DATA

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Americal Micro Product	800/644-4404
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Computer Comfort	281/488-2288
Computer Furniture	904/565-1163
Cyberguys	800/892-1010
Dell Computers	888/452-3115
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
Envirosafe	800/719-9499
E.T.I.	800/757-5453
Lazarus Data Recovery	800/341-DATA
Mega World	702/368-4969
Microstore	800/962-8885
National Merchant	800/NMC-8448
Softman	888/999-2611
Software Surplus	888/213-5777
Star-Byte	800/243-1515
Urban Computers	888/421-4947

New Shopping Showcase at
www.worldshopper.com
Computer Products Plus lots more!
WORLD SHOPPER SHOPPING SHOWCASE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:
888/254-0711

Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest
Randi Kalb 212/655-5170

Northwest
Maritza Alvarez 212/655-5172

Southeast
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast
Lisa Weseley 212/655-5137

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
AIT. Inc.

Your Hosting Solution	FrontPage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	50MB	50MB	200MB	240MB	400MB	4.3 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Data Transfer	4000MB	4000MB	8000MB	8000MB	16GB	Subnet	Subnet
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$499.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2,000.00
Max. possible cost to you/ month	$14.95	$19.95	$109.95	$139.95	$199.95	$859.95	$3,999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$15,950.05
Setup and 1st Month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$1,249.95	$4,999.95

WEB HOSTING
"Enabling Business Opportunities for Entrepreneurs"™

Packages Starting at $14.95
Resellers Pay $2.00 A Month Per Domain

Try AIT's Latest Offering
NEW! NT PowerSite $34.95/month
Microsoft WindowsNT.

AIT Turnkey Ecommerce Solution
ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!
1 webstore shopping cart
2 merchant account transaction gateway
3 channel marketing

LINUX by Choice
VeriHost Member
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Network Solutions Premier Gold Partner

Standard Features:
- FREE Domain Name Registration* www.yourcompany.com
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC 12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding/aliases
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to use Control Panel
- Online Billing
- Ticketed Support System
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE SSL Secure server access
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO ($26.00 value)
- FREE Ushop Webstore
- FREE PGP™ Secure email available
- FREE Guestbook
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- mSQL Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support

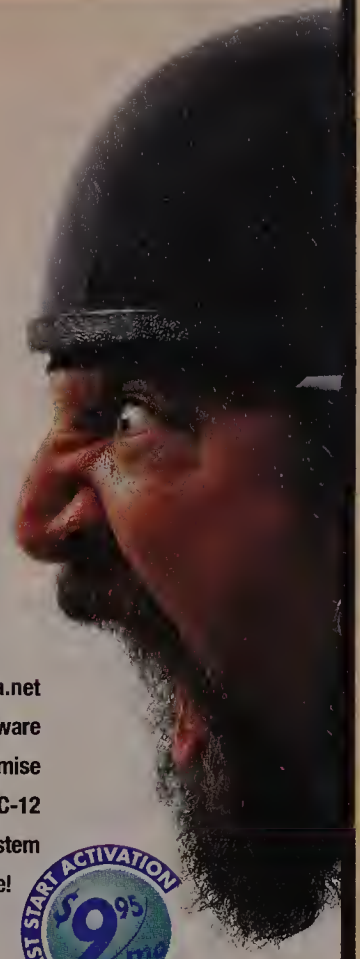
http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net
Call Today 1-800-878-4084
Pre-sales questions 1-910-485-2383

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

arguments stop here!

9NetAvenue!

equal opportunity hosting!



Why do people always argue about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at http://start.9na.net ▸ NT from $14.95/mo. ▸ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ▸DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!

FAST START ACTIVATION $9.95/mo

9NETAVENUE™

WWW.9NETAVE.NET

1•888•9NETAVE 1•888•963•8283 [CANADA] 1•888•260•7890

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-323-2685 (404)586-9999

Speed. Reliability. Support.℠

@interland®

Web Hosting

www.interland.net

CIRCLE 472 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

OLM — SPEED • POWER • PERFORMANCE

$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS
WWWboard installed ▪ Graphics Counter
Guestbook installed ▪ Shopcart
Free for all links page installed

- Advanced Web Control Panel
- True Virtual Domain
- Free Secure Server Access
- 10 POP Email Boxes
- Unlimited Aliases
- Unlimited Autoresponders
- Subscribable Mail Lists
- Resellers Welcome
- 150 megs of Space
- Graphical User Stats
- FrontPage Support
- Realaudio/video
- Full cgi-bin
- HTML Script
- Dual DS3 Internet Connection

Visit **www.olm.net** for more info
Contact us at 877·2·OLM·NET or sales@olm.net

CIRCLE 495 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE
WEB HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS!
www.yourname.com
UNLIMITED POP Email
UNLIMITED Traffic
UNLIMITED Space
$9.95 a month!
RESELLERS $6.95 PER DOMAIN
whhq.net
Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

CIRCLE 401 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Web Hosting
www.yourname.com
$9.95
E-COMMERCE!
50 megs of space!
Front Page - Secure Page
Shopping Cart - E-mail
CGI - Statistics - Counter
Resellers $7.95 per domain
www.timehost.net
1-800-825-4638
(305) 937-5118

CIRCLE 437 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

What Should You Expect from a Hosting Provider?

200 MB 6 GIG 13.95

-Multiple T3 & OC3
-Your Own FTP Site
-Secure Server Access
-POP 3 Accounts
-Your Own CGI Directory
-Web Control Panel Access
-Data & Power Back-Up
-24 x 7 On-Site Monitoring

One stop e-commerce solutions
Includes Miva Merchant Shopping Cart and SSL Access, Credit Card Processing and Hosting!

-99.5% Uptime
-30 Day Money-Back
-Same Day Set-Up
-No Minimum Contract
-Free Domain Registration
-Superior Tech Support

UNIX / NT WEB HOSTING
ASP Components
MS Access
MS SQL

PLUS:
Reseller Program
Dedicated Servers
Volano Chat
RealAudio/Video
Miva Script

HOSTWAY
Expect The World.
1.800.308.6845 www.hostway.com
MS FrontPage Extensions

CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Entrepreneurs Wanted!

Start your own Internet Business today!

Get **FIRST MONTH FREE!**
(promo code: pcwd-3312)

yourname.com
Fully loaded web site *for $20 /month**

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic / month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.

30 day money back guarantee!

Make money on the net NOW! *- Resellers wanted!*

NetNation Communications Inc.
www.netnation.com
1-888-277-0000
Int.:+1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.com

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC.
Set up fee: $50 Prices and features subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 499 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of PC WORLD for only $24.95. That's 65% off the annual cover price of $71.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE CD-ROM loaded with great shareware programs and more—just for trying PC WORLD.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL (OPTIONAL) _____

Mail this card • Call 800-825-7595 • or Fax 303-604-7786

Offer good in the US only. For delivery in Mexico, add $20 USD per subscription for postage. In Canada, add $20 for postage, plus 7% GST (#124669680). All other countries send $70.95 USD to PC World, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder CO 80322-5029, USA. Allow 4-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

The PC WORLD FREE CD-ROM—loaded with valuable shareware and more!

PC WORLD

4PBW6

Plug into PC WORLD Online now!
http://www.pcworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 1262 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51833
BOULDER CO 80323-1833

MORE TEETH From Your WEB HOST

FEATURES:

- Free Domain Name Registration
- **90 MB** of Storage
- **3000 MB** of Transfer
- **20** Email Accounts
- Email Autoresponders/Forwarding
- MS FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- Detailed Site Statistics
- CGI-BIN
- SSL Secure Server
- Database Hosting
- MS Access & SQL
- Complete E-Commerce Solutions
- CyberCash/Shopping Cart
- Streaming Audio/Video
- Cold Fusion
- MS Index Sever and Netshow
- Multiple Fiber Optic T-3's
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Same Day Setup
- 24x7 Tech Support
- Daily Tape Backup
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

*Dedicated Servers Available

More than a mouthful from **$19.95** per month!

World Leader in Microsoft NT Hosting

Call:

1-800-230-9450

(561) 994-3600 • http://www.wipc.net

*Ask about our profitable reseller programs!

Worldwide™ INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority

NETWORK SOLUTIONS PREMIER PARTNER

Microsoft FrontPage98

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES (all packages)	
• Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)	• Java™, Javascript, Perl, C, C++, SSI, Python
• Free domain name registration	• Access to our vast CGI script library
• Both Unix and NT hosting	• Excite® search engine
• 30 day money-back guarantee	• Controllable anonymous FTP
• Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support	• Daily detailed hit analysis
• Default e-mailing capability	• Access to raw log files
• Web control panel for site administration	• Daily complete tape backup
• Unlimited autoresponders	• Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
• Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)	• Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
• Full custom CGI execution capability	• Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

NET VALUE	$19.95
NET NT	$29.95
NET PLUS	$39.95
NET PRO	$49.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 day

- *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
- *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

EASY SWITCH ESP PROGRAM

Free set-up on site transfers
Hassle free switch with our assistance

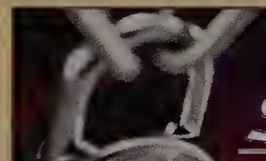
Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

CIRCLE 438 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



SpeedyWEB

450 MB WEBSITES

SECURE & RELIABLE

FREE! ONLY $19.95

- 99.9% Guaranteed Uptime
- Dual T3 Network Connection
- E-Commerce Solutions
- 24-Hour Support

- Secure Server Access
- Domain Name Registration
- Site Statistics
- Pre-installed Cgi Scripts

e-mail: sales@speedyweb.com • phone: 1-888-416-HOST (4678)

www.speedyweb.com

A Division of Trident Enterprises Inc.

CIRCLE 504 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.WeAreNTHosting.com

CLEAR AND SIMPLE

iNNERHOST

Experts.

Dedicated to Windows NT Web Hosting!

Windows NT has an extended degree of expandability and adaptability in regards to important website components.

Active Server Pages - ASP Components - MS Access
MS SQL - MS FrontPage - Visual InterDev - Secure Server
Live Stats - 24/7 Server Monitoring - On Site Technicians

100% Satisfaction
99.9% Uptime

1.888.751.5274 www.innerhost.com

CIRCLE 419 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

- MS SQL Server, Access, FoxPro
- Redundant DS3 Connection
- FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- ColdFusion 4.0
- SSL Secure Server
- Shopping Cart
- ECommerce
- CyberCash
- RealAudio/Video

Plans starting from $14.95 / month*

Reseller Program Available

* Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees.

SITEHOSTING.NET

Toll Free: (877) 684-6784
(877) NTHOSTING

CIRCLE 444 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Made with Metal!

Data Collectors– Made to Last!

Call for a free information kit!

Videx, Inc., 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

GCO1075

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

eNET Value, Inc.

Toll free **888-998-7600**
www.enetvalue.com

The #1 Web Hosting Company for web sites created using Microsoft tools!

50% OFF 1st 3 Months + **FREE** Service Months

FrontPage AND Access Supported for as low as . . . . **$5.95** Per Month

1 Month FREE for EACH customer you refer to us. See web site for details.

Microsoft Web Hosting Specialists

Web Design Tools
FrontPage/Visual InterDev
Access, SQL, ODBC

E-Commerce
FrontPage/Visual InterDev
Site Server 3.0 - Commerce Edition
Microsoft SQL Server 6.5

Server Technology
Microsoft Windows NT
Microsoft's MCIS 2.0

CIRCLE 482 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- ***INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems***
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

ACCREDITED: *World Association of Universities and Colleges*

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or ***www.aics.edu***

Document: Done.

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Which century will your PCs recognize on January 1, 2000?

Only CENTURION™ Y2K rollover card updates and corrects Year 2000 BIOS problems and the RTC by providing an onboard double-buffered Realtime Clock for 100% accurate dates past 2000. Installs in less than one minute for complete Y2K hardware protection.

Works with Pentium®, 486 and 386 computers — Protects your existing hardware investment. Update an entire office for less than the cost of buying a single new computer.

Fully tested, proven safe and reliable —The Y2K issue is both a software and hardware problem. CENTURION eliminates BIOS and RTC issues making your PC 100% hardware compliant.

FREE Y2K Testing Software—Download FREE software from our web site and find out if your PCs are Y2K hardware compliant at www.micro2000.com/centurion.htm

Call today for prices & volume discounts within the U.S. at 1-800-864-8008. International:818-547-0125.
www.micro2000.com • netsales@micro2000.com

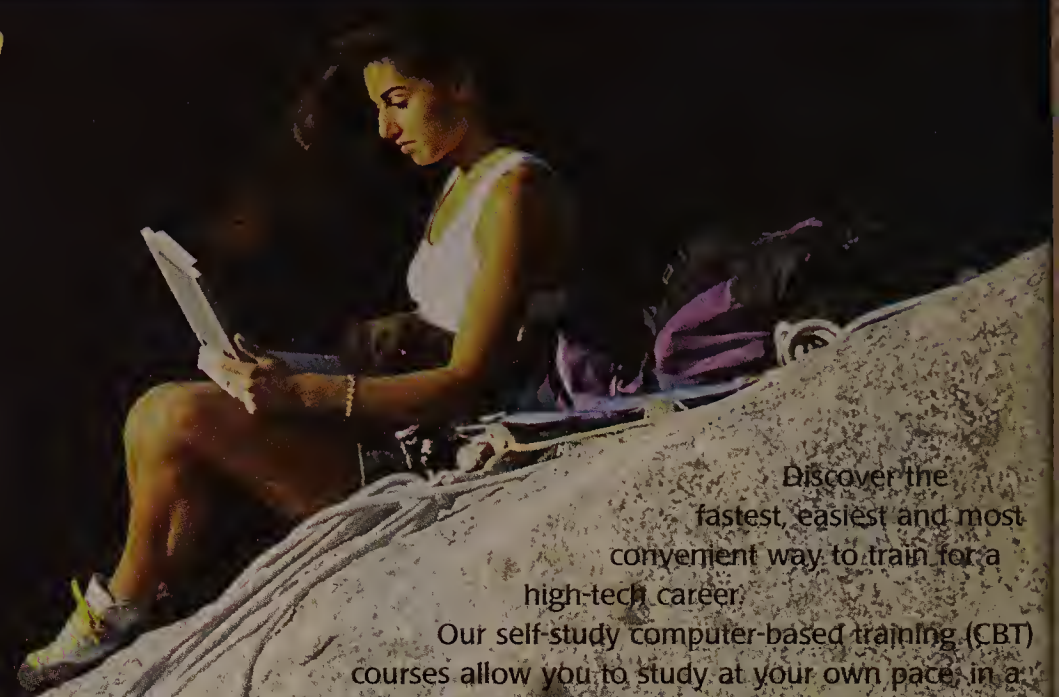
Micro2000™
KEEP YOUR PCs UP & RUNNING

KeyLabs TESTED · Windows 95·98 compatible · GSA Approved · CE

NSN-7025-01-448-5106

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Would You Believe This Person Is Training To Advance Their Career?



- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities
- Raise Your Income
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

Self-Study Courses Available:

• MCSE	• MCSE+Internet	• MCP
• CNE	• Novell CIP	• CNA
• Cisco	• UNIX	• Networking
• Web Master	• A+ Certification	• PC Repair
• MCSD	• Visual Basic	• Visual C++
• Java	• C++	• Oracle
• Office 97	• Lotus	• And More!

Discover the fastest, easiest and most convenient way to train for a high-tech career.

Our self-study computer-based training (CBT) courses allow you to study at your own pace, in a comfortable and relaxed setting of your choice.

Each course contains in-depth theory, informative graphics, hundreds of test questions and hands-on exercises for training that surpasses traditional classroom or video instruction.

For a Free Course Catalog Call Today!

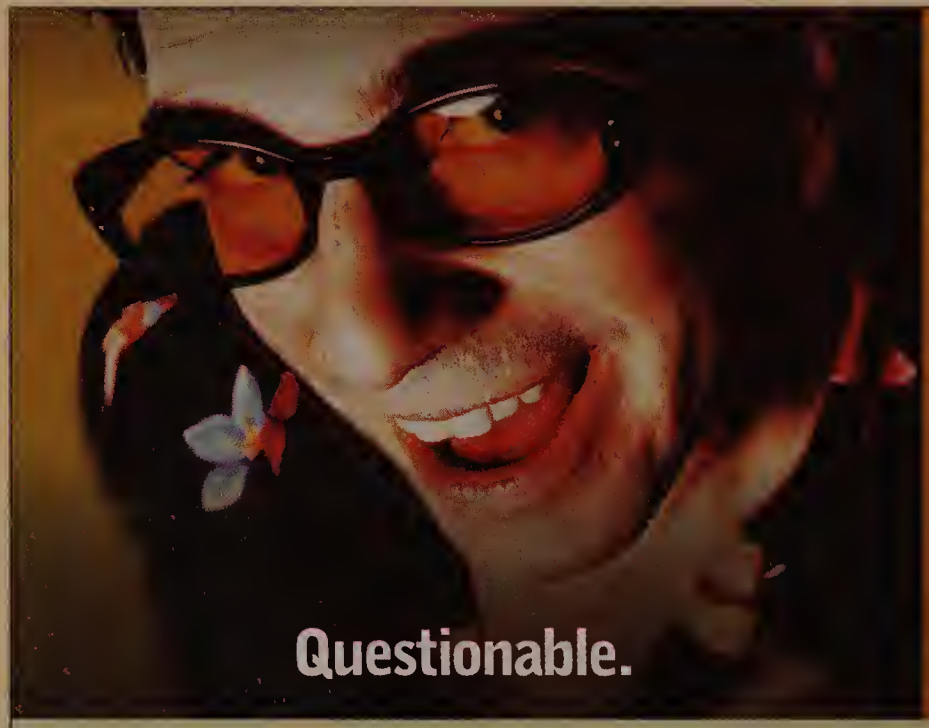
1-800-475-5831

FORE FRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

PC

25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763
1-800-653-4933 (727) 724-8994 Fax (727) 726-6922

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



Questionable.

Guaranteed.

It all comes down to questions. Questions that challenge your expertise about Microsoft products. Question yourself – are you ready? Be absolutely sure. With Spike and the gang's certification guarantee, you will be. Because once you've completed the program, you'll pass with flying colors or get your money back.* And don't worry because as Microsoft Certification changes, Transcender will have you covered...without question.

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

- Most Realistic MCSE & MCSD Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers & Explanations
- NEW! Computer Adaptive Testing Features
- NEW! Simulation Questions
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*
- From $129 - $179

Transcender® Corporation

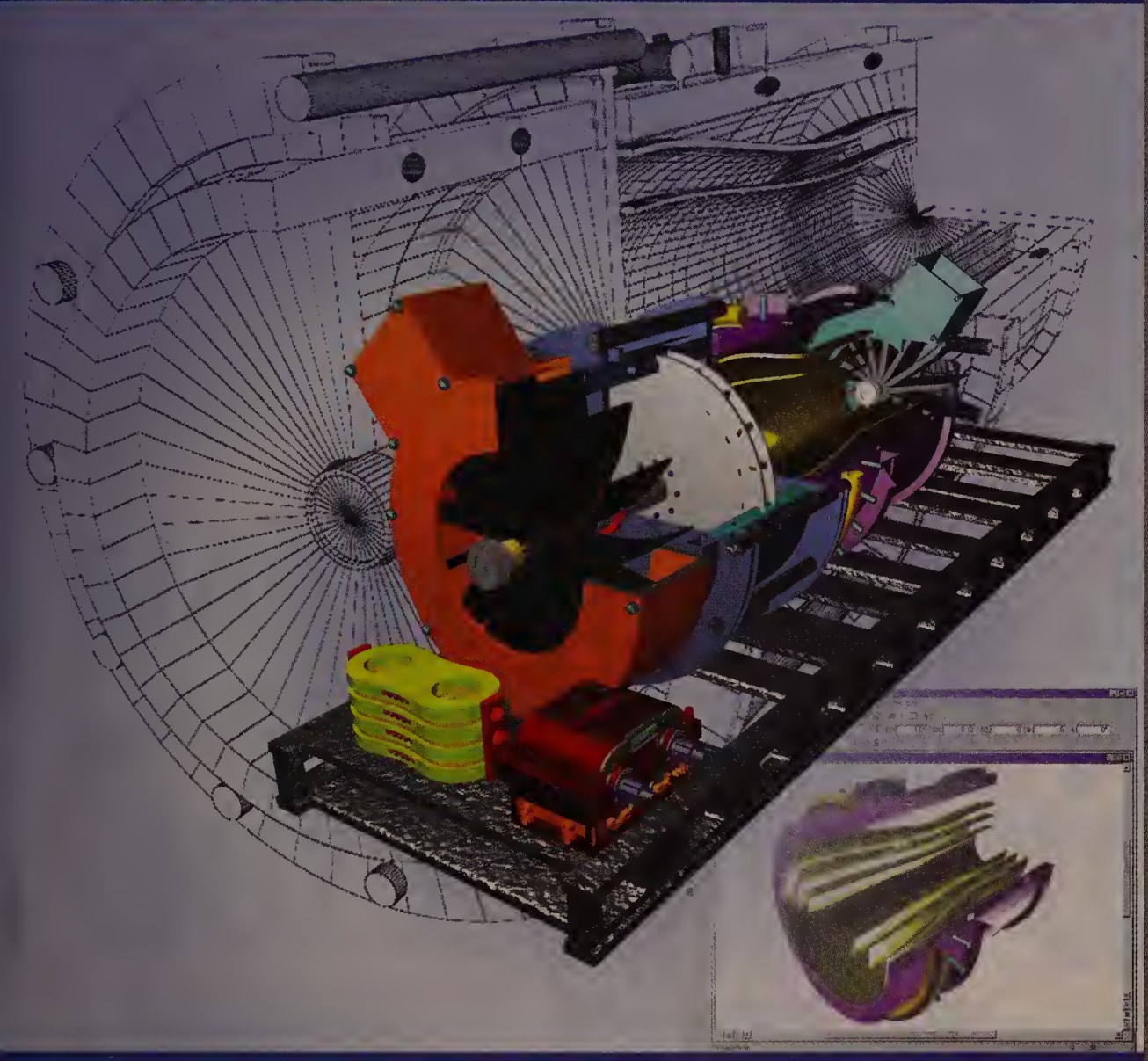
To order, call Howard @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Ave.; Nashville, TN 37203.

www.transcender.com

© 1999 Transcender Corp. All Rights Reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. *Call or see our Web site for details.

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Gear Up for the 21st Century

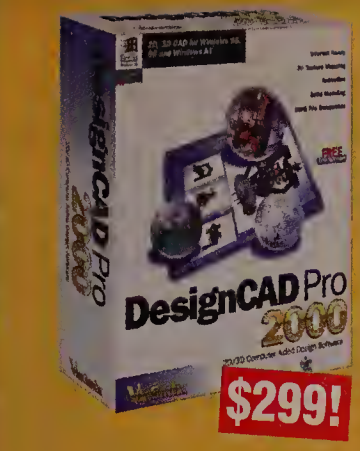


DesignCAD Pro 2000

DesignCAD Pro 2000 is a fully integrated 2D/3D professional CAD system. You will have the ability to quickly and efficiently produce detailed 2D drawings and impressive 3D models at a fraction of the price. For only $299, you get full Internet support, animation, anti-aliasing, true 3D texture mapping, Visual Basic support and compatibility with DWG, JPEG and VRML file formats.

Get the entire DesignCAD Office 2000 Suite for only $595:

- DesignCAD Pro 2000
- Professional 2D/3D Symbols
- DesignCAD Pro 2000 Multimedia Training
- Developer's Toolkit
- Scan Pro
- Estimator Pro



Features

Easiest and Most Powerful 3D Package Available for the Price. *With FREE technical support and a user friendly interface, you'll be spending less time learning and more time designing.*

File Compatibility. *True DWG (AutoCAD), DXF, IGES, JPEG, HPGL and BMP support.*

Internet Ready. *Place powerful VRML images on Web pages with ease. Direct email support lets you instantly transmit your images around the world.*

2D Mode. *Create simple or complex floor plans, schematics or any working plan.*

Powerful 3D Modeling. *Solid boolean operations such as subtract, intersection, interference checking, volume, surface area and center-of-gravity computations.*

Textures and Animation. *Map any texture onto 3D objects with ease. Anti-aliasing and lighting provide the most realistic presentation available. DesignCAD 2000 also features animation with AVI support.*

Unlimited and Free Tech Support. *Technical support is available for all registered users of DesignCAD. We guarantee a quick and helpful reply.*

Order DesignCAD Pro 2000 Today!
Call 800/233-3223 or
Go To ViaGrafix.com

60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE TECH SUPPORT

ViaGrafix
One American Way, Pryor, OK

918/825-7555 • Fax: 918/825-6744
email: sales@viagrafix.com

NASDAQ:VIAX

H-1908-9

CIRCLE 468 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

COPIES EVERYTHING PARTITIONS, O/ S, THE WORKS!

SUPPORTS ALL INTERFACES SCSI, E-IDE, 2.5", SCA

BUILT-IN DATA RECOVERY SYSTEM

ELIMINATES DEFECTS ON SCSI AND IDE DRIVES

PARALLEL PORT PRINTS TEST RESULTS

INSTANTLY CLONES ANY SCSI OR IDE DRIVE

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

BUY DIRECT: $995
408 330-5541

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

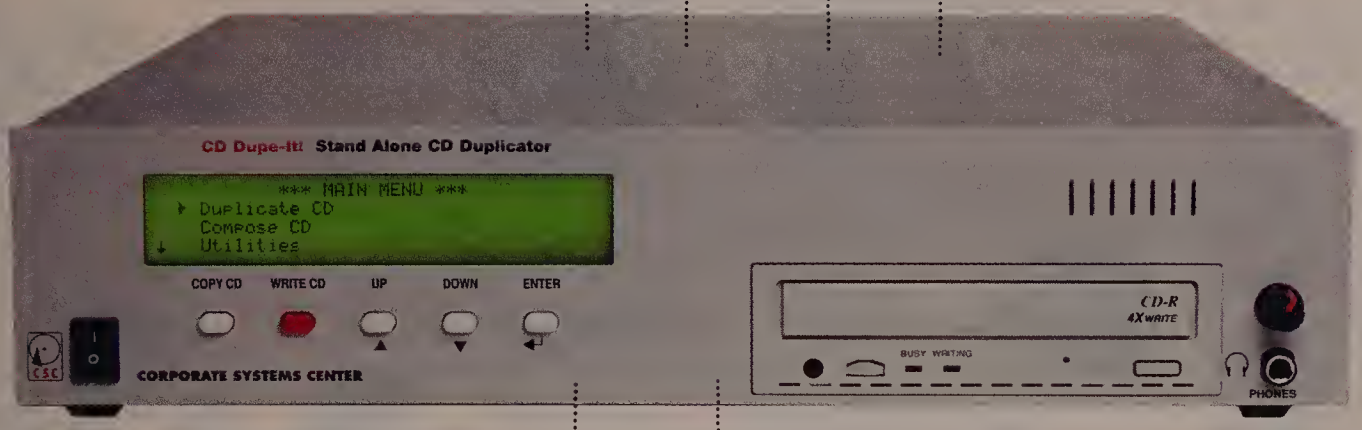
Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

BOTH SINGLE AND DUAL DRIVE MODELS AVAILABLE.

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE STORES DISC IMAGES FOR MULTIPLE COPIES, AND CUSTOM AUDIO DISCS.

EXTERNAL SCSI-II PORT WORKS LIKE A STANDARD CD WRITER FOR CREATING CUSTOM DISCS.

MAKE CUSTOM DISCS WITH JUST THE MUSIC YOU LIKE.



TOTALLY SELF CONTAINED, NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE IS REQUIRED

ADVANCED FORMAT DETECTION PRODUCES PERFECT DUPLICATES ON STANDARD CD-R MEDIA.

COPY ANY CD NOW. NO PC REQUIRED.

DUPE-IT!

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce compact discs quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

Insert your original CD and press "start." The multimedia processor quickly copies any disc to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank CDs and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce perfect duplicates. The system is totally self contained —no additional hardware is required.

BUY DIRECT: FROM $795!
100 BLANK CDs $169!
408 330-5539

Just plug in the power cord and press "start"—it's that easy.

You can even make your own custom music CD without a PC! Insert your original CD's, select the tracks you want, and Dupe-It will copy them to the internal hard drive. Then insert a blank CD, and you'll have a custom music CD with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, Dupe-It will work overtime as your personal CD design system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CD's. Similar systems used in duplication houses cost over $5,000. Now you can easily copy CDs yourself for a fraction of the price.

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DUPEIT.COM

Musicians—ask about our pro-audio CD recorders. Software publishers—ask about our high-volume multi-drive duplication systems.
Dupe-It is sold and intended for backup and in-house design purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Custom ULTRA 2 SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. *Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!*

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

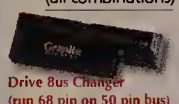
Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

$599

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both S0 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

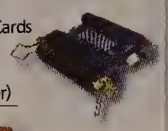


Styles: 68 pin Drive to S0 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to S0 Pin Narrow
- 6B Pin External Adapter to S0 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

$49

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)



$9

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

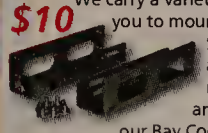
$39 Styles: Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a S0 IDC female connector so that a S0 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either S0 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available. From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10

We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.



Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

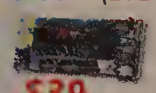
Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

Ultra 2 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

$99

Ultra 2 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter



Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 6B pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

$39

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

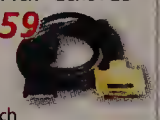
From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

From: $159



Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

From: $109

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

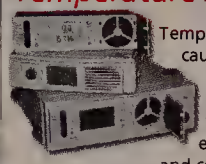
Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

14 & 29 Bay - *The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions*
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

Temperature Alarm Systems



Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. Systems include outputs for emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

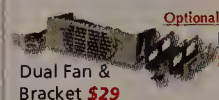
From: $99

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 3S Watt power supply.

$59

Optional S0 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.



Dual Fan & Bracket **$29**

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those **HOT Ultra SCSI Drives** COLD as ICE!

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all S0 pin & 6B pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. **From: $79.00**

RACK MOUNT *8-Bay* Commercial Grade Quality
Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply.

From: $399

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Ultra SCSI 4+1 COMPATIBLE

$69

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. We can also make Custom 6B pin and S0 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $99

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features:
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Internal Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 2 repeater can be used per channel.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
- **S0** pin IDC
- **S0** pin Centronics
- **68** pin MicroD

From: $29

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

$34

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

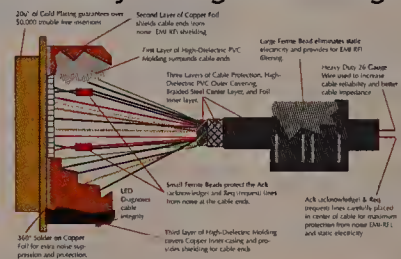
SCSIPRO Utilities - SCSI Repair

A combination of SCSI Utilities that helps you manage and diagnose SCSI problems. Allows you to set the drive for AV or Data optimization. Does custom block by block copies. Allows you to monitor SCSI operations. For Windows 3xx, 9S and NT.

$99

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the **Best Cables On The Market**. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more **GOLD** on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



FREE Technical Support!!!

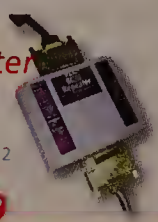
Available to everyone, customer or not. We will fix your SCSI problems...call us.
***FREE... Color Catalog** also available **Call 510-471-6442** or **SEE** www.scsipro.com*

What is Ultra 2 (LVD) ? • How fast is Ultra 2 (LVD) ?

This is the fastest SCSI available! Twice as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2! The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 2 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

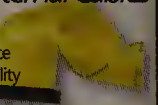
Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external that can be used anywhere.



$199 **$249**

Ultra 2 (LVD) -TPO Internal Cables



Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- TPO Shield Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

6B Pin Internal LVD Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. The perfect cable for LVD. We usually take just 1 to 2 days to process all orders, including custom cables!

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

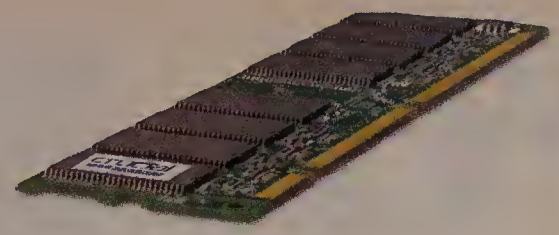
Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com *The SCSI Solution Company*

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Memory is Crucial

We are the memory experts.



Compaq	128MB	64MB	32MB
Deskpro 2000 5233MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 4000 5166MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 4000 5200MMX	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Deskpro 6000 Pentium II model 300	$203.29	113.99	62.69
Deskpro EN Minitower Model 9100CDS (450MHz)	$186.19	94.99	66.49
Deskpro EP Model 6400 (450MHz)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Presario 4808	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Presario 5140	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Armada 7710MT Laptop	–	138.69	66.49
Armada 1130T Series Laptop	–	138.69	66.49
Presario 1620 Laptop	–	104.49	56.99
Presario 1622 Laptops	–	104.49	56.99

Micron Electronics	128MB	64MB	32MB
ClientPro 766XI	$180.49	94.99	56.04
ClientPro VXE	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Magnum Pro Plus P200	$294.48	159.58	87.38
Millennia 450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Millennia MAX 450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Powerstation P133 with M54Si BIOS	–	159.58	87.38
Vetix LXI-N	$284.98	186.18	100.68
NetFRAME 3101	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Millennia Transport XKE P233(A)	–	138.69	66.49
TransPort Trek Series Notebooks	–	138.69	66.49
Transport Trek2 Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99

Gateway	128MB	64MB	32MB
G6-266	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-300	$186.19	94.99	56.04
G6-300XL	$180.49	94.99	56.04
G6-350	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-400	$186.19	94.99	59.84
G6-450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-266	$180.49	94.99	56.04
GP6-300	$180.49	94.99	56.04
GP6-350	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-400	$186.19	94.99	59.84
GP6-450	$186.19	94.99	59.84
P5-90	–	159.58	87.38
P5-133 XL with SIMMS	–	157.68	83.58
P5-200 XL with DIMMS	–	94.99	78.84
Solo 2300 Series	$569.99	161.49	85.49
Solo 2500XL	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Solo 5100SE	–	104.49	56.99
Solo 5150XL	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Solo 9100XL	–	104.49	56.99

IBM	128MB	64MB	32MB
Aptiva (2134) Model 351	–	157.68	83.58
Aptiva (2140) Model L5H	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Aptiva (2168) Model A40	–	159.58	87.38
PC 300GL Series Model 6282	–	94.99	82.64
PC 300PL (6862-27U)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Intellistation E Pro (6893-xxx)	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Intellistation M Pro (6889-xxx)	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Intellistation Z Pro (6865 Series)	$428.44	–	–
Netfinity 5000 Series Models	$208.99	113.99	–
Netfinity 5500 Series Models	$208.99	113.99	–
PC Server 325	$280.24	180.49	93.09
PC Server 330 PENTIUMII	$280.24	180.49	93.09
RS/6000 (7043) 43P Series Model 250	$379.96	208.96	151.96

IBM (continued)	128MB	64MB	32MB
ThinkPad 1410 (i Series)	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 1411 (i Series)	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 365XD	–	–	66.49
Thinkpad 390 Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99
ThinkPad 560	–	138.69	66.49
ThinkPad 770	$408.49	104.49	56.99

HP	128MB	64MB	32MB
Pavilion 6350	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Pavilion 8240	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Pavilion 8390	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Vectra VE Series 7	$180.49	94.99	56.04
Vectra VE Series 8	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Vectra VL Series 7	$203.29	113.99	56.04
Vectra VL Series 8	$186.19	94.99	59.84
NetServer LC3	$208.99	113.99	–
NetServer LH 3	$208.99	113.99	–
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$208.99	94.99	59.84
Kayak XA PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$203.29	94.99	56.04
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440LX Chipset	$203.29	113.99	62.69
Kayak XW PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$208.99	113.99	66.49
Ominbook XE Series	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Omnibook 2000	–	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 5500CT	–	147.24	85.49
Omnibook 800CT	–	170.99	85.49

Apple	128MB	64MB	32MB
iMAC	$408.49	104.49	56.99
Performa 5200	–	–	79.79
Performa 6115CD	–	159.58	87.38
Performa 6200 Series	–	–	79.79
Performa 6300 Series (except 6360)	–	–	79.79
Performa 6400 (5400 models)	–	170.99	99.74
Power Mac 5500 Series	–	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 6500 Series	–	170.99	94.04
Power Mac 8500 Series	–	–	99.74
Power Mac G3 (Yosemite)	$186.19	94.99	59.84
Power Mac G3 Desktop Series (M6141LL/A, M6202LL/A) Gossimer	$221.34	116.84	56.04
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 250	–	135.84	–
PowerBook G3 Wall Street 266	–	135.84	–

View our full line of memory upgrades and pricing at:

www.crucial.com

Prices shown here reflect a 5% discount for placing your order online.
Prices were current as of 5-3-99, however they can (and do) change daily.
Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

10% additional savings available on select memory to qualified buyers. Call today for more information!

Immediate discounts for all online orders

www.crucial.com

or call toll free: 1-888-363-3067

1999 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.
Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Memory • Upgrades

TOTAL RECALL EXTREME RECOVERY
877-4MY-DATA
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
www.totalrecall.com
2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915

Find it fast. Buy it now.
PC WORLD Marketplace

CIRCLE 496 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY
The Best Memory Prices & Guarantee
800-662-7466
Secure online ordering: datamem.com
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
DMS will meet or beat anyone's price!
UMAX
EPSON
iomega
FOCUS
VISA
VIKING COMPONENTS
MEMORY UPGRADES
Computers • Printers
Notebooks • Digital Cameras
• CPU Upgrades
• Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
• Modems for Mac & PCs
• Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
• UMAX Color Scanners
• EPSON Stylus Color Printers
• Networking Connection Prods.
Pentium® Computer System Specials
USB Scanners/Printers & Accessories
DMS DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS
DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE P.O.s WITH PRIOR APPROVAL
FAX P.O.s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585
Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD IBM TOSHIBA
DON'T VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE UNLESS YOU WANT TO SAVE BIG ON OVER 500,000 PRODUCTS INCLUDING
Laptops • Monitors • Desktops
Servers • Peripherals
URBAN COMPUTER CORPORATION
www.urban-computer.net
888-421-4947
BUY DIRECT! BUY TODAY!

CIRCLE 509 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

No fees!
Use the web without monthly, set-up or merchant fees of any kind !
dialupFREE
Fast internet connections from all across America. More local access numbers virtually eliminate busy signals. No time limits or long distance charges for out-of-town use. AOL users save $252 a year!
emailFREE
Use Outlook or Netscape for faster emailing. Attach large files or images. Use your addressbook. Faster than web-based email like excite, yahoo or hotmail.
websiteFREE
Create personal pages or entire business site. Includes www.YourName so people find you. Your site is running in 9 minutes or less.
sellFREE
ePageMaker™ automatically creates order pages with product, delivery and payment options. This fast & easy part alone is a $100 value.
receive$FREE
Instant payments, no merchant fees. ChecksForms™ included to print bank drafts. Can also receive & validate credit cards without internet fees!
How can it do all this for such a low price? You will have a banner ad on your screen, nothing more. webFREE does EVERYTHING listed in this ad. There are NO HIDDEN FEES.
MSRP$59.95 $39.95*
COMPUSA MICRO CENTER MicroWAREHOUSE Fry's beyond.com eggHead J&R INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000
Fastest selling software in '99 !
from the makers of ChecksNet Software
webFREE™
www.checksnet.com
Get it FREE!
Buy webFREE & also buy ChecksNet Professional Software. Get $30 webFREE rebate by mail. Buy with ChecksNet Standard, get $15 rebate on webFREE. See website or retailer for details. Limited Time Offer.
©1999 Mega World, Inc. All rights reserved. Tradenames & marks are properties of respective owners.
Information: Phone (702) 368-4969 email checks@checksnet.com *May vary at retailers AD#PCW0899

CIRCLE 460 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

IT'S TIME FOR YOU TO INCREASE YOUR SALES!

All Businesses Welcome

Visa • MasterCard • American Express • Discover • ATM/Debit Check Services
Low discount rate • Low equipment prices • Quick approvals

NEW

Cash-Flex
Customizing your own private gift/loyalty card

Dassault AT

E-Commerce Services:

- On-line real-time Credit Card Processing
- On-line Check Processing
- Web page design/Hosting/Secure Order Form

SoftCharge
Electronic Billing Software
A better way to collect re-occuring billings

"The Only Center For All Your Merchant Needs"

1-800-NMC-8448

National Merchant Center
National Headquarters:
3194-C Airport Loop Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel 714-662-6800 Fax 714-662-6801

Web Address:
www.nationalmerchant.com
E-Mail:
info@nationalmerchant.com

CIRCLE 408 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850–CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The DUSTSHIELD Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

The DUSTSHIELD is Industrial Tough & Factory Floor Ready. Hinged doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELD's are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom enclosures.

Envirosafe Technologies
1-800-719-9499
Fax 904-646-3575 • Website: www.dustshield.com

CIRCLE 489 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Factory Direct

Computer Furniture
Network Furniture
Classroom Furniture

www.computercomforts.com
COMPUTER COMFORTS, INC.
281-488-2288
FAX: 281-488-4272

CIRCLE 440 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CYBERGUYS!

Wholesale distributor of hard to find computer parts and accessories

Resellers, Call Now for your FREE distributor catalog!
1-800-892-1010

www.cyberguys.com

CIRCLE 500 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE SOFTWARE!

With ANY Purchase. CALL FOR DETAILS.

Fire Your Bookkeeper!

- Point of Sale
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Purchase Orders
- Job Cost
- Multi-User Scalable

Power! P.O.S.® is a complete system for automating your Retail, Service, or Distributor business!
Over 35,000 Satisfied Users!
Ask about QuickSell2000!

CALL For Info Pack

Only **$595**

Adobe COREL Microsoft Borland

ADOBE SYSTEMS	
Photoshop 5.0	$319
Illustrator 8	249
COREL	
Draw 8 (No Books)	199
Draw 8 (Full Box)	244
WordPerfect Suite 8 & Dragon Naturally Speaking	177
MICROSOFT	
NT Server 4 (10 lic.)	649
BackOffice Server 4	669
Visual Studio 6.0 Pro	429
Visual Studio 6.0 Ent	819
SQL Server 7.0 (10 lic.)	1098
SYMANTEC	
ACT! 5.0	99
PCAnywhere32 8.0	99

Includes host & remote

NEW ARRIVALS
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus. $299
Office Pro 2000 199
Purchase Office Pro 97 and receive a free upgrade coupon

Software Surplus®

(888) 213-5777
Open 24 Hours
Call for Complete Price List!
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 415 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEGABYTES & MEGAHERTZ WITH OUT THE MEGABUCKS

TESTED · RETESTED · REFURBISHED AND GUARANTEED

Refurbished Dell® Dimension® XPS T450 Desktop
Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
128MB Memory • 13.6GB[4] Hard Drive • 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM • 64 Voice Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • 17" (16.0"viewable) Monitor

$1349

Refurbished Dell Dimension XPS T500 Desktop
Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
128MB Memory • 17.1GB[4] Hard Drive • 4.8X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM • 320 Voice Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • 100MB Zip Drive • 17" (16.0"viewable) Monitor

$1649

Refurbished Dell Inspiron™ 7000 A300LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 300MHz
128MB Memory • 6.4GB[4] Hard Drive • 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2399

Refurbished Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 366MHz
128MB Memory • 10GB[4] Hard Drive • 2X Max[34] Variable DVD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 15" XGA Active Matrix Display • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Capable[11] V.90 Modem • Lithium Ion Battery

$2899

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for less. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and feature same-as-new limited warranties[2] and support.

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-243-9964

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT • **Keycode 03658**

Accessories *(with system purchase):*	
harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers	$29
Nylon Notebook Carrying Case	$39
Inspiron Secondary Lithium Ion Battery	$99
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5200Cxi Scanner	$299
Hewlett Packard DeskJet® 882C Color Printer	$299

intel inside pentium® III

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. [2]For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [34]1X Min. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

BE DIRECT DELL

www.dell.com/outlet/hom

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611

SAME DAY SHIPPING
100% SATISFACTION
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Phone: (310) 305-3644
FAX: (310) 305-3645
www.esoftcorp.com

We'll Beat Any Price

MICROSOFT

Office Pro 97 w/Pro2000 upgrd coupon $259
Office Standard 97 CD-Manual.....$189
Office Pro 97 License w/MS COA.....$189
Office Pro 95 or Office Pro ver. 4.3 CD only.....$189
Office Pro 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/Pub 98 OEM.....$199
Word 97, MS Encarta 99, Works 99, Money 99, Greetings Workshop 99, StreetFinder 99 OEM Bundle.....$109
Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97 OEM ...$109
Publisher 98 CD-Manual-Retail Box $95
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD $39
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual $269
FrontPage 98 CD-Manual.....$89
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual $179
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual.....$249
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual.....$499
Visual Studio Enterprise 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual ..$699
Windows 98 CD-Manual-Lic.-Boot Full OEM Ver. $95
Windows 98 single user license & manual no CD.....$59
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM $79
Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual....$49
Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man...$79

MICROSOFT NT & BACKOFFICE

NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License $139
NT Workstation 4.0 Manual-License.....$95
NT Server 4.0 CD w/5 Client License.....$499
NT Server 4.0 CD w/10 Client License.....$589
Terminal Server 4.0 CD & Man w/10 Client Lic $849
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA.....$299
BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-20 Client ..$1395
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.0/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail/Fax Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 CD & Man w/20 Client Lic $1599
w/NT 4.0/SQL/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail Server
BackOffice Server 4.0 20 Client License w/CDA $1099
SQL Server 7.0 w/10 client Full Version.....$1395

ADOBE

Acrobat 4.0 Full Academic Version $139
Photoshop 5.0 Full Academic Version $339
Photoshop 5.0 Full Commercial Version.....$499
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Academic Version $319
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version $399
Illustrator 8.0 Full Academic Version $209
Illustrator 8.0 Full Commercial Version $259
Premier 5.0 Full Academic Version $375

COREL & LOTUS

Wordperfect 8.0 & Lotus 1-2-3 "Together at last" OEM..$89
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/CD-Manual-Reg. Card OEM...$89
Wordperfect Office Pro 8.0 w/CD & Manual OEM $149
Wordperfect Office 8.0 w/Dragon Naturally Speaking OEM $149
CorelDraw 8.0 CD-Man. w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D OEM....$189
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD-Manual Full OEM Version $39
Lotus Millenium CD-Manual Full OEM Version $75

SYMANTEC

Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 w/CD-Manual, Full Ver $22
Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box.....$179
Norton System Works Anti-virus, Util., Crash Grd.w/CD ..$29
PC Anywhere32 8.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Lic. $89
PC Anywhere32 8.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box.....$599
ACT 4.0 w/CD only, electronic manual, Full Version $85
ACT 4.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box.....$599
Norton 2000 Corporate Edition 1.0 w/CD.....$28
pcTelecommute 1.0 To work from home w/CD-Lic.....$49
TalkWorks Pro 2.0 Voice/FAX Message System w/CD-Lic. $49
Winfax Pro 9.0 w/CD only, electronic man., Full Version....$69
Winfax Pro 9.0 (10 User Pack) Retail Box.....$599

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge

SoftMan Products Co

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Corporate PUs & CODs WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

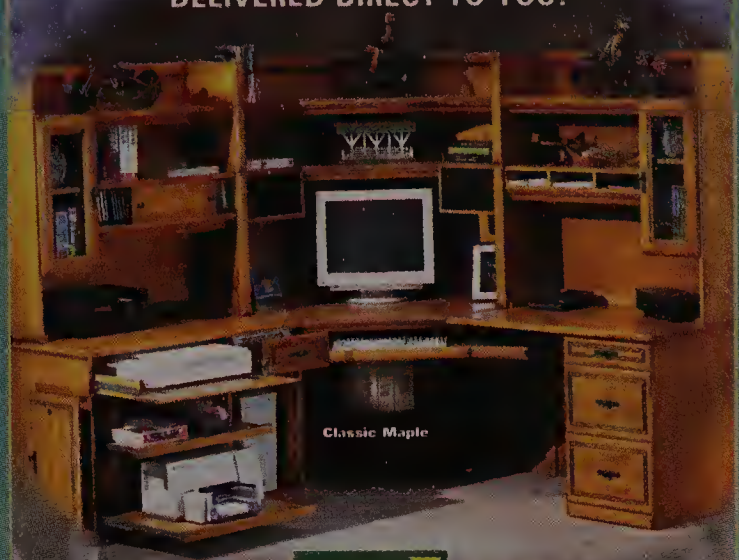
12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice.All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

The Natural Choice In Computer Furniture.

DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!



Find just the style you want from one of five distinctive collections offered by Computer Furniture Direct. Enjoy the natural beauty of real wood in over thirty computer-savy designs priced from $559. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Call for your free catalog.

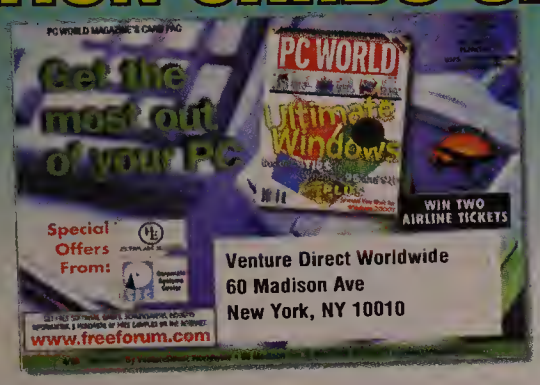
COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

1-904-565-1163
www.cf-direct.com

Please refer to ad code: PCW699

CIRCLE 423 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS SELL!



Your competition doesn't want you to know it, but this card pac really works. PC World Action Cards are mailed right to the most recent PC World subscribers. It's a cost effective alternative, and it couldn't be easier. We do all the work for you.

Your competition doesn't want you to know:

- **How many leads it generates**
- **How cost effective it is**
- **How easy it is**

You'll never know unless you call a VentureDirect National Media Specialist today at (212) 655-5157. Call today for a free estimate.

VENTUREDirect WORLDWIDE

Direct Response Marketing & Media Solutions

60 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010 Phone: 212.684.4800 Fax: 212.576.1129
e-mail: sales@ven.com www.venturedirect.com

CLONING?

END PC SETUP NIGHTMARES!

FLASHCLONE

The ultimate workstation cloning and OS deployment tool for MIS/IT professionals

FREE DEMO AT flashclone.com

Fast - Multicast multiple machines simultaneously with the bandwidth demands of just one.
Client Profiler - Configure user specific settings after cloning, all from one workstation.
Keepsafe - Preserve user files before cloning, then auto-restore.
Vboot - No need to visit each client system with a floppy boot disk.
Boot Disk Creator - Automates making client boot floppies.
Ghost File Converter - Converts existing Ghost master images.

Image MASSter

Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic systems

√ Stand-alone, portable systems.
√ Data transfer speeds exceed 400MB/min!
√ Mix different size and model drives in the same load.
√ Extensive diagnostic features.
√ 1-16 Drive systems for IDE, EIDE, Ultra-DMA, and SCSI hard drives.

Check out the NEW SOLO!

Intelligent Computer Solutions
818.885.7500

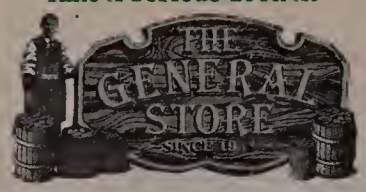
Win a Free Image MASSter at www.ics-iq.com

CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At



The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at **www.thegeneralstore.com.**

CDS CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

800-678-4535

Lakeland, FL 33801

426 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

PRODUCTIVITY

Herman Miller
Aeron Chair

Much better than your first husband.

800-883-9697

www.sittingmachine.com
www.mcgrawmemory.com

491 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY/UPGRADES

HOT DEALS ON MEMORY, CPU'S, HARD DRIVES & LAPTOP MEMORY

BEST PRICES IN THE USA
(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)

WE BUY SELL AND TRADE

MemoryDepot
YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER STORE

(800) 755-0586

HOURS: MON-FRI 8am-5pm PST
QUALIFIED PO'S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
www.memdepot.com

425 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.BARCODEHQ.COM

Bar Code Labeling

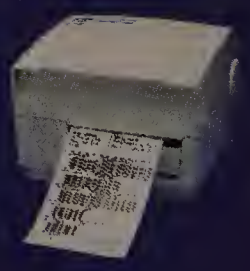
LabelRIGHT Software $295

- Any Format, Any Label, WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, Boxes, Rotations, Color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix.
- DOS Version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts $199

- **For Windows and Mac**
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey Desktop Translation or DLL for Programmers

Bar Code Printers



- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for Bar Codes, Text and Graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS Software, Cable, Labels and Ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High Speed and Industrial Models Available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless On-line Scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete One-Way Wand– **$595**
- Two-Way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. Range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and Key Data On-line
- Computer Sends Display and Triggers Voice Messages on Terminal
- All Programming on Host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe

Keyboard Laser Reader $659

- **"Point and Shoot" Reading**
- Decoder Built into Laser
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 93, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, etc.
- Lifetime Warranty on Scan Element
- Withstands 5' Drops to Concrete

Laptop Laser Reader $795

- **Does not Draw Power from Laptop**
- 4 AA Batteries in Handle or Uses Wall Power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied Program makes Scanned Data Appear as Keyed

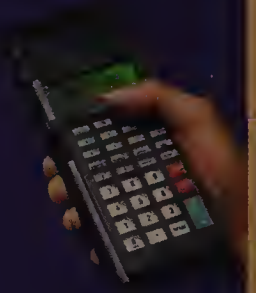
Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- **64K Unit with wand $759**

- Scan and key Data to Memory
- Scan and Key Data to Battery Operated Memory (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Patented Voice Prompts
- XModem Serial Upload
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord Attached Wand, Laser or CCD

- **64K Built-in Laser Model $1299**



- Laser Scanner built-in to top
- One hand scanning
- Right hand or Left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Windows and DOS Uploading Software Included at No Charge
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • www.barcodehq.com

- Made in the USA
- 800 Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Free, Same Day UPS Blue Shipping
- 13 Years of service
- Widest range of Products Available
- See Website for Complete On-line Catalog

Sales, Service and Support Direct From the Manufacturer
www.barcodehq.com

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

INTERNET/ISPS

First major Web host to become a registered FrontPage 2000 Web Presence Provider

Burlee NETWORKS

"What's all the Buzzzz about?"

Unlimited and Metered Plans from $12.95/mo

Toll Free
1-877-4-BURLEE
www.burlee.com

World's # 1 Rated Web Host!

30 DAY MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

We're Family Friendly
(No adult sites allowed)

- Full Support for FrontPage 2000 & 98
- SSL - E-Commerce • 99.998% Historical Uptime
- Gigabit Network - 1,000 Mb/s
- World Leading Windows NT Web Host
- # 1 Customer Support Rating in the Industry

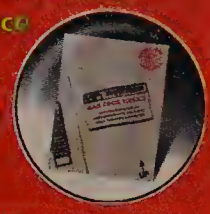
429 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

BARCODE

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance

UPC/EAN
CODE 39
CODE 128
INTERLEAVED 2of5
POSTNET and More!



Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

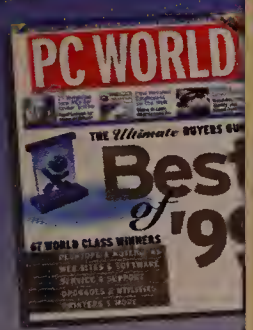
Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!
800 232-7625
Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

418 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

IF YOU HAVE A PRODUCT OR SERVICE TO SELL
WE HAVE THE
PERFECT PLACE TO ADVERTISE!



Marketplace you reach buyers, not just readers. That's because PC World is more than just a computing magazine... It's a buying resource guide! To place your ad in the "Products and Services" section

PLEASE CALL
888-254-0711

VENTURE Direct
Direct Response Marketing & Media Solutions WORLDWIDE

EDUCATION

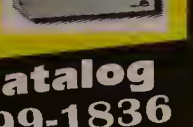
STUDENTS TEACHERS

Up to **80% OFF**
On today's top Software!

- Autodesk
- Borland
- Corel
- Macromedia
- Metacreations
- Netobjects
- Symantec
- and 1,000's more!!

CALL FOR MICROSOFT PRICING!

Autocad LT 98.....$339
C++ Builder Pro 4.0.....$119
Dreamweaver 2.0....$99
EyeCandy 3.0.....$79
Final Draft 4.1.....$149
FireWorks 2.0.....$99
Flash 3.....$99
Kai's Power Tools 5.0....$89
LightWave 3D 5.6.....$889
NetObjects Fusion 4.0....$99
Poser 3.0.....$119



FREE Catalog (800) 699-1836

not responsible for typographical errors prices subject to change

www.softwareshowcase.com

Software Showcase Inc.
Phone (732) 660-8820 FAX (732) 660-8828
417 Euclid Ave, Loch Arbour, NJ 07711

Call for FREE price quotes!!

412 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

STUDENTS & TEACHERS

We'll Beat ANY Competitor's Ad!!

ELECTRONIC IMAGE
EDU·SOFT
ACADEMIC DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

3D Suite 3.0	289	Flosh 3.0	99
Authorware EDoc	399	HomePage 3.0	59
C++ Builder Pro	89	Kois Power Tools 5	85
CorelDRAW 8.0	99	KPT Bryce 4.0	149
Director 7 EDoc	349	Lightwave 3D 5.6	889
Dreamweaver 2.0	99	MiniCAD 8	339
Endnote 3.0	99	Pointer 5.5 Web	219
Eye Candy 3.0.1	79	Phototools 3.0	99
FileMaker Pro 4.1	119	Poser 3.0	119
Finol Draft 4.1	145	Ray Dream Studio	119
FreeHand 8	99	WordPerfect Suite	39
		Xenofex	79

Making Software Affordable Since 1994
Visit Our OnLine Warehouse
www.electronicimage.com
Fax (925) 798-2464 • FREE Catalog

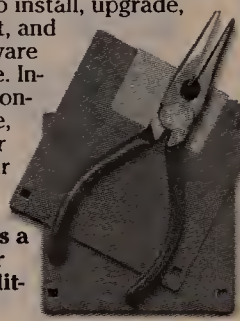
1·888·EDU·SOFT

406 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

EDUCATION

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to install, upgrade, troubleshoot, and repair hardware and software. Increase your on-the-job value, or open your own PC repair business.



Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____
Age ____ Phone (____) _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJG684, Norcross, GA 30092

451 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE. expert advice & learning by E-mail

www.tipworld.com

Software	Downloads	Networks
Internet	Investing	Graphics
Computer Care	News	Developer

TIPWORLD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

CD-R/CD-ROM Replication

All Packaging Services

Disk Duplication

Order-taking & Fulfillment

For 17 years we've done it all, quickly, accurately and economically.

For more information, see our website – **www.starbyte.com**

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd., Hatfield, PA 19440
1-800-243-1515

479 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Blank CDRs 79¢ ea in paks of 2000

TDK • SONY

TDK Qty 50	ea 1.79
Sony Qty 50	1.89
Mitsui Gold/ 50	1.99

High Quality Blank CD-R's
74 min, 650MB spindle

Pks / 100	ea .99
Pks / 200	.89
Pks / 500	.89
Pks / 1000	.85
Gold on Gold/100	.99
Silver on Blue/100	.99

CD-RW ReWritable

Pks / 5	ea $6
Pks / 50	ea $4

Digital Audio & 80Min CD-R's

DA CDR Consmr 50+	1.99
DA CDR Consmr 200+	1.89
80m 730MB 50	ea 1.59
80m 730MB 100	1.49
80m 730MB 500	1.29

Printable CD-R's

Silver Surface/500	.99
Gold Surface/500	.99
White Surface/100	1.19

Zip & Jaz

Iomega Zip 10 @	9.95
Iomega Zip 40 @	9.49

Duplication & Printing

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Acnts Welcome

445 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Accept Credit Cards Now!

- New Businesses
- Home Businesses
- Internet Businesses
- Real-time Processing

FREE Application Setup Fee $195.00 Value!

www.electronictransfer.com

Electronic Transfer, Inc.
1-800-757-5453

ETI is a registered ISO/MSP of Commerce Exchange Bank, Beachwood, Ohio. American Express and Discover Merchants Approved Separately.

436 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Mouse Pads

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/

MicroStore™ Inc.
P.O. Box 125
Le Sueur, MN 56058
800-962-8885
Fax: 507-665-2604

497 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 8EL MARIN KEYS 8LVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

431 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Find it fast. Buy it now.

Shopping for computer products? The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.** From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

EDUCATION

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP, Animation, CAD, Business, Medical, Utilities, Music, Programming, Web Publishing

Adobe, Microsoft, Kinetix, AliasWavefront, Softimage, Autodesk, MetaCreations, Macromedia, Corel, ADAM, Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

MAYA • SOFTIMAGE • MAX

1-800-874-9001

YOUR PROFESSIONAL ANIMATION SOURCE!

JourneyEd.com
JOURNEY EDUCATION MARKETING

518 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- No minimum charge or diagnostic fee.*
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

800-341-3282
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 *RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY*
351 Clementina Street. • San Francisco, California 94103

470 ON CARD OR WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Get The Best Stuff Online For FREE!

Visit Free Forum at http://www.freeforum.com for the best FREE stuff on the the Web. Choose from the best FREE samples, trials and unique offer available in seventeen categories of interest such as Sports & Hobbies, Personal Finance, Travel, Health & Fitness, and more! These offers are only available for a limited time, so be sure to visit today.

The **Free Forum™** Network
www.freeforum.com

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

E-MAIL

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

▶ CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices
963 Web products/services

PC WORLD Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

4CYW9 August 1999 This card expires December 3, 1999 S1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- ▶ Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- ▶ Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC World provides readers with three easy ways to get product information. Choose from one of these options:

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

- **mail** Fill out the pre-paid postcard below and mail.
- **fax** Fill out form below and fax to 503/684-5370.
- **online** Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For a Quicker Response:

- Go Online at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo
- Or, Fax to 503/684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

E-MAIL

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World PLUS a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $24.95.

CIRCLE THE NUMBER corresponding to the product or product category you want to know more about. Mail, fax (503/684-5370), or go online at www.pcworld.com/productinfo. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices
963 Web products/services

PC WORLD | Visit us at: www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman

Ad Sales Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/ADVANTAGE MARKETING
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

SALES ASSOCIATE/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

EAST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST
New York/New Jersey/Connecticut
Wayne Silverman (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Sales Associate Heather Shanley
New England/Ohio/Eastern Canada
Michael Carroll, Director of Consumer Advertising (508/370-0842)
Sales Associate Luanne Kiley
Mid-Atlantic/Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)
Sales Associate Charyle Gandee
Peter Spande, Account Representative (201/587-7342)

MIDWEST
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)
Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Mid-S.F. Peninsula/Fremont, CA/South Bay/Oregon/Washington/Montana/Wyoming/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)
Sales Associate
Alison Fennings Wetherall
San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)
Sales Associate Jennifer McOuat
Northwest
Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST
Los Angeles/Orange County
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)
Sales Associate Joyce Clarke
Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)
Sales Associate Janine Copsey
Southern California (San Diego)/Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Susan Green, Account Manager (949/250-8081)
Sales Associate Janice Mahler
Southwest
Shannon Smith, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)
Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)
Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Mike Shober (717/560-2001 x29)

MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong
PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST David Grayson
MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel
RESEARCH MANAGER Sandra O'Boyle
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST
Stephen Riddle
RESEARCH ASSISTANT Karen Edson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR
Ellen DiMatteo
DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION OPERATIONS
David Cobb
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson
BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler
SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Shira Weisbach
PROMOTION MANAGER Judy Apostol
MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Jonathan Venier
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Shama Ali
CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Patrick McConnell
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Tina Phelps

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans
DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Lewis Lee

PC WORLD ONLINE

CEO Thomas Gewecke
VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE AND OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Sandy Schackman
DIRECTOR, CONSUMER ADVERTISING
Julie Calder
DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT, MARKETING AND RESEARCH
Noël McLaughlin
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER
Gabrielle Green
CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER
Patricia McMahon
WESTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES DIRECTOR Stephanie Ericson
SOUTHWESTERN DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Eugenie Brown
EASTERN REGIONAL ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Don Calamaro
DISTRICT ACCOUNT MANAGER, EAST
Charles Pitzer
NORTHWEST DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGERS Melissa Gruber, Sean Murphy
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE David Korman
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION & CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER Erin Wayman
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Elizabeth McGrath
PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox
INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green
CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Maureen Kilkeary
BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee
BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER
Kate Agrell
SENIOR ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting
BILLING MANAGER Diane Hacker
ADVERTISING ANALYSIS COORDINATOR
Kristine Equihua
ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION SPECIALIST
Amy Bellia
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Dalia Schwartz
ONLINE BILLING COORDINATOR
Lisette Walsh
ASSISTANT MANAGER, MARKETING
Cheryl Allen
AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR
Traci Shefcyk
MARKETING AND ADVERTISING SALES COORDINATORS Adrianna Cecchini, Mariesa Baiz

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell
VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Mario Echevarria, Eileen Quan

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER Vicki Peilen
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy
ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES
Kevin Greene
ADVERTISING SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR
Diane Hacker
ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.05 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research, and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1997 revenues of $2.05 billion and has more than 9000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options, which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95 percent of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse products and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: IDG Books Worldwide is the fastest-growing computer book publisher in the world, with more than 700 titles in 38 languages. IDG Books Worldwide's leading brands include *...For Dummies®, One Step at a Time™, Dummies 101™,* the *...Simplified™* series, and the *...SECRETS®* series. The *"...For Dummies"* series alone, which includes more than 350 titles, has more than 50 million copies in print worldwide.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis, and consulting. With research centers in 41 countries and more than 400 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E^3 (Electronic Entertainment Expo), Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo, and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe, and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led, and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

MARKETING SERVICES: IDG Marketing Services helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online, and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools. Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit
www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

Product info number		Page
1	Activision	73
8	Affluent Media Network	241-244
9	Affluent Media Network	241-244
18	Affluent Media Network	241-244
26	Affluent Media Network	241-244
12	AMS Tech	185
–	Anthro Corporation	24
45	APC	109
–	ATI	30
21	Attest Systems, Inc.	22
91	Caere Corporation	273
68	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	91
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	92-93
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
–	Chrysler 300M	13
–	Cisco Systems	163B
–	Compaq Consumer	28-29
–	Compaq Consumer	36-37
–	Compaq Consumer	201-204
–	Compaq Consumer	205
–	Compaq Direct Plus	C2-C4
–	Compaq Direct Plus	1
–	Compaq Direct Plus	132-135
–	Creative Labs Inc.	161
–	Crossline Commercial	210-211
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
59	CruiseNet	105
77	CTX	212
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	84
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	199
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dell Computer Corp.	187-188
–	Dell Computer Corp.	189
–	Dell Computer Corp.	190-191
–	Dell Computer Corp.	192-193
–	Dell Computer Corp.	194
–	Dirt Cheap Drives	275
83	Dymo LabelWriter	46
–	Egghead.com	317
–	Elsa Inc.	246
–	Epson America	76-77
84	Executive Software	266
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57
–	Gateway	80A-H
100	Hewlett Packard Idea Kits	248
–	Hewlett Packard Idea Kits	249-262
125	Hot Office Technologies	72
–	Hughes Network Systems	208-209
–	IBM Corp	65, 67, 69
–	IBM Corp	79
–	IDG.net	285
–	Iomega Corporation	103
–	Jeep Wrangler	223
114	Keystone Learning Systems	264
133	Kingston Technology	238
96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	75
–	Lyrick Studios	90
140	Mag Innovision	71
–	Matrox Graphics Inc.	38
–	Maxell Corp. of America	221
–	Micrografx	281
–	Micron Electronics	9
–	Micron Electronics	142-151
481	Micron Technology	303
–	Microsoft Corp.	26-27
–	Microsoft Corp.	50-51
159	Microsolutions	265
154	Microworkz	40-41
169	Microworkz	42-43
135	Microworkz	44-45
153	Midwest Micro	267-269
57	Mindspring	101
138	MIPS Dataline America	48
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	4-5
203	NEC Technologies	141
–	Net.B@nk	167
181	Number Nine	20
–	OnStream	225
–	Oracle	111
–	Pacific Bell	163
195	PC America	291
66	PC MALL	288-289
–	PowerQuest	115
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	117-122
–	Samsung	169
130	Savin Corporation	165
219	Service Metrics, Inc.	206
222	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	87
223	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	89
227	Shopnow.com	82
–	Sony Electronics	159
–	Sony VAIO Direct	171-178
–	Sprint Spectrum	25
–	SPSS	54
214	Symantec	35
–	The Webby Awards	290
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
–	Toshiba America	18-19
234	Toshiba EID	14
236	Tripp Lite	283
240	Twinhead Corporation	23
230	Umax Technologies	33
239	Value America	16-17
248	Vega Technologies	81
–	Viewsonic	49
–	Viewsonic	83
–	Wal-Mart Stores	52
–	Webshopper	34
254	WinBook	113
–	Xircom	139

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

–	ATI	30
–	Creative Labs Inc.	161
50	Crucial Technology	10-11
–	Elsa Inc.	246
133	Kingston Technology	238
–	Matrox Graphics Inc.	38
181	Number Nine	20
–	Xircom	139

Communications/Fax/Modems

–	Pacific Bell	163
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	117-122
–	Sprint Spectrum	25

Computers

41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	91
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	92-93
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
–	Compaq Consumer	28-29
–	Compaq Consumer	36-37
–	Compaq Consumer	201-204
–	Compaq Consumer	205
–	Compaq Direct Plus	C2-C4
–	Compaq Direct Plus	1
–	Compaq Direct Plus	132-135
–	Crossline Commercial	210-211
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	84
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	199
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dell Computer Corp.	187-188
–	Dell Computer Corp.	189
–	Dell Computer Corp.	190-191
–	Dell Computer Corp.	192-193
–	Dell Computer Corp.	194
–	Gateway	80A-H
–	IBM Corp	65
–	IBM Corp	67
–	IBM Corp	69
–	IBM Corp	79
–	Micron Electronics	9
–	Micron Electronics	142-151
154	Microworkz	40-41
169	Microworkz	42-43
135	Microworkz	44-45
153	Midwest Micro	267-269
66	PC MALL	288-289
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	117-122
222	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	87
223	SGI.COM/GO/VISUAL	89
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
230	Umax Technologies	33
239	Value America	16-17
248	Vega Technologies	81

Laptop/Notebook

12	AMS Tech	185
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	92-93
–	Compaq Consumer	28-29
–	Compaq Consumer	36-37
–	Compaq Consumer	201-204
–	Compaq Consumer	205
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57
–	Gateway	80A-H
–	IBM Corp	65,67, 69
–	IBM Corp	79
–	Micron Electronics	142-151
–	Sony VAIO Direct	171-178
–	Toshiba America	18-19
240	Twinhead Corporation	23
254	WinBook	113

Local Area Networks

–	Hughes Network Systems	208-209

Monitors/Displays

77	CTX	212
140	Mag Innovision	71
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	4-5
203	NEC Technologies	141
181	Number Nine	20
–	Samsung	169
–	Viewsonic	49

Multimedia

–	Creative Labs Inc.	161
–	Viewsonic	83

Other

96	LG Electronics USA Inc.	75
130	Savin Corporation	165
–	Sony Electronics	159

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

234	Toshiba EID	14
248	Vega Technologies	81
–	Xircom	139

Power/Protection

45	APC	109
68	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
83	Dymo LabelWriter	46
–	Epson America	76-77
236	Tripp Lite	283
–	Wal-Mart Stores	52

Storage/Backup Devices

–	Dirt Cheap Drives	275
–	Iomega Corporation	103
–	Maxell Corp. of America	221
159	Microsolutions	265
–	OnStream	225

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

21	Attest Systems, Inc.	22
138	MIPS Dataline America	48

Entertainment

1	Activision	73

Local Area Network

21	Attest Systems, Inc.	22

Management

195	PC America	291

Multimedia

–	Lyrick Studios	90

Optical Character Recognition

91	Caere Corporation	273

Other

–	Egghead.com	317

Software Suites

–	Microsoft Corp.	26-27
–	Microsoft Corp.	50-51
214	Symantec	35

Statistics

–	SPSS	54

Utilities

84	Executive Software	266
–	PowerQuest	115

Video

114	Keystone Learning Systems	264

Web Authoring Tools

138	MIPS Dataline America	48

MISCELLANEOUS

Automobile

–	Chrysler 300M	13
–	Jeep Wrangler	223

Computer Accessories

100	Hewlett Packard Idea Kits	248
–	Hewlett Packard Idea Kits	49-262

Furniture

–	Anthro Corporation	24

Internet Services

59	CruiseNet	105
–	Net.B@nk	167
219	Service Metrics, Inc.	206

Mail Order

8	Affluent Media Network	241-244
9	Affluent Media Network	241-244

Product info number		Page
18	Affluent Media Network	241-244
26	Affluent Media Network	241-244
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	91
44	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	94-95
–	Dirt Cheap Drives	275
153	Midwest Micro	267-269
66	PC MALL	288-289
227	Shopnow.com	82
229	Tiger Direct	318-319
	Online Services	
125	Hot Office Technologies	72
–	IDG.net	285
–	IDG.net	285
57	Mindspring	101
–	Net.B@nk	167
–	Oracle	111
227	Shopnow.com	82
	Other	
–	Micrografx	281
–	Sprint Spectrum	25
–	The Webby Awards	290
–	Webshopper	34
	Supplies	
–	Wal-Mart Stores	52
	Training	
114	Keystone Learning Systems	264
–	Cisco Systems	163B

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the product info number on the reader service card.

	Backup/Storage	
705	Orb 2.2GB Portable Drive, Castlewood	106
711	Spressa USB CRX100E/X-CD-R/RW, Sony Electronics	112
	Desktop Computers	
691	Acma Exp 6433	226
622	Acma ZPower 8500 PIII-500	216
684	Axis Systems Metropolis NX5-333C	226
752	Cold Fusion, Sys Technology	100
623	Compaq Deskpro EN 6450+	216
620	Compaq Deskpro EN 6550+	216
757	Compaq Deskpro EN C466	64
624	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330	216
688	CompUSA American Pro 366	226
612	CyberMax Enthusiast 500	216
675	CyberMax Entrepreneur KIII-400A	226
618	CyberMax Entrepreneur PIII-450A	216
–	Dell Dimension L466c	64
–	Dell Dimension XPS T450	226
–	Dell Dimension XPS T550	216, 236
–	Dell OptiPlex GX1p 500	216
611	Gateway E-4200 500	216
698	Gateway Essential 400c	236
695	Gateway Performance 500	236
699	Gateway Select 450	236
–	IBM Aptiva E Series 240	236
–	IBM PC 300 GL Small Business Series	226
–	IBM PC 300PL	216
689	IDot.com 400K6-2	226
617	IDot.com 500P3BX	216
687	Micro Express MicroFlex-4C	226
676	Micro Express MicroFlex-50B	226
696	Micron Millennia C433	236
679	Micron Millennia Max 450	226
693	Micron Millennia Max 500	236
614	Micron Millennia Max 500	216
615	Midwest Micro Business Solutions XPP-450	216
681	MidWest Micro Office MWO-433C	226
680	Midwest Micro Office Pro 400	226
677	MidWest Micro Office Pro XPO 450	226
619	NEC PowerMate 8100	216
683	NEC PowerMate VT 300	226
616	NEC PowerMate VT 300i	216
626	Polywell Poly 8450 B5	216
625	Premio Apollo BX 500	216
686	Premio Shadowhawk 400C	226
697	Quantex M333c	236
674	Quantex M400C	226
613	Quantex SM500	216
692	Quantex SM550 SE	236
696	Sony VAIO Digital Studio PCV-R528DS	236
621	Sys Performance AX-500P3	216
685	Sys Technology AX-450 P3	226
690	Sys Technology TaskMaster 350K2	226
682	Sys Technology TaskMaster Z366C	226
678	Xi Computer 400A MTower	226
	DVD-ROM Drive	
773	PocketDVD, Addonics Technologies	110
	Graphics Boards	
736	3dfx Voodoo3 3000	245
739	ATI Rage Fury	245
737	ATI Xpert 128	245
730	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee	245
735	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT AGP	245
733	Creative Labs Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT PCI	245
738	Diamond Stealth III S540	245
703	Diamond Viper V770 Ultra	104
732	Elsa Erazor II	245
731	Matrox Millennium G200 SD PCI	245
702	Matrox Millennium G400 Max	104
734	Quantum3D Raven PCI	245
	Graphics Software	
704	Deep Paint, Right Hemisphere	106
	Input Device	
710	EPad, Interlink Electronics	112
	Modems	
726	Amquest Host PCI 56K Dual Mode Voice/ Speakerphone	263
724	Boca WinStorm 56K Internal SpeakerPhone Modem	263
727	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56e	263
723	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp	263
729	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56 II External	263
721	Digicom Systems Modem Blaster Flash 56K PCI	263
720	MaxTech XPV56P NetPacer V.90 56K Internal Voice Modem	263
728	Viking 56K USB Modem	263
725	Viking V.90 56K ISA Modem	263
722	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode	263
	Monitors	
747	AcerView 79g	247
610	AcerView F51	180
608	Apple Studio Display	180
749	DecaView PA 380	247
–	Dell 1500FP	180
–	IBM P72	247
744	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 410	247
606	LG 500LC	180
607	MAG InnoVision LT530C	180
609	MAG InnoVision LT541C	180
746	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 71	247
748	NEC MultiSync E750	247
743	Optiquest V73	247
602	Princeton DPP560	180
603	Samsung SyncMaster 530TFT	180
742	Samsung SyncMaster 700p Plus	247
745	Sony CPD-220GS	247
741	ViewSonic PT775	247
605	ViewSonic VPA150	180
604	ViewSonic VPD150	180
	Notebook Computers	
671	ChemBook 7200, Chem USA	232
673	Compaq Armada 1500c	232
768	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 165	80
–	Dell Inspiron 7000 A366LT	232
–	Dell Latitude CPi A366XT	232
667	Fujitsu LifeBook E360	232
669	Gateway Solo 2500SE	232
666	Gateway Solo 5150LS	232
668	Gateway Solo 9150LS	232
670	HP Omnibook XE2	232
–	IBM ThinkPad 570	96
–	Micron TransPort NX	232
672	Micron TransPort Trek2	232
769	Micron TransPort Trek2	80
770	NEC Versa SX	80
	Pager	
772	Research In Motion BlackBerry	74
	Palm Accessories	
760	Documents to Go, DataViz	114
763	Earthmate GPS Receiver, DeLorme	116
765	GoType Keyboard, Landware	116
766	PalmPrint 2.2, Stevens Creek Software	116
762	Pocket Quicken, LandWare	114
761	Quicksheet 4, Cutting Edge Software	114
759	Synapse Pager Card, PageMart Wireless	114
	PC Card Reader	
706	PhotoChute3 USB, Antec	110
	PC Temperature Monitor	
662	110 Alert, PC Power and Cooling	126
	PCI Expansion Card	
665	USB BusPort, Belkin	140
	PDAs	
771	3Com Palm VII	74
700	Cassiopeia E-100, Casio	102
701	Nino 500, Philips Electronics	102
	PIMs	
708	3M Post-It Software Notes 2	104
709	SmartCenter, Lotus Development	104
	Printers	
754	Apollo P-1200	70
755	Canon BJC-1000	70
716	Canon BJC-6000	239
–	Epson Stylus Color 440	239
–	Epson Stylus Photo 700	239
713	HP DeskJet 882C	239
712	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter	239
714	Lexmark 5770 Color Jetprinter	239
719	Lexmark Optra SC 1275	239
756	Lexmark Z11	70
718	Tally T8104	239
717	Tektronix Phaser 740/N	239
715	Xerox DocuPrint C20	239
	Remote Access Software	
753	PCAnywhere 9, Symantec	100
601	Remote DeskLink, Traveling Software Inc.	53
	Speech Recognition Software	
751	FreeSpeech 2000, Philips Speech Processsing	99
	Utilities	
663	BIOS upgrades, Micro Firmware	130
629	CheckIt 98, TouchStone Software	158
646	DiskJockey 98, Clear & Simple	168
647	Drag and File Gold, Canyon Software	168
643	Drag and View 4.50, Canyon Software	170
–	DropStuff 1 for Windows, Aladdin Systems	164
648	FileTiger, Science Translations Software	168
630	First Aid Deluxe 2000, McAfee Software	158
628	Fix-It Utilities 99, Mijenix	157
657	FlashBack 1.11, Aladdin Systems	170
655	GoBack, Wild File	170
651	KeyView Pro 6.5, Verity	170
658	Lost and Found 1.01, PowerQuest Corporation	170
634	McAfee Unistaller 5.1	160
–	NetSwitcher, J.W. Hance	53
639	NetZip Deluxe 6.3, Software Builders	164
633	Norton CleanSweep 4.5, Symantec	160
642	Norton CrashGuard 4, Symantec	166
627	Norton SystemWorks, Symantec	157
631	Norton Utilities 4, Symantec	158
632	Nuts & Bolts 98, McAfee Software	158
707	Office Advantage, MetaCreations	112
654	Panoramic 3.1, Cimmetry	170
664	PartitionMagic, PowerQuest	130
637	PKZip for Windows, PKWare	164
645	PowerDesk Utilities 98, Mijenix	168
641	Quarterdeck Crash Defender 2 Deluxe, Symantec	166
652	Quick View Plus, Jasc	170
635	Remove-It 98, Symantec	160
643	ReSet 2000, ReSet Software Development	166
659	Save Butt 1.20, PGSoft	170
660	Tiramisu Data Recovery 3.04, OnTrack Data International	170
649	Turbo Browser 98, Pacific Gold Coast	168
656	Undo & Recover Toolbox, Kiss Software	170
740	Viz-on, Data Description	110
636	WinDelete 5, IMSI	160
644	WinRescue 95/98, SuperWin Software	166
637	WinZip 7, Nico Mak Computing	164
637	ZipMagic 2.02, Mijenix	164

The European IT Forum 1999

Europe 2000: Navigating the New Economy in the World's Largest Single Market

12-14 September 1999, Le Meridien Montparnasse, Paris

You are invited to attend The European IT Forum 1999. This prestigious event will help you to take advantage of the unprecedented opportunities created by the development of the Internet economy and the growth of the single European market. Designed to help senior IT directors and business leaders to make the right strategic decisions, this year's IDC conference will enable you to:

- Develop an effective business strategy to meet the challenge of the Internet economy
- Enjoy the benefits of the changing European market
- Reach the fast-growing population of new web-users
- Understand the key technologies which will affect the development of the Internet economy
- Meet some of the leading entrepreneurs who are helping to shape the new economy
- Find the answers you need to succeed in the new global marketplace.

For a unique insight into the main issues affecting the development of the European IT industry at the beginning of the new millennium, book your place on The European IT Forum now.

To register your place on the IT Event of the Year, please check our web-site **http://www.idcresearch.it/forum/itforum99** or complete and return the attached coupon. Spaces are limited, so please book early.

Key speakers include:

Douglas F. Aldrich, Global Managing Director Strategic Information Practice, AT Kearney

Richard H.Brown, Chairman and CEO, EDS

Michael Dell, Chairman of the Board and CEO, Dell

Friedrich Froeschl, President and CEO, Siemens Business Services

David House, President, Nortel

Erwin Koenigs, Chairman and CEO, Software AG

Tim Koogle, Chairman and CEO, Yahoo! Inc.

Douglas S. Massingill, President and CEO, J.D. Edwards and Company

Patrick McGovern, Chairman and CEO, IDG

Dr. Robert Metcalfe, Inventor of Ethernet and VP Technology, IDG

Professor Nicholas Negroponte, Founder and Director of MIT's Media Lab

George T. Shaheen, Managing Partner and CEO, Andersen Consulting

Dr. Lester Thurow, Professor of Management and Economics, MIT

Bernard Vergnes, Chairman, Microsoft Europe

Max Watson, Chairman, President and CEO, BMC Software Inc.

Michael Zisman, Executive Vice President of Strategy, Lotus Development and Vice President of Strategy for the Software Group, IBM

YES, please send me full details on The European IT Forum 1999.

IDC

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____

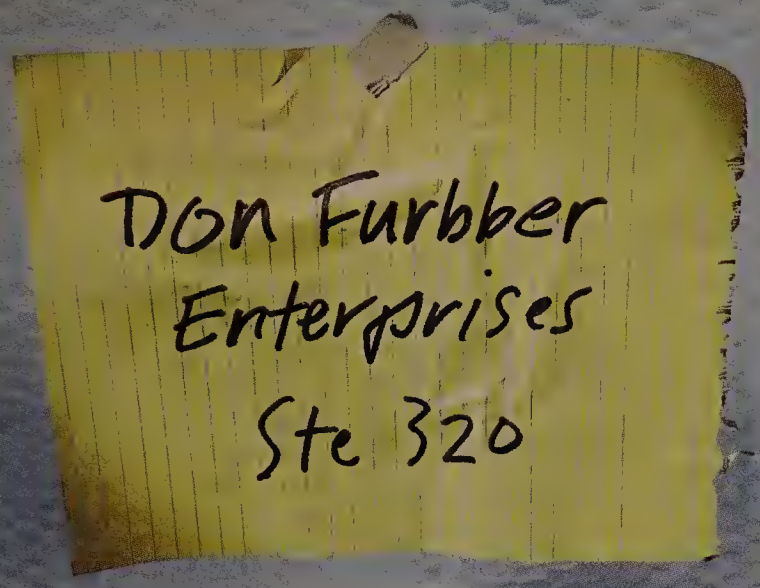
Address _____

Tel _____ Fax _____ E-mail _____ US PW

Please return to: Myriam De Greef, IDC European Conference Centre, 86 Avenue E de Beco, 1050 Brussels, Belgium.
Telephone: +32 2 626 13 92. Facsimile: +32 2 646 10 23.

The European IT Forum 1999 is being held by IDC and is sponsored by the following organisations:

Lotus bmcsoftware COMPAQ EDS software AG NORTEL NETWORKS Andersen Consulting Novell. ATKEARNEY JDEdwards SIEMENS



We make small businesses feel big.

Whether you operate out of a dusty basement or the janitor's broom closet, Egghead.com's computer product prices and customer service will make you feel like a corporate monolith.

We know that saving money is always a priority. So we provide the lowest prices, tiered-pricing on volume orders and three different shopping venues.

But price means nothing without service. That's why we also offer purchase order processing, leasing programs, extended warranties and account representatives. And if you're searching for the best in brand name computer supplies, Egghead.com carries Sony, IBM, Compaq, Hewlett Packard and many more. We're waiting to help you in a very big way.

egghead.com

For a quote on your next order:
Phone: 800-264-0009
E-mail: quotes@egghead.com
Fax: 360-816-7320

TigerDirect.com

800-568-8443 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES.
THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF!

Premium Component PC Systems

New!

AMD K6-2 450MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW!
$639.99

Tiger CreditCard $20/mo.

TS4-M-11D

Monitor sold separately

One Of The Fastest PCs In The World Today!
Premium Components, Low Price!

c|net Editors' Choice

BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System!
Ask for Item #P140-1000x $99.99 * With the purchase of a TigerSystem*

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By DecisionOne Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own!
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS." Windows Magazine, April, '9

YAMAHA · Seagate · ATi · intel inside pentium III · Quantum · AMD K6 III 3DNOW! · Western Digital · Microsoft

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:

Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-278-4437.

TigerSystems MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade When You Order!

Tell Your Sales Agent To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch—$110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch—$290.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch—$180.00

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998

Monitor sold separately

ISO 9001 Registered

AT-A-GLANCE — PRICES

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM †	Video	Motherboard	Software	Tiger Credit Card	Price
CTSTM44B	AMD K6-300MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	3.2GB UDMA	24X	PCI/2MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$18/Month	$579.99
CTSTM28B	Cyrix MII 300	15"	64MB PC 100	4.3GB UDMA	24X	PCI/4MB	AT/512KB Cache	Windows 98	$18/Month	$599.99
CTSTM40	AMD K6-2/450 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$22/Month	$719.99
CTSTM17C	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$23/Month	$759.99
CTSTM35C	AMD K6-2/350 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	AT/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$25/Month	$829.99
CTSTM37	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$26/Month	$869.99
CTSTM12	Pentium II 400MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	10GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$29/Month	$959.99
CTSTM29B	Pentium III 450	17"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$32/Month	$1049.99
CTSTM39	AMD K6-III/400 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$32/Month	$1049.99
CTSTM47	AMD K6-III/450 3DNow!	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/1MB Cache	Windows 98	$34/Month	$1129.99
CTSTM41	Pentium III 500	15"	64MB PC 100	6.4GB UDMA	32X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1	Windows 98	$36/Month	$1199.99
CTSTM42	Pentium III 450	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$34/Month	$1139.99
CTSTM43	Pentium III 500	17"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$42/Month	$1379.99
CTSTM45	Pentium III 550	17"	128MB PC 100	19GB UDMA	40X	AGP/8MB	ATX/Slot 1/Socket 370	Windows 98	$51/Month	$1689.99

* Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about special financing programs available. Call for on-site installation. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we d not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 199 TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9". 17"—15.8". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

NOTEBOOK PCs! 300MHz, $999.99*

New

TigerBook Z-Series

Z-Series Includes:
- AMD K6-2 Processors
- Built-in CD-ROM & Floppy Drive
- Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Microsoft Windows 98

TigerBook Z3
- AMD K6-2/300
- 12.1"STN Passive Color LCD SVGA
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

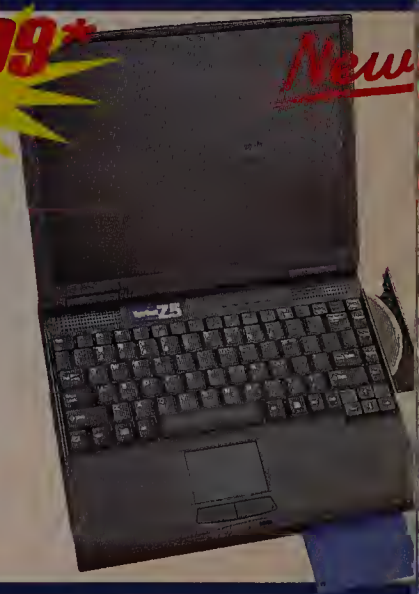
#TNB-1000 ..... $999.99*

TigerBook Z5
- AMD K6-2/350
- 13.3"Active Matrix XGA
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive†
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Trident 9385 video with 2MB
- MS Windows 98 Pre-Installed

#TNB-2000 ..... $1449.99

AMD K6 2 3DNow!

Designed for Microsoft Windows 98

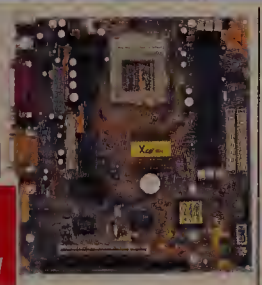


** Price After $50 Tiger Mail-In Rebate.*

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

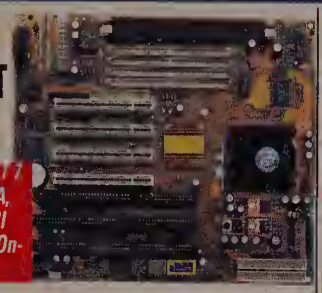
iger MATX 741LMRT Socket 370/ Slot 1



M-741LMRT Micro-ATX SOCKET 370/Slot 1 with Video, Sound, Modem & NIC on-board

ger 741LMRT Form Factor: **M-ATX** • CPU: **Socket 370/Slot** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On-board Video: **AGP** MB • On-board Audio: **Yes** • PCI Slots: **1** • ISA Slots: **1** hared) • Memory: **3 SIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger M-571 AT Socket 7



M-571—AT SOCKET 7 with 4 PCI/3 ISA, PCI Sound &PCI Video with 4MB On-board

Tiger 571 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 75 MHz** • On-board Video: **PCI 4MB** • On-board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **3** • Memory: **2DIMM/4SIMM** • Max Memory: **128/256 MB**

Tiger 599 Micro-ATX Socket 7 with AGP

M-599—ATX Socket 7 with 3 PCI/1 ISA, PCI Sound & AGP Video with 8MB On-board

Tiger 599 Form Factor: **M-ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On-board Video: **AGP 8MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **3 DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

iger ATX 763VT Socket 370/ Slot 1

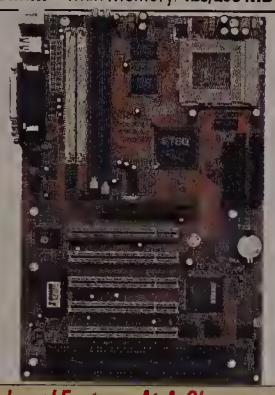
Motherboard ncludes: Motherboard with cable nd manual.

ATX Socket 370/Slot 1 with 1 AGP/4 PCI/2 ISA

iger 763VT Motherboard At-A-Glance

orm Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 370/Slot 1** Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On-board Video: **No** On-board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **2** Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 5EMA+ ATX Super Socket 7

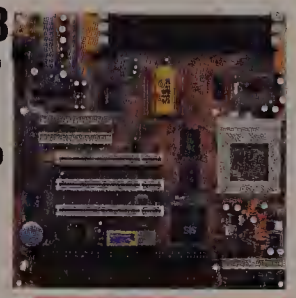


Motherboard Includes: Motherboard with 1MB Cache ; cables, manual

Tiger 5EMA+ Motherboard Features At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • AGP Slots: **1** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768MB**

Tiger 598 AT Super Socket 7 with AGP Video



Motherboards Include: Motherboard, cables & manual

ATX Super Socket 7 with 3 PCI/2 ISA, PCI Sound & AGP Video with 8MB On-board

Tiger 598 Motherboard At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Super Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • On-board Video: **8MB AGP** • On-board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3 DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

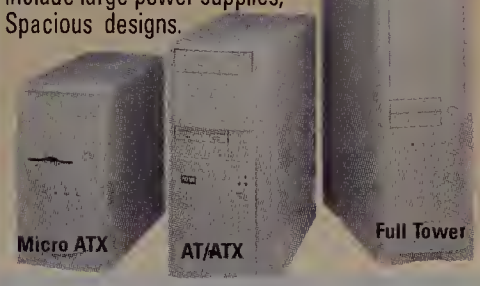
Motherboard Design	Processors Supported
Tiger 571 AT including Wave Table sound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR333
Tiger 598 AT including MB Cache, Wave Table ound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K6-III/450 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR366
Tiger 599 M-ATX including MB Cache, Wave Table ound and PCI video	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K6-III/400 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR366
Tiger 5EMA+ Super Socket 7 MB Cache	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K6-III-450 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 366
Tiger 763VT ATX Slot 1 w/AGP Port	**Celeron** up to 466MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 500MHz
Tiger 741LMRT ATX Slot 1 w/AGP On-board	**Celeron** up to 466MHz **Intel** Pentium III up to 500MHz

MOTHERBOARD ONLY

Item No.	1-2 units	3-5 units	6+ units
MB1-C-1B	$75.99	$70.99	$65.99
MB1-E-9A	$82.99	$79.99	$75.99
MB2-599	$82.99	$79.99	$75.99
MB1-T-7B	$83.99	$78.99	$74.99
MB2-763VT	$79.99	$73.99	$69.99
MB2-741L	$103.99	$98.99	$93.99

Build Your System WITH A Rugged Tiger Case!

The Tiger Micro ATX, AT, ATX, and ATX Full Tower Cases all include large power supplies, Spacious designs.



Item #	Description	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
CA1-C-3A	Micro ATX Case 6-Bay 145-W P/S	$44.99	$42.99	$41.99
CA1-C-1A	AT Case 9-Bay 200-W P/S	$46.99	$44.99	$43.99
CA1-C-2B	ATX Case 6-Bay 200-W P/S	$58.99	$54.99	$52.99
CA1-C-4A	ATX Full Tower 9-Bay 300-W P/S	$124.99	$119.99	$115.99

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-3 With 3DNow!

Tiger recommends the Super Socket 7 motherboard with these CPUs

From $479.99

AMD K6-2 Processors	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-K62-350 350 3DNow!	$54.99	$49.99	$47.99*
#CP2-K62-400 400 3DNow!	$87.99	$83.99	$78.99*
#CP2-K62-450 450 3DNow!	$104.99	$97.99	$92.99*
#CP2-K62-475 475 3DNow!	$132.99	$126.99	$119.99*
#CP2-K63-400 400 3DNow!	$184.99	$174.99	$164.99*
#CP2-K63-450 450 3DNow!	$239.99	$224.99	$209.99*

Pentium & Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends the AT or a Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

From $379.99

Pentium & Cyrix MII	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-6X300 MII 300 CPU	$41.99	$39.99	$37.99
#CP2-P233 Pentium 233 CPU	$46.99	$43.99	$39.99

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III

*** Celeron CPUs are socket 370 format and require a fan and adapter (see far right) to be used in any slot 1 motherboard.

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III Processors		1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 or more
#CP2-CI366	Intel Celeron **366** processor***	$75.99	$71.99	$66.99
#CP2-CI400	Intel Celeron **400** processor***	$106.99	$99.99	$93.99
#CP2-CI466	Intel Celeron **466** processor***	$166.99	$161.99	$154.99
#CP2-P2-400	Intel Pentium II **400** processor *	$199.99	$189.99	$179.99
#CP2-P3-450	Intel Pentium III **450** processor *	$309.99	$294.99	$278.99
#CP2-P3-500	Intel Pentium III **500** processor *	$549.99	$529.99	$499.99
#CP2-P3-550	Intel Pentium III **550** processor *	$839.99	$799.99	$759.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

From $15.99

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-6000	Floppy (Beige)	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99
TC1-6000B	Floppy (Black)	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99

Cooling Fan SALE!

From $3.49

Protects your CPU against the damaging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
A216-1000	Socket 7 Fan	$4.99	$3.99	$3.49
A216-1002	Slot 1 Fan	$5.99	$5.49	$4.49
CI-PPGA370	Celeron Slot 1 Adapter	$8.99	$7.99	$7.49

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

TOLL FREE **800-568-8443**

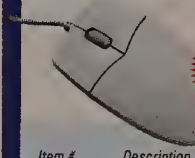
INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

CANADA: 800-888-6167

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Low Priced Items...While Supplies Last!

Scrolling-Wheel Mouse



JUST $4.99

Great for surfin' the Net! Includes software drivers!

Item #	Description	Price
TC1-2000	Scrolling-Wheel Mouse	$4.99*

*Limit 2.

Enhanced Keyboard

104 Keys, for Windows/NT

FROM $8.49

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6+ Units
TC1-1000	104-Key Keyboard	$9.99	$8.99	$8.49

24X CD-ROM

FROM $24.99

Great Player Great price!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-4010	24X CD-ROM†	$29.99	$27.99	$24.99
TC1-4000	40X CD-ROM†	$44.99	$41.99	$39.99

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible PCI Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

FROM $34.99

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6+ Units
A109-1032	56k Faxmodem	$39.99	$37.99	$34.99

MEMORY SALE!

FROM $27.99

Item #	Size	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-MEM-32	32MB PC100 SDRAM	$27.99	$25.99	$23.99
TC1-MEM-64	64MB PC100 SDRAM	$51.99	$49.99	$46.99
TC1-MEM-128	128MB PC100 SDRAM	$99.99	$95.99	$91.99

Note: In order to bring you these low unheard of prices on premium bulk memory, we have negotiated returns for defective exchange only and a 20% restocking charge on all returns with our memory vendor. We will pass these policies on to all retail sales of bulk memory. Call for PNY Branded Memory prices. Prices are subject to change.

Seagate 2.1GB FROM $779.99 HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT!

Item #	Manufacture	Size	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
THD-2CR	Seagate†	2.1GB	$79.99	$77.99	$77.99
THD-3A	Seagate	3.2GB	$84.99	$84.99	$84.99
THD-6C	Seagate	6.4GB	$124.99	$122.99	$120.99

†Factory Serviced

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Requires 100MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. ** Requires 95MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM.. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. †† Requires 83MHz bus motherboard.Call us for details and warranty information. No returns accepted on CPUs.

Circle 229 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

DAQ

The Best Tech Support? None!

THE BIG PROBLEM with tech support is that we need it at all. Imagine having to get technical support for your refrigerator because you "installed" a couple of cartons of milk and a dozen eggs. Or needing support for your TV because you "installed" a new show.

Only computer products come with page after page or screen after screen of troubleshooting tips. Only computer products send you to the phone or the Net in desperate attempts to diagnose problems. Only for computers are there extra-cost add-ons that purport to save brand-new units from catastrophic failure.

The culprit is simple: failure to build and explain products correctly. The industry's basic inattention to quality is why we require technical support in the first place.

Web support consisted of **ten questions,** none of which was, **How** do you make the **damn thing** work?

TECH SUPPORT TANGO

I'VE BEEN TANGLING with tech support a lot lately, and my experiences have not been happy ones. After reading and rereading the installation instructions for an internal CD-Rewritable drive, I had absolutely no idea how to set the jumper that tells the unit whether it's a master or slave. My first try resulted in a boot-up error from the BIOS. So did the second one.

When I called the company—no toll-free number, of course—I had to navigate a phone-mail system and listen to a message extolling the wonders of the company's Web-based support offerings. So, while on hold for a human, I used a different PC to get to the site. Web support amounted to a grand total of ten frequently asked questions, none of which was, How do you make the damn thing work?

Twenty minutes later, a human picked up the phone and asked for my phone number. Then I got the news: "Someone will call you within 48 hours, sir."

"Forty-eight hours? What am I supposed to do in the meantime? And if that's your policy, why don't you just offer an answering machine that does your job?"

"I don't know, sir."

Well, I wasn't about to sit there with a dead machine for two days. I ended up disabling my original CD-ROM drive to get my system to boot up with the CD-RW installed. It worked, but it wasn't exactly what I'd had in mind.

When I tried installing a different company's USB CD-RW drive, nothing worked until I got through to a tech support person, who suggested I disable the obscure "auto insert notification." After that, it worked fine, unless you count the Blue Screen of Death that appeared every time I unplugged the USB cable. Tech support's solution? Leave the cable plugged in.

A SELF-SERVICE AFFAIR

COMPANIES ARE desperately trying to make tech support a self-service affair on the Web, shifting labor costs to the consumer they fail to serve. When there's a specific bug involved, Web sites sometimes work. But most deliver a random collection of help and helplessness.

The hands-down worst support, of course, comes from Internet service providers. In the old days, when my provider was local, a support call would be greeted by an answering machine and a rarely kept promise to call back. Now that the provider's been swallowed by a national company, I get to call Texas. When the line's not busy, I generally get through to someone who tells me the company is aware of the problem but has no idea when it will be fixed.

Calling my cable ISP is even more fun. First I go through a series of phone-mail menus to reach a real person, then I have to give up my account number and mother's maiden name before they'll tell me that, yes, they have heard about a service outage in my state and no, it's not clear how long it will last. I figure someday they'll shift support to the Web. Then when my connection goes down, I won't need to waste time with their lousy support at all.

An able tech support person—and there are some—can certainly ease the pain produced by a recalcitrant machine. But a better idea would be not having to call tech support in the first place. The best support is the simplest: It's the support you never have to use because the product was built with care.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of* Digital Duo, *a new series on public television stations nationwide. For time and program information, visit www.digitalduo.com.* ■

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Volume 17, number 8 of *PC World*™ (ISSN 0737-8939). *PC World* is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R1246696B0. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Standard Mail Enclosed Versions 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, and 4E. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1999, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

AT dell.com YOU CAN MAKE

DELL® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel® Celeron™ Processor-based Systems) ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year NBD On-Site[3] Service

Common features: Perform Asset Tracking and Remote Diagnostics with Dell OpenManage™ IT Assistant ◆ 3Com® Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100MB NIC ◆ Long Product Lifecycles for Network Stability ◆ 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS T500

High Performance, High Value

- Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS® IntelliMouse®

$1499

Business Lease[15]: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-590714

DELL DIMENSION® V400c

Value-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

$899

Business Lease[15]: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-590708

DELL OPTIPLEX GX1 450M

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Pentium III Processor at 450MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame™ Midsize Desktop Chassis
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .27dp) M770 Monitor
- 4MB ATI RAGE™ Pro AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

$1599

Business Lease[15]: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-390715

DELL OPTIPLEX® G1 400L

Network-Optimized Desktop

- Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz
- Tool-Free Opti-Frame Low-Profile Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- 2MB ATI RAGE IIc AGP Graphics
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Dell System Mouse
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $49.*

$999

Business Lease[15]: $33/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-390709

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-based Systems) ◆ Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[14] ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ◆ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 ◆ MS Windows 98 Second Edition ◆ Dell QuietKey Keyboard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ◆ 1-Year At-home[3] Service ◆ Power Game Pack[22] (Pentium III Systems Only) **Upgrades:** 3-Year At-home[3] Service, add $99 ◆ HP DeskJet® 882c, add $299

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper 770D nVidia AGP Graphics
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out
- SoundBlaster Live! Value 512V Sound
- ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com USR v.90[11] PCI WinModem
- 250MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse

$2799

Personal Lease[16]: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-500727m

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T550 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 550MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 9.1GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 3000D AGP Graphics Card
- *NEW* 6X Max[10] Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech MouseMan® Wheel

$1899

Personal Lease[16]: $72/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-500718m

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS IntelliMouse

$1399

Personal Lease[16]: $53/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-500713

DELL DIMENSION V400c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) 800F Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- *NEW* v.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ ***Dell Customized Upgrade, add $159.*** *64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB[4] Hard Drive, 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor (E•Value Code: 03651-500710)*

$899

Personal Lease[16]: $35/Mo., 36 Mos.[17]

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-500708

intel inside®

pentium®III

Pricing not discountable. [1]Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. [2]For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service may be provided by a third-party provider under contract with Dell, and is not available in certain areas. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. At-home service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. [5]17X Min. [6]14X Min. [7]10X Min. [10]2X Min. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. [13]Maximum RAM configurations require factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. [14]Offers differ for AT&T WorldNet and for GTE Interactive. Internet access does not include local telephone company charges or applicable taxes. Telephone access and other charges may apply. [15]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [22]While supplies last. Packaging and documentation differ from retail versions of software. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and DpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

[16]Personal leasing arranged L.P., an independent entity amount of monthly lease p 36-month lease. All above exclude taxes which may v City, IN sales tax: [17]$1.80/m with first payment; no se subject to credit approva terms subject to change wi

E A MILLION. (PCs, THAT IS.)

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Desktops & Notebooks

Microsoft Works Suite 99 includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta Encyclopedia 99
- Works 4.5a
- Works Calendar
- Graphics Studio Greetings
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Includes:
- Word 2000
- Excel 2000
- Publisher 2000
- Outlook 2000
- Small Business Tools

Microsoft Office 2000 Pro Includes:
- Same as MS Office 2000 Small Business, plus:
- PowerPoint 2000
- Access 2000
- Microsoft Office Assistant

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Advanced Performance and Graphics
- *NEW* Pentium III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" vis) P990 Trinitron® Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB Diamond Viper V770D Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; WuOL Capable
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$3379

Business Lease[15]: $113/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-490733

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 32X Max[6] Variable CD-ROM Drive ◆ 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support ◆ 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

Workgroup Server
- Pentium III Processor at 500MHz
- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/Single-Channel
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 4 Media Bays: 3-5.25" and 1-3.5"

$4399

Business Lease[15]: $147/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-290743

DELL POWEREDGE 1300 SERVER
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Entry-Level Server
- Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- Integrated PCI Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
- 4 Hard Drive Bays: 2-1.6" and 2-1"
- 3-5.25" Media Bays
- ★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 9GB[4] Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive, add $100.*

$1649

Business Lease[15]: $55/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-290716

DELL NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable ◆ Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Touchpad ◆ HyperCool™ Thermal Management Solution ◆ StrikeZone™ Shock Absorber (Not Available on Inspiron™ 3500) ◆ Ask about Our *FREE* Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition Upgrade ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty (Inspiron Systems Only) ◆ McAfee VirusScan 4.02 (Not Available on Latitude® Systems)

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience
- *NEW* Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- 14GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 4X[10] DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 56K Capable[11] Gold Card Global Modem
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- Custom Leather Case

$3579

Business Lease[15]: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-890735

DELL INSPIRON 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience
- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-890719

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook
- Intel Celeron Processor at 333MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (512MB Max[13])
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular Floppy Drive
- MagicMedia™ 256ZX
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service
- ★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1899

Business Lease[15]: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-790718

DELL INSPIRON 3500

Light Weight, Light Price
- Intel Celeron Processor at 366MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03651-890717

…y Dell Financial Services … to qualified customers; …ayments above based on … monthly lease payments …ary (for example, Hartford …nonth); shipping cost due …curity deposit required; … and availability. Lease …hout notice.

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: Mon-Sun 7a-11p CT • In Canada,[1] call 800-232-6978
In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

800-545-7147

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

BIG DEAL.

15" SCREEN AT $1999.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000

Desktop Features, Notebook Convenience

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 366MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max[7] Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[3]

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4X[10] DVD-ROM Drive, add $129.*

$1999

Business Lease[15]: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03650-890719

800-545-7147

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • in Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

LOOK INSIDE FOR DELL SYSTEMS STARTING AT $899.

NOW INSIDE EVERY PC: A COMPLETE SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T550

- Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- Mini-Tower Model
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max[5] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- V.90[11] PCI DataFax Modem
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business plus Bookshelf 2000; McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$1799

Business Lease[15]: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 03649-590717

You're getting more than ever before inside our newest Dell PCs. Like the Pentium® III processor at 550MHz, designed to run large, multimedia-rich applications. And our many free online services at support.dell.com, featuring personal support pages and Ask Dudley™ – a search engine that troubleshoots in everyday language. What more could you possibly want inside a PC? Visit dell.com and build yours today. **800-545-7147**

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada, call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531

intel inside
pentium® III

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com